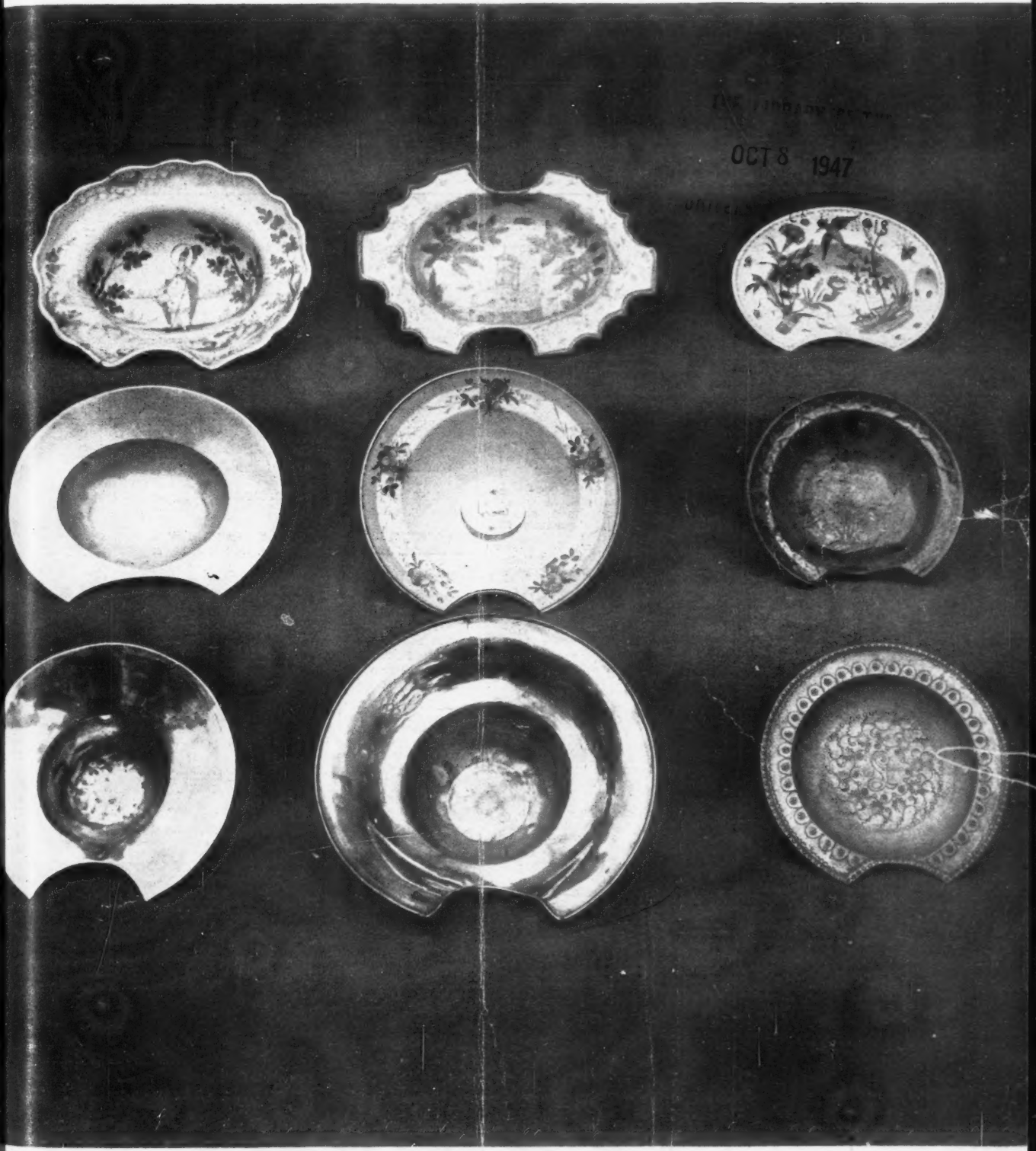
North Rec
10.5
OB

HOBBIES

OCTOBER *The Magazine For Collectors* 1947

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT 8 1947
UNIVERSITY OF



Antique Barber Bowls and Basins ***(See Antiques Department)***

Olde Lamps, Inc.

Hotel Statler
Buffalo 2, New York

Leon and Sophie Frank

* *

OCTOBER is here - - - FALL is here

WONDERFUL TIME to Give Your Home a Lift

Time to add a treasure to your home . . . to give your spirits a lift . . . to add to the beauty of your home . . . to have another treasure from the Olde Lamp Shop . . . one to pass on to future generations! Our stock has never been more beautiful or more complete . . . and we photograph almost every important thing! You may see the pictures without charge . . . all we ask is that you return them promptly.

DOZEN ROYAL WORCESTER Demi-tasse three deep shapely triangles of wine on both cup and saucer with little bouquets on the panels between panels . . .and gold leaf scrolls on the color . . bouquets inside cup . . . gold leaf handles . . . rare and lovely, dozen **$120**, each for **$10.95**.

PAIR DELFT DECANTERS, blue-and-white with one side handle and chubby cork and china stopper on each. Marked "LIKEVER FABRIEK ERVEN LUCAS BOLS AMSTERDAM ANNO 1575", **$35 pair**.

3¾" PAIR MEISSEN FIGURES marked with crossed swords under glaze in blue: Boy and girl, he with an upturned hat filled with flowers in one hand; and she with a bird's nest with three eggs; exquisitely fine. Pair **$130**.

DOZEN STERLING SILVER WINES with gold linings; classically simple and very beautiful; 5" tall; 3" dia. opening; stemmed of course **$95**.

SPOON WARMER in plated silver; shaped like a snail; fashionable for philodendron or trailing ivy, and very charming . . . 5½" tall and at base 5½" wide; 3¾" across at top, **$45**.

FRENCH CLOCK SET . . . The clock, 15" tall overall with a pair of side urns in porcelain and ormolu trim. A girl on one urn, a boy on the other and a pair on the clock; cupids painted on the face of the clock; gold toned hands; beautiful set; 8-day clock in running condition. Priced at **$125**.

UNUSUAL FRENCH WALL CLOCK. Ormolu and the section above the clock is in the form of a bow knot exquisitely fashioned. Imported by TIFFANY & CO., and so marked on the face. Also marked "FRANCE" on the face; 16" long overall, 8" wide; 8-day jewelled movement; running, **$160**.

MEISSEN CUPID with huge wings standing on a basket of flowers. From the back you see the naked little fellow and the whole thing is charming; 4¾" tall; marked with crossed swords. Priced at **$135**.

LADY with a MUFF in MEISSEN. A darling old lady looking at a letter in one hand and holding her muff in the other, she wears a cape and a high bonnet; 8" tall. Marked with crossed swords, **$200**.

WE HAVE A COMPLETE MEISSEN COLLECTION bought from an estate which consisted entirely of Meissen pieces. A magnificent collection from **$130** the pair to **$295** for a pair. Photos are available now.

THOUSAND FACED TEA SET in exquisitely thin China made in China with Chinese mark; all over design; tray 19" in diameter; covered tea pot 7" to top of finial; uncovered sugar and creamer 3¾" tall and three large teacups . . . rust and gold leaf accent colors . . . set **$105**.

STUFFING SPOON, classically simple, hallmarked WE (Wm Eley London), year 1841. Price is **$25**.

TULIP pattern covered COMPOTE, 12½" tall, 7" at opening, **$12**.

10 WHITE LIMOGES PLATES, scalloped edge, 9¾", $12. 9 WHITE LIMOGES PLATES, 7½" size, **$6.75**.

FOR PIERCED EARS; black and gold CROSS EARRINGS and matching PIN. For the set, **$17.50**

ROYAL VIENNA STEIN (marked with beehive in blue;) with rose colored design on lid and stein where they meet; flowers scattered under glaze over remainder. Beautiful handmade pewter hinge and trim, 4½" tall, 3" diam. **$47.50**.

8 rare VENETIAN GLASS NUT DISHES (for cigarettes). Scalloped edge design on the underside of glass mostly gold leaf, little red and green, delicate, beautiful, for 8, **$35**.

PAPER WEIGHT, cake of ice (crystal, 2¾x1½x1½") on brass sled, mounted on Malachite (green) 2¾"x3¾"x½" thick, overall 2¾" high, **$22.50**.

FINE MINTON CHINA SET . . . 38 pieces in aqua blue and rose and a little yellow; coffee cups are 4" across opening, 12 Supper Plates, 6 cereal dishes, 6 soup plates, 6 cups and saucers, 1 oval bowl, 1 platter, **$100**.

PAIR SILVER WALL FLOWER HOLDERS (were originally carriage equipment), exquisitely embossed, 8¼" tall; 3½" at top and slopes to an acorn finial at bottom, original wall fasteners included, for the pair **$45**.

LEAF SHAPED BREAD TRAY . . . heavy sterling marked with stem and veins; handle at wide end . . . exquisite 12½" long and 5½" at widest part . . . hand made . . . **$30**.

HOBBIES

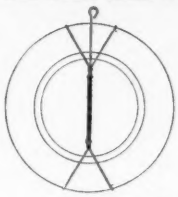
Published monthly by
LIGHTNER PUBLISHING CORP.
2810 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Illinois
Vol. 52, No. 8, $3.00 per year. (Canada, $3.50; Foreign, $4.00)

Entered as second class matter, April 15, 1931, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill. under the Act of March 3, 1879. Printed in U. S. A.

TERRY'S PLATE HANGERS AND EASELS

All Easels are in bright gold finish. Hangers are of galvanized wire. Cup Cradles are of polished stainless steel wire.

WE PAY ALL POSTAGE TO YOU. ARTICLES OF THE SAME PRICE MAY BE ASSORTED.



REGULAR HANGERS, 7-11 Inch. A simple little thing made of galvanized wire and a spring. Nothing exposed on front but four little tips of wire. Fits almost all plates. Can be cut down to fit real small ones but will not hold anything larger than 11". A Hanger you can easily apply, and once applied, can instantly remove—on and off when desired.

RETAIL PRICE *(postpaid)*: one, 25c; three, 50c; ten, $1.50 It costs us almost as much to mail one as for ten, hence the variation in price.

LARGE HANGERS. For Plaques, Platters, Trays, etc. Same as regular but Larger (Galvanized) Wire and Spring. Be sure to state size wanted, or send us paper pattern. 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 19 and 21 inch sizes. All self adjusting.

RETAIL PRICE *(postpaid)*: one, 35c; three, $1.00; ten, $2.50

SMALL HANGERS. For hanging Cup Plates and Articles of less than 7 inches. These come in 3, 4, 5 and 6 inch. State Size. **25c Ea. Postpaid**

OUR HEAVY, STURDY EASELS

Tiny Plate Easel: Holds butter pats, sm. plates, saucers, tiles, etc. Also suitable for small framed pictures. Smooth wire, gilt finish. Soldered one piece. Very sturdy.

Medium Size Plate Easel: Holds either saucer, plate or small platter. Heavy smooth wire, gilt finish, soldered one piece, up on legs, will not rock. Lasts a lifetime.

D.-T. Cup & Saucer Easel: Made of twisted wire. Takes up no more room than sitting in saucer. Makes cup and saucer collections more attractive. A big seller.

Lg. Cup and Saucer Easel: A big sturdy easel. Heavy twisted wire. Holds all large cups and saucers. May also be used for displaying Teapots, Sugar Bowls, etc. It gets the job done.

RETAIL PRICES ON ABOVE ARTICLES:

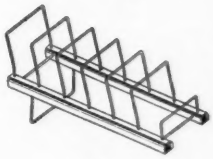
1 Postpaid	$ .25
3 Postpaid	.50
10 Postpaid	1.50

Lg. Plate & Platter Easel: Extra heavy twisted wire. A big graceful easel. Just the thing for all heavy large plates and platters. Also may be used for displaying bowls.

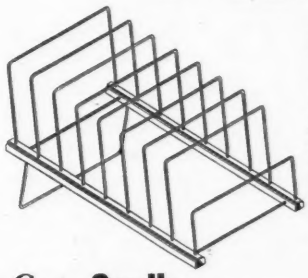
RETAIL PRICE

1 Postpaid	$ .50
3 Postpaid	1.00
10 Postpaid	3.00

Min. Cup & Saucer Easel: Made of twisted wire. Ideal for displaying tiny cups and saucers. Made like demitasse easels only about half as large. 1, 25c; 3, 50c; 10, $1.50. postpaid.



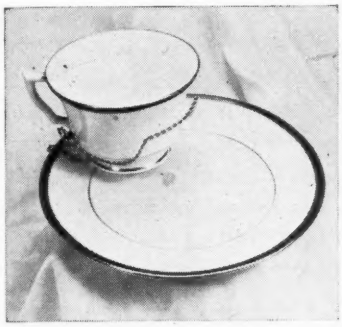
Six Rack Easel: It has everything. Two walnut finish wood runners 13" long. Extra heavy wire racks 4" wide, 4" tall, bent to slope back. Wires are instantly removable to make a flat package for shipping. This will be a boon to Show Exhibitors. An extra wire added to make it an elevated rack when you wish. It slants or slopes. Folds flat. One 85c; two or more, ea. 75c, postpaid.



Eight Rack Easel: Especially designed for Button Dealers Cards. Fine for pictures or prints too. Two walnut finish wood runners 17" long. Extra heavy wire racks 8" wide, 6" tall, bent to the back. Eight spaces 2" apart. Completely collapsible. It displays flat or at a slope.

1 or more, ea. $1.50 postpaid.

Terry's *Tea-Cup* Cradle



Made of bright polished twisted ARMCO stainless steel wire. Will not rust or tarnish. Holds large or small cup on rim of plate away from food. Allows more room on plate, frees one hand, and solves problem of where to set cup. Used for parties, buffet dinners and socials. Packaged twelve in attractive cotton filled gift box.

***Retail Price:* $2 per Box of 12**

Dealers Attention!

Thousands of dealers handle these gadgets. They not only sell themselves when displayed, but sell the merchandise that is displayed with them. On orders of $5.00 or more we allow liberal discount.

WRITE FOR PRICE LIST

NO C.O.D. ORDERS ACCEPTED It takes 30 minutes to make out a Government C. O. D. blank, besides considerable Postal Fees. . . . . .

We Ship on Open Account to Reputable Firms if Furnished Satisfactory Credit References. Terms Net.

When Ordering — State Which — Write Plainly — Remit with Order — No Stamps Please

T & B SALES CO.

A division of the C. W. Terry, Company

BOX 2504 **TULSA 1, OKLAHOMA**

Each of the 154 exhibitors joins the management of the

Chicago Antiques Exposition and Hobby Fair

"The Glamorous Show"

STEVENS HOTEL

October 13 to 17, Inclusive

11:00 A.M. to 11:00 P.M.

. . . . in inviting you to participate in one of the grandest adventures in collecting and connoisseurship ever to happen! . . . (FINDING THE REMAINING EXAMPLES of the WHISKYBURY GLASS WATCH) . . . . and proudly announces that

THIS FAMOUS RARITY

(intimately associated with the early watch-manufacturing industry of the United States of America)

THE WHISKYBURY WATCH

MADE ENTIRELY OF GLASS ***(except the crown and dial)***

WILL BE ON EXHIBIT

SHOWN FOR THE FIRST TIME TO THE PUBLIC!!

(See the Timepiece section of this issue of HOBBIES MAGAZINE for details of the watch).

In this "Glamorous Show" you'll find the collectors' paradise — antiques and fine art objects beyond anything you've imagined! . . . . treasures assembled from throughout the country!!

There is sure to be much in the show that will fascinate you! — thrill you! — charm you! Make your airplane or train reservation at once . . . . and come to Chicago . . . . to relax, enjoy this UNIQUE show . . . . and be refreshed for an entire year.

Season Pass to the Show, $1.20

(Good for admission all 5 days)

Order your Season Pass now by remitting to:

O. C. LIGHTNER, President

2810 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

Manager: ROY MOSORIAK

"UNIQUE"

The CHICAGO Antiques Exposition & Hobby Fair is UNIQUE! It is the "glamorous show" . . . . . the collectors' paradise. Its exhibits fill the largest exposition hall in the largest hotel in the world. It is situated in the largest, centrally-located city of the U. S. A., less than 40 hours' AIRTIME (nonstop) from any point on Earth.

Visitors to the Chicago Antiques Exposition coming from overseas will find that the U. S. Customs, Port-of-Entry service at Chicago's world-airport is fast and efficient.

Hobbies

The Magazine for Collectors

2810 S. Michigan, Chicago 16, Ill.

OCTOBER, 1947

The 52nd Year. *The 8th Number.*

$3.00 per annum in U.S. and possessions

O. C. LIGHTNER
Publisher

PEARL ANN REEDER
Editor

ROY MOSORIAK
Advertising Manager

AMONG THE ARTICLES IN THIS ISSUE:

Saints of St. Augustine . . . Pointers on Prints . . . Time for Dolls . . . Doll History . . . Rosabelle . . . The Circus in Cartoons . . . Paintings at Auction.

Historical Records . . . Favorite Pioneer Recording Artists . . . Seventeenth Century Vehicles . . . Educator's Silver Collection . . . Museum Notes.

The Whiskybury . . . Military and Other Buttons . . . Antiquers' Forum . . . Pottery Facts and Dates . . . The Publisher's Page . . . News From Washington . . . It Seems to Me . . . Numismatic Thoughts . . . Recollections of an Old Collector.

Mississippi Valley Folsoms . . . Book Notes . . . Miniature Hats . . . Notes on the History of the Lock . . . The Finest Mineral Specimen.

The House of Corbet . . . In a Day's Mail . . . Collecting Memories.

ADVERTISING RATES:

All new advertisers must submit 3 references, and allow plenty of time for checking before publication.

Classified

7c per word. This rate applies to both for sale and wanted to buy classified ads. (Count name & address.)

Antique Directory

The advertiser is allowed to list his name, address and specialty, totaling 115 letters, characters and spaces, or three lines, for a total cost of $9 per year: $5.50 for 6 months.

Display

$5 per inch (1" deep, 1 column wide.)

CURRIER'S FRAME SHOP,
276 Main Street,
Brockton 1, Mass.

—O—

WE GUARANTEE ALL OUR REPAIR CRAYONS TO GIVE SATISFACTION OR YOUR MONEY CHEERFULLY REFUNDED.

12 Assorted shades melt in Furniture Repair Crayons: mahogany, walnut, maple and wheat $4.00
Special box of 30 Furniture Repair Crayons. Hard melt in or soft, whichever is desired: mahogany, walnut, maple and wheat 7.50
Picture Framers Repair Crayons: 18 assorted shades including gold and silver. Can be used on almost anything that needs repairing 6.00
12 Lining Gold, Silver and Platinum Picture Framers Repair Crayons. Assorted 9.00
12 Beautiful Rainbow Pastel Colors. Assorted 5.00
12 ALL BLACK 3.00
All the above crayons are used for filling in dents, digs, chips, nail holes, etc.; good for leather, shoes, handbags luggage, pottery, metal, wood, books. Saves many repair bills. Hold like a pencil, rub like an eraser. Colors may be blended or melted like sealing wax, smooth off with pen knife. The hard melt in crayon is recommended for larger holes and digs in furniture, pottery, etc. mh34s

"Meet Me In St. Louis"
— *at the* —
ST. LOUIS ANTIQUE SHOW
OCTOBER 20th through 23rd, 1947
HOTEL KINGS-WAY—108 N. Kingshighway Blvd.

J. A. FALZONE
44 S. Central, Clayton 5, Missouri

R. E. JESTER
4428 Olive St., St. Louis 8, Missouri

THE BALTIMORE ANTIQUES SHOW
THE ALCAZAR
Cathedral & Madison Sts.
NOVEMBER
4th, 5th, 6th and 7th
11 A.M. to 11 P.M. daily

Alexander & Doughty,
Managers,
305 East 22nd Street

WANTED

This and other rare MECHANICAL BANKS

Also MECHANICAL CAP PISTOLS
W. FERGUSON
280 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

Please mention HOBBIES *when replying to advertisements*

TRACY'S PRODUCTS

SUPPLIES FOR DEALERS AND COLLECTORS

Postage Paid on Orders For $1.00 or Over. — No C.O.D. Orders Please

ALL TRACY PRODUCTS ARE TESTED AND GUARANTEED.

24 Hour Service On All Orders

Order Direct From E. W. TRACY, Rutland, Vt.

Mends:

- China ware
- Pottery
- Porcelain
- Majolica
- Terra Cotta
- Luster ware
- Salt Glaze
- Bennington
- Dolls Heads
- Figurines
- Bisque
- Parian ware

BROKEN CHINA?

MEND IT YOURSELF *The Easy Way*

with TRACY'S CHINA FILLER

—The All-Purpose China Mender—

TRACY'S CHINA FILLER is a grey-white paste that becomes extremely hard when exposed to the air for a few hours. It requires no heat. It is unequalled as a cement for china and all ceramic ware. Tracy's China Filler can be used to build up missing parts such as handles, spouts, knobs, etc. It can be filed, sanded and machined. Repairs can be easily finished by blending oil colors with Tracy's china glaze.

Complete Repair Kit Includes:

Generous size china filler, china glaze for finishing, and booklet on china mending.

$1.25 postpaid

FOR: LAMP SHADES, DOLLS, OIL PAINTINGS, STENCILLED TRAYS, STATUARY, TOLE LAMPS, MARBLE, ALABASTER and all PAINTED WORK

—0—

CONTAINS NO SOAP OR ABRASIVES

SPOTSAWAY

A SPECIAL CLEANER

Loosens Dirt Instantly

Just Rub Lightly over soiled article with a cloth dampened with "SPOTSAWAY"

Dirt Vanishes

8 Oz. Bottle $1.00 Postpaid

Harmless to Your Hands

HIDE THAT MAR

Unsightly Scars, Gouges or Mars Spoil the Beauty of Your Furniture. A Few Strokes With

TRACY'S CRAYON

Will Cover Most Blemishes Like Magic

Easy to Use Handy to Have

Set of 8 Crayons $3.00 Postpaid

Thousands in Daily Use. SUITABLE FOR:

- Furniture
- Woodwork
- Picture Frames
- Leather
- Plastics
- Metal
- China
- Linoleum

—0—

Light, Medium and Dk. Mahogany; Lt., Medium and Dark Maple; Light and Dark Walnut.

GLASS WELD

A PALE CEMENT FOR CLEAR AND COLORED GLASS Also For China.

HOLDS FAST AND FIRM.

Will Not Turn Dark.

Small Bottle 50c

POSTPAID

With Orders for $1 or over

FURNITURE CREAM

For cleaning and polishing furniture, wood work, painted work, porcelain and enameled surfaces, refrigerators.

RUB IT ON — WIPE IT OFF.

The smoothest polish you ever used. Hides small scratches and mars.

8 Oz. Bottle $1.00

POSTPAID.

Lovely

Full Color Prints

Prevost Flowers
6 Subjects
9x12" - 6x8" - 3x4"

Gould Birds
10 Subjects
9x12" - 6x8"

Polo - Dogs - Ducks
10 Subjects
9x12" - 6x8" - 3x4"

Fashions
10 Subjects
10x13" - 3x4"

Old Masters
10 Subjects
9x12" - 6x8" - 3x4"

Landscapes
6 Subjects
8x10" - 6x8"

Yachts - Ships
6 Subjects
8x10"

PRICES:
9x12" - 8x10" - 10x13"—30c Each
6x8" 15c Each - 3x4"—6c Each
All Beautifully Colored.
—No Order For Less Than $1.00—

OIL COLORS

FINE QUALITY COLORS FOR ALL ART WORK

Green, Deep Blue, Yellow, Bright Red, Brick Red, Rich Brown, Gold, Copper, Raw Umber, Burnt Umber, Raw Sienna, Burnt Sienna, Black White, Silver.

Small Jar 30c
(state color)

Set of 15 Colors $4

POSTPAID

FURNITURE GLUE

Extra strength Glue for furniture and all wood joining. Also used for leather, marble, plastics, glass and metals.

Makes firm joints. Always ready for use.

3 Oz. Bottle 30c

POSTPAID

With Orders for $1 or over

E. W. TRACY ★ RUTLAND, VERMONT

D. S. CLARKE

presents the

CLEVELAND OHIO ANTIQUES EXPOSITION

PUBLIC AUDITORIUM

Nov. 29, 30, Dec. 1, 2, 3

● ●

Also

ROCHESTER, N. Y. ANTIQUES SHOW

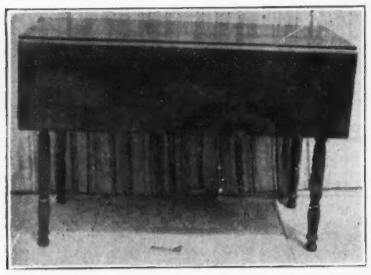
HOTEL SHERATON

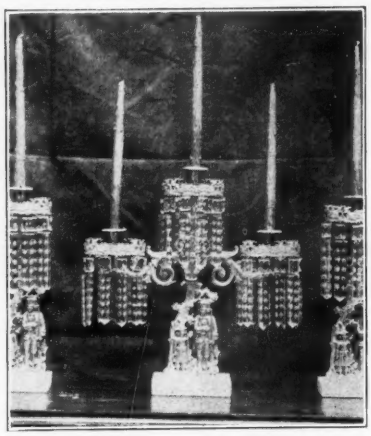
October 27, 28, 29, 30

● ●

D. S. CLARKE, Manager

919 Spaight Street, Madison, Wisconsin





CHERRY ROPE LEG TABLE, beautiful grain, very finely turned rope legs, Pembroke size, top 18½x42", drop leaves 11½" deep, opened 41x42, 28¾" high. Refinished. Illustrated ---------- $115.00

PINE HUTCH TABLE, large size, original brown paint in excellent condition, storage space below seat, seat 42" wide, top 28x60. Will seat six with comfort, table surface 30" high. All original. Ready to use 80.00

HITCHCOCK CHAIR, original decoration, pillow top, turtle type back stretcher, rush seat in excellent condition, early type legs, old gold leaf on a rosewood color background, frame sound ---------- 30.00

ROSEWOOD CANTERBURY, Regency design, drawer in base, three shelves, lower shelf spaced by scroll work, center shelf and top shelf with scroll work at sides and back, 22½x15½" bottom shelf, 39½" high at center back. An exceptionally fine Canterbury in solid rosewood. Refinished 85.00

VICT. FINGER CARVED SIDE CHAIRS, walnut frames, round seats, cabriole legs, small side arms. Refinished. Pair ---------- 50.00

VICT. FINGER CARVED SIDE CHAIRS, rosewood frames, upholstered backs, serpentine front, cabriole legs. Refinished and reupholstered. Ready for covering. Set of 4. Each ---------- 40.00

OGEE MANTEL CLOCK, mahogany veneer case, Waterbury Clock Co. works, not in running condition, good for case and parts, case 15½x25¾" ---------- 9.00

VICT. WALL BRACKET, sidewall, carved walnut back, single shelf, 12" wide, 16" high. Perfect condition ---------- 4.00

PEWTER TEAPOT, melon shaped body, wood handle and finial on cover, English mark 12.00

BRASS FOOTED TRAY, Russian, diamond shaped tray, copper trim around edge, cast brass handles, tray 7x12¾", 3¼" high. Polished ---------- 6.00

VICTORIAN SILVER PLATED TEA SET, repousse decoration. teapot, sugar, creamer, slope bowl. Slope bowl needs slight repair and replating. Balance of set in good condition. Handle for teapot has ivory inserts to keep handle cool. Teapot 12" high. An unusually beautiful set ---------- 60.00

COFFIN TRAY, finished in dull black, ready to be decorated, cutout handles, old rolled edges, 17x24" ---------- 25.00

MAHOGANY BANQUET TABLE, carving around edge and skirt, legs heavily carved with woman's head and wings, claw feet, table closed 60" diam, with extra leaves 165" long. Will seat 20 with comfort. Price and photos upon request.

SATIN GLASS VASE, quilted Mother of Pearl, shading from white to deep orange with very light pink on center of body, long neck with bulbous body, 10" high, 4½" diam. Proof ---------- 18.00

GIRANDOLES, base depicts man and young girl doing "Manual of Arms" with his crutches, crystals complete and in excellent condition, center piece 16¾" high, 16¾" wide, end pieces 14¾" high. Collars have floral decoration with love birds, hand polished. Illustrated ---------- 125.00

BRASS CANDLESTICKS, push-up type, slight repair needed on one stick, octagonal base, 9½" high. The pair ---------- 12.00

TEA CADDY, marked "Carlsbad China Austria," very delicate rose decorations and gold bands, 5¼" high, base 2¾"x2". Proof 8.00

101 GREEN MILK GLASS, toothpick holder, very fine and rare. 2¼" high, 2" diam. Proof ---------- 6.00

VICTORIAN EPERGNE, silver plate base with swinging holder for Bristol glass vase, pink Bristol glass vase with gold and green and blue floral decorations. Vase has flared top, minor chip, vase 5½" high, 3½" diam. Total height of holder 14". Some of silver plate worn ---------- 14.00

CAMPHOR GLASS VASE, fern like decoration on body of vase, hand holds vase. Base marked "Centennial 1876". 7" high, base 2½" diam. Proof ---------- 8.00

WHITE MILK GLASS DISH, ruffled and flared top, top nearly square, base 4¾" diam., top 6½" square, 2¼" high. Proof 6.00

DECANTERS, pair, ribbed sides, hexagonal neck, bulbous body, slight rough edge from mold. Many facetted stoppers. Pair ---------- 8.00

CUP PLATES, very fine white china, raised decorations in conventional scroll, 4" diam. Have 11, all proof. Each ---------- 1.00

COFFEE CUPS, marked "D & C," fine porcelain, decorated with flowers and birds on some, others entirely floral decoration, inside of cups also decorated, pastel colors. Saucers 6" diam., cups 3¼" diam. Set of 4. Proof. Each ---------- 4.00

CHINA, "FLAMEN FLEURY A PARIS" PATTERN, delicate blue and green flowers with sprigs of gold, gold on edges, 9 9" soup plates, excellent condition, 5 9½" plates with some wear, 5 7½" plates, some wear. Will ship all of the above for $30, if desired will also ship no additional charge covered dish, 9½" square, age crack in base, 12x17¼" platter, chip at each end, and 9 plates of assorted sizes that are chipped.

MRS. WALTER S. SANDS

Phone Middletown 2812-JI

oc

Box 23 **Haddam, Connecticut**

PRICES INCLUDE CRATING NO C. O. D.'s SHIPMENTS RAILWAY EXPRESS COLLECT

---

1 stretcher-leg dough tray—good rough condition.

6 wines "Etched Fern" $7.50

Collection of "Jewel and Dewdrop" write.
1 four piece table set "Strawberry" $9.50.
Selection of furniture, china, and glass.

Anything old op

●

MAE KIER GANSMAN

Pinecrest Antique Shop, Ebensburg, Pa.

HARMONY HALL—*Antiques*

157 Bell Avenue,

Hasbrouck Heights, N. J.

Pair Tiffany glass lamps, signed, with original oil fonts and iridescent chimneys. Sterling silver shades; 15" tall. Pair ---- $75.00

Belleek sugar and creamer. Pair ---------- 12.00

Blue hobnail pitcher, 9" tall ---------- 25.00

Bisque figures, Dresden china, Staffordshire.

Write, or visit us at the Armory Show in New York in October. oc

---

ROBERT G. HALL
Dover-Foxcroft, Maine

Phyfe Drop Leaf Table, suitable for small dining table, in condition found, may be had refinished.

Heppelwhite Card Table, inlaid, refinished $185.00.

Maple Swell Front Chest drawers, early type.

Pine Corner Cupboard, refinished ready to ship.

Two Sheraton Chests of Drawers in condition found, may be had refinished.

Two very fine SHERATON MAHOGANY CANOPY BEDS. These beds were bought from an old established home in Bingham, Maine. The former owner had these beds refinished years ago and fitted for springs and mattresses. These beds are in beautiful condition and are complete and perfect in every way. Name of former owner will be given and a history.

Sheraton Mahogany Corner Wash Stand.

Sheraton Maple Canopy Bed, original and complete even to the canopy cover.

Kindly write your wants. We have a nice selection of early PINE and Maple antique furniture.

op

LAMP MOUNTING

Have your antiques made into a beautiful lamp. (without lamp shade). Each object sent us, individually designed.

ESTIMATES CHEERFULLY GIVEN.

PRICES REASONABLE.

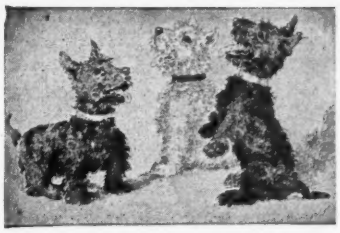
WORKMANSHIP THE FINEST.

Pack well and ship via express.

GLASS & WIRE SUPPLY CO.

245 South Street, New York 2, N. Y.

ja84c



10 Doggie Christmas Cards

All Genuine Etchings of Dogs

Beautifully Boxed; 10 Different Designs

$1.00 plus 10 cents postage.

▼ Frolicking, frisky, frivolous puppy pictures, all with smile provoking titles. These cards will have an irresistible appeal to everyone. The folders are all ORIGINAL ETCHINGS, not reproductions. All are examples of fine art by an artist nationally known for his etchings.

▼ Impressions on beautifully panelled fine heavyweight folders, 4¾x6¼". The greetings are general in character and can be appropriately sent to anyone. These exquisite cards are not available at retail stores, the sale is entirely from publisher to you. A magnificent quality priced far below their real value. These saucy little dog etchings can be beautifully framed to hang in attractive groups or pairs.

FULL PURCHASE PRICE REFUNDED IF YOU ARE NOT DELIGHTED.

All Orders Shipped Same Day Received.

C. WINSTON HABERER

2116 Lakeside Drive,

Louisville 5, Kentucky. Dept. H.

no

Evergreen House
Smith River, Calif.

1. Delicate blown crimped flare top baby blue Bristol vase; typical orange, black and gold floral dec. 8½" tall. Perfect $17.50. 2. Small milk white glass hat, no harm rim chip $5.50. 3. Peachblow blown pair, perfect $19.75. 4. Exquisite pale blue Dresden miniature chair 2¼". Pierced for wall hanging. H. P. floral dec. seat and back. Applied pink flowers on arms. Proof $15.00. 5. Handsome Camphorwood Venetian Desk. Carved male and female figures. Circa 1620. Width 32", Height 38½". Depth 13½". Top folds back. Drop front exposes 6 small drawers. Ring hinges. Wood knobs (1 missing). Secret compartment. Slant drop type panel under writing surface is locked; my keys won't work—lock may be false. Condition almost perfect. $350.00. Crating extra. 6. Brown 4" Bisque Vict. Novelty old stove (ash tray?) Proof $5.00. 7. Cute 1½" Jap Bisque Dollface Pitcher. Unusual. Proof $4.50. 8. Collector's Item. 1¼" brown beer mug. Raised and impressed child, long dress, crown, scrolls, etc. Proof $4.00 9. Rare blue milk glass stein, no lid. Raised figures, German motto. 4¾". Small hairline cracks at top. $10.00 10. Cl. gl. Daisy miniature sauce, Proof $5.50. 11. Collection old and late jugs from ¾" to 5¾. (3 are chipped, 1 minus handle). Includes 1 two-piece, 1 handleless, 1 Glascow, Scotland Whiskey, 1 Harper's Complimentary, 1 wood, 1 metal. $20.00. 12. Six-sided 8 Pt. Star, rayed base Cl. gl. salts. Perfect, 6 for $7.50. 13. Pr. Dresden openwork baskets, 3¼". H. P. floral dec. pastels and gold. Beautiful and perfect, both $22.50, 14. Lovely Venetian Majolica handled urn type vase. Six-scallop flare type top. 4 feet. Raised pastel floral and gold dec. Proof. $16.50. 15. Open Pewter Humidor, appr. 3" tall. Small Pewter cigars (20) banded together form a circle supporting a brass liner. Closed mesh bottom. Two full size Pewter pipes rest across front. One pipe bowl dented, otherwise perfect.Outer pipe stem marked "F B" within circle. Apparently work of Frederick Basset. Make offer. oc

All Prices F. O. B.

STAMPED ENVELOPE PLEASE.

MRS. HERBERT LANDICK
Paul Revere's Town — Canton, Massachusetts

15 Mi. So. of Boston; 3 Mi. Southeast of Rte. 1. Appointment advised. Canton 0607.

Specializing in "OLD GLASS WITH A FUTURE"

Rare and *Colorful:*

Burmese, Peachblow, Cameo, Amberina, Lutz, Venetian, Satin, Sandwich.

Also: Beautiful *Signed* Specimens in:

Tiffany, Kew Blas, Aurene, Quezal, Loetz, Durand; and other *Colorful* products of highly skilled glass blowers, all *Authentic, Old,* and nearly all *Perfect!*

NO GENERAL LISTS—*Name your wants, please!*

STILL BUYING ENTIRE COLLECTIONS OR SINGLE ITEMS: Must be authentic, FLAWLESS, and described fully with price in first letter.

ALSO WANTED TO BUY: Cov. butter dish in "Custard" glass w. imbedded silvery floral decor.

SPECIAL OFFERING THIS MONTH: Small choice, private collection of large PITCHERS, including Mt. Washington, Wheeling and N. E. Peachblow; signed very rare size Kew Blas; MP Satin; N. E. rope collar; Rainbow Satin; very rare type N. E. Pomona; Amberina, Irish luster, early true beehive Royal Vienna; Wedgwood Jasper; early English; etc. Some have matching tumblers in sets. NAME YOUR WANTS, please. PHOTOS AND DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS for $2, REFUNDED WHEN YOU BUY.

CAMEO GLASS: Signed and unsigned Webb. Also fine French specimens.

MT. WASHINGTON P. B. candy dish, crimped top, $24. Also, large footed bowl.

RARE BURMESE CREAMER & SUGAR, not sold separately. Burmese tricorne candy dish, $24. Burmese T.P. holder, delectable folded top, D.Q. too, $14.

GORGEOUS FUCHSIA AMBERINA candy dish, crimped top, D.Q., $18.

SANDWICH PEACHBLOW 8" bowl, handsome watertight custom-made ped. base; fl. scal. top; hold it to the light and what do you see?—a beautiful etched hunting scene! Only $22.50!

PAPERWEIGHT BOTTLE, w. orig. match. st.; red white blue, old Union Glass.

MP SATIN GL. 10½" VASE: (Webb!) unusual TURQUOISE BLUE, classic form, D.Q. $28.50.

MP SATIN GL. BOWL VASE: (Yes,—this is MT. WASHINGTON SATIN!) small tricorne shape, unusual SALMON PINK, D.Q.

SANDWICH JACK-IN-PULPIT VASE: 7¼" h., w. wide fl. ruffled top shading pink to opal. Pale canary body.

SILVER GOBLET: New plating. Handsome pierced or cut-work design w. early blown cranberry gl. removable liner. Raised vintage band top and bottom, $16.50.

MATCHED PAIR 4½" VASES: Beautiful RUBY cut to clear; fl. scal. tops, cut scal. ped. bases, vintage cutting on bodies, D.Q. cutting on necks. PRECIOUS, and a "steal" at $31.

MATCHED PAIR 5" PERFUME BOTTLES w. orig. match. stoppers: Beautiful RUBY cut to clear; lavish floral cutting on body and stoppers; cut scalloped base and shoulders, pair $51.

ANOTHER 3 pc. SET for coffee table or dresser: Pair of cordial or perfume bottles, orig. st., plus cov. box for cigarettes, nuts, mints, face powder or ???? $15!

SIGNED LALIQUE (Paris) 2" PENDANT: Beautiful blue w. hand-carved lilies, TWO signatures!

COV. TRINKET BOX: Fine old Staffordshire, 5¼" high, 4½" wide. Lovely old colors intact. Boy and lively pet goat! $39.50.

EARLY STAFF. H-A-N-D, flesh-colored, beautifully modeled, holding footed open trinket tray, pink beading. 1 tiny flake and 1 "freckle."

FOR CHRISTMAS "CHEER": Liqueur set, early blown Sandwich frosty glass w. swirled gold stripes, rough pontils; round tray, decanter, orig. st. and 6 little stemmed wines! ALL PROOF AND PRECIOUS, complete set for $46.

OTHER FINE OLD BLOWN GLASS DECANTERS, bargain prices now for early Christmas shoppers! oc

DEALER'S LIST, 25c, refunded from purchase.

REMEMBER, PLEASE: NO C.O.D. OR "HOLDS." Remittance in full with order. NO PARCEL POST. All goods carefully packed. Railway Express charges collect.

Woodhurst's ANTIQUES
GIFTS

"The House of Hobbies"

Wanted:

BASE FOR CLASSIC BUTTER. L. 97.

BASE FOR PURPLE SLAG BUTTER. L.179

) & B WATER PITCHER, CLEAR, L.169

90 Pennsylvania Street - - - - - Denver 9, Colorado

OLD CURIOSITY SHOP

MRS. GRACE T. SPENCER

54 MULBERRY ST., HARTFORD, CONN.

Plates: Finecut, 10"	$ 8.00
Wheat & Barley	6.50
Willow Oak	7.00
Star & Feather, green	5.00
Star & Feather, clear	4.00
Swirl, blue, 6"	6.00
GOBLETS: 4 Crystal, ea.	3.50
4 Ribbed Palm, ea.	5.00
4 Ashburton, ea.	5.00
2 Inverted Fern, ea.	5.00
SMELLING SALT BOTTLES, pewter tops, amethyst, green, opalescent, ea.	5.00
Chopping bowl, egg shape, refinished, 24"	12.00
Gothic footed bowl, 8" diam., 4" tall	15.00
SAUCE DISHES: 4 Jacob's Ladder, ea.	2.25
4 Diamond Point, ea.	2.50
2 Bleeding Heart, ea.	2.50
2 Fishscale, ea.	2.00
1 Hamilton	3.00
COV. SUGARS: Rose in Snow (round), 4-Petal, Pan. Dewdrop, Single Frosted Ribbon, ea.	15.00
6 Blown punch cups, applied handles, set	25.00
3 Camphor Hobnail sauces, amber top, 4", ea.	3.50
Moon & Star celery	8.00
Clear and white Spanish lace finger bowl	6.00

POSTAGE EXTRA op

IRV'S HOBBY HOUSE

77 East Robbins Avenue, Newington, Connecticut

IRVING KOLBIN — *Telephone 9-0615*

1. Marked Dresden Caddy. Beautiful white gold trimmed glaze. Exquisite hand ptd. violets and leaves on all sides and top and cover. Ht. 4", 2½" square--------$12.00
2. Beautiful pedestal base cup and saucer. C&S. Crown Rosenthal. Colorful painted birds and florals band around c/s------ 10.00
3. Exquisite Royal Crown Derby c/s. Mkd. with Crown and script D. Four panelled sides; 2 portrait scenes on cup, 2 portrait scenes on saucer. Other panels are florals. All scenes different. The painting is exquisite and so are the colors. Bright gold trim, gold handle--------- 15.00
4. Beautiful all white bisque trinket box. Double figure cover. Seated girl on cov. 3" hi. with smaller child in front of her 2" hi. Ornate raised design on base which is footed, repeated design on cov. Overall ht. 5⅜"---------- 15.00
5. Lustrous white porcelain hinged cover trinket box with colorful cupids transfer print on cover. Round shape---------- 10.00
6. Hinged cover patch or jewel box with mirror on inside of cover. Beautiful pale ivory glaze. Full blown rose and leaf on cover with only 1 minute nick on one petal, barely noticeable ---------- 12.00
7. Hinged cover box. Pebbled surface Milk glass. Hand painted pansies. Swirled base. Overall color pink. A fine box--- 12.00
8. Gilded metal jewel box. Hinged cov. Pale blue satin lining. Footed base. Ornate raised work including reclining cherubs and doves; 6x5" ---------- 11.00
9. Stunning satin finish Milk glass hinged box. Hand-painted pink roses on delicate green tinted background. Pink satin lined. Embossed brass bands; 6½x3½"-- 20.00
10. Beige satin lined, hinged cover box. Satin finish Milk glass. Pink swirled base. Creamy ivory top; H.P. enamel. florals 14.00
11. A stunning blue Jasperware, oval shape trinket box. Winged cupid on cover holds palm leaf which he is holding over a very cute and chubby female cherub. Front of box has lovely raised floral bouquet ---------- 15.00
12. Choc. pot. CFH Limoges. Double looped ribbon handle. Double looped finial cov. Panelled sides, scalloped base and top. pink wild rose clusters. Gold trim------ 9.00
13. Crown RC Rosenthal panelled Choc. pot. Swirled panelled sides. Scal. base and top. Bisque finish shading to glaze top. Pastel orchids signed by artist. "Thurling." Graceful handle. Bright gold trim 9.00
14. Exquisite panelled choc. pot. Not marked but undoubtedly French. Graceful design. Ornate pierced handle; pierced finial. Graceful spout. Beautiful H.P. rose clusters. Fine white glaze---------- 9.00
17. Colorful choc. pot. RS&Co. Scalloped top; Flame finial. Graceful gold trim handle. Pink roses decoration. Fine white glaze 7.00
18. A Japanese choc. pot. NC Nippon. A beautiful piece. Lovely ornate gold handle. Exquisite painted pastel roses. Bisque fin. 8.50
19. An elegant silver plated choc. pot. Grace and elegance in every line. Lovely curved footed base. Graceful curved handle. Embossed florals around top and under the spout. Tall, slender neck. Practically in mint condition. Don't think this piece was never used. Made by Rogers Silver Co., Taunton, Mass. Dated 1883. No. 1224--- 20.00
20. Copenhagen cup and saucer. Onion patt. Oversize. Saucer 6¾", cup dia. 4½"--- 12.00
21. Gorgeous serving plate, 12" dia. Three Crown china. Ivory rim with shadow florals. Center has beautiful daffodils and blue harebells ---------- 8.00
22. Gorgeous serving dish, 11½" dia. R—S, Prussia. Scalloped edge, pierced rim handles. Raised floral trim, gold decor. Pastel florals center includes lily of valley 8.00
23. Gorgeous serving plate, 12" dia. "Louise," Bavaria. Beautifully painted apples and foliage with apple blossoms. Beautiful shading. Signed by the artist, "A. Koch" 8.00
24. Pair of lovely matched plates. Dresden-like flowers. Crown Rosenthal. Selb, Bavaria; 9" dia. Pair for---------- 10.00
26. Seven cup and saucer sets of Princess pattern Limoges. Each set---------- 4.50
27. Exquisite pr. of Bristol vases; 7½". Satin finish beige background. Gorgeous painted chrysanthemums in enamels; red buds & green and gold leaves, gr. leaves are gold veined. The stems are of heavy raised gold. Narrow red banded tops with gold trim. Pair ---------- 30.00
28. Gorgeous cranberry to clear hobnail water pitcher. Square crimped neck. Appl. clear handle, bulbous body. Polished pontil 25.00
29. Pink overlay ruffled dish. A beauty; 10" dia., 3½" height ---------- 15.00
30. Gorgeous cutglass compote on high Teardrop standard. Cut rayed base. Depth of compote bowl 3"; overall ht. 10". Scintillating glass; deep cut and heavy. Fan and Sunburst pattern. Scalloped rim---- 18.00
31. Lovely cut glass plate; 6¼"; scalloped--- 4.00
32. Beautiful cut glass handled napple. Scall. rim. Heavy, deep cut and brilliant---- 5.00

PATTERN GLASS

33. Magnet & Grape goblets, (2). Frosted Leaf, knob stem. Flint. Each---------- 10.00
34. Clear Wildflower covered sugar bowl--- 7.00
35. Clear Wildflower water pitcher---------- 8.50
36. Amber Wildflower spooner ---------- 6.00
37. Amber Wildflower sauce dish. Round, 4" 3.00
38. Amber Basketweave: a. 4 goblets, each-- 4.50
    b. Water pitcher, no harm base chip-- 7.50
    c. Tray, 12" dia., 1 rim chip---------- 6.00
39. Moon & Star cream pitcher. Applied twisted reed handle ---------- 12.00
40. Waffle egg cup. Flint---------- 5.00
41. Red Block tumblers (3), each---------- 6.00
42. New England Pineapple spooner. Flint- 5.00
43. Pressed Leaf spooner. Flint---------- 3.50
44. Pressed Leaf goblet. Flint. Large------- 4.00
45. Pressed Leaf goblets. Regular size. Not Flint. (3), each ---------- 3.50
46. U.S. Frosted Columbus Coin (1892) spoonholder ---------- 20.00
47. U.S. Frosted Columbus Coin (1892) Toothpick holder. Nicked at corners and small ½" crack at top, otherwise good usable condition. Should last a long time with a bit of care---------- 5.00
48. Swan compote, high standard, with cover. Proof except for some flaking on one side of inside cover rim. Ht. 12¼", dia. 8½" 25.00
49. Frosted Roman Key compote with Key in clear. Scalloped top. Flint glass. Glorious bell tone. Dia. 9¼", ht. 6"---------- 15.00
50. Baby Thumbprint cake stands. A matched pair; 9¼" dia., ht. 6½"---------- 15.00
51. Milk glass: c. Rare Hen. All white lacy base, blue headed hen with blue extending down breast; 8". Worth more 26.00
    d. Black Heart shaped plate. Pierced hearts rim; 8" ---------- 10.00
    e. Black plate. Gothic; 5½"---------- 4.50
52. Caramel Slag: a. Handled mug. 4½"---- 6.00
    c. Syrup jug with metal cover. Curtain Tassel design. Blown mold---------- 6.50
    d. Tumbler. Corn and Cornflower design 4.50
    e. Tumbler. Icicle design ---------- 4.50

SILVER

53. Gorgeous Sheffield compote. Marked Sheffield with 3 Hallmarks. Pedestal base. Embossed Vintage pattern around top. Fluted sides. Height 4½", dia. 10". Condition excellent ---------- 25.00
54. Chamber candlestick holder, 6-sided beaded rim, ring handle. Attached snuffer cap. Removable candle insert. Meriden Co. #197. Reslivered. Condition very good---- 12.00
55. Gorgeous sterling serving spoon. Embossed floral handle; engraved bowl; 9". Bates & Co. '95. Condition excellent---------- 10.00
56. One doz. plated demitasse spoons. Rogers AA '09. Floral embossed handles. Space for your initials. Cond. excellent. Set-- 8.50
57. Lovely Sterling tea strainer. Embossed pierced rim, embossed handle. A dainty piece. Condition excellent ---------- 5.50
58. Coin gravy ladle. "Sargeant." Initials LC; 5½" handle. Condition very good-------- 6.50
59. Coin gravy ladle. W. Pitkin. Newton and Reed. 5" handle. Initials IFR. Cond. V.G. 6.50
60. Sterling tea spoons. Wm. Rogers & Co. Ornate embossed handles. Cond. excellent. The 5 for ---------- 7.00
61. Simply gorgeous James Dixon & Sons (English) teapot. Pedestal base; long graceful spout; graceful black wood handle. Fluted sides. Photo if desired---------- 25.00

LAMPS LAMPS LAMPS

62. Gorgeous banquet lamp, all brass base. Base is the shape of a beautiful flower urn. Side handles are ornately embossed. Base is footed and pierced and highly ornamental. The gallery collar consists of pierced looped over leaves. The oil font is embossed. The shade is beautifully overall painted with stunning pastel wild roses on eggshell into deep rust background. The diameter of the ball shade is 11", ht. is 26". All the brass is burnished to gleaming perfection. Electrified with snap switch on base ---------- 50.00
63. Gorgeous GWW Lamp. Lovely pear shaped base, ornate pierced ftd. base stand; matching ball shade. Base and shade beautifully painted with pink wild roses and foliage and morning glories. These on wh. shading to soft rust and pale chartreuse. Shade dia. 10", ht. 26½". All brass burn. to gleaming perf. Electrified top and bottom with snap switch on base---------- 45.00
64. GWTW Lamp. A stunning little beauty. All metal base. Pierced ftd. base, rest brass. Bowl is rose copper with embossed ornamental brass collar around the middle. Embossed brass font. Hand painted wild roses ball shade. White shading to pale lemon. Dia. 8¼", ht. 16". Burn to gleaming perf. Elect. with snap switch on base 35.00
65. A magnificent banquet lamp 34" tall. Pedestal column is Italian Rose marble as is also the base rest which is fitted into an ornate pierced footed grill support. The font is pierced and consists of swirled acanthus leaves. The well is embossed. All brass is burnished. The lamp is elect. through the marble column. The ball shade is a beauty and is 10" dia. The shade is gleaming white and painted green to form 6 medallions in which are painted colorful sprays of Baby Chrysanthemums, which are most effective on the white background ---------- 55.00
66. Stunning little GWTW, 15" hi. Pierced ftd. base rest, squatty panelled base. Beautifully painted pastel tulips and blue forget-me-nots on pale chartreuse backgr. shading into deep rose. For a bedroom or for some corner where you need an unobtrusive little lamp, this one will just fill your need. Electrified top and bottom. Snap switch ---------- 35.00
67. A Beautiful half shade lamp. Satin finish Milk glass. Lovely pastel lady slippers on all white backgr. Double pink band around top of shade. Claw ftd base rest. Emb. font; elect. top and bot. All Brass burn. 35.00
68. A Beautiful half shade lamp, wh. shading to pale blue. Lovely painted pastel floral spray decor. Embossed brass font; emb. brass base rest; elect. top and bottom. All brass burnished ---------- 35.00
69. A beautiful GWTW. Round, squatty base, matching ball shade, 10" dia., beautifully ptd. pink wild roses and foliage on soft pastel green backgr. Pierced foliage grill. Emb. font, emb. ftd. base rest; ht. 20½". Electrified top and bottom. Snap switch on base. All burnished---------- 45.00
70. Beautiful GWTW. Half oval base, 10" ball shade; ht. 24½". Ftd. lattice pierced base rest. Scalloped gallery collar; emb. font. Lg. pastel roses and foliage on wh. shading to pink and soft green backgr. Elect. top and bottom. Base switch. All brass burnished ---------- 40.00
71. Lovely little half shade lamp. Emb. ftd. brass base. Pear shaped base. Colorful calla lilies and foliage on lustrous pink backgr. Elect. top and bot. All brass burn. 35.00
    Photos available on all the above lamps. Each photo 10c.
72. Porcelain clocks available. Write.
73. Meissen Crossed Swords bowl. Onion patt. Pedestal base. Dia. 15", ht. 5½". This would make a lovely punch bowl--------- 45.00
74. Onion pattern egg cups. Double cups. Inside gold band around top. Not marked but undoubtedly Meissen. (4), each------ 5.00
75. Blue cased Satin glass swirled creamer and bowl. Appl. frosted handle. Dainty set 12.00
76. Shell and Jewel water pitcher---------- 4.00
77. Very lovely picture plate. Cobalt blue & gold trim. Pierced rim handles; 5 partially draped women at Grecian garden bath; 10½" ---------- 12.00
78. Very lovely picture plate. Signed Angelica Kauffman. Pie crust rim trimmed w. gold; rich green border. Colorful picture shows 2 women seated with robe draped man offering wreath to one of the women; 9½". Vienna, Austria with Beehive mark----- 14.00
79. Black Tiffany vase. Signed LCT, No. 615 with preceding letter O. Iridescent silver overlay; 5¾" ---------- 23.50
80. Gorgeous pink cased ruffled top pitcher with reeded applied handle. Creamy Buttermilk glass; 5 matching tumblers also pink cased. Tumblers are also fluted half way up from base. Hand ptd. with beautiful pastel pink and blue cosmos with rich green foliage gold veined. Will sell the tumblers separately at $25 the lot. The pitcher at $25. Or the set for-------- 40.00

● Our mailing list costs only 24c in stamps for a full year. You'll be pleased with the many fine values listed each month. All items in the above ad and in our lists are guaranteed. If for any reason you are not satisfied with your purchase your money will be promptly and cheerfully refunded. All items are insured and sent via Railway Express Collect. If you desire parcel post please remit postage. No COD's please. All checks and money orders payable to IRV'S HOBBY HOUSE. oc

MRS. CLARENCE G. WILLCOX

NORTH NORWICH, N. Y.

▼ ▼

Silver

1. Gorham's sterl. CHANTILLY: 6 tea spoons, 6 heavy tea forks, 6 heavy dinner knives, 2 heavy dinner forks All for ---------- $65.00
2. Set 8 LANCASTER ROSE Tea Forks, 6 initialed; 2 Teaspoons. All ---------- 30.00
3. Set 6 sterl. DESSERT SPOONS, like new, pretty '90 patt., eng. ---------- 18.00
4. Set 6 heavy solid TEA FORKS, old patt., monog. reverse. Good ---------- 18.00
5. Set 12 good wt. sterl. TEA FORKS, like Lancaster Rose ---------- 36.00
6. Set 6 sterl. DESSERT FORKS, rather plain '90 patt., eng. ---------- 16.00
7. Pr. large fine COIN TABLESPOONS, hand-made drop bowls, eng. C. Briggs 12.00
8. Handsome set 6 COIN TABLESPOONS, eng. Sylvia Foster. Eagle mk. Perf. 25.00
9. Three outstanding TIFFANY TABLESPOONS, bright, heavy, embossed pineapples, ram's head tips, eng. ---------- 20.00
10. Very pretty footed, unweighted sterl. open SUGAR-CREAMER, gold lined, like new, eng. Tri-Kappa ---------- 14.00
11. Boxed set 6 heavy solid TEASPOONS, BUTTER KNIFE, JELLY SPOON, '90 patt. ---------- 18.00
12. Lovely, heavy sterl. CRUMB HOLDER by Tiffany ---------- 10.00
13. Set 6 good weight MT. VERNON TEA FORKS, 6 DESSERT SPOONS, 3 TABLESPOONS, 9 TEASPOONS, sterl., eng. All ---------- 72.00
14. Pr. 6½" h. footed sterl. NUT COMPOTES, drawn-in 6" d. bowls, ribbed sides, center monog. Very nice ---------- 28.00
15. Beautiful heavy sterl. round TRAY, over 10" d., narrow dec. edge, heavily etched center, ornate monogram; 85 years old ---------- 50.00
16. Set 6 perf. COIN TEASPOONS, eng. Sears. ---------- 10.00
17. Outstanding pr. sterl. 12½" d. SERVING SPOON-FORK, very heavy, ornate, 1874, eng. ---------- 35.00
18. Beautiful sterl. FISH FORK & SLICE by Tiffany. Very heavy, over 12", eng. 35.00
19. Long COFFIN TEASPOON, eng. ---------- 4.00
20. Very heavy 7" l. hand-made, drop-bowl COFFIN SPOON, eng. ---------- 6.00
21. Pr. 3 2/3" l. sterl. CANDY SPOONS, pierced round bowls ---------- 5.00
22. 11½" l. unweighted sterl. BREAD BOAT, pierced-ribbed sides, eng. MFG. Very slight base dents ---------- 14.00
23. Pr. sterl. 5¾" d. CANDY DISHES. Elab. wide repousse and swirl rims, not weighted or eng. ---------- 16.00
24. Set 6 Tiffany pierced flower-handle DEMI-TASSE SPOONS, oval gilded bowls ---------- 15.00
25. Set 6 sterl. DEMI-TASSE SPOONS, pretty grad. ringed style handles ---------- 12.00
26. Pr. solid TABLESPOONS, early pretty patt., eng. "Swan." Very slight dents in bowls ---------- 7.00
27. Large sterl. Tiffany CRUMBER, also used for serving ---------- 6.00
28. Large variety of above-average Serving Spoons, Cream Ladles, Olive, Jelly, Sugar Spoons, Tongs, etc., for Holiday gifts.
29. Outstanding GRAVY LADLE, 9" sterling, monog. ---------- 10.00
30. Very heavy, 10½" Gorham CAKE KNIFE, inc. sterl. blade, enamel largely gone from handle ---------- 10.00
31. Pr. 6½" d. unmarked SHEFFIELD DECANTER COASTERS, wide repousse floral rims, wood bases ---------- 30.00
32. Set 8 Pearl Handle DINNER KNIVES, hall-marked, eng. Willson. Several blades show slight wear ---------- 28.00

Above to dealers only.

Plated Silver

33. Two bright gal. ICE WATER PITCHERS, perf. porc. liners, embossed and etched. Reed & Barton, Derby. Ea. 15.00
34. Gal. PITCHERS without porc. liners, nice order. While they last, each ---------- 5.00
35. Set 6 pretty 5" Rogers A1 BERRY FORKS ---------- 8.00
36. Handsome SOUP LADLE, 10½", elab. embossed bowl, Rogers AA ---------- 8.00
Others, $5.-$7.
37. Ten H.H. Rogers KNIVES, closely resemble Lancaster Rose ---------- 15.00
38. Casserole, 11" d. over handles, rope rim, etched motifs, bright, removable inner rim, dish not inc. Simpson-Hall 10.00
39. Set 6 D.T. SPOONS, plain pointed tips, embossed Pilgrim Father, bowls with diff. historical views of old Boston. Attractive ---------- 6.00
40. 9 heavy oval 6¾" rimmed PLATES, eng. D. Perfect for cocktails ---------- 9.00
41. Set 13 delicate NUT PICKS, now used to spear canapes ---------- 4.00
42. Boxed set 12 unused TEA KNIVES by Meriden Cutlery Co., etched hndls. Pretty. ---------- 9.00
43. Pr. handsome heavy late SHEFFIELD WELL & TREE MEAT PLATTERS on tall feet, 15½x21¾", and 12x17¼". Raised thread rims. Larger shows slight bleeding. Both ---------- 45.00
44. Set 4 small flaring WHISKEY TUMBLERS, etched golfing scenes of '90's, faded gold lining ---------- 6.00
45. Two large shapely WATER PITCHERS, one by Derby, very bright, narrow etched rims and bands, semi-footed 15.00
Another, mirror-bright, lacquered, semi-footed, 4 pts., monog. ---------- 12.00
46. Large 3-piece Wallace CARVING SET, repousse handles, steel needs cleaning 15.00
47. Small convertible oval CASSEROLE, detachable handle, entirely plain w. initial "G". Very bright, lacquered 10.00
48. Very pretty, 11½" oval BREAD BOAT, flower rim in high relief. Barbour Sil. Co., quad. plate, bright ---------- 10.00

Furniture

49. DROP LEAF SHERATON CHERRY STAND, c. 1820; straight reeded legs, curly m. drawer, old brass knobs, orig. varnish, perfect and untouched 90.00
50. BOSTON ROCKER, orig. rosewood graining, stencilled top dull only, 7 shaped spindles, maple grained seat, "Mother" hand-carved on right arm. A good one ---------- 30.00
51. Pine-colored DROP LEAF STAND, one drawer with brass pull, very dainty tall slim turned legs, all original, ready to refinish ---------- 25.00
52. Large 1840 MAHOG. ROSE CARVED ROCKER, finest type, serp. apron, cyma-curved sides, re-upholstered in rose-red velvet. One rocker and leg well repaired ---------- 40.00
53. Large octagon SHADOW BOX, dark graining with incised white sprays, coffee table size, perfect hair wreath inside ---------- 20.00
54. CHERRY BEDDING CHEST, mortised corners, cotter-key style hinges. Good size ---------- 20.00
55. Another, potato-grained, short turned feet, one gone, mortised corners, good orig. order ---------- 20.00
56. Oval 22x31" MAHOGANY MARBLE TOP TABLE, cut down, 4 splay legs, center pedestal. This type hard to find in mahogany, white marble ---------- 50.00
Another, walnut, same style ---------- 38.00
57. Set 4 1850 stencilled Hitchcock-type CHAIRS, rosewood grained, pretty undulating wide top rails with stenciling, cane seats, 2 not perfect. All orig. bright fine order ---------- 40.00
58. Pr. vase-back 1830 CURLY MAPLE EMPIRE CHAIRS, roll backs, large and substantial, rich curl, perf. cane seats ---------- 38.00
59. Set 5 small dainty 1850 rush-seat FANCY CHAIRS, black with white seats, plus one slightly diff. to make six. All orig. and perfect ---------- 40.00
60. Large 6-leg all orig. CHERRY FALL-LEAF TABLE, handsome rope-twisted legs, leaves nearly to floor, one slightly warped, two exposed hinges, excellent unrestored order ---------- 135.00

Miscellaneous

61. Large footed BRASS SAMOVAR, panelled body, large twisted handles, black grips, with footed drip-bowl; 18¾" h. over all ---------- 55.00
62. Three-piece BRASS ORMOLU MANTEL GARNITURE by Tiffany, clock and candelabra. Clock has very finest works and is pagoda shape, inscribed on case 1845; 4-arm candelabra have Venetial glass drip-cups; one cracked, one not matching; 18¾" over center finial ---------- 135.00
63. 3x4" Narrow PHOTO FRAME, blue cloisonne and brass, easel ---------- 7.50
64. Old JAVANESE BATIKS, beautiful primitive colors and motifs, with many uses. Write.
65. Little early mahogany STEEPLE CLOCK, Conn. maker. All orig. Runs perfectly ---------- 20.00
66. Very ornate old CUCKOO CLOCK, good size, elab. animal carvings in high relief, black with age, not adjusted but all there ---------- 30.00
67. Exquisite French chocolate or DEMI-TASSE SET, tall footed graceful pot, 6 tall footed C&S, white with narrow peach bands, gold handles and lines 48.00
68. Set 6 most choice FRUIT PLATES, over 8½", 1840, probably French. Colorful fruit centers, openwork lattice medallions in bright blue with much gold ---------- 60.00
69. KENTUCKY RIFLE, reconverted, very fine curly maple stock, hammered silver eagle inlay, elab. brass trim. No bayonet ---------- 40.00
70. Two small old BRASS PAILS for fireside, wrought bails, one has copper mend on base. Cleaned. $4 and 6.00
71. Coll. 8 SPILLS-SPOONERS, 1 Bellflower, Roman Key, Hobnail, Cable, rest early flint, all footed ---------- 20.00
72. Rare footed WELL & TREE LEEDS GR. EDGE MEAT PLATTER, slightly discolored, 1 base nick ---------- 15.00 op

A fine gold leaf Italian chest with portrait oil on wooden panel in front. **Price $1000.**

STOCKADE ANTIQUE EXCHANGE

Funkstown, Maryland

Telephone: Hagerstown 3174M

Always open on Sundays.
Funkstown is 2 miles S. of Hagerstown, U. S. Rt. 40.

::::::::

OLD COLORFUL GLASS AND COLORFUL CHINA
Over 5000 Pieces

Priced 8x10" photograph of this piece sent upon receipt of $1.00 which is returnable on first purchase.

Large Stock of Refinished Furniture.

Send us lists of any colorful glass or china you have for sale tfc

STELLA SHREVE
1943 Douglas, Springfield, Mo.

Solid brass, filigree, ball candle lamp, chain and holder, 24" cir. Small ruby glass inside. Proof and beautiful ---------- $22.50

Hanging dog-plate, 2 Terriers; 10" Bavarian 11" Scenic: "Pilgrims Exile," lovely Puritan costumes, or old world farm scene, or swans on water scenes. Each ---------- 7.50 6.00

M.G. 11" Atterbury, two-fish relish dish. Dated. Proof ---------- 8.50

Melon shaped, Austria china creamer and sugar. Very fine china, heavy enamelled daisy trim, on cream and peach backgr. Coin gold handles ---------- 10.00

Separate small teapot that matches well ---------- 9.00

French bisque (Depose mark) lying baby, one foot in air, lovely features. Proof in every respect; 8" long, 4½" tall ---------- 35.00

Polychrome, scenic cup and saucer, purples predominate. Mark with crescent. High fancy handle. Collectors item ---------- 15.00

Wedgwood (Impressed) blue and white Jasperware relish jar, excellent silver cover and spoon, all-over "Labor Group" design, 4½" tall, 3¾" dia. ---------- 23.00

Pink porcelain, cupid trim, hinged box, four gold feet, collar and clasp; 4" dia. Exquis. 15.00

Cranberry, melon shaped candy jar, steeple finial on cover, embossed leaves in panels, also on shaped lid. Lovely ---------- 9.50

Many other pieces, from which these examples are selected at random. Prices and descriptions sent upon request. All above proof.

Rare Piece Antique Linen

Damask Tablecloth, 10'x5'. Woven with designs picturing Life of Christ, main theme The Last Supper. Proof. Appraised at $200. Write. oo

JOHN D. MOFFATT
49 Johnson Park, Buffalo 1, New York

MAIL ORDER ONLY

C-150 Davenport plate, "Amoy," impressed, 9" diam. ---------- $ 3.00

C-163 3 Blue Willow plates, 9" diam., Myott Son, England. Set ---------- 3.50

C-159 Ridgway Red Willow plate, 9½" diam., tiny glaze repair rim ---------- 3.50

C-165 Old Hall, England plate, 9", finely crackled glaze, scenic, small glaze repair at rim ---------- 3.00

A-177 Gibson Girl calendar plate, 1910, with horse. 9½" diam., rim gold slightly worn ---------- 3.00

A-151 Buffalo Pottery Deldare plate, 10" diam., monogram ET or TE ---------- 1.50

A-171 Dr. Syntax Advertises For a Wife, platter, Buffalo Pottery, 11½x14½", deep blue ---------- 10.00

A-152 Buffalo Pottery Deldare candlestick, handpainted, 9" high ---------- 5.00

A-170 Buffalo Pottery Deldare salt & pepper, handpainted, glaze nicks at base repaired. 3" high Pair ---------- 3.75

A-156 Glasgow warranted impressed square bowl, 9¾" long by 7", 2" deep, gold rope edge, field flowers in soft colors 3.00

C-126 Wedgwood Jasper pitcher, classic figures, 5¼" high ---------- 15.00

C-161 Germ. porcelain crown marking cracker or cookie jar, raised scroll design, scroll finial, sprays pink flowers. Dainty ---------- 3.00

C-138 German porcelain unusual cov. creamer, cute shape, roses ---------- 1.00

C-162 Classic Limoges choc. set, Theo. Hav., pot 11½" slender, 4 c/s 3" high, neoclassic gold floral trim and handles. Small hairline one cup. Set ---------- 15.00

A-169 Buffalo Pottery "Bonrea" tureen, handles, ladle opening, 9½" diam., 6½" high, floral and scroll design deep green, some gold. Lovely ---------- 6.50

A-176 Unusual pressed glass fruit or salad bowl, oak and acorn design gilded, 12" diam., scalloped edges ---------- 2.50

C-143 Copenhagen coffee pot, enamel, pewter spout, handle and trim. Bluebirds and flowers. Absolutely charming ---------- 15.00

A-159 Small brass tea kettle, copper spout and trim, wood handle, 5½" diam., burnished ---------- 9.50

A-101 White porcelain head Hawaiian girl, 6½" high, effective ---------- 12.50

C-166 Pr. OLD Staffordshire dogs, 9¼" high, small expert repair back of one. Pair 40.00

A-178 Framed Series C. Clyde Squire prints, "Ages of Love," including Mother Love, Puppy Love, Accepted Love, Binding Love, and Undying Love. Walnut frame, 25½ by 10¼" overall. Charming ---------- 3.50

A-145 Mahogany New Haven shelf clock, Gothic shape, original scene Washington Rock, N. J. Running condition 12.50

A-155 Small oval walnut frame, gold liner, 9 by 11" ---------- 4.50

ORIENTAL ITEMS

O-222 Imari fish-shaped dish, very decorative. 5¾" by 8¾" ---------- 4.00

O-240 Chinese porcelain soup spoons, blue Canton design. Set of 6 ---------- 3.00

O-186 Chinese porcelain vase, black with enameled floral design, 7½" tall ---------- 5.00

O-236 Blue Canton diamond shaped cov. dish, 8x10", three small glaze chip repairs at edge ---------- 8.50

O-237 Unusual Canton cov. round deep dish, underglaze blue floral pattern, 8" diam. 8.50

O-155 Chinese porcelain "devil's work" or latticed deep plant pot, blue and white floral painting, hexagonal, 6¼" diam. 10.00

O-231 Kwangtung celadon Chinese square porcelain jardiniere, 8½ by 6½", 6½" high. Apple green glaze, with underglaze flowers in relief, detailed underglaze painting on all four sides, four small feet. Connoisseur's choice ---------- 25.00

O-136 Pair glazed stoneware Foo dogs, 7½" high, mostly yellow and green. Pair 15.00

O-216 Our error July ad Prunus lamp without shade should be ---------- 17.00

O-232 Chinese carved wooden plate, 10½" diam., good luck characters ---------- 2.50

O-167 Old, OLD Chinese Cloisonne plate, 9½" diam., turquoise with lovely scene cranes on banks of stream, bamboo trees, flowers, etc. Strictly show piece. 18.00

O-183 Gorgeous handpainted Japanese porcelain plate, better type, high footrim, signed piece, old. All over design roses various shades, small scenes. 11" diam. Some gold. Edges scrolled. Exquisite ---------- 15.00

O-109 Museum piece. Carved mahog. grouping Japanese God Hotei with his children playing jokes, over 200 years old, reclining position, about 13" long, 9" high. Expressions are charming. Ivory teeth and eyes, very detailed carving. Photo on request, for 10c, refundable on purchase. On footed stand. Age crack does not affect as show piece ---------- 85.00

O-143 Another carving mahogany, Chinese deity, peach of longevity, laughing expression, ivory teeth and eyes. 13¼" high. Photo on request for 10c, refundable on purchase ---------- 55.00

O-241 Chinese teak tea table, small, 9¼" diam., 5" high, four cabriole legs, pierced carving around top. Lovely for displaying floral and figurine exhibits 15.00

A-173 How did this get in here? American large size wooden coffee grinder, embossed iron top, 7" diam., 7¾" to bottom of crank. Good clean condition 5.00

WATCH FOR CHRISTMAS AD NEXT MONTH!

All Items Proof Unless Otherwise Noted

Your Check or Money Order plus Express Collect

Write Your Wants All Inquiries Answered

STAMP APPRECIATED o

FOR SALE: Rare Louis XV desk.
Price $1800.00
History and description on application.

H. I. STARR
Bushnell, Illinois

op

If I could only get to Boston and get some new stock!

How many dealers have said that same thing? But you can get to Boston and you can get stock. Dealers all over the country do and they don't even leave their place of business.

How is it done?—Mail Order Service with a reliable firm that has years of service in its field because it satisfactorily meets the needs of its customers.—Richard R. Fine & Sons.

Only recently we made up lists of goods available in our six-story building and the response has been tremendous. Everyone wants a crack at the goods. We try to meet the dealer's requests for photographs and if none is available, we sketch and give as good a description as possible.

But it is gratifying to receive letters from dealers saying how pleased they are. They know, if they are dissatisfied, we will take the necessary steps to see things are righted.

Our system is calculated to serve all antique dealers; the lady that buys an occasional lot; the big dealer who comes here and buys a carload or a vanload.

If you are a dealer and have not received our latest list, write for it immediately. Do not deprive yourself of good customers by not having the right stock. You will always be sure of finding the right stock at reasonable prices at:

Richard R. Fine and Sons

Antique Distributors

To the Dealer Trade Only

73-79 Leverett St.
16 Lowell St.
Boston 14, Mass.

oo

AUCTION

MASONIC TEMPLE

Harvard, Illinois - - - October 16, 17, 18

Hours 10 to 12 A.M., 1 to 5 P.M.

• •

Furniture: Period and Country Finished; in the rough.
Wide variety of Ceramics,
Glass, Metal, Prints, Fabrics.

• •

Doors open at 9:00 A.M.

This is our 7th annual auction

PUTNAM'S ANTIQUES
505 N. Division Street, Harvard, Ill.

Location: 65 miles from Chicago; 70 miles from Milwaukee; 70 miles from Madison. Good train and bus service. At junction of Hwys. 14 and 173.

• •

Auctioneers:

C. M. PIERCE, Belvidere — A. C. DUNNING, Elgin

op

IMMEDIATE CASH FOR:

MECHANICAL BANKS
ANTIQUE FIREARMS
EARLY HARDWARE
MINIATURE GUNS
ANTIQUE CLOCKS

Also Original Antique Furniture (In the rough only)

Gold, Silver and Copper Coins Wanted
— in American Series Only —

BETTY L. COOPER

47 E. Dale Drive, Dayton (Shiloh), Ohio

jly12c

GLASS COLLECTORS "MUST" BOOKS

By RUTH WEBB LEE

All titles in stock permanently. No more delays!

EARLY AMERICAN PRESSED GLASS. Revised and enlarged 1946. 666 pages, 195 Plates. 26th edition ----------$10.00

HANDBOOK OF EARLY AMERICAN PRESSED GLASS PATTERNS. Twelfth large printing. 212 pages, consisting of all illustrations in the above book, plus index ----------$ 2.50

SANDWICH GLASS. Revised and enlarged 1947. 590 pages, 228 pages of illustrations, covering all types of Sandwich glass and completely covering lacy pieces. 5th edition ----------$10.00

SANDWICH GLASS HANDBOOK. All of the illustrations in the above book, together with list of Sandwich pattern glass and index. 230 pages ----------$ 2.50

VICTORIAN GLASS. Specialties of the 19th century, including pattern glass, hats, slippers, vases, etc. 608 pages, 264 Plates. 6th edition ----------$10.00

VICTORIAN GLASS HANDBOOK. All of the illustrations in the above book, with index. 275 pages ----------$ 2.50

RUTH WEBB LEE

NORTHBORO, MASSACHUSETTS

PERIOD FURNITURE HARDWARE COMPANY, Inc.

AUTHENTIC RESTORATIONS

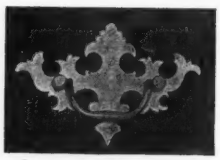
123 CHARLES STREET, BOSTON 14, MASSACHUSETTS

DEALERS! - ATTENTION, PLEASE!

We are extremely proud to announce an UNPRECEDENTED INCREASE of our TRADE DISCOUNT on ALL OVAL and CHIPPENDALE drawer pulls. Our net prices on these items are now equivalent to the LOWEST PRICES EVER charged. We DEFINITELY urge you to make price comparisons before buying. AUTHENTIC nut and bolt construction only. Over FORTY styles of true reproduction drawer pulls available immediately in any quantity.

#5015
2¾x2½" PLATE
2¼" POSTHOLES

Catalogues Upon Request



#2007
4¾x3" PLATE
2½", 2¾" POSTHOLES

Substantial Trade Discounts

#5032
3½x1⅞" PLATE
2½" POSTHOLES

ANTIQUE SALE

QUAD Cities

(DAVENPORT, ROCK ISLAND
MOLINE, E. MOLINE)

(Combined Population About 250,000)

We promise you one of the most complete shows ever held in this territory.

Our Reference:

Ask any of the thousands of persons who have attended our shows. You will find a wonderful selection here in most everything to be found in Antiques or Collectors' Items, *AND PRICED FOR RESALE.*

Make your hotel reservation early.

Write or wire, Hotel Blackhawk, Davenport, Iowa

Nov. 22, 23, 24 and 25

THE QUAD-CITIES THIRD ANNUAL

ANTIQUE & HOBBY SHOW

MASONIC TEMPLE **DAVENPORT, IOWA**

Open Daily 11:00 A.M. to 11:00 P.M.

Write for free illustrated printed matter covering our show.

Address your request to

HAROLD J. MEYER, Mgr. — 624 E. Losey Street — GALESBURG, ILL.

At Left in Photo: RARE AND UNUSUAL CROTCH MAHOGANY EMPIRE WIG DRESSER —NOTE HANDSOME CARVING AND BEAUTIFULLY MATCHED WOOD — PERFECTLY REFINISHED

78" Tall — 42½" Wide

Price: $300.00

At Right in Photo:
FINE CROTCH MAHOGANY SECRETARY:

base has cut-out bracket feet; 3 drawers, top drawer has serpentine front. Ends are paneled with pie-crust beading. Upper section has Ogee Cornice, two glass doors. Perfectly refinished and of beautifully matched crotch

Writing height 30". Width 42½"

Overall height 87"

Price: $275.00.

Transportation extra; suggest moving by furniture van.

op

G. ARTHUR COOK Box 155 MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA

HENRY BARKER BURKE

Antiques

23 Hillcrest Ave., Melrose, Mass.

SILVER

For the Collector, the Home or Gifts

1. Coin silver vase, 4½" hi. Urn shaped, raised design; marked in script "H. L. Souther." Fine for ivy ---------- $ 8.50
2. Early American coin silver punch ladle, 14" long, fiddleback handle. Maker Geo. Baker, Prov., R. I., 1825. Script "E. Smith." Very heavy and fine. A collector's item ---------- 55.00
3. Six early American coin silver teaspoons, fiddleback handles. Maker Davis & Brown, Boston, 1802 ---------- 15.00
4. Six coin silver teaspoons. Maker Palmer & Bachelders, Boston, 1815. Script "MSL" on back. Excellent weight and condition 12.00
5. Four early American coin silver teaspoons, fiddleback handles. Maker Lincoln & Reed, Boston, 1835. Script "SID" on back. Unusually heavy and excellent cond. 10.00
6. Twelve early American coin silver teaspoons, fiddleback handles, maker's touch mark "F" between two rosettes. Script marked "CW." A matching dozen in such excellent condition is a rarity ---------- 36.00
7. Pair coin silver dessert spoons. Maker W. E. Baldwin. Script "W". Excellent wt. and cond'n. ---------- 6.00
8. Pair sterling dessert spoons, Thread patt. Marked Old English "B". Unusually heavy and excellent ---------- 6.00
9. Pair early American coin silver tablespoons, fiddleback handles. Maker's mk. "C&N" crude capitals in uneven punch. Old script "CP". Very fine early spoons. Excellent wt. and cond'n ---------- 12.00
10. Coin silver tablespoons. One by Lows Ball & Co., Boston, 1840, marked light script "E. Ellis" $3. One by W. Goldsmith, fiddleback handle and mkd. "Ann M. Arnold $3. One by W. Moulton, Newburyport, Mass., fiddleback handle, script Joseph W. Choate". Very fine and heavy 6.00
11. Early American coin silver ladle, 6" long. Maker H. Cogswell, Boston. Script "M S". Excellent ---------- 5.50
12. Six ornate sterling silver teaspoons. Violet pattern. Script "B". Heavy and in excellent cond'n. ---------- 12.00
13. Coin silver sugar shell. Script on back "AMR to FMR". Fine ---------- 4.00
14. Silver plated card tray or candy dish. Shell shaped and footed; approx. 7" dia. Maker Gorham & Co. Very heavy and excellent condition ---------- 14.50
15. Silver plated water pitcher, 2 quart size. Like new ---------- 7.50
16. Silver plated shaving set, complete with mirror on stand. Derby Silver Co. Fine unused condition ---------- 12.50

CHINA and GLASS

For the Collector, the Home or Gifts

17. Old blue Staffordshire plate, 6¾" dia. By Clews, "Landing of Lafayette" ---------- 17.50
18. Old Chelsea teapot, sugar bowl, cream pitcher. Grape pattern, light blue figures. Proof except sl. discol. of sugar bowl -- 22.50
    Matching plate, 8½" dia. Proof ---------- 3.75
    Matching teacup and saucer. Proof ---------- 4.50
19. Moss Rose pattern china teapot, rope decoration handle and knob with gold. Proof. (Unmarked Haviland?) ---------- 10.00
20. Liverpool Luster teacup and saucer. Pink bands. Both cup and saucer decorated w. lady with basket stepping through floral arch. Proof ---------- 12.50
21. Historical blue Staffordshire plates:
    Rowland & Marsellus Co., 10" dia. Rolled edge.
    1. Landing of Hendrick Hudson
    2. Wharf Scene, Old Whaling Days New Bedford. Each ---------- 5.00
    Rowland & Marsellus Co., 10" dia. Fruit and flower border.
    1. Standish House, Duxbury, Mass. 1866
    2. Old Stone Mill, Newport, R. I. Ea. 5.00
    Johnson Bros., England, 10" dia. Acorn and oak leaf border
    1. Boston Harbor of Colonial Times ---- 5.50
    Wedgwood, 10". Rose border, small scenes
    1. Centennial Anniversary Jones, McDuffee & Stratton Co. "A Century of Uninterrupted Progress" ---------- 4.00
    2. Old Boston Post Office ---------- 5.00
    Wedgwood, 10¼" dia. Wild flow. border.
    1. Old State House, Boston, "East End Rebuilt 1712"
    2. Faneuil Hall, Cradle of Liberty, 1742
    3. Boston Tea Party, Dec. 16, 1773
    4. Old North Church, Salem Street, Boston. Each ---------- 5.00
    Wm. T. Copeland & Sons, Eng., 10" dia. Blue green, white edge, floral border
    1. Faneuil Hall Market, Boston ---------- 5.00
    Royal Doulton, 10¼" dia.
    1. "Pike's Peak Railroad" ---------- 5.00
22. Wedgwood pitcher, blue and white Jasperware, 4". "England". Proof ---------- 12.50
23. Copper luster pitcher, 4¾" high, wide beige band at top ---------- 15.50
24. Copper luster pitcher, 2½" high, wide blue band on body ---------- 5.00
25. Copper luster pitcher, 2" high. Sanded body 5.00
26. Parian pitcher, 4¾" high, decoration spray blackberries and wheat, nice proportions. Proof ---------- 12.00
27. Large lobster handled divided serving dish. Gold floral decoration on pink china. Fine. Proof ---------- 16.50
28. Four amber Inverted Thumbprint finger bowls, each $4.50; or lot ---------- 16.00
29. Six Thread glass finger bowls. Assorted colors. Lovely and old. Each ---------- 4.50
30. Pattern Glass Creamers: 1—Cameo, Lee's Vict. Pl. 36 $3. 2—Moss Rose, Pansy & Lily of Valley, Kamm p. 61 $4.50. 3—Canadian, Lee's pl. 112 ---------- 5.00
31. Pattern Glass Compotes: 1—Cape Cod, open, 7" high, Lee's pl. 115 $7.50. 2—Cameo, open, low, 7½", Lee's Vict. pl. 36 $4.50. 3—Loop and Dart with round ornament, open, low, 8", Lee's 148 ---------- 4.50
32. Majolica Leaf plate, 9½x12". Impressed Etruscan, dark green center shading thru yellow to rose edge, brown handle ---------- 15.00
33. Red Block pitcher and 6 tumblers. Lee's 162. No chips or cracks ---------- 37.50
34. Amberina Vase, 5" high, ftd., ruffled edge 16.50

MISCELLANEOUS

The Interesting Part

35. Old marine telescope, cord bound, 20" closed. ---------- 10.50
36. Old sextant by Grey of Liverpool. Ebony frame, brass mounted, ivory vernier. Fine condition. Accurate ---------- 18.50
37. Stereoscope, box type, revolving wheel complete with cards. Case is black walnut with carved leaf ornaments ---------- 17.50
38. Covered cloisonne trinket box, 3" dia. -- 5.00
39. Small hand wrought goat bells, each ---- 2.00
40. Old Benares brass plate. Intricate animated design is hand carved. It has pierced edges and is 9¼" dia. ---------- 7.50
41. Large, 15" dia. India tray, etched design in red and black ---------- 12.50
42. Milk glass tray and trinket box ---------- 6.50
43. Brass salute cannon, mounted, barrel 10" by 3" dia. at breech, after pattern of cannon of 70's and 80's ---------- 15.00
44. Pair of early American brass candlesticks, push-ups, 6" ---------- 16.50
45. Peterson's Magazine, 12mo. Bound, complete 1867-1868. Each ---------- 9.50
46. Godey's Lady's Book, 12mo. Bound, 1868 9.50
47. Old Colt powder and ball revolver, .31 cal. Good condition ---------- 25.00
48. Large 8½" copper powder flask, Shell pattern. Requires minor repairs to spring, otherwise fine ---------- 7.50
49. Old long handled single bullet mould, .38 or .40 cal. ---------- 4.50
50. Staffordshire Dog, 9" high, rust colored, locket and chain, proof, (left) ---------- 24.00

NOTE: All offers are subject to prior sale, F.O.B. Melrose, Mass. Terms, Net cash with order; transportation charges to be paid by customer. No orders sent on approval or C.O.D. Shipments by Ry. Express unless otherwise arranged. **Unless a Dealer,** add 20% to any listed silver item to cover Federal Excise Tax. oc

Solid curly maple Chest of Drawers pictured above is 36" wide, 37" high, is nicely refinished in natural color, brass handles have been added, otherwise it is original. $175.

We also have a variety of other desirable old chests as follows:

6302 Swell front chest of mahogany, has 4 long drawers and two short drawers above, rope carved posts, is 40" wide, 42" high, all in fine original condition. Price $150.

6310 Chest of five long drawers of maple. The drawer fronts are quite curly, 36" wide, 42" high. Has solid ends and bracket feet and is in fine original condition. Price $190.

5845 Chest of five long drawers of dark cherry wood, 35" wide, 42" high. Nicely refinished, brass handles added. $185.

5635 Swell front chest of four long drawers. Front is veneered with mahogany and has some inlay. Square posts on corner terminating in small turned legs. $150.

7549 Chest of four long drawers of pine wood 39" high, 39" wide, has small size turned posts on front corners, all in nice condition. Old paint has been removed. Price $90.

6249 Chest of four long drawers of yellow birch wood, 36" high, 39" wide, nicely refinished, new brass handles. Price $90.

6186 Chest of four long drawers 39" wide, 39" high, has square posts on corners terminating in small turned legs, ends and top of birch wood, drawer fronts have mahogany veneer. Refinished price $85.

6145 Chest of four long drawers with two small ones on top, has small rope carved posts, ends and top of birch. Drawer fronts and posts mahogany. In good original condition. Price $65.
One and two drawer tall blanket chests of pine wood in good original condition. Ea. $45.

6327 Chest of four long drawers, 38" wide, 40" high, has small turned legs, solid ends and top are of yellow birch, front has curly maple wood in it. In fine original cond. $80.

6311 Chest of four long drawers of pine wood, 38" wide, 38" high, has bracket feet and is in nice original condition. Price $65.

5890 Swell front chest of four long drawers, 39" wide, 36" high. Wood is of yellow birch, has bracket feet, original brasses and is refin.

5852 Chest on chest of maple wood. It is a nice old one, has 7 long drawers, bracket feet, is refinished in natural color.

6320 Serpentine front chest of four long drawers of birch wood, has bracket feet, entirely original and in nice condition; 35" high, 37" wide.

6327 Chest of four long drawers, 38" wide, 40" high, has small turned legs, solid ends and top are of yellow birch, front has curly maple wood in it. In fine original cond. $80.

6311 Chest of four long drawers of pine wood, 38" wide, 38" high, has bracket feet and is in nice original condition. Price $65.

NOTE: Prices quoted include crating. Please specify stock number when writing. oc

W. J. FRENCH

10 High Street, Camden, Maine

GARDEN CITY, N. Y.
ANTIQUES SHOW

BALLROOM, COLONNADES, SALON B AND C

GARDEN CITY HOTEL

November 3rd through 7th

Daily 1:00 P.M. to 10:00 P.M. op

Management of FLORA CAMPBELL KOONES, 219 A E. 57th Street, New York City

C-U-IN-DAVENPORT

Third Annual Quad-Cities

ANTIQUE AND HOBBY SHOW

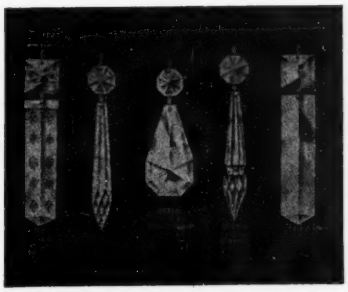
MASONIC TEMPLE

DAVENPORT, IOWA

NOV. 22, 23, 24, 25 ne

ONCE AGAIN
IMPORTED CRYSTAL GLASS PRISMS

Are available in all their Sparkling Brilliance and Clarity, at reasonable prices.



0198C 01850 01710 01550 0140A

If you are looking for a way to freshen up your products . . . to give them new life and new beauty and new selling power . . . order these *Imported Crystal Glass Prisms.*

All new, never been used before.
Artistic for chandeliers, candlesticks, lamps, etc.

#01850-2 pc. U Drop 3¾" approx. overall, 14c ea.
#01550-2 pc. U Spear 3¾" approx. overall, 18c ea.
#01710-2 pc. Pendelogue 2⅛" approx. overall, 39c ea.
#0140A-2 pc. Colonial 4" approx. overall, 29c ea.
#0140A-2 pc. Colonial 5" approx. overall, 39c ea.
#0198C-2 pc. Star Colonial 4" ap. overall, 29c ea.
#0198C-2 Pc. Star Colonial 5" ap. overall, 39c ea.

Above prices apply to 100 Prisms orders or over. Less add 1c more on each style.
Larger Quantities than 100, ask for Special Price. Please state how many wanted.
PREPAID. Money refunded is dissatisfied.
Checks Accepted.

EXTRA JEWEL HEADS (Buttons)

16 mm. (Fits U Drops and U Spears and other Prisms 3" to 4" size).
$5.25 per 100. Less, 6 cents each. Postpaid.

PRISM PINS

(one inch long)
1 ounce 50c; ¼ lb. $2.50; 1 lb. $4.50
Postpaid.

We also have flat Pendelogues, 3 cornered Spears, both plain and cut. Graduated Jewel Chains 12" and 18" size.
LIST ON REQUEST.

SPECIAL

(Due to the large demands, we are repeating this Special for the month of Sept. only).

12cts. Each

(Least order is 100 Prisms at the above price)

ORDERS OF LESS, SEE ABOVE PRICES.

IMPORTED U DROP CRYSTAL PRISMS

Size 3¾" overall

For those who use quantity we offer these fine IMPORTED CZECH PRISMS

tfc

Glass & Wire Supply Co.

245 SOUTH ST., NEW YORK 2, N. Y.

THE CONKLINS

2034 N. E. Couch Street Portland 15, Oregon

All items authentic and proof. Careful packing and prompt express shipment. You can order by mail from us with every assurance of complete satisfaction. Money back if you want it, but you won't. We will also pay return express charges on any piece of glass or china if you are not well pleased with it. Write us your specific wants, we may be able to help you fill them now or later.

No Lists.

VISIT OUR SHOP IF YOU CAN, IT REALLY IS A GOOD ONE.

We are only six minutes from downtown, 17 blks. east of Burnside bridge, 3 blks. south of Sandy Blvd. at NE 20th.

Just as we have advertised in HOBBIES for years, we are still buying very heavily from good scouts who offer us the best in genuine antiques. We will send a check by return air mail for proof and authentic items properly priced for resale.

1. Amber blown & bulbous cruet, pinched-in sides, blue app. handle & stopper $17.50
2. Amber D&B slipper, L. No. 189, Fig. 1 ..... 6.00
3. Amber D&B hat, spooner size 11.00
4. Amber round 12" water tray, rayed base 9.50
5. Amber 1000 Eye 3 knob sugar base 9.50
6. Amber Two Panel cov. marmalade 14.50
7. Amber hyacinth 6½" bud vase, milk glass overlay top, unusual 6.00
8. 2 Amber D&B 4½" boat salts, 1 light and 1 medium amber, ea. 5.00
9. Amberino IVT blown & bulbous cruet, clear ribbed handle & stopper 24.50
10. Amberino IVT 11" tankard slant top water pitcher with unusual "V" amber hdle. 27.50
11. Amberino IVT 8¾" heart mouth water pitcher, clear ribbed handle 34.50
12. Amberino IVT 8" heart mouth water pitcher, ribbed amber handle, extra good 39.50
13. Amethyst shaded overlay deep Victorian 9½" bowl, silver spangled, crimped clear ribbon edge, absolutely lovely 29.50
14. Blue DQ semi-bulbous sugar shaker 9.00
15. Blue Finecut Variant 10" sq. tray, nice 7.50
16. Blue Finecut & Oval Panel wine 6.00
17. Blue Hobnail 7 row tumbler, hobs on base 7.50
18. Blue rose bowl, opal striped, turned top 7.50
19. Blue IVT 8" sq. mouth pitcher, 5 small tumblers, gorgeous deep color & finest type enamel flower dec., striking set 44.50
20. Blue Monkey toothpick, LV No. 104, Fig. 6 6.00
21. Blue Ribbed Opal toothpick 4.00
22. Blue 1000 Eye Variant large syrup 11.00
23. Canary D&B hat, spooner size 9.50
24. Canary D&B with TP Panels waste bowl 7.50
25. Canary D&B with V pickle castor complete with tongs, original silver very good 24.50
26. Canary D&B with X-bar cov. butter 9.50
27. Canary IVT 10" ftd. water pitcher, nice 12.50
28. Canary Pressed Diamond hat toothpick 5.00
29. 2 Canary Opal. 10 row HN tumblers, ea. 9.50
30. Cranberry cruet, Fern pattern, clear handle & stopper (not Spanish Lace) 14.50
31. Cranberry IVT water pitcher with deeply ribbed swirls, unusual & nice, clear ribbed handle, 9" tall 34.50
32. Cranberry IVT sq. mouth 8" water pitcher 29.50
33. Cranberry to clear, 3 way mouth, blown and bulbous water pitcher, 8", IVT 17.50
34. Same, 7" IVT milk size, both lovely 16.00
35. Cranberry, white splashed, sugar shaker 6.00
36. Emerald green Panelled Scent bottle 6.00
37. Mercury glass sugar, original clear cover, in beautiful condition, finest example 12.50
38. Opalescent DQ semi bulbous sugar shaker 7.00
39. Opaque Double Hand dish, grapes at wrists 9.50
40. Purple Slag open edge 9" compote, cable base, Basketweave stem, LV No. 62, the finest type of Purple Slag glass 27.50
41. Rose to deep rose overlay rose bowl, satin, just like Peachblow, luscious 12.00
42. Rose satin glass basket, M of P, DQ, 5½x3x5" tall, a lovely small basket 19.50
43. Golden Tiffany 10½" large bowl, "LCT," scalloped edge, gorgeous 39.50
44. Pr. 10¼" Bristol vases, flower dec. 17.50
45. Pr. 8" Bristol vases with no decorations 12.50
46. Brass Banquet 29" lamp, open work bowl with medallions, properly electrified and polished, white to pale yellow ball shade with dainty floral dec., a nice lamp 32.50

OUTSTANDING LACY ITEMS

47. Lacy Sandwich Plume compote, 7½" diam., 4½" high, McK. Plate No. 162, Fig. 7, good condition, rare, brilliant and lovely 42.50
48. Lacy Sandwich creamer, LS No. 148 ..... 22.50
49. Cov. sugar, LS No. 148, top row 29.50
50. Lacy ftd. 5" creamer, probably Pittsburgh, finest type handle, a beauty 19.50
51. Lacy Plaid 8" plate, LS No. 97 and McKearin No. 150 ..... 9.50
52. Lacy Sandwich Star center 6" plate, McKearin No. 131, Fig. 1, very early 12.50
53. 2 Lacy Sandwich Daisy edge 5" plates, McKearin No. 151, Fig. 5, ea. 9.50

FINE FLINT ITEMS

54. Diamond Point with Panels creamer, LV No. 20 ..... 14.50
55. Waterford cut decanter, 4 rings, 12" tall, original steeple stopper, a beauty 17.50
56. Four Petal cov. sugar, Lee No. 12, last item in top row 17.50
57. Frosted Roman Key cov. sugar 14.50
58. Pr. 9" Sandwich column clear candlesticks, Lee No. 172 center, very formal 24.50
59. Tulip & Diamond Point 10" celery 7.50
60. Waffle Sweetmeat jar, steeple cover 19.50

CHINA AND BRIC-A-BRAC

61. 10" Bisque ball player, blue, white and cream uniform, unusual and nice 17.50
62. Bisque, boy beside well, 6½" high and 5½" wide, lavender, etc., gold dots 17.50
63. 7½" Bisque girl holding dog, blue dress, gold dots (fine features in all 3 pcs.) 12.50
64. Brown Deer china creamer 6.00
65. Copper lustre creamer, 4¾" 14.50
66. Same, 4½" 14.50
67. Same, 4" 12.50
68. Same, 3" (all have tan band, flower dec.) 11.00
69. Same, 2¼", blue spots in tan band 9.50
70. Copper lustre 2½" mug, tan flowers in a wide blue band 9.50
71. Same, 2¾", 1 wide light tan & 6 narrow blue bands, pink lustre band inside top 12.50
72. Copper lustre 7" pitcher, mask spout, two baskets of many colored flowers in relief, all on a tan band 3" wide, finest type of early handle, lustre almost gold, practically mint, a genuine collector's item 59.50
73. Dresden type flower dec. box, 4" diam., signed with a crown over "R" & "Saxe" 14.50
74. Staffordshire toast rack, white with worn gold trim 6.50
75. Colored 11½" stein, orig. pewter lid, very comical subjects, really a good one 17.50
76. 6 Plates, 7¾", each center with different fruit, gold dec., wide swirled borders, a very lovely set, ea. 4.50

77. Pr. blown cranberry 12" lustres, gold dec., ten 5½" Colonial prisms on each, nice 115.00

78. Pr. 18" lovely unglazed bisque figurines, Write for description 275.00

79. Pr. 12½x10" ear vases, applied flowers, gorgeous. Write for description 145.00

80. Very early matching gold leaf frames of the finest quality and in perfect condition, each with usable mirror with 1½" bevels. Outside frame measurements:
23x60" (all prices include crating) 45.00
16x60", two of them, ea. 37.50
13x72", two of them, ea. 32.50
12x60" (all frames have sq. corners) 27.50
8x72" (all frames are 2" wide) 22.50

●All colored glass has the finest of coloring. We have a fine general stock of good antiques, including lamps, clocks, Colonial and Victorian furniture.

RECOGNITION TO BONA FIDE DEALERS

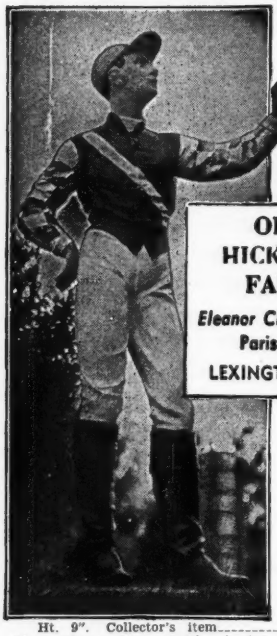
THE JACK DANIEL SHOP

309 South Locust Street, Centralia, Illinois

Royal Rudolstadt chocolate pot and 4 cups, pretty white roses, gold handles, all pcs. signed F. Hahn $12.50
Emerald green cruet, enameled, decorations, heat check in handle, no stopper 7.50
Blue Wildflower tray 20.00
Moon & Star fruit compote, 10" dia., 8" high **12.50**

oc

All items proof unless otherwise stated. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded if returned within 5 days. Mail order and by appointment only. Shipping extra. No C.O.D. No parcel post.



OLD HICKORY FARM
Eleanor Chinn Steele
Paris Road
LEXINGTON, KY

1. Round mahogany solid beveled glass three shelved curio cabinet elaborately trimmed in ormolu, variegated marble top with brass gallery. Height of legs supporting cabinet 10", entire height 5'2" ---- $225.00
2. Mahogany and glass curio rectangular shaped table with unusual fitted removable glass shelf. Ideal for jewelry or a collection of patch boxes. Ht. 28½", 23½" by 14¼" ---- 85.00

CHINA AND GLASS

3. Green and white Dresden clock with many applied green flowers, gold leaf trimming graceful shape on four scrolled feet, in perfect running condition striking hour and half hour. Ht. 10½", 8" by 5½" 110.00
4. Dresden footed rose bowl or round vase entirely covered with applied petals made to represent an hydrangea. Green leaves with stems form feet of piece. Butterfly perched on petals. (Few minor repairs). Ht. 3½", circum. 12" ---- 17.50
5. Marked Belleek coffee pot, covered handled sugar and creamer on square standards beautifully shaped and decorated in gold with handpainted medallions of courting scenes. Ht. of coffee pot 10½", ht. of sugar 6", nt. of creamer 5¾". The set ---- 65.00
6. Pair of 9" pink with lavender cast lined in white Bristol lustres. Twelve 5" handsome spearhead prisms. Enameled flowers in pastel colors decorate entire bowls. Tops are artistically pointed and scalloped ---- 75.00
7. Conversational group Staffordshire trinket box on rectangular base with medallions. Subject lovers embracing with eavesdropper. Ht. 4", 3" by 1¾" ---- 18.50
8. Beehive head plate of young woman, stunning border of pink, cubonnet and goldleaf scalloped edge. Diam. 9¾" ---- 17.50
9. Handpainted jardiniere, deep goldleaf band around top and bottom also goldleaf trimming interspersed among beautifully shaded morning glories. Ht. 7¼", circum. 23" ---- 15.00
10. Nailsea lamp, pear shaped bowl with raspberry and white overlay loopings, brass stem on marble base. Ht. 9". Collector's item ---- 75.00
11. Cranberry Inverted Thumbprint ice bucket with extended upright handles of same glass all made in one piece. Ht. 5¾", diam. 5" ---- 22.50
12. Emerald green Knobby Bull's Eye covered butter ---- 16.00
13. Kneeling Bisque angel with lace dress in folds pink wings and bottoms of feet show at back. Ht. 3", circum. 5¾" ---- 10.00
14. Alice blue French enamel desk bell with carved metal wreaths, pearl pusher. Length 3", circum. 5" ---- 17.50

oc

★ Bill Kane ★ ★
Pleasant Valley, Pa.

★Small One Piece Open Pine Cupboard with Slanting Sides, 5 ft. 8" high, width in front 31", in back 23"; originally set in corner under stairs but equally picturesque against wall; very crude, lovable; refinished $125 ★ Pair Circa 1770 Rush Seat Windsor Side Chairs in the Governor Carver Tradition; original condition; each $32 ★ Remarkable Antique Walnut Reading Stand; height & tilt of book holder adjustable; substantial, beautifully designed $28 ★ Unusual Iron Slant Lid Wood Box, 14x26x15" high in back; splendid decorative detail, handles at sides & on lid; perfect $18 ★ Charming Tin Fire Screen, 18x31", repoussé design of Dutch boy & windmill; perfect $5 ★ 9" Heavy Tin Cylindrical Egg Beater with plunger $2 ★ 2½" Round Tole Bank, original decoration $2.50 ★ Clear Glass Three Presidents Platter, 10x12"; Washington, Lincoln & Grant; lovely stippled border; perfect $7.50 ★ Ornate Wrought Iron Lantern, red glass in door, deep amber other three sides, electrified; good iron work $8 ★ 59" Marked "Moll" Walnut Full stock Kentucky Rifle, Percussion; set trigger, brass trigger guard & patch box, original rifling; good looking long rifle $48 ★ 2" Brass Pepper Grinder in shape of Barrel $8 ★ 1½" Square Hinged Patch or Cosmetic Box; sides sterling silver, top & bottom red & white onyx $10 ★ "The Lady's Oracle: an Elegant Pastime for Social Parties," Phila., 1851; polite fortune telling in verse; 270 pages $3 ★ "Arthur's Home Magazine," July 1861 to June 1862; neatly bound, scarce $4 ★ Rare Early Book, "The Elements of the English Language," by V. J. Peyton, Phila., Matthew Carey, 1794; English grammer for Huguenot immigrants in phonetic English & French; 158 pages $7 ★ "Introduction to Algebra," by John Bonneycastle, New York, 1834; full calf $2 ★ "History of France," by Eyre Evans Crove, Phila., 1835; 3 volumes, full calf; set $5 ★ "Scripture Geography," Hartford, 1842; geography & natural history of Bible; many quaint woodcuts, 370 pages, full calf $3.50 ★ "Works of William Paley,'" Phila., 1831, 604 pages, full calf $2 ★ "Hudibras,'" by Samuel Butler, 1847; red silk binding with portraits of author in gold $1.50 ★ Books postpaid. ★ Bill Kane ★★★★★★★★★★ ★★★ At the Sign of the 13 Lucky Stars, on Route 212, near Quakertown, Pa. ★★★ Open every day but Tuesday & Friday ★★ Good Luck ★

Wanted...
ANTIQUE *Toy Banks*
TOY JOBBERS CATALOGS
Describe fully and state price
Thornton C. Thayer, *collector* — 74 WALL STREET, NEW YORK 5, N. Y.
jly84p

JOHN & PHYLLIS MURDOCK
General Line Antiques
235 Genesee Street, tfc
Avon, New York

WANTED RARE ONES
MECHANICAL BANKS
STATE PRICE WANTED
ap84c
RICHARD M. LEDERER, JR.
285 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Collector Wants
MECHANICAL BANKS
Best Prices Paid
d84p
FRED H. SODEN
65 Alpine Dr., Rochester 10, N. Y.

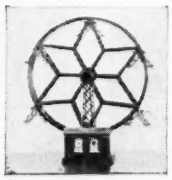
Please mention HOBBIES *when replying to advertisements*

I will pay top prices for MECHANICAL BANKS
Damaged Banks if rare will be accepted.
HARRY G. MILLER, *Collector* tfc
1418 Walnut St., Kansas City, Mo.

WILL EXCHANGE 16 ACRES & HOUSE FOR FOUR MECHANICAL BANKS

Located three miles from Huntington, Vermont, on Texas Hill. A beauty spot, looks at Camel's Hump Mountain. Electricity and cellar. House needs repair of course; free mail delivery, road kept open all winter; some maple sap trees. Free and clear of mortgages. Will give Warranty deed in exchange for any four of following mechanical banks, or an appropriate collection. BUTTING GOAT AND FROG. — MERRY GO ROUND. — BLIND MAN AND DOG. — HARLEQUIN. — FREED MANS.— SEWING MACHINE. — DENTIST.— MIKADO. — SHOOT THE CHUTES. — BANK OF UNITED STATES. — RED RIDING HOOD. — GIRL IN VICTORIAN CHAIR.
References—Any Credit Agency or Bank Collector.

HENRY MILLER
A.P.S. MEMBERSHIP 12501 oc
18 Elliott Street, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.



WANTED MECHANICAL BANKS
Will Repair Banks at Fair Prices
A. W. Pendergast
900 Maple Avenue
Terre Haute, Indiana
tfc

SARAH STOUMEN
105 W. 4th St., Bethlehem, Pa.

1. Pr. blue Staffordshire "Dr. Wall period," covered tureens, flower finial; marked "Chinese Pastimes; 12½" L., 7"W.; 2 matching vegetable bowls, 11x9", 9x7", all perfect; 1 extra bowl, hairline ch., mkd. with W. Set ---------- $85.00
Other fine blue Staffordshire. Write.
2. Early 3-pc. girandole set. Marble base, brass standard, birds nibbling grapes, early sq. cut prisms. Center girandole has 3 candleholders, single side pieces. 135.00
3. Royal Bonn mantel clock, Ansonia works, visible escapement, porcelain dial. Blue and rose with H.P. red and white poppies; graceful and footed; 14" hi., 9½" wide. Perfect running cond. (Photo) --- 55.00
4. Pr. bisque cherub candlesticks, 7¾" H. Flesh colored cherubs 4" hi. on green and gold; 1 holds gold apple, the other drapes. Finest details ---------- 40.00
5. Pickard water pitcher, all gold, deep blue grape border, rose and green flowers & leaves, 5½" H., 4½" D. A beauty ------ 23.50
6. Pr. early Bohemian dark blue goblet vases, gold enamel trim, 6" H., 3" D. One under base, no harm nick. Heavy, lovely 21.50
7. Blue Spanish lace, deeply crimped, 11" D. Bowl in silver, tall handled holder. Exquisite. ---------- 20.00
8. Overlay bowl, rose to pink, deeply crimped, in newly silvered holder with tall handle; 11 D. A beauty ---------- 30.50
9. Blown overlay basket, thorn handle, heavenly blue with silver flecks, deeply fluted and crimped, 7½" H., 9" sharp pontil -- 33.00
10. Pr. Satin glass candlesticks, 8" H. One yellow, the other pink. Gold and enamel floral decor., scalloped rim and base; brass candle inset. 1 base repair. Exquis. 23.50

SILVER

11. Silver centerpiece bowl, quadruple plate. Mkd. W. 16½ D., 3½" H. Heavy grape border, flaring and panelled; resilvered 25.00
12. Silver trinket box, "Pairpoint", shape of fan, ball handle, on 4 feet; beautifully engraved, open floral decor; 5" H., 6" L., 3½" W. Expertly resilvered. A beauty -- 26.50
13. Silver butter dish, Wilcox; orig. perfect condition. Ram's head on hdls., acorn knob, knife rest. Pedestal type. A beauty 16.00

FURNITURE

14. Early cherry slant top desk, straight sides, bracket feet, 4 graduated drawers with orig. wooden knobs. Orig. brass knobs on small drawers in desk compartment; 44" to top, 33" to desk, 40" W. Perfect original condition. Needs refin. 200.00
15. Rose carved mahogany Victorian side chair, cabriole legs, serpentine front, open back with rose carved center bar ---- 32.50
16. Walnut, marble top table, 34" L., 25" W. Finely carved legs and finial. Perf. marble 25.50
17. Maple, low poster bed, graceful turnings. Really a nice one ---------- 18.50
18. Mahogany whatnot, mirror back, 56" H. Lovely carving ---------- 15.00
19. Walnut candle stand, 26" H., checkerboard top, 15" D. ---------- 15.00
20. Cherry, 1 drawer night table, nicely turned legs. Good condition ---------- 20.00
21. Bisque lady with fan, pink, ostrich feather in hair; rose, pink and green; 11" H. 16.50
22. Bisque girl shaking her finger, long curls, pink sash and slippers, gold stars on blue dress ---------- 16.50
23. Pr. bisque collie dogs, each carrie basket of puppies. Colorful and fine; 5½" H. 27.50
24. Demi C/S, Royal Sax, colorful floral & gold border inside and out $6.50. Germany, footed, deep rose and green panels, gold sprays and beading $6.50; Victoria, Carlsbad, orange border on white, sprays gold leaves, intricate gold hdl. $6.50; Gold footed and gold intricate hdl., delicate green panels outlined in gold, scal. 6.50
25. Dinner set, 97-pc. Service for 12, including 12 c/s, mkd. M.Z. Austria. Pink roses, green line, gold rim. Mint condition and lovely ---------- 87.00
26. German chime clock, mahogany, gold & silver face. Made for Bally, Banks & Biddle. Perfect condition; 18" H., 9½" W., 8" deep. A beauty ---------- 55.50
27. Pr. cranberry overlay vases, shading to pink and blue, heavy gold and pastel floral decor., inverted deeply crimped top; 11½" H., 6¼" D. Beauties for mantel Carlsbad pitcher vase, rich gold scrolled hdl., rose and white poppies on bisque and rose backgr. Unusual spout and rim 12.50
28. Royal Vienna, 9½" portrait plate mkd. Constance Beauty with long blonde hair, wide blue border, gold scrolls $15. Royal Vienna, 8½" group portrait plate, signed Boucher, green and gold scalloped and scrolled wide border ---------- 10.50
29. Delft platter, signed; windmill decor; scalloped rim, 10x6½" ---------- 12.00
Bennington book flask ---------- 12.00
30. Amethyst water set; pitcher, 6 tumblers, enamel decor., lovely ---------- 15.00
Cut glass water set, finest cut; pitcher, 6 tumblers ---------- 22.50
31. Mustache c/s, 8-sided, orange and gold all over floral decor. with two birds, twisted gold hdl. $7.50. Unusual set 5 c/s, panelled all over pastel floral dec. 20.00
32. Pr. clear Sandwich glass whale oil lamps, brass stem, marble base, brass leaf cut bobeches with original floral cut prisms. Rare ---------- 45.50

SILVER FOR RE-SALE. op

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Crating & Express Extra.

Do Your Own China Repairing

INVISIBLE CHINA REPAIRING

A. Ludwig Klein and Son

621 S. Ninth Street, Philadelphia 47, Pa.

"Master Craftsmanship Recognized in American and European Art Centres Uninterrupted since the year, 1786"

Expert restoring of objets d'art. Missing parts expertly replaced.

Complete artist supplies for repairing, replacing and decorating every variety of china and glass WITHOUT firing.

Our special complete repair kit for $5.00 postpaid anywhere in the U. S. includes a generous portion of:

1. Genuine Liquid SNOW WHITE Hard Paste Porcelain Cement and Filler Combination which hardens overnight like fired porcelain body clay. This cement has no odor. Included is a portion of dry cement powder with instructions to thicken the cement if desired. Bottle and powder 75c. Slight heating necessary.
2. Soft paste porcelain cement powder and special liquid (2 bottles) to mix and apply over the Hard Paste Cement as a finishing layer that can be sanded smooth. $1.10 both bottles. This cement can be used alone for nicks and chips. Heating necessary.
3. Special liquid to mix with our special oil colors for fine china and glass decorating that dries hard and waterproof without firing in an hour. Use this liquid also for dry color powders. Apply the liquid with eye dropper enclosed for cleanliness. 50c per bottle.
4. Crystal clear high gloss waterproof enamel that is guaranteed not to turn dark or yellow. Dries within an hour. $1 per bottle.
5. Specially prepared spot remover brush and surface cleaner for cleaning the most delicate brasses without harm. 50c per bottle.
6. Highly refined genuine gold, silver or copper lustre lining powder for decorating any surface of china and glass that dries hard and waterproof almost immediately. Special liquid included with the lining powders $1.10. Kindly specify powder.
7. Cement Surface Neutralizer applied ONLY on the dried surface of the Genuine Liquid Hard Paste Porcelain Cement and Filler combined to prepare the surface for decoration with oil colors and dry powders. 50c per bottle.
8. Complete and special instructions for the correct use of all our art supplies to obtain highly artistic results in a professional manner. Easily understood by anyone WITHOUT previous art instructions.
9. Three grits of sandpaper: coarse, medium and fine. 25c per sheet.
10. Special stainless steel knife for mixing and applying the cements. 35c ea.

- Finest Artist oil colors 50c per tube. Set of 12 for $5.50. The primary colors for mixing any color or shade in oil and dry pigment powders are: Permanent white, ivory black, medium green, chrome orange, chrome yellow, yellow ochre, purple, crimson lake red, burnt sienna, burnt umber brown, prussian blue, ultra-marine blue. **Dry Color Pigment Powders are the same price 50c each, or set of 12 for $5.50.** French make special molding wax 25c a bar with orders over a dollar.
- We also supply a pure white dry cement powder that can be mixed with the hard paste porcelain cement when desired thicker. Mix powder with cement after the cement is taken from the bottle. 75c per bottle.
- A strong wood cement in powder form—indefinitely fresh—50c per bottle.
- Finest sable French quill decorating brushes, medium and extra fine, 50c each.
- Special brushes for applying the glaze, $1.00 each.
- Ceramic flowers, 5 petals ½ inch in diameter, deep red and yellow 50c each.
- Dresden type flowers approximately 12 petals ¾ to 1 inch in diameter, rose and light orange at $2.00 each. Smaller Dresden type flowers in bisque finish $1.50 each.
- Artist Casting Plaster of Paris to mold missing parts modelled in wax. 50c lb. f. o. b.
- Hand Motor kit with complete accessories—25,000 R.P.H.
- Hand Guard for safety, light and easy to handle, $13.95. Air cooled motor.
- We offer a complete variety of wheels to cut and grind the hardest porcelain. State your needs and problems.
- **COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS ON EVERY BOTTLE—all art supplies in constant use by mastercraftsmen and artists from coast to coast and supplied ONLY by us for over 40 years. Postage paid on all orders for $1 or over. No C.O.D. orders please. Quick service on all orders. Discount on quantities. Send for our list of other products.** tfc

GENERAL AUCTIONEERS AND APPRAISERS

WE SPECIALIZE IN LIQUIDATING ESTATES

Auctions conducted in private homes. Refer to the Northern Trust Company.

—0— tfc

WILLIAMS, BARKER & SEVERN CO.

Established 1879

PHONES: HARRISON 3777-3778

229 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Hobbyana —

Interesting Miscellany

GRACE KIECHLE

131 Locust St., Evansville 9, Indiana

Catering to collectors of old books, china, dolls, glass and prints.

METTLACH STEINS:

Will Trade or Sell

Duplicates from my collection

Rene' von Schleinitz my84o

2411 N. Terrace Ave., Milwaukee 11, Wis.

ANTIQUE FURNITURE AT WHOLESALE PRICES

One Piece or a Carload

W. J. FRENCH

10 High Street, Camden, Maine

Victorian and Early American Glass tfc

CHICAGO ANTIQUES AND HOBBY EXPOSITION

Stevens Hotel — October 13-17, Inc.

Saints of St. Augustine

As the central west came of age there were communities reaching their centenary. Local historical societies were organized everywhere. Their officials would seek out the town's most affluent man. They pointed out that he could donate 15% of his earnings and give to educational institutions so that often he was not out of pocket. They would then bring him to the Chicago Antiques Exposition and Hobby Fair where he bought Indian relics, early American glass, continental and oriental art, etc. We call such men angels and the shows everywhere have their share of angel buyers.

Now that we have the new museum at St. Augustine under way and donations have started pouring in, here in the office we know those who donate as "saints". So those of you who are entitled to blessings for your donations may consider yourselves "Saints of St. Augustine."

The Doll Section this month contains the story of Mrs. Cleo Pierce Heavener's attractive doll which will have a place of honor in the special doll room. This room is to contain the greatest doll exhibit in the world.

The Miniature page has a story of Mrs. Leonberger's stained glass memorial window which will contain a collection of miniature stained glass windows.

The Button Section contains the story of the memorial window that friends of the late Mrs. Margaret Maple will set up in her memory in the button room.

One of the best gifts so far, particularly from the standpoint of sentiment, is the fine carved gate from Cordova, Spain, donated by Alden Scott Boyer of Chicago, chemical magnate and former president of the American Numismatic Society. He is a private museum owner. His extensive collection of early photography from the daguerreotype to the tintype stage, to the photographs of the present day, is housed in an old bank building. We are hoping that some day this collection will also go to St. Augustine. At any rate, when the people of St. Augustine, with its precious Spanish tradition, realize that they will get this gate from old Cordova, they will go crazy with delight. It will be installed appropriately on the Cordova Street side of the new museum.

One of the most brilliantly colorful exhibits that will be sent is a collection of enamels which will come from Mettie E. Webb, Visalia, California. Mrs. Webb, in her own words says:

"My chief item is a Limoges enamel portrait of my mother by Professor Bastanier done in Berlin in 1906. I have other enamels on copper which I did under him that year. I have ivory miniatures done in my youth under teachers in Detroit, Chicago and Dresden. My mother did fine work on portraits and figure pieces on porcelain. My cabinets and furniture are Vernis Martin and Boule."

This collection, added to the enamels already in the museum, but kept distinctly separate, of course, will make one of the most attractive displays in the museum. Mrs. Webb is 71 and will donate the collection in her will.

Wm. Guild of Massachusetts offers a collection of 400 moustache cups, featured by several rare left handed ones, which will make a display full of human interest.

oOo

B. W. Cooke, prominent collector of Glencoe, Ill., had previously signified his willingness to donate his collection of walking canes and footwear to the museum in Chicago in case we ever made it a public institution. Mr. Cooke now writes us that he read with interest about the St. Augustine museum and is going to make the same offer. He says he has always wanted to leave his collection to a public institution where they could remain and he feels that he now has the answer. His collection of canes all have a history, they are of unusual design or material. There is a great deal of human interest in such a collection. His collection of footwear represents all countries of the world and many have intimate histories back of them.

The museum already contains the collection of shoes, which was gathered in her travel throughout the world by Mrs. Hutchinson, wife of a Michigan City, Ind., banker. The two will make the largest collection of their kind in America outside of that owned by the United Shoe Machinery Company of Boston.

oOo

Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Graham, Sharpsville, Ind., are giving a stained glass window in memory of their son, Robert, who was accidentally killed

This illustration is taken from an old post card furnished to **HOBBIES** *through the courtesy of Flora C. McKiernan, of Los Angeles. This gives an unusual view of the patio with its unique bridge. Plainly seen here also is the group of stores where dealers will be housed with collectors' items for the great American traveling public.*

just as he was entering the service of his country.

oOo

The Century House, Watkins Glen, N. Y., publishers of collector's books, offers to donate a unique room displaying their collector's books, together with a typical collection of their specialized hobby book covers. Larry Freeman, president, has outlined a plan for one of the most instructive rooms in the place.

oOo

Carl S. Ramsay, Delavan, Wis., is planning to will the museum his wonderful collection of lap robes, 33 in number. The average person has little idea of the beauty to be found in these handmade pieces. Some of the colored pictures he sends show gorgeous flowers worked in the wool. One has a beautiful design containing three horse heads; another a peacock in a garden. All are richly done in hand work.

oOo

Mrs. Mary Babcock Stadig of Princeton, Florida, has written that she will donate as a memorial to her family, several collections including over one hundred authentic pattern glass goblets. A collection of covered animal dishes, old Currier and Ives pictures, old spectacles, samplers, etc.

oOo

Harriet Laybourn, of Paxton, Ill., and her family are planning a memorial room for their late mother, Mrs. Clara M. Laybourn, who died in July, 1946. The lovely heirloom furniture which Mrs. Laybourn left will be supplemented with oil paintings, lamps, fireplaces, and decorative pieces of the period.

In effect this will be a period room, typical of the best homes of Lincoln's later years. The family is working on a suitable color scheme so as to make the room a beautiful and fitting tribute to their mother who was well known and also greatly loved in the antiques collecting field.

oOo

Francis L. Hall Gill, of New York, writes that he will dedicate one of the stained glass windows to his late brother and that he plans on moving to St. Augustine at a later date.

oOo

Edward A. Moran, Massachusetts, writes that he is going to donate a collection of 1,000 miniatures and toys to the museum.

oOo

Mrs. Sophie Broz, California, has pledged a $500 stained glass window and as she was the first to take a memorial window we will dedicate to her the gorgeous "Angel of Life" window which many of you have seen in the Chicago Museum. It came from a Russian Cathedral which was dismantled by the Bolsheviks after the revolution and brought to this country by an American doctor who was in the government service at the time. We secured it from him in 1933.

Among the points of interest in St. Augustine, Florida, oldest city in the United States, is the Spanish Treasury. It is located on the corner of St. George and Treasury Streets, and was the place where the Royal Treasurer of the colony once resided. The original building, built of wood in 1600, was rebuilt of coquina in 1690. After Moore burned a portion of the town in 1702, a second story of wood was built on the remaining stone walls. It is now preserved as a quaint ante-bellum home with rare antique furniture. It is operated by the Women's Exchange.

oOo

Iowa—I cannot tell you the thrill I had when I recognized at once the picture of the old Alcazar Hotel on the cover of the August HOBBIES, and then read of your wonderful plan to convert it into a Lightner Museum of Hobbies. I have many happy and interesting, though perhaps personal memories of the Alcazar as I was there almost 40 years ago, before I was married, representing the two historic Flagler hotels in all of the nation's largest popular newspapers, sending daily wires to the New York Herald. I reported distinguished guests, social happenings, luxurious yachts in the harbor, private cars enroute to Palm Beach. I was stopping at the Alcazar on my way to Daytona, when in my enthusiasm over the old city with its Spanish atmosphere, as I had recently been in Spain, I wrote a little travel story for the St. Augustine local paper. This was used in a Florida East Coast booklet. Hence, I was asked by the hotel managers, Mr. Macauliffe and Mr. Robert Murray—two of the finest men I've ever known, to do the publicity news for the resort. In the old days, there was no Hollywood, so several movie companies wintered in St. Augustine, using the hotels, churches, slave market and the Fort as backgrounds for Spanish pictures. In fact, I was in several that were "shot" in the Alcazar Patio. The beautiful marble swimming pool was a popular rendezvous for many well known movie stars. I made many charming contacts that have lasted for years during my six winters as a guest of the Alcazar. I often had tea with Mr. and Mrs. Chauncey Depew and many pleasant rides with Mrs. Flagler. My friendship with Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Lawton of Newport, R. I., who had a winter home in the Florida City, I feel started my first interest in antiques. I later paid them visits at their Newport home, which was filled with wonderful antiques. Their collections of clocks, pewter, silhouettes and samplers, I wrote up for the New York Tribune. Could any of these collections possibly be located for the Lightner Museum of Hobbies? I know that some are now in the Newport Historical Society. When the time comes for the dedication of the Museum, I would so like to be there, as I remember all of the corridors, rooms, grills, ballroom, etc., so well. It would be a joy to see them after these years of obscurity, open to the world, with such a wonderful purpose. I trust that Mr. Lightner's health is improving and that he may enjoy many years watching travelers visiting the old Alcazar which he is so wonderfully converting into the Lightner Museum.—MARGARET JONES PETERSON

oOo

New York—I think the Lightner Museum in St. Augustine is a wonderful idea, and I have nothing but praise for your vision, your generosity and public minded spirit! What you have planned to do is really very thrilling.—MAY BELLE YOUNG

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 96)

In just 1/2 minute

You Can Change That Oil Lamp to Electric

No Tools — No Wiring — No Assembly

Just unscrew the burner and screw in the GYRO CONVERTER and — PRESTO! — it's ready to light.

503—Converter with harp, wired with No. 1 Adapter $1.25
503A—Converter with harp, wired with No. 2 Adapter 1.25
503—503A without harp 1.00

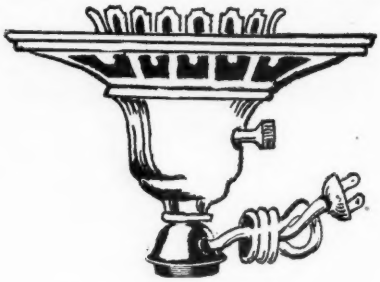
If you attend the Hobby Show, we invite you to come out and see us. We know each other by mail—let's get acquainted in person.

You can then see all the parts we have in our catalog, the quality, the finish, and the fine workmanship on all our products.

GYRO CONVERTER
504 to 505A—BRASS

Unscrew burner and screw in converter. Wired, ready to attach.

504—For No. 1 Burner and No. 1 Chimney $1.50
504A—For No. 2 Burner and No. 1 Chimney $1.50
505—For No. 1 Burner and No. 2 Chimney $1.50
505A—For No. 2 Burner and No. 2 Chimney $1.50
10 in. Spider for above ..... .50
10″ Brass Ring for Spider .50



Above is 504 or 504A with 4 inch ball shade holder $1.75

4551—4 in. Ring Shade holder, 2⅞, 2⅝, and 3⅛ inside diameter .30 each; $3.00 per dozen.

Be sure to state size.
2⅞ fits Rayo Lamp.

4½ or 7 in. Spider with Ring on 504 or 504A....$1.00 Extra.

The following converters are wired complete

506—Ball Shade Holder, No. 4557, No. 1 Adapter $1.50
506A—Same with No. 2 Adapter 1.50
507—Same, No. 1 Adapter, No. 1 Chimney holder 2.00
507A—Same, No. 2 Adapter, No. 1 Chimney holder 2.00

Regular No. 2 Chimney is too large for Globes or 7″ Dome. Holder fits globe with 4 in. bottom.

506-508A

153—No. 1 Adapters ..... .10
154—No. 2 Adapters ..... .10
155—No. 1 Adapters ..... .18
156—No. 2 Adapters ..... .20

No. 153 No. 154
No. 1 Size No. 2

No. 155 No. 156
No. 1 Size No. 2

See catalog for price by dozen or hundred

VASE CAPS
PRISMS, DOMES

No. 2 Chimney with small bulge to fit over globe or 7 in. dome 40c each.

BASES, HARPS, CHIMNEY SHADES

Boring Compound, just the right grit for boring holes in glass, china or pottery, 2 oz, enough for about 100 holes with instructions for use.... 50c

Send 10c for 32 page illustrated catalog showing all lamp parts.

No C. O. D. — No order under $1.00.

Cash with Order — Add .50c for postage —, we refund difference.

GYRO LAMP & SHADE CO.

5416 H No. Clark St., Chicago 40, Ill.

SERVICE TO DEALERS

If you are in need of Victorian and Empire furniture, **Richard R. Fine & Sons** is the firm you want to contact.

Our Merchandise is Clean
Our Prices are Right
Our Business Policy is Based on
THE GOLDEN RULE

●

WE HAVE A FULL STOCK OF:

Ladies and Gents chairs
Marble top tables
Marble top bureaus
Rose & fruit carved loveseats
Sleepy Hollow sofas & loveseats
Oval walnut frames
Small deep square walnut frames
Pine cottage chests
Victorian bedroom & parlor suites
Empire secretaries
Card & sewing tables
Commodes
Walnut kitchen & extension tables
Chests of drawers (all Periods)
Sideboards
Stools & window seats
Slant top desks
High poster beds
Walnut Victorian beds
Brass frames, warming pans
Andirons, coal scuttles
Fenders, sconces
Chandeliers
Lincoln rockers
Cane seat chairs
Spool beds
Victorian side chairs
Gold leaf frames
Gone with the Wind lamps
Pine blanket chest
Pier tables
Grandfather clocks
Etageres and what-nots

Above are just a few of the most popular items we carry in stock.

WRITE FOR OUR LISTS NOW.

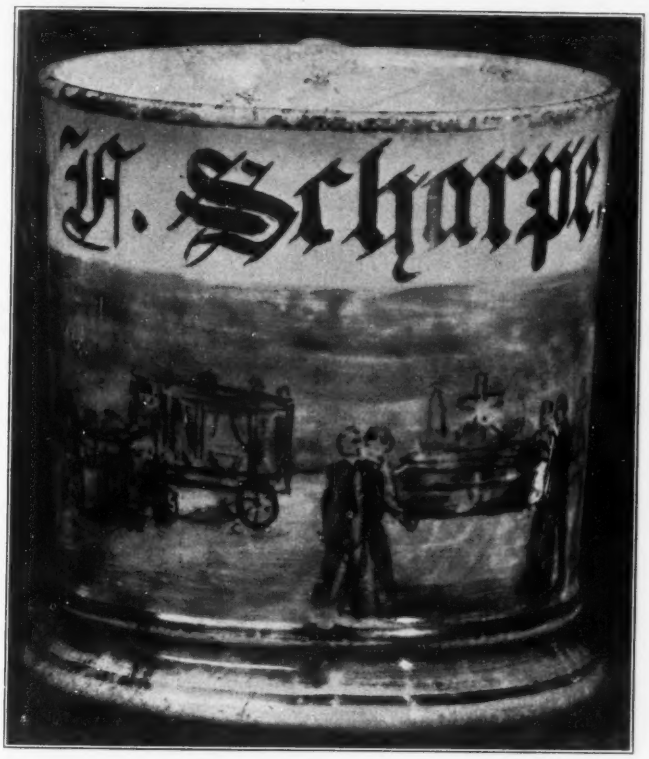
We are Geared for
MAIL ORDER

If you are planning a buying trip be sure to mark BOSTON as your first stop.

Richard R. Fine and Sons

73-79 Leverett St.
Boston 14, Mass.

Antiques at Wholesale



WANTED: Shaving Mugs *like the sample above*

Write, giving price and all details to mh84c

FRED PATTERSON - P. O. Box 1730 - Atlanta, Georgia

BUY – Old Mechanical Penny Banks – SELL

I have Collected, Bought, Sold and Traded Banks for Many Years.
Will buy Banks singly, in collections or accumulations. FAIR PRICES PAID.
Send for list of duplicates for sale to collectors only. ja84p

F. L. BALL, 45 Fresh Pond Lane, Cambridge 38, Mass.

DO YOUR OWN STENCILLING!

CUT STENCILS, set of 8 authentic old design, for doing this chair and other pieces, complete instructions, and 2 shades finest gilt,
Postpaid, $5.00.

Reseat Your Rush Chairs Yourself

5 pounds best quality FIBRE RUSH (not cane), simple directions for rerushing, *postpaid, $4.*
(Enough for two seats, or better)

ANDERSEN'S ANTIQUES
P. O. Box 5 Stockton Springs, Maine
(Formerly located in Bangor, Maine, for more than thirty years) np

POINTERS ON PRINTS

Harry Parker of the well known Parker Gallery, founded in the city of London in 1750, has a great love for prints. In presenting some of the processes of print production recently, he said:

"Early in my career I quickly discovered that 'beauty is only skin deep'; that the lovely ladies, the 'little ship was on the sea,' 'cows in the meadow' and such types of pictures were only momentarily in vogue, fluctuated tremendously in value according to fashion and could not be regarded as gilt-edged investments; whereas factual pictures, historical, typographical, sporting, documentary and those dealing with interesting events held, and increased, their value.

"Throughout my career I have found that conclusion sound and never once have I regretted my decision to hold to it.

"When you consider their importance as records, not to mention their intrinsic interest, you find yourself saying, 'How little should we know of history, or places and peoples of the world if these old pictures had perished.'

"A Chinese proverb states that 'One picture is worth a million words' and certainly old historical prints and pictures tell their story with a vividness and interest beside which the written word is dull.

"To see the actual features and uniforms of the men who accomplished great deeds for their country, to see the ship wherein they risked their lives is to form an intimate mental acquaintance with them which no history book can bring about.

"Even to gaze upon pictures of the curious and quaint old houses in which our ancestors lived and the magnificent cities which they built is to arouse a thrill of pride for these, our old Empire builders, which no amount of reading can equal. But such pictures are much more than a liberal education and source of information, they are pleasant and constant companions. They become part of the household, charming and well-loved friends whose value is always constant.

"I have found intense happiness in my life-long hobby of fathering fragments of pioneer history in the form of pictures. The engrossing hunts for the tid-bit or the missing link, the thrill of discovery, the pride of capture, the final placing the new-won treasure in its rightful position . . . these, in my opinion, make picture collecting the most absorbingly interesting hobby imaginable.

"Indeed, I pity the man or woman whose blood cannot be stirred by the pursuit of some form of treasure trove, surely they must miss much of the best fun life has to offer. To others I say, 'Come and join me in this fascinating hobby. It need not be expensive and can yield you pleasure and profit perhaps surpassing your experiences.'"

Mr. Parker's brief summary of some of the most important fields of his hobby may be helpful to you in your collecting, if you are just launching on this hobby.

PRINTS. A print is a general term for impressions or printings produced from engraved blocks, metal plates or from stones.

ENGRAVINGS. The art of cutting metals and wood and representing on the face of these mediums a design to be reproduced or printed on paper or other suitable material.

WOODCUTS. First used for making playing cards in the 13th century. The earliest print bearing a date is known as the "Brussels Print" (A. D. 1418). The method of reproduction consists in drawing the design on the prepared surface of a block of wood and cutting away those parts that are not to be printed. The surface not cut away thus forms the design; this is then inked and impressions are taken from it.

ETCHING. It is considered that the first notable etcher was Albrecht Durer (1471-1528) and the greatest was Rembrandt (1606-1669). In this process a copper plate is coated with a waxy substance, called an etching-ground. The etcher then draws

RUTH FARRA MANTING

RARE OLD PRINTS

Currier & Ives Lithographs. Large selection of birds, flowers, fruits, etc. All Originals.

FRAMING

op

12210 Wilshire,
Los Angeles, Calif.

Does Your Library Receive "HOBBIES"?

HOBBIES is becoming increasingly popular among libraries. Does your local library include it in their magazine room? If not, a gift subscription will perform a real community service, $3.00 per year; (Canada $3.50; and Foreign, $4.00.)

HOBBIES, 2810 S. Michigan Avenue Chicago, Ill.

"OLD MAPS"

From my large stock I am offering the following desirable copies at very attractive prices. These are wall maps on rolls in average to good condition.

Washington County, Vt., 1858 Large	$13.00
State of Vermont, 1860 Large	11.50
Merrimack County, N. H., 1858 Large	10.50
Belknap County, N. H., 1860 Large	13.00
Washington County, N. Y., 1853 Large	14.00
Litchfield County, Conn., 1859 Large	13.00
Hampden County, Mass., 1855 Large	13.00
Worcester County, Mass., 1857 Large. Fair	9.00
Hampshire County, Mass., 1860 Large	10.00
Mass., Conn. & R. I., 1824. Medium	18.00

Many United States Maps Also

RICHARD C. SOUTHGATE

67 Maple Street, White River Jct., Vermont

op

PRINTS WANTED

CURRIER & IVES prints wanted. Also other early American prints, paintings and miniatures. Please describe fully and price. Prompt reply.—House of Antiques, 28 Chandler, Detroit 2, Mich. d122751

CURRIER PRINTS. All important subjects. Price or will offer.—J. E. Nevil, 2700 Dixie Highway Covington, Ky. d12618

CURRIER PRINTS, banks, trains, toys and occupational shaving mugs.—Walter J. Henry, Adamsburg, Penna. n126711

CURRIER & IVES in trade card (about 3x5) size. Send title and price.—J. R. Burdick, 420 S. Crouse, Syracuse 10, N.Y. d3303

CURRIER & IVES and N. Currier prints. Give full title, date, size over-all, condition & price, without frame.—The Old Print Dealer, 41-28 Little Neck Parkway, Little Neck, Long Island, New York. mh6429

WANTED: Currier & Ives lithographs showing rural and winter scenes, railroads, boats, hunting, fishing, horses, fires, flowers, fruits and historical subjects. All correspondence answered and offers gladly made.—A. R. Davison, East Aurora, N. Y. n6429

WANTED: C. & I. prints except heads & religious subjects. All offers promptly considered. —P. O. Box 2906, Brentwood 17, Missouri. m6674

through this ground with his needle, exposing the copper. The plate, with back and edges protected by varnish, is then immersed in an acid bath. The acid eats away the copper where exposed by the needle, thus etching the design in a series of lines which ultimately hold the ink.

Parker has some pertinent thoughts on collecting as investment also, although most of us are not motivated by the investment angle when we see prints we like. Says he:

"Collecting develops wariness, wide-awakeness, ambition, perseverance, patience and a capacity to surmount difficulties, without being daunted. Collecting in short, improves the mind and increases knowledge. But the days have gone by when the term "collector" signified a mere jack-daw amassing of a considerable assemblage of miscellaneous objects. The collector of today must be discriminative, he must make his subject his own and resist the temptation to travel outside the ambit, otherwise his hobby will degenerate into mere hoarding and vulgar display. If investment or real pleasure is the object let 'quality not quantity' be the watchword.

"An exception to this golden rule can, however, be made in the case of the beginner whose best course is to collect what appeals to him and as quickly as possible. Before very long he will find himself learning the ropes, discussions on his acquisitions with kindred spirits will develop his discernment with gratifying rapidity and very soon he will be discarding the indifferent for the better. With knowledge will come sureness of judgment and an interest in his hobby which will remain an abiding pleasure, a sure escape from tedium and worry.

"A lack of plentiful means (or shall we say a plentiful lack of means?) need not be a bar to successful collecting. 'Buy the best' is certainly good counsel, but it is a counsel of perfection. Generally you cannot afford the best, or you cannot find it, nor wait for it an indeterminate time. In fact if you acted only on this advice, you might cease to be a collector and become a hungry "waiter"! So do not aim too high, collect what you can comfortably afford and when opportunity occurs sell, exchange or discard. All great collections have been built up by this interesting process of weeding. Certainly the less affluent Collector needs to be more active, more pertinacious and less easily discouraged than his more opulent rival but his collecting life is correspondingly richer in interest. If his disappointments are inevitable, they are soon forgotten when another quarry comes in sight, and his triumphs endure, to be savoured anew, whenever the prize is viewed.

"Study, then, to buy soundly, knowledgably and judiciously and your collection will prove thoroughly remunerative not only in a narrow financial sense but in the downright enjoyment and interest it will yield. It is worth remembering from the start that pictures of historical interest are, and always have proved, solid investments.

"There is no 'standard value' in art, no rule-of-thumb can help decide the worth of a given work. Pictures and prints are not sold by the square yard or by the pound.

Values are governed by subject, interest, rarity, quality, condition and demand. Where fanciful and purely decorative pictures are concerned a great deal depends on the standing of the artist in public estimation, and that can prove very fickle. Whereas with pictures of an historical or documentary character, their value is their subject—interest and the artist plays second fiddle.

To show the hazards that attach to commercial valuations, a 'valuer's license' can be bought by anybody at any post office on payment of three guineas, no examination or knowledge is requisite. It must not be taken, therefore, that the holder of such a license is necessarily qualified to advise.

"Nor can reference to a recent issue of "Auction Prices Current" be regarded as a reliable guide to art values. Perhaps two eager bidders for the same picture send the price to a record level but it does not follow that the value of the work is thereby established. It may well be that in the heat of competition it is the seller who makes the bargain and not the buyer. So many circumstances may account for the prices realized at auction that it cannot possibly be called a real valuation.

"The true collector or lover of art, assesses a picture irrespective of its price, some he can admire but cannot buy, others he can actually possess. Never believe that only the costly is worth collecting or that the inexpensive is beneath your notice.

Cultivate your judgment and you will find a rich field to glean. If, in your mind, it is a fine painting, or print, then it is a bargain, to you whatever its price."

FOR SALE

CURTIS FLOWER PRINTS, orig. hand coloring, each bearing date of over 120 years ago, size 5½x9 in., $5 doz. postpaid. Framed in gold leaf frame with French lined mats, $7.50 a pair, express collect. For Dealers: An assortment of 25 dated flower, costume and other prints for $12.50. Express collect Old Prints, 525 E. Argonne Dr., Kirkwood, Mo. n128423

CURRIER & IVES PRINTS, Specialist's latest price list, 250 items. Send 25 cents to—The Old Print Dealer, 41-28 Little Neck Parkway, Little Neck, Long Island, New York. mh6487

CURRIER & IVES PRINTS. Send stamp for list, large and small folios.—Frank W. Mathews, Scottsville, N. Y. o1621

KNOW WHAT your Currier and Ives prints are worth? Send $1 for my book "1202 Currier and Ives Prints and Their Retail Value".—Earl Romey, Bluffton, Indiana. mh6657

PRINTS CLEANED; Age, water stains removed. Guaranteed. Lithographs bought, sold, exchanged.—Stuart F. Gast, 3421 Center St., N. W., Washington 10, D. C. ap128821

WALNUT frames, Florentine, gold leaf, metal. Send for list.—Guy Saulsbury, Spicer, Minn. mh12827

ATTENTION Antique Dealers. You can now see in your own shop one of the finest collections of colored prints in America. A dealer in old prints and maps calls regularly upon selected Antique Shops east of the Mississippi; also, Texas, Oklahoma and Arkansas. He carries a choice assortment from his large collection of birds, flowers, fruits, fashions, views, portraits, sporting, music, etc. If you are interested in a visit from him, communicate with Oscar Imber, 1332 Third Ave., New York 21, N. Y. d30211

HAVE Currier & Ives outdoor scenes to sell.—Earl Romey, Bluffton, Ind. d6633

HAND-COLORED steel engravings of American cities & landscapes. Engravings of the works of Turner, Hogarth & others. Also a large selection of Rowlandson, Cruickshank & Leech. Catlin's N. Am. Indians. Miscellaneous decorative fruit & flower prints. Write us your wants.—The 7 Arts Book shop, Pomfret Center, Conn. je124472

OLD PRINTS—Vanity Fair, Gould, Loudon, Paxton, Nash, Piranisi, Misc. flowers & fruits, also sporting, hunting, fishing, racing, sailing ships, Cries Morland, Portraits. Dealers only.—Grow & Cuttle, Inc., 6100 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Illinois. ja6089

EARLY AMERICAN Views, small. Hand colored, of your hometown, college, or historical interest. Americana dating from 1830 to 1872. All in excellent condition; priced from $3.50 to $7.50.—Hall, 61-43 81st St., Elmhurst, N.Y. n3417

WINSLOW HOMER, 1873, colored woodcut, "Snap the Whip," plate 13½x 20½", beautifully matted $9.50; similarly matted A. B. Frost "Game of Football", 1880, plate 13½x19½" $9.50; pair Kellogg & Thayer colored small folio prints, "Sacred Heart of Jesus", "Sacred Heart of Mary" excellent condition, suitable old frames, pair $5; Chas. Magnus colored print "Harewood Hospital, Washington, D. C.," 1864, 14x19 including margins, good save for tear across one corner, not into picture, no paper gone $3.90; C&I "Little Brother & Sister", colored small folio, margins ½ to 1½" and discolored $3.50; Mama's darlings, C. & I., 1877, two very pretty girls, full margins, clean, good color, small folio $4.75; C. & I. "Belle of New York," stained margins, good color, clean plate $1.95; C&I "Little Brothers," one seated, one standing, red jackets, clean plate, age colored margins wide $4.50; N. Currier, 1846, "My Friend & I," two young ladies with background portrait Major Ringold on wall. Nice clean plate and margins $5.75. Fine mounted, unfaced photograph General Ulysses S. Grant, copyright 1868, original print from negative by T. R. Burnham, 15x19", ¾ length, sitting posture $10.—Elizabeth Farrington, Greenlawn Antiques. Delhi, N. Y. o18821

Metal Leaf Craft

FASCINATING AND PROFITABLE HOBBY AND HOME BUSINESS!

Thrill yourself and your friends with wonderful things you produce as you quickly learn this exciting art.

THE GILDER'S ANCIENT CRAFT OF — METAL LEAF EASILY LEARNED —

Transform ordinary lamps, shades, glassware, clock faces, frames, furniture, etc., into beautiful and valuable products. Make real gold-colored leaf signs and displays.

METAL-LEAF-CRAFT KIT—Complete with 100 fine Italian Gold color leaves, special pick up brush, 8 ounces leaf fluid, 1-inch camel hair brush, and full instructions—Special low price of $5.95 POSTPAID (enough for 20 projects). MONEY REFUNDABLE. no

PRODEX COMPANY

METAL LEAF AND METAL POWDERS

509 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

DOLL-OLOGY

Misses Joanne and Annette Jones, twin daughters of Mr. and Mrs. Wilbur S. Jones, Georgia, holding their dolls which they received as gifts. The dolls were originally presented to their mother, and their aunt, Miss Annis Humphries of Atlanta, when they reached their twelfth birthday.

TIME FOR DOLLS

By SARAH ORR

The average person would assume that having little twin girls to rear would take up one's entire time but not so with Mrs. Wilbur S. Jones, Georgia, daughter of the late Judge and Mrs. John D. Humphreys of Atlanta. Besides her domestic, civic and religious activities, Mrs. Jones indulges herself in a hobby, just as her parents did before her.

The late Judge Humphreys specialized in astronomy, after his judicial duties were disposed of, and through his telescope studied the astral bodies, developing into an authority on the subject. The late Mrs. Humphreys made a collection of arrowheads and Indian relics, and among her trophies were many rare and valuable specimens.

Their daughter, Josephine Humphreys Jones, declares that since she was a little girl her taste in collecting has run to dolls. She has been assembling her bevy of dolls for years, and each time she makes a journey, she shops around for a new doll. Her collection has been augmented by gifts from her brother, Lt. Col. John H. Humphreys, Jr., who picks them up in his travels with the armed forces. Included in the Jones collection are Bisque miniatures, celluloids, foreign and domestic dolls, India, character, portrait, old chinaheads and ancient doll types. Mrs. Jones has unusual By-lo baby dolls, and American-made all-wood dolls, jointed with steel springs by Schoenhut, who was noted for his carving of doll heads out of solid blocks of wood.

In contrast with their mother's dolls are the modern dolls of the twin daughters, Joanne and Annette, as well as some owned by Mrs. Jones' sister, Miss Annis Humphreys, of Atlanta, and the one which was the beloved playmate of Mr. Jones' grandmother, the late Mrs. Nancy Kingery of Metter, Ga.

Joanne's doll is a Walkure, (illustrated) made by Kley and Hahn of Thuringia, Germany, while Annette's is a product of Bruno Schmidt, of Walterhauser, Germany. Both are scarce, and the late Judge Humphreys, combed the city of Atlanta before he located the latter doll. Both measure from 27 to 29 inches, with real hair and blown glass eyes, Bisque heads and jointed bodies.

Last Christmas season the twins marked it down as one of the outstanding events in their short lives because of gifts bestowed upon them, two dolls of rare beauty and workmanship, plus unusual sentiment. The dolls were the pets of their aunt, Miss Humphreys of Atlanta, and their mother, who were given the dolls when they reached the age of twelve. Each figure wears the beautiful, handmade baby clothes fashioned by the late Mrs. Humphreys and worn by her daughters. The material of the layettes with lace insertion, rolled and whipped by the fond fingers of the Atlanta lady, with both dolls wearing hand-crocheted caps of fine silk, is found only in collections these days.

DOLL HISTORY

From "Automata, Old and New" by Conrad W. Cooke, published in London, 1893:

"There can be no doubt that puppets or dolls are of great antiquity; they were common with the ancient Egyptians. A doll in the British Museum from Thebes has its head covered with holes which served for the insertion of strings of beads to represent hair. Puppets were also in use with the Greeks, and afterwards found their way to Rome, and it is an interesting fact that, about three years ago, while the ground was being excavated for the foundations of the new Palais de Justice at Rome, at a spot not far from the Vatican, a stone coffin was discovered containing the skeleton of a young girl of about fifteen years of age, who had teeth of great beauty, and in her arms was a beautifully modelled wooden doll with jointed limbs which was dressed in a rich material. The interment had taken place in the time of Pliny, who refers to the child, and mentions that she was engaged to be married, a statement which is supported by the fact that on one of the fingers is a doubly-linked gold ring, besides other ornaments. The coffin, with its contents as they were found, is now in the museum in the Capitol and it is, I believe, the only instance of an ancient doll having been found in Rome, although moving puppets or marionettes were known in very ancient times, and are referred to by Xenophon, Aristotle, Horace, Antoninus, Galen, and Aulus Gellius."

—o—

One of the foremost collectors of the middle west, Katherine Weller of Evanston, Ill., often displays sections of her group of 600 dolls when the occasion warrants. Recently Miss Weller displayed her Pacific Island group for a local benefit.

A part of the large collection of dolls of Mrs. Wilbur S. Jones, of Georgia, inspected by her twin daughters, Misses Joanne and Annette Jones.

S-A-R-O-F-F

"THE MOST UNUSUAL DOLLS IN AMERICA"

For October we offer our exotic **Granada Spanish Gypsy Dancer.** She is a glamorous dancer with all the color of Spain, with her shawl, comb, flowers in her hair, ribbons on her castinets. **10" tall, $3.00.** oc

Write for catalogue of Saroff Dolls, Dept. 1.

S-A-R-O-F-F

2014 N. Eleventh St., St. Louis 6, Mo.

SAROFF'S INTERNATIONAL DOLL BAZAAR

"DOLLS FROM ALL OVER THE WORLD"

From Jamaica "CAROLINA." She is a completely hand made native doll; 11" tall, with a hand made basket of fruit on her head. **$3.00 each.**

From Cuba, "JOSE," a native made Rumba Dancer doll, 9" tall. He carries dance rattles in each hand. **$3.00 each.** oc

Write for catalogue of imported dolls. Dept. 2.

S-A-R-O-F-F

2014 N. Eleventh St., St. Louis 6, Mo.

SHREVEPORT DOLL HOSPITAL

2456 Hill Street, Alexandria 9, La.

Since 1923

Old china dolls. repaired and dressed in period styles. Small Suebel dolls in pairs for sale . . . Tommy and Tillie. Micky and Vicky, Jack and Jill, and others. These are American originals. Patent Pending.

Prices on Request **Stamp Please**

MRS. C. L. GOSS sc

Becky, My First Love

The remarkable sale of this book proves that Becky is a doll that really went to town.

True life story of a pioneer doll collector and her blue eyed china doll. Delightfully reminiscent of stage coach days of gentle women and courtly gentlemen, with an historical background of an era forever gone. Autographed first editions, cloth bound, twenty-one illustrations for readers from eight to eighty. Order now while available.

Price $1.50 tfc

ALICE KENT TRIMPEY

Baraboo, Wisconsin

DOLL HOSPITALS

Mohair and human hair wigs; Girl and baby shoes; Doll elastic; Undressed dolls; Heads, Arms and legs for girl, baby and Betsy-Wetsy dolls; Heads and arms for Magic Skin dolls; Imported Swiss music box movements; Mama and infant voices. Also hospital supplies including doll enamel, teeth, lashes, faces, wig crowns, doll stands. Filler compound and others. Catalog and rubber samples sent only to Doll Hospitals. tfc

JACK'S FIXIT SERVICE

1009 19th Street, N.W. Washington 6, D. C.

Please mention HOBBIES *when replying to advertisements*

AUTHENTIC

Amish Dolls!

Very unusual Americana. Designed from life in home of the Amish—interesting "Plain People" of Lancaster County, Pa. Dressed in the materials Amish actually wear. Sought for by doll collectors and used for decorations. Authoritative booklet describing odd customs and traditions enclosed with order.

:::::

10" Man (with beard), ea.	$3.00
10" Woman, ea.	3.00
7" Boy, ea.	2.00
7" Girl, ea.	2.00

Postage paid in U. S. A.

We pay postage anywhere in U.S.A.

Lincoln Highway East (3 miles E. of Lancaster) tfc

THE GARDEN SPOT CHINA CO., P. O. Box 297, Lancaster, Pa.

Doll Hospital Supplies

- Dolls restrung and repaired.
- Rubber for restringing.
- Heads, Wigs, Shoes, Socks, etc.
- Undressed dolls for sale.
- Antique dolls bought. tfc

DYKES DOLL HOSPITAL and QUAKER DOLL CO

5210 Cedar Ave., Philadelphia 43, Pa.

ALLIED ARTS STUDIO

2918 E. 9th Street, Des Moines 16, Iowa

Manufacturers of:

LEGS AND ARMS FOR CHINA DOLL HEADS

We make now over 75 different sizes.
Send for descriptive circular
Please notice our new address. tfc

Make Your Own Character Doll

11" tall

Beautiful head which is moveable. Hands & feet also moveable. Can sit or stand. Entire doll is made of composition. 2 at $1.29 EACH plus 15c postage & handling Order 6 for $1.19 each; Order 12 for $1.09 each, postage, insurance and handling extra 35c total tfc

GLASS & WIRE SUPPLY CO.
245 South St.,
New York 2, N. Y.

Antique Dolls for Sale

COLLECTORS' ITEMS:
Queen Ann
Parians
Walker dolls
Good Year rubber dolls
French fashion dolls

Appointment Only **Phone Cliffside 6-4112**

BLUE BIRD DOLL SHOP

34 Hudson Terrace, Edgewater, N. J.

dT4c

"400 Outstanding Women of the World and Costumology of Their Time"

By Minna M. Schmidt

583 pages — over 500 illustrations

PRICE $2.00

The outstanding women of 40 countries of the word are written up in this book in short biographical form with a portrait of each.

Order from

HOBBIES BOOK DEPARTMENT

2810 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

SPECIALIST IN ANTIQUE DOLLS

and Doll Accessories

A large assortment always available.

●

Out-of-Print Doll Books

●

Seen by Appointment Only.

Elizabeth Zenorini

326 Winthrop Road,

WEST ENGLEWOOD, N. J.

Tel. Teaneck 7-4749 tfc

"JUST FOLKS" DOLL HOUSE, 416 N. New St., STAUNTON, VA.

Helen Siebold Walter ***Visitors Welcome***

★ ★

ALSO FOR SALE: Antique, Modern, Foreign, American Period, Portrait, Indian and Darky Dolls. Doll Hospital. Artist Personnel.

NEW BOOK. "Dolls—1946 PUBLICATION," $3.10 Postpail. Third book by The Doll Collectors of America, Inc. Profusely illustrated. All data authenticated.

← OPPOSITE

For Sale: "ISABEL—THE LADY WITH A SNOOD". From the DeLuxe Series of American Period Costume Dolls. tfc

---

SOMETHING NEW

MAKE Your Own STUFFED DOLLS. Easy to make. We supply a Hand Painted DOLL FACE with MOVABLE EYES.

4 Beautiful Faces for $1.00 postpaid.

Special prices on Dozen or Gross lots.

Be Wise—Economize. Make a Hobby pay for you.

WE ALSO SELL ALL TYPES OF GLASS EYES.

GLASS AND WIRE SUPPLY CO.

245 South Street, New York 2, N. Y.

Her Royal Highness, Rosabelle

Followers of our doll department will recall previous stories in this department about Her Royal Highness, Rosabelle. Rosabelle presides over the doll collection of Mrs. Cleo Pierce Heavener of Utah. Rosabelle is the famous little doll queen of America, who has traveled around the country from coast to coast many times and who has reigned as doll queen at countless shows and festivals. Her own court which is in the kingdom of Springville, Utah, numbers 200 dolls.

In commenting upon Rosabelle's busy life, Mrs. Heavener says:

"Rosabelle is now 17. She has gone right along with the years ever since she was first discovered in a Portland, Ore., doll shop. She has proved herself with children and adults no end as the numerous clippings in my scrapbook about her show. The scrapbook, which is as big as a card table is full of clippings about her adventures and travels. Her last time out was at the Rotary fathers' and daughters' night. It was amazing how 70 men, plus an audience of more than 100 daughters of all ages listened with rapt attention, and later expressed their astonishment that there could be so much back of one little doll.

"Some of the dolls in the court are more than 100 years old. One of them is an original Jenny Lind. There are wax ones and wooden ones, and all of them have interesting stories and an important place in the doll court. Four of the dolls have hobbies of their own, viz., Tex, the royal escort and bodyguard has a collection of 99 bells. Pygmalion, the little trash pile doll has a most elegant string of "donkey beads." Alice has a button charm string that is ever so long. Cousin Bun has 2,000 four-leaf clovers, including many of the occasional natural ones and some from the Panama Canal Zone, which are the genuine ones grown by T. C. Daniels, and Rosabelle has hundreds of lucky stones from the Wasatch Mountains, all of them gathered and brought to her by the children.

"The dolls' hobbies and their connections with characters from the land of story books make a story that has been asked for time after time by children and also adults."

Mrs. Heavener is making plans to send Rosabelle and her court to the Museum of Hobbies at St. Augustine, Fla. So the next chapter in Rosabelle's life will come to you a little later.

ADD THESE ADORABLES TO YOUR COLLECTION!

Dutch, Chinese, Swedish, Pickaninny, American Hand Made Dolls, 4½" tall. Perfect details, fine lace and other materials. Hand Knit sweater and cap on the Dutch boy. All cloth, $2 each, $3.75 pair. Other dolls, too.
Write for list and photos, 25c.

ERMA LECHNER DOLLS
703 Duff Ave., Ames, Iowa

Birth Announcement

for Tony and Tily. These two dolls, 8" tall, have just been produced in my workshop. There are others, in the series, Jack & Jill, Peter & Polly, etc. All are of china. Tony, as illustrated, is just a freckle-faced lad, with cap and sweater. The girl has comparable attire as you can see. They stand or sit. (Patent Pending).

Write for full details on these and others.

Also have china doll parts for immediate sale at close-out prices.

MRS. CLAUDE L. GOSS
2456 Hill St., Alexandria 16, La.

DOLL HOSPITAL

Repair all makes of dolls. Restringing, refinishing, clean and dress wigs, if in good condition. Bisque heads for jointed dolls.
We make wigs from your hair that can be combed and redressed. je84c

J. E. VINCENT CO.
1325 Main Street, Kansas City 6, Mo.

IMPORTED OVAL GLASS EYES
(For Bisque Dolls, etc.)

Sizes: ⅝" across, ⅜" high; ¾" across, 7/16" high; 11/16" across, 7/16" high. With or without eyelashes. Color Blue iris only. Price 49c per pair. Postage and handling 15c. Least Order 3 pair.
We have other glass eyes as brown, blue or grey in round or oval. Also eyes on wire for Milk glass dishes, etc. tfc

GLASS & WIRE SUPPLY CO.
245 SOUTH STREET, NEW YORK 2, N. Y.

Dolls—A Guide For Collectors
By CLARA H. FAWCETT

200 pictures showing over 700 different types. "What to collect and how much to pay." First edn., autographed, $3.50 ● Dolls to Make for Fun and Profit, Ackley, full-size patterns, $2.50. ● Doll Shop of Your Own, Ackley, $2.50. ● Mode in Costume, Wilcox, 1100 brilliant drawings of full-length figures, $5. ● Free complete descriptive pricelist D-3 of Books on Dolls and Costume.

PAUL A. RUDDELL & CO. oc
Dept. H 10/47 Capitol Heights, Md.

Mr. Pearly, the doll, and his donkey

A Book Inspired Doll

By CLEO PIERCE HEAVENER

Meet Mr. Pearly—not Mr. Pearly the 1st, not Mr. Pearly Jr., not Mr. Pearly the 2nd, 3rd, or 4th, but Mr. Pearly—The Doll, and none other.

The real Mr. Pearly of the book, Mr. Pearly, who served as an inspiration for Mr. Pearly—The Doll, was a coster in the book *Mr. Pearly of Pepper Pot Lane by* Eleanor Thomas (*Scribners*).

The book Mr. Pearly had a round face that was tanned and weather beaten. He had deep lines around his mouth and eyes. But they were lines of laughter, not of frowns and the round eyes had a jolly twinkle in them."

The book Mr. Pearly sold flowers and potted plants or fruit and vegetables down on Pepper Pot Lane in the great city of London.

Peter a frisky donkey with long pointed ears traveled with him.

One beautiful springtime, Mr. Pearly dressed himself in his gala day costume which was all bespangled with thousands of pearl buttons. This was the special costume of the costers which they wore only on really important occasions, such as upon attendance at the Derby, or on bank holidays.

Mr. Pearly had the most grand costume of all so he was chosen to reign as *The Pearly King* and Peter was given a prize because he was the smartest donkey at the celebration. Mr. Pearly was dressed by Carrie A. Hall, author and doll collector.

That is how it was in the book which was on the library shelf in the children's room, at the Pingree School, Ogden, Utah, where C. P. the Crosspatch librarian used to keep the library. (C. P. has been written about before in other HOBBIES numbers).

One day Mrs. Gladys Cross, formerly of Ogden, now of Grass Valley, Calif., came along.

She saw the book about Mr. Pearly.
She fell in love with him.
She went home.

She said to herself, "I like Mr. Pearly. I think he is just elegant. I think I will make him into a doll." So she did. Not only one but three. She kept one for herself. She gave one to Mrs. Luella Crittenden, The Doll Doctor lady in Ogden, Utah, and this Mr. Pearly in the picture she sent to live in the *Lilliputian Court* in Springville, Utah, which is ruled by H. R. H. Queen Rosabelle.

This Mr. Pearly has visited at many schools, clubs and parties and has been in many hobby shows and doll festivals. Everyone delights in this Mr. Pearly because he has such a nice interesting story and because he is so beautifully dressed.

—o—

Exhibit

Mrs. Thelma Sandt, Pennsylvania, recently entertained her local Soroptimist club at her home with a talk and exhibition on her collection of dolls.

DOLLS WANTED

DOLLS OR HEAD with high hair dress, knots, flowers, etc.; parian, china, bisque. Top prices.—J. E. Nevil, 2700 Dixie Highway, Covington, Ky. d120411

WANTED: OLD DOLLS or heads.—Della L. Wells, Rt. #1, Donnellson, Ia. o6405

WANTED: OLD DOLLS or heads.—Ruth Larkin, 106 Highland Drive, Williamsville, New York. ap12827

WANTED: Dolls & heads. Figurines holding dolls.—Jakl's, 509 S. 51 Ave., Omaha, Neb. o3691

WANTED: Small dolls, Schoenhut doll, toy circus wagon, Ferris wheel & Merry-go-round. — Mrs. Albert Meyer, 135th St., Lemont, Ill. ja4003

DOLLS FOR SALE

JOLLY SANTA CLAUS Doll, costumed in vivid red satin; complete with toy pack. Stands firmly on snowshoes; 8" high. Entirely hand made. Price $2.50 postpaid.—Merna Barton Dolls, 1108 Oaks, Ontario, Calif. d3264

EXQUISITE shell dolls, 2 to 4" 98c.—V. Beardsley, 1711 W. Elm, Springfield, Missouri. o1011

CREPE HAIR for doll's wigs, 90c a yard, prepaid. Wavy Mohair $1.80 (all colors.)—The Make-Up Box, 619 Washington St., Boston 11, Mass. d128821

DOLLS FOR Collectors: Stamp for list. Want French fashion & unusual German Kewpie Dolls.—Hollister, 285 Goshen, North Littte Rock, Ark. n3492

ANTIQUE DOLLS, most unusual and rare variety, gorgeously costumed. Stamps please. Photos 25c. — Goldie Schneider, 1047 West Main, Galesburg, Illinois. d3082

COLORFUL INDIAN DOLLS, true to life, Palmetto fiber bodies made by Seminole Indians in the Everglades of Florida, about 2½". 35c. 3 for $1, postpaid.—Casa Elsasser, Hollywood, Fla. n3604

ADORABLE hand made Chenille dolls, ideal for collectors, 4½" high, assortment of colors 75c each.—Hall's Dolls, 827 Mc Cleary, Dayton 6, Ohio. 3% sales tax in Ohio. o3463

DOLL HOSPITAL for collectors. New bodies made or old ones repaired. Dolls dressed in old or new costumes.—Bertha A. L. Conklin, 23 Halsey St., Newark, N. J. o6055

MEXICAN handmade character dolls of rayon and cotton, cute as Christmas. 3"; there's the peasant, his wife and baby; the charro and the china poblana. A dollar a pair postpaid.—Casa Elsasser, Hollywood-In-Florida. o3034

FIRST LADIES of the White House in miniature. Book with 34 photographs. Authentic costumes, story dates and description of gown. Makes the perfect gift book. Price $1.—Mary Ann Horneman, Beloit, Kans. ap126371

INDIAN HAND-MADE Dolls. Finest authentic Buckskin and cloth ceremonial and dancing costumes. Complete information with each doll. No duplicates.—Roaring Thunder Indian Shop, Rt. 2, Box 324a, Oklahoma City, Okla. n3434

Books on Dolls and Costume—Send today for new descriptive price list.—Ruddell's, Capitol Heights, Md. d3003

MATERIAL FOR DOLL clothes from studio costumes; silks, velvets, metal cloth, lace sequins, beads, feathers, felt. All fine materials, shoe box full, $3. Check with order. Post paid.—Studio Bazaar, 1018-20 N. Vine St., Hollywood 38, Calif. d3815

APPLE HEAD character dolls representing all nations, very life like. Large catalogue illustrated in colors.—Alice Daye, 1923 Lincoln Park West, Chicago 14, Illinois. d3633

LOBSTER SHELL DOLLS $2. Crab shell dolls $1.25. Cork dolls $1—Ericko, West Springfield, Mass. d3012

DOLLS, wax jointed kid bodies; also Baby dolls.—Doll House, 323 S. 5th St., Elkhart, Indiana. d3422

FOR SALE: Antique dolls. State needs. Reasonable prices. Stamp appreciated.—Mrs. R. J. Berry, 2335 Waite Ave., Kalamazoo, Mich. d3662

FINE, RARE old dolls for sale from my private collection. Collectors' items. Stamp for list.—Flo Franklin, 14 Beverly Place, Little Rock, Arkansas. o4384

BRODEUR DOLL HOSPITAL, 417 State Life Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind. We have repaired all types of dolls for 29 years, make doll bodies, carry doll heads, parts. Reasonable prices. o128651

DOLL SHOPPE and Hospital. Antique dolls bought, sold and repaired. Mail orders solicited.—Maude S. Post, "The New England Doll Doctor," 70 East St., New Milford, Conn. n122151

FOR SALE: Private collection of dolls, (write for list). Staffordshire, 8 pcs. Victorian miniature furniture.—Katherine F. Erwin, 727 W. Lauther St., Carlisle, Pennsylvania. d3633

DOLLS: Stamp for reply.—Ruth Larkin, 106 Highland, Williamsville, N. Y. ap12616

ANTIQUE DOLLS dressed. Bodies made. For sale, antique and cloth character dolls.—Mrs. William Smilie, 313 Behrends, Peoria, Illinois. d3662

DOLL COSTUMES and bodies made to order. **Stamp for reply.—Olive Kline, Box** 21, Farina, Ill. n6884

MARK TWAIN, portrait doll, wears a white Palm Beach suit, 10" $6.35. Catalog free. Dealers discount.—Wilma Eubank Pulliam, 3214 Pleasant, Hannibal, Mo. ap122321

Antique dolls.—Mrs. Mary Hoover, 1268 Van Buren, Topeka, Kan. n12008

LIFESIZE DOLL. Lovely mask, yarn bob, 33 inch cloth body, overall outfit $6.50 plus express.—Vera Dolls, 5407 Euclid, Cleveland, Ohio. n6616

COLLECTION old china doll heads. Send for list.—Guy Saulsbury, Spicer, Minn. mh12276

DOLL STANDS. Send for descriptive circular of a complete new line of doll stands.—Ideal Doll Stand Co., 519 8th St. S. E., Minneapolis 14, Minn. o6728

UNUSUAL CHINA $45; Lustre, Mary Todd $30; 30" finest bisque $25; French $45. Write about—Toboggan, Nelly Bly, Prize Baby, Kestner, Superior, Greiner Wax, Mache. Stamp.—Jakl's, 509 S. 51 Ave., Omaha 6, Nebr. s1832

OLD CHINA and bisque dolls for sale. Dolls restrung; bodies made; dolls dressed.—The Boston Mountain Doll House. Rosa Parker, West Fork, Ark. o6446

GUATEMALAN handmade dolls dressed in native costumes, truly representative of the Indians that make them. Ideal for collectors & what-not shelves. 5" 75c each, $1.50 a pair; 7" $1 each, $1.75 a pair; 12" superfine $2.25 each, $4 pair.—Casa Elsasser, Hollywood in Fla. o3616

SELLING CHINA duplicates. Stamp.—M. Teti, 79 Linwood, Tonawanda, N. Y. d3621

CHRISTMAS TIME is doll time! Our stockroom is bulging with all kinds of wonderful dolls, both newly imported and from the many fine collections recently purchased. Write us your desires as many are "One-of-a-kind." Send stamps for our 1947 and Indian lists. Order early to avoid holiday disappointment.—Doelman Dolls, 66 Russell, Buffalo 14, N. Y. o1293

NEW DOLLS FOR collectors, Piney Brown, 5", pine cone body, hand modeled face, dressed, stands alone, each different character $1 ea. postpaid. Hannah Helmet, made of seashells, 2", cute muff and hat 75c ea. postpaid.—Catherine Miller, Hemingford, Nebr. o1235

HANDMADE DOLLS. Beautiful workmanship. A home industry. Wholesale. Retail. Expressive faces, dainty clothing. Children adore, adults admire—Daniel's Dinky Dolls, Box 57H, Grafton, Massachusetts. Circular. n3633

COLLECTION OLD dolls for sale.—Helene Winans Mitchell, Spencertown, New York. o148

NEGRO CHARACTER Dolls, also an original doll, dressed in Colonial, Civil War, and 1870, Costumes. Stamp for list.—Rosa's Character Dolls, Homer, La. d3223

DOLLS OF THE MONTH: Christmas cards picturing dolls. We have 8 different cards costing 10c ea. and 4 costing 5c ea. Complete assortment costs $1 postpaid. Also Telka Ackley's card published last year showing old-fashioned doll amid Christmas greens; 10c Envelopes included. Minimum order 50c. Send 50c for year's subscription to newsletter about dolls; sample copies 10c.—Krug Doll House, 2227 St. Paul, Baltimore 18, Maryland. o1554

BEAUTIFUL doll costumes individually designed to order. Few old dolls. Stamp please.—Eloise Thomas, Norris Lane, Box 119, Baltimore 21, Md. o1741

JOINTED DOLLS and extra heads, all sizes, 24" jointed doll $10.—Doll House, 323 S. 5th St., Elkhart, Ind. d3522

ANTIQUE DOLLS—Beautiful "Augusta" Parian, dressed in gorgeous green satin, write. Many other hard-to-find dolls in fine china, wax, bisque and Parian in unusual hair-dress. Write for list and photos. Also shoebox of fine materials for doll clothes $3 prepaid. Doll stands, books on dolls. Every doll collector should have "More About Dolls" by Johl, price $5.—Claudia Davenport, Monroe City, Missouri. o1544

THE DOLL HOUSE

615 S. W. 2nd Ave. Miami 36, Fla.

1. 24" Bisque head marked Simon Halbig, pierced ears deep blue eyes, ball and socket type body, human hair wig, nicely dressed $40.00
2. 7½" Black hair china head, china hands and feet, cloth body, old costume, all orig. 18.50
3. 10½" Blonde hair Parian bonnet doll, gold chain and cross molded on neck, ivory panne velvet costume, soft green off the face hat 50.00
4. 26" Black hair china head, china has delicate pink glow, old cloth body, leather hands and shoes, old and lovely 100.00
5. 15½" Black hair china head, china hands and feet, old body interestingly costumed 40.00
6. 15½" Six-headed doll, cloth body, papier mache hands and feet, neck fitted with brass threads to allow change of heads ... 30.00
7. 5½" Jointed Bisque, brown eyes, brown hair 10.00
8. 3½" Bisque Frozen Charlotte, blonde hair nicely molded 6.50
9. 19¾" Black hair, brown eyed, pink tinted china head, china hands to wrist, cloth body leather slippers, dressed in old fashioned costume 85.00
10. Rare heads of china and bisque including large "Alice in Wonderland" and French bisque with natural hair wig, pierced ears, jewel in molded guimpe ..... Write
11. Fine collection of Greiners, Schoenhuts, Lenci dolls and Jumeaux ..... Write

Stamp with Inquiry Please

Shipments by Express Collect Only oc

EILEEN BERMINGHAM

402 S. Elmer St. - Westfield, N. J.

Phonograph doll, large, with five cylinders. Mechanism need adj. Doll like new ..... $100.
2 sets Brother & Sister, all bisque, 3" jointed dolls, ea. set ..... 2.
25" black haired papier mache ..... 40.
22" jointed, German bisque, beautiful face ..... 18.

Several sizes frozen Charlottes oc

BOOK SHOPPING ? ? ?

American Gem Cabochons, McKinley $1.65
Button Classics, Couse & Maple 5.00
Button Parade, Brown 2.25
Button String, Shull 2.00
Buying at Auction, Lightner 1.50
Curious History of Music Boxes, Mosoriak 5.00
Immortal Stone Age, Payne 1.10
Indian Relics and Their Values, Brown 2.00
Miniaturia, O'Donnell 3.50
Travel Search for Bells, Meyer 2.50

SUGGESTION: Why not a HOBBIES binder for those treasured back numbers; $2.50 for holder for 12 issues.

HOBBIES BOOK DEPT.

2810 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

THE CIRCUS IN CARTOONS

By A. MORTON SMITH

Deserving of a prominent niche in every circusiana collection and perhaps worthy of specialization for some collectors is the combined recognition given the circus by the most famous of American cartoonists and comic artists through the years.

Scarcely a big name cartoonist in America has failed to give prominent recognition to the circus. Some annually present some phase of the circus in their daily panel or comic strip. And many comic strip artists have had their central characters in circus roles or have had circus sequences in the daily adventures of their brain children.

The human interest side of the circus has been pictured most accurately and satisfying by such artists as J. R. Williams in his daily panel "Born Thirty Years Too Soon." Frank Beck in his "All in a Lifetime," and Webster in his "The Thrill That Comes Once in a Lifetime."

Popular among their subjects are lads who get up in the wee hours of morning to watch the circus come to town, youngsters who want billposters to plaster their homes with, posters in return for complimentary tickets, and the kiddies who carry water for the elephants whose thirsts are amazing.

Robert Ripley's Believe It Or Not panel has often pictured circus artists, including John Lancaster, Hunt Brothers clown, who sang the same song twice daily for 60 years; Major Mite, the Ringling-Barnum midget; and Kenneth Waite, the clown who had walked 4,602 miles wearing three-foot long clown shoes.

John Hix' "Strange As It Seems" panel even more frequently publicized the circus and its sideshow freaks. Among his subjects have been Francisco Lentini, the three-legged man; Mabel Stark, the wild animal trainer with 1,500 stitches taken in her body to close wounds inflicted by her "pets"; Lia Graf, the Ringling-Barnum midget; Edna Price, the sword swallower; Pete Robinson, the living skeleton; Chang and Eng, the original Siamese twins; Jumbo's stuffed hide at Tufts college; Tom Mix, who suffered 18 broken bones, 23 gunshot wounds and 22 knife wounds; and the Van Droysen sisters, Hilda and Elsa, giantesses.

Many avid followers of present-day comic strip characters may have forgotten that they started as circus performers. One of these is Jane Arden, beauteous girl detective in 1947 sequences of the Register-Tribune syndicate daily strip, who was a circus performer, when she made her bow on the comic page back in 1934. Another is Little Annie Rooney, started by King Features in 1927, whose first adventure was on a circus lot, running over a period of several weeks.

There have been comic strips inspired strictly by the circus. Ed Whelan launched a new comic strip in 1937 entitled "Big Top," and all the characters were members of Bangs Brothers circus. And NEA Service ran a comic strip on "The Life of Barnum" in 1927.

Quite a few of the comic strips have at one time or another featured circus sequences involving their characters as participants in or visitors at the circus. Some of these have been quite authentic, while others have been far-fetched.

Frank Willard, whose winter home for years was at Sarasota, Florida, where the Ringling Brothers and Barnum & Bailey circus has its quarters, had his character, Moon Mullins, in a series of circus adventures in 1932, and a very good caricature of the late John Ringling, was the circus owner in the adventure.

In 1927, Roy Crane, who draws "Captain Easy," which originally was the "Wash Tubbs" comic strip, visited John Robinson circus for several days, and soon thereafter, Wash Tubbs was involved in a series of exciting circus experiences.

Among the other comic strips which from time to time have had circus sequences include Walt Disney's "Mickey Mouse," in 1931; Jimmy Murphy's "Toots and Casper," the same year; Joe Palooka and Tarzan in 1932; Ad Carter's "Just Kids," and Knerr's "Dinglehoofer and His Dog," the same year; Ernie Bushmiller's Fritzie Ritz in 1933; Pat Sullivan's "Felix the Cat;" Gene Byren's "Regular Fellers;" and most recently, "Superman" executed by Jerry Siegel and Joe Shuster, had his fling as a super-circus performer, the past summer.

Many staff cartoonists of the larger newspapers over the country are prompted to do circus cartoons when the circus comes to town each year. Among these is Karl Kae Knecht, cartoonist for the Evansville, Indiana, Courier, who is the originator of the Circus Fans association, and whose signature on his daily cartoons is always accompanied by the tiny figure of an elephant in a different pose.

Furthermore, staff cartoonists and syndicate cartoonists who draw the daily panels which reflect world affairs in comic art, frequently draw upon the circus for situations that tell the story of the day's happenings in graphic fashion.

Thus is may be seen that the circusiana collector who seeks to make his collection all-inclusive, or the collector who is interested in the cartoonist's art, may find a fertile field for collection pieces in the daily press throughout the year, and may also find it interesting to delve into back number copies of the earliest years of comic strips, in order to make as complete as possible, the comic artist's contribution on the circus.

CIRCUS MART

IS THE CIRCUS your hobby? Have name placed on my mailing list to receive my semi-monthly lists of current and old circus programs, couriers, heralds, photographs, etc. A postal card will do.—A. Morton Smith, P. O. Box 160, Gainesville, Texas. tfx

BEST CASH PRICES paid for old circus programs, daily reviews, magazines, couriers, advertising booklets, fact books, route books and photographs. Send full description and date where possible. No collection too large or too small. Write.—A. Morton Smith, P. O. Box 160, Gainesville, Texas. tfx

CASH: C. Spencer Chambers, Prin. Lincoln School, Syracuse, N. Y., pays highest prices for Circus pamphlets, programs, etc. Lists issued. d3492

WAGON PHOTOGRAPHS: Now offered to COLLECTORS and MODEL BUILDERS. Clear, close-ups. From the original negatives. BAND, BAGGAGE, TABLEAUX, CARVED CAGES, CHARIOTS, etc. Beautiful wagons from many famous circuses. From my personal collection and of the Beggs Wagon Co., "Famed Circus Wagon Builders," 1896 to 1920. Send 6c for descriptive list.
J. W. BEGGS op
Eastwood Hills, Kansas City, Mo.

A MUST
for
Every Collector
of
Anything!

THE GUEST BOOK

A volume designed to record the signature, address, date and comments of your guests. A total capacity for 1800 entries. The pages will grow in usefulness and value with the passing years. This is the handsomest guest book yet created and deserves a place of prominence in any home. Deluxe throughout—$7.50

order from

STANDARD PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P. O. Box 1240
HUNTINGTON 14,
WEST VIRGINIA

ap84p

Water-Colors Pastels PAINTINGS

Paintings at Auction

(Selections from a recent sale conducted by the Parke-Bernet Galleries, Inc., N. Y.)

Peale, Rembrandt, N. A. American: 1778-1860. Rosalba Peale and Her Sister Eleanor. Two young girls at ¾ length figure in foreground seated in profile to the left, holding a paint brush, wearing sapphire blue gown with brown fur piece. Other figure in black. Brought $1700.

Zuloaga, I. Spanish: 1870-1945. The Spanish Gypsy Dancer. ¾ length figure, seated at half right before a landscape. Wearing a red gown and white gloves, and holding a fan. Signed I. Zuloaga. 36¾x29 inches. Brought $1550.00.

Durand Asher B., P. N. A. American: 1796-1886. View Towards The Hudson Valley. A wide valley with a stream meandering through green meadows and flowing into the foreground at the right. A road winds about a wooded bank at left, where two figures stand gazing at the view. Signed at lower left A. B. Durand, and dated 1851. 33x48 inches. Brought $500.

Lawson, Ernest, N. A. American: 1837-1939. Harlem River. Dinghies beached on a sloping shore in the foreground, others moored on the aquamarine waters of the river, with a tug seen under way at the right. Hazy outline of buildings surmount the steep bank on the farther shore. Signed E. Lawson. 25x30 inches. Brought $225.

Johnson, Eastman, N. A. American: 1824-1906. A Gentleman of the Hague. Bust length portrait of a Dutchman with brown hair and chin-beard and aquiline features, seen almost in profile to the left, wearing a brown cloak with red vest, his hands resting on the knob of a cane. Signed E. J., dated 1854. 25½x20½ inches. Brought $100.

Lawson, Ernest, N. A. American: 1873-1939. Grant's Tomb: Winter. Cloudy aquamarine sky silhouetting the bare branches of trees growing on the sloping bank of a river. Figures animate a crisscross of footpaths below a view of Grant's tomb. Boats are seen on the blue river in the distance. Signed E. Lawson. 25x30 inches. Brought $120.

Dedreaux, Alfred. French: 1810-1860. La Chevauchee. A brown thoroughbred mounted by a youth in white costume with silk hat carrying a striped blue, white, and rose blanket across the front of the saddle. Green hillside in the background, with two horses grazing at the left. 24x29 inches. Brought $300.

Jacque, Charles Emile. French: 1813-1894. Shepherd and Sheep. A shepherd in blue smock, with sheep-dog followed by a flock of grazing sheep passing through a grove of trees on a green hillside. Signed Ch. Jacque. 33x26 inches. Brought $500.

—o—

Michelangelo painted the frescoes in the Sistine Chapel a half-century after it had been completed in 1483 when Sixtus IV was Pope.

WANTED

WANTED: Oil Paintings, 17-18-19 Century and works of art wanted for cash —Lasslow, 959 Madison Ave., New York. my1246f

WANTED: OLD American paintings—landscapes, portraits, clipperships. Send description. — C. K. Johnson, Hurley, New York. mh1204g

FOR SALE—Oil paintings, H. Teniers (Flemish, 1582-1649), Musician with red coat $350; Good Shepherd, 16th Century $250. Many others.—Bobbies Hobbies, 4510 Broadway, Chicago, Ill. o3463

GOTHIC
OIL PAINTING RESTORER

Readily removes dirt, film, dryness and surface scales. Supplies oils necessary to prevent cracking. Will not harm original finish.

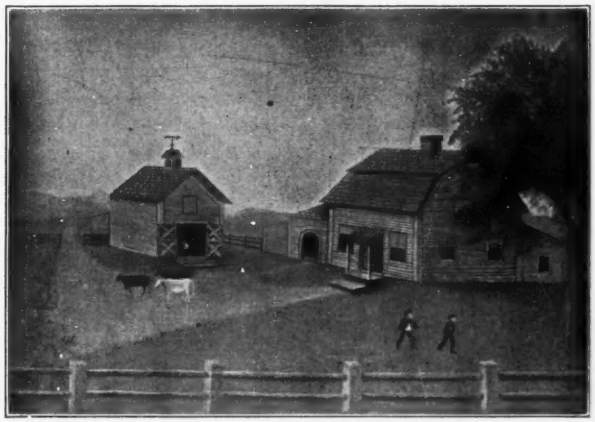
PRICES

3-oz. size	$ 1.00
8-oz. size	2.00
Gallons	12.00

Add 10% for Postage. tfc

GOTHIC PRODUCTS
319 So. Wabash - Chicago 4, Illinois

WANTED—PAINTINGS
EARLY AMERICAN BIBLE AND HISTORICAL
STUYVESANT ART & ANTIQUE SHOP
654 Stuyvesant Ave., Trenton, New Jersey
Prompt attention to all replies. jly84c



WANTED
American Primitive Paintings
I want them of every description and subject.
Please describe. Send snapshot if possible. tfc
HARRY STONE
555 Madison Avenue, New York City

Hobby Club Studies Old Jewelry

Antique Hobby Club members of Kalamazoo, Mich., met recently at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Howell Auerbach and studied antique jewelry.

It was pointed out that interest in prehistoric jewelry centered in the Roman bronze toga pins, circa 200 B. C., from which present day safety pins must have been fashioned. Discussion also centered on a string of pearl beads that were found in the famous Temple Mounds in Oklahoma. Other items discussed included an amber bracelet, Egypt, circa 1000 B. C., consisting of crude chunks of amber strung together.

Rings, bracelets, earrings, beauty-pins, brooches in plain and filigree settings and key-wound watches provided a variety of interest for the club members.

Diamonds used alone and in combination with rubies, garnets, emeralds and onyx were included in jewelry of the later period.

Among the items displayed were two pieces, circa 1840, perfect in construction and design, a bracelet containing 56 diamonds from chips to one karat in size, and a brilliant brooch fashioned with 120 diamonds from chips to two-karat size.

—o—

Signet Rings

Antique Roman intaglios were used to seal documents from Carlovingian times. Charlemagne owned a ring engraved with a Jupiter Serapis. These are said to be the the earliest seals of all. The Carlovingian kings and emperors in the 9th and 10th centuries sealed with gems bearing their own busts; the style being probably suggested by Roman coin-types. In ancient times every person of wealth and position owned a ring cut with his signet. The gem-cutter held to the rich men of Greece and Rome the position of our modern photographer. Portraits were cut in cameo and the reverse of cameo, intaglio, producing a cameo effect on the wax when the seal is lifted. These engraved stones are the only portraits we have of many famous personages. The ancients cut on such hard stones as emeralds, amethyst, sapphire, sardonyx, chalcedony, and carnelian. The amethyst was often used for the rings of bishops, and Cleopatra's signet was cut on an amethyst.

Armorial signets of massive gold became popular from the 16th century.

About 1840 the art of engraving gems almost died out and has never seemed to regain its lost favor.

—o—

Jewelry at Auction

Probably no sale of jewelry in years has excited as much interest as that of the late Eva R. Stotesbury of Philadelphia, with additions. The following comprise selections from the sale.

A Jet bead bracelet, platinum clasp set with twenty-one small round diamonds, bracelet of four strands of jet beads, brought $500.

An oval faceted sapphire ring weighing about 8 carats; platinum mount, the shank set with six baguette diamonds, brought $675.

A lady's emerald and diamond mounted platinum wrist watch with mesh strap set with about one hundred sixty small round diamonds having a total weight of about 2.75 carats; the watch set with four small emeralds. 17 jewel Swiss movement, brought $900.

An emerald and diamond mounted gold bracelet, emerald weighing about 6.50 carats brought $725.

A diamond mounted platinum circular brooch, diamonds weighing about 4 carats, brought $725.

A pair of pearl and diamond earrings with platinum mounts, each with single pearl weighing approximately 9.60 grains, brought $1400.

MAE B. PAINE
3570 Mooney Ave.,
Cincinnati 8, Ohio

Solid Gold Rings: Small cameo $5; Chased flowers, 3 stones, garnets and pearl $5.00; Beautiful open rope band, lavender carbuncle that opens, forming locket leaves at side ---- $14.00
Lady's watch chain, 10 carat gold, opal in slide ---- 12.50
CHARMS: Red cameo, white cameo, teardrop shape. Each ---- 3.50
Solid gold, lady's watch, black face ---- 18.50
Earrings for pierced ears, small with turquoise 6.00
Pair with four garnets, nice size ---- 7.50
Hat pin, large amethyst, with snake ---- 1.50
Slides for chains: 2 small, 2 large. All for 6.00
Locket, "F" in brilliants, ¾" dia. square 4.00
Large, round locket, 1⅜" dia. Monogram ---- 4.50
Exquisite pin and earrings for pierced ears; 2¾" long. Beautiful detail; leaves with coral rose set, two sections, pendants, pendants not on pin. Must be seen to be appreciated. The set ---- 50.00
Real jet graduated beads, 26½" long. Very light ---- 10.00
oc

ANTIQUE JEWELRY
Restored to Saleable Condition
● ●
JEWELRY REPAIRING, ENGRAVING AND STONE SETTING.
24 to 36 Hours Service.
Eight skilled men employed. Forty years in business.
ESTIMATES GLADLY FURNISHED
BANK REFERENCES
● ●
P. J. CUBBISON
242 E. Washington St.,
New Castle, Pa.
op

CASH FOR ANTIQUE JEWELRY. Rings, Pins, Chains, Earrings, Bracelets, Cameos, etc. The most liberal buyer in the Middle-West. Send trial package for cash offer. Check same day merchandise received.
If not satisfied with offer, will return goods at our express.
tfc
RUBENSTEIN'S ANTIQUE SHOP
Trade Name Registered
Professional Bld., Room 200 Kansas City, Mo.
Reference: Commerce Trust Co., Dun & Bradstreet

SARAH STOUMEN
105 W. 4th St., Bethlehem, Pa.

1. Pr. solid gold earrings, pearl and onyx inset, round, $15; pr. with intricate filigree work, green stone and star drop, solid gold ---- $ 5.50
2. Pr. solid gold earrings, shield shape, finely engraved design ---- 7.50
3. Solid gold breast pin, 1¼" long, 1" in engraved scalloped edge, $8; solid gold bar pin, black enamel engraving ---- 8.00
4. Solid gold three flower spray pin, onyx and pearls ---- 15.00
5. Cameo pin set in solid gold, 1" long, head of girl in high relief, fine ---- 26.50
6. Cameo pin set in solid gold, 1½" long, girl beside arbor ---- 12.50
7. Pr. solid gold stick pins jointed with gold chain, 1 has ruby the other diamond, set in bow-knots ---- 30.00
8. Gold filled chatelain chain with jeweled slide ---- 12.50
9. Solid gold jeweled locket, $8; solid gold ball for charm bracelet, $8; solid gold anchor for charm bracelet ---- 8.00
10. Solid gold Waltham lady's watch with heart pin. Beautifully engraved on both sides and rim, perfect size, perfect running condition ---- 60.00

Priced for Re-sale Satisfaction Guaranteed
oc

CHICAGO ANTIQUES EXPOSITION AND HOBBY FAIR
Stevens Hotel — October 13-17, Inc.

WANTED JEWELRY

WANTED ANTIQUE jewelry, gold teeth, scrap gold, watch cases, heavy gold and silver chains, anything old in gold and silver. — Clyde O'Neal, 400 Franklin St., Waco, Texas. f120021

WANTED: FINE antique and modern jewelry, rings, bracelets, brooches, earrings, chain charms, cameos, diamonds, amethyst, garnets, coral, precious and semi-precious stones. Also bronze and ivory statues, Sheffield silver and Sterling silver trays, tea service, candelabras, and flatware. Remember we buy anything made of gold or silver.—The Oak Park Art Galleries, 747 Madison St., Oak Park, Illinois. ja124877

CHAIN-SLIDES WANTED, jewelled or plain. Send on approval to Estelle Friedman, 480 Lexington Ave., Room 1224, New York City. n3744

JEWELRY FOR SALE

MASONIC JEWELRY, jewels, charms, rings & buttons. Correspondence solicited.—Frederick T. Widmer, 31 West St., Boston, Mass. (Est. 1844). je124671

THE CUTEST thing you ever saw! They're Guatemalan doll earrings; little handmade Indian dolls mounted on plastic ear clips. Colorful. Durable. Only 50c pr., tax included & postpaid.—Casa Elsasser, Hollywood in Florida. o3264

RECORDS OLD SONGS **Music** ANTIQUE INSTRUMENTS

HISTORICAL RECORDS

Conducted by STEPHEN FASSETT

THE GOLDEN AGE RECORDED. A Collector's Survey, by P. G. Hurst. Published by Sidgwick & Jackson Ltd., 44 Museum Street, London WC1, England. 175 pages, price 17/6. (About $3.75).

I suppose that I am only one of many collectors whose interest in historical vocal recordings was kindled by the writings of P. G. Hurst which appeared in *The Gramophone* magazine (London) from 1931 to 1937. In his *Collector's Corner* articles, Hurst had a way of describing his favorite recordings that made you burn to hear them; and once that point was reached you were already across the borderline that separates the collector from the rest of mankind. All this was very much to the good, but Hurst's attitude towards record collecting was a peculiarly personal one, marred by limitations and prejudices which the beginner, with no other background of collecting experience to protect him, was in danger of absorbing all too faithfully. In my own case, for example, I innocently accepted Hurst's unqualified dismissal of John McCormack as a singer not to be taken seriously, and it was not until long after, when a Salvation Army store yielded the Irish tenor's Victor recording of *Una furtiva lagrima,* that my own ears finally set me on the right track. Other instances of blind spots unwittingly caught from Hurst could easily be cited. So if I owe him a debt of gratitude for having focused my musical and collecting instincts in the direction of historical vocal recordings, I must also hold him accountable for not having directed my enthusiasm along the broadcast and most rewarding paths.

Now, re-reading him after a decade, the old magic, the irresisible charm, still strikes me, but only as echoes whose impact is vitiated time and again by the contradictory force of all the knowledge and experience acquired during the intervening years. I enjoyed the book, for there is much that is good in it; I learned from it things I wanted to know; but for the reasons already given I cannot recommend it unreservedly to beginners, the class of collectors whose need of a guide like this is most acute. Since it is impossible here to point out its peculiarly conceived limitations and its inexplicable omissions, the best I can do is to suggest that the prospective reader of *The Golden Age Recorded* chew its contents with caution, rejecting any mouthful that has a tainted taste.

In spite of its faults, however, this book deserves to be widely read by collectors, and it seems only fair to give a more concrete idea of what it has to offer; therefore, I herewith reproduce the Table of Contents:

	Page
INTRODUCTIONS	7
ORIGINS	15
Of the cult of collecting rare and historical records.	
THE EARLY GRAMOPHONE	19
THE ANTIQUARIAN ASPECT	23
(a) Some aims and objects	
(b) G&T Records	
(c) Berliner Records	
(d) Fonotipia Records	
VALUES	35
ARTIST'S SECTION	43
INSTRUMENTAL AND SPOKEN RECORDS	119
COMEDIANS AND COMEDIENNES	123
SOME REFLECTIONS	125
INTRODUCTION TO APPENDIX	131
APPENDIX	133
A complete catalogue of the author's conception of the ideal collection of rare and historical records.	

On the basis of the above Table of Contents, *The Golden Age Recorded* would appear to cover a lot of ground, and in a way it does, but it has shortcomings. It should be understood that for Hurst the "Collector's Period" ended in 1907 so that any record issued after that date is beyond the pale as far as he is concerned, that he scarcely mentions the existence of the great number of important cylinder recordings issued during that period, that his viewpoint is so completely British and insular that the majority of English collectors disown him, and that the combined effect of all these failings has prevented him from understanding and including in his work many facts that a collector of a wider, more international outlook would have had at his fingertips. Although a few bits of worthwhile information are given, there is nothing that provides a balanced historical background of the development of sound reproduction to the point it had reached by 1900, the beginning of Hurst's "Collector's Period." On the other hand, the material on G&T and Fonotipia records is excellent and should prove extremely helpful, and the little chapter entitled *Origins* makes good reading for those who are curious about the early days of collecting historical records. In the 74 page *Artist's Section,* singers (in alphabetical order) and their recordings are discussed with varying degrees of success. Some of these notes are well done; others are inadequate. His prejudice against recordings outside his own field of interest rob his evaluations of much of the force they might otherwise have had.

As for the appendix cataloguing "the author's conception of the ideal collection of rare and historical records," suffice it to say that he includes listings by such minor performers as Alicy Esty, Evangeline Florence, Esther Palliser, Elizabeth Parkina and Luisa Sobrino, and excludes Lilli Lehmann!

—o—

A DISCovery

Herman Klein, Lillian Nordica, Jeanne Jomelli

About 41 years ago, The Columbia Phonograph Company acquired the services of Herman Klein, well-known music critic and vocal teacher, author of *Thirty Years of Musical Life in London* (1903), of *The Reign of Patti* (1920), of *Great Women Singers of my Time* (1931), and of *The Golden Days of Opera* (1933). Undoubtedly the idea was to employ Klein in an advisory capacity; too, perhaps it was hoped that his friendships with the noted singers of the day might bring into the Company's stable some of the really important stars so urgently needed to combat the array of celebrities De Gogorza had succeeded in rounding up for Victor. In any case, it is generally understood that it was Klein's influence that induced Lillian Nordica to sing for Columbia. Her chief interest in the phonograph, Klein stated in one of his books, was the possibility of recording a complete set of vocal lessons for home use. But this, apparently, she was never able to do. However, a record recently found in Montpelier, Vermont, proves that Klein must have taken over Nordica's idea and developed it in his own way, i.e. The Herman Klein Phono-Vocal Method. Few collectors, if any, seem to have heard of this set of ten-inch, double-faced Columbia discs (priced at $2.50 each), and the record under discussion is the only part of the set that I have ever seen or heard of. Number G 9 (14906/07), it contains Exercises 17 and 18, Recitative and Declamation. The singer, oddly enough, is Mme. Jeanne Jomelli, whose name I do not recall seeing on any other Columbia record, and whose records are very scarce in this country. So far, I have not had an opporunity to play the record and thus cannot attempt to compare Klein's work in this field with what Oscar Saenger later did so comprehensively for Victor, or with what Columbia under-

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 35)

GARDEN RECORDINGS

1902 (?) Pathe Company, London
8558 Comin' through the Rye (50088; matrix: 76544RA)
8558 Jock o'Hazeldean (50091; matrix: 76544RA)
(9½ in. record, with piano, preceded by announcement in English)

1904 Gramophone & Typewriter Ltd. Paris
33447 PELLEAS ET MELISANDE: Mes longs cheveux (IRCC 106-A)
33449 Ariettes oubliees: Green (No. 5) (IRCC 106-B)
33450 same: L'ombre des arbres (No. 3) (IRCC 107-A)
33451 same: Il pleure dans mon coeur (No. 2) (IRCC 107-B)
(With piano accompaniments by Claude Debussy)

1908 (?) Edison two-minute cylinders, Paris
17020 CHERUBIN: Chanson du duc (Massenet)
17323 Chant venitien (Bemberg)
17595 THAIS: Arioso (Massenet)

1911 Columbia Graphophone Company, New York
A-5284 TRAVIATA: Quel est donc ce trouble charmant (Verdi)
A-5284 same: Pour: Pour jamais ta destinee (Verdi)

1912-1914 Columbia Graphophone Company, New York
A-5440 LOUISE: Depuis le jour (Charpentier)
A-5440 THAIS: L'amour est une vertu rare (Massenet)
A-1190 John Anderson, my jo
A-1190 Comin' through the Rye (later on 2012-M)
A-1191 Bluebells of Scotland
A-1191 Jock o'Hazeldean
..... Irish Love Song (Lang) (coupled with "John Anderson"' on English Columbia D-1363)
(All with orchestra)

1926 Victor Talking Machine Company, Camden
1216 At Dawning (Cadman)
1216 At Parting (Rogers)
(With piano accompaniments by Jean Dansereau)
6623 LOUISE: Depuis le jour (Charpentier)
6623 RESURRECTION: Dieu de grace (Alfano)
(With orchestra)

1929 RCA-Victor Company, Camden
1439 Beau soir (Debussy)
1439 Clair de lune (Szulc)
1480 Afton Water
1480 Annie Laurie (Douglass-Scott)
1539 Over the steppe (Gretchaninoff)
Somewhere a voice is calling (Tate) (unpublished)
(With piano accompaniments by Jean Dansereau)
1539 CARMEN: Card Scene (Bizet)
(With orchestra)
7254 In the Gloaming (Harrison)
7254 Jock o'Hazeldean)
(With organ)

Following are gaps in a series of 35 titles on Columbia by ORESTE MIELI: 10000, 10010, 10015, 10022, 10030, 10059, and above 10059 and below 10112, any between 10113 and 10121, 10122 to 10127, 10129 or above. Can any one help?

STEPHEN FASSETT

WANTED
COLUMBIA
GRAND OPERA RECORDS
By the Following Singers:
★ MARCELLA SEMBRICH
★ EDOUARD de RESZKE
★ SCHUMANN-HEINK
★ CAMPANARI
★ SUZANNE ADAMS
★ ANTONIO SCOTTI
★ CHARLES GILIBERT
TEN-INCH, SINGLE-FACED RECORDS WITH RED AND GOLD OR BLACK AND SILVER LABELS.
—o—
Edison Grand Opera Cylinders
Victor: Red Seal, single-faced, with MONARCH and DE LUXE labels.
International Zonophone Company: Disco Zonofone, Disque Zonophone by great singers.
Eugenia Mantelli: Any Zonophones by this artist, especially her Carmen arias on 40075.
Lys Gauty singing Le quatorze Juillet
ALSO catalogs, supplements, pamphlets and old advertisements of records and phonographs.
STEPHEN FASSETT
West Falmouth, Massachusetts
Persons offering material not specified above, or seeking information, are requested to enclose a stamped envelope for reply.

C. R. S.
Historical Records
Re-issues and re-recordings of operatic, theatrical, and speech records.
Records available through dealers or direct from us if there is no dealer in your city. Free mailing list of new issues. tfc
C. R. S.
HISTORICAL RECORDS
2060 First Ave. New York 29, N. Y.

Edison
DIAMOND DISC
OPERATIC SELECTIONS
WOODYMAY RECORD CO. tfc
73 Roxbury Street, Boston 19, Mass.

MUSIC BOXES
SPECIALIZING IN THE REPAIR OF MUSICAL BOXES OF ALL TYPES, INCLUDING THE REPAIR OF BIRD BOXES AND BIRD IN CAGE PIECES, ETC.
Choice Music Boxes For Sale dp
GEORGE A. BIDDEN
Barrington, Rhode Island

MONTHLY RECORD SALES
RARE AND OBSOLETE VOCAL RECORDINGS by great artists of the past can be bought at YOUR OWN PRICE at our Mail Auctions. All bidders receive Free of Charge the selling price of each lot after the sale. Write for lists.
SINGLE RARITIES AND ENTIRE COLLECTIONS PURCHASED
DIXIE RECORD CLUB
1135 du Pont Building, Miami 32, Fla. tfc

MUSIC BOXES
all kinds
Bought, Sold and Expertly Repaired
(Third generation in the music box business) tfc
A. V. BORNAND
333 5th Avenue, Pelham 65, New York

HAND BOOK OF
American Sheet Music
By HARRY DICHTER
Co-author of
"Early American Sheet Music, It's Lure and It's Lore"
With an Introduction by
John Tasker Howard.
Nearly 3,000 items described, with notes, and illustrated with 75 plates.
All items are for sale.
INCLUDED IS THE WANT LIST OF THE FOSTER HALL COLLECTION THE UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH
Offering as high as $250.00 for certain rare First editions of the works of STEPHEN COLLINS FOSTER.
Price $2.00 net.
Order from:
HARRY DICHTER
5458 Montgomery Ave.,
Philadelphia 31, Pennsylvania oc

"The Curious History of Music Boxes"
By Mosoriak & Heckert
INCLUDING A CHAPTER ON
THE CARE AND REPAIR OF MUSIC BOXES
242 PAGES — 133 ILLUSTRATIONS
$5.00 Postpaid—Insured
Make checks payable to Lightner Publishing Corp.
ORDER YOUR COPY FROM
HOBBIES BOOK DEPT.
2810 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

World-Wide Record and Music Agency
143 E. Garfield Ave.,
Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin
COLLECTORS — RESEARCHERS
FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC LABELS
CYLINDERS AND DISCS nc
OPERA — SPEECH — POPULAR

HISTORICAL RECORDS

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 33)

took a few years ago under the supervision of Queena Mario. But perhaps a few words about the career of Jeanne Jomelli will not be amiss. She was born in Amsterdam in 1879 and made her debut at the Royal Opera house there at the age of 16, as Juliette. Her vocal teacher was Stockhausen with whom she studied at Frankfort-am-Mein. A world wide tour soon followed. In Paris she was coached by Massenet. In New York she appeared with the Manhattan Opera Company (1906), and in the United States she later sang with the Boston Symphony, and on December 28, 1913, she gave a recital at Carnegie Hall in New York. She died in 1932. Her recording activities seem to have been very limited and the only titles I know of were listed in the July, 1911, TALKING MACHINE NEWS — ten-inch, needle-cut Edison Bell discs:

1085 Traviata: Ah fors, part 1
1086 Traviata: Ah fors, part 2
1087 Louise: Depuis le jour
1088 Annie Laurie
1089 Ave Maria (Gounod)

I have a vague recollection that Keith Moyer (Washington) once reported the *Traviata* on a Phono-disc, or some obscure make, and a blurred memory of Edison cylinders, but my information files are far away as I write these lines and I am unable to check the facts.

—o—

One of the newer innovations on the market in the form of music books is a Play-by-Color book issued by Lenore and Sid Wolfe, 986 Sanford Ave., Irvington 11, N. J. There are editions for the beginner and advanced student, at the price of $1.50 each. The chart furnished with the edition is simple enough and we imagine that by following the rules one could gain the desired effects in a reasonably short time.

LLOYD G. KELLEY
Successor to
REGINA
MUSIC BOX CO.
Extra Tune Sheets For Sale.
Parts and Repairs.
NOW OFFERING FOR THE FIRST TIME IN THIRTY YEARS NEW TUNES FOR THE 15½" REGINA MUSIC BOX.
"White Christmas," Jingle Bells," "Noel," "Hark! The Herald Angels Sing," "Santa Claus is Coming to Town"
Price $3.00 each.
Send card to be placed on our mailing list.
P. O. Box 342
Hanover, Massachusetts

FAVORITE PIONEER RECORDING ARTISTS

EUGENE C. ROSE. I

By ULYSSES (JIM) WALSH

In Freeport, N. Y., thrice sacred to collectors of ancient phonograph records as the home of Billy Murray, there also lived, until a few months ago, a vigorous gentleman, now 81, whose association with recorded music goes even farther back than Billy's.

Eugene C. Rose, who moved not long ago from Freeport to Oceanside, N. Y., made cylinders as long ago as 1889 — 58 years ago. Veteran record collectors will remember him as a member in the pioneer days of the Edison company's bands and orchestras, in which he played the flute, and as one of the three skilled musicians who composed the Edison Venetian Trio of violin, flute and harp.

I had the pleasure of meeting the active and alert Mr. Rose in September, 1946, at John Bieling's home in Hempstead, Long Island. Until about a month before my arrival, the two old cronies hadn't met in 25 years and neither was sure the other was still around, although they lived only five miles apart. Their reunion came about through a Nassau Daily Review-Star article featuring Mr. Rose. Afterwards, on August 2, 1946, the paper carried a story headed "Friendship of Rose and Bieling Revived Through the Review-Star," the first few paragraphs of which are:

"Last Saturday the Nassau Daily Review-Star carried a story on Eugene C. Rose, of Freeport, retired flautist who once played with great orchestras and was member 45 years ago of the Edison Phonograph company recording orchestra. He celebrated his 80th birthday Saturday.

"John H. Bieling, of Hempstead, now in his 78th year, picked up the paper and read the story. Bieling one of the country's first recording artists, had known the Freeport musician when he was singing with Edison back in the late 1890's.

"He had not seen Rose for 25 years, had lost all trace of Rose since the day Rose walked into his Victor agency shop on Front street, Hempstead. In the meantime, the two had been living only about five miles apart.

"The veteran Hempstead recording artist, who today recalled that he was preceded by only five people in the country as a recording artist, in the days when barbershop quartets made famous such old-timers as 'Sweet Adeline,' 'Take Me Out to the Ball Game' and 'Sidewalks of New York,' immediately made plans to get in touch with his old friend. He did this yesterday, contacting Mr. Rose's wife on the telephone and making a date later in the day for a good 'old-timer's' session, recalling their days together with the Edison Phonograph Company."

By the time I visited in Hempstead, the reunion mentioned in the foregoing article had already occurred, and Mr. Rose came over again from Freeport for a chat about the old phonograph days.

Mr. Rose told me that he was born in Danzig, Germany on July 26, 1866. He came to the United States at an early age and by 1889 was already well known as a flute virtuoso. In that year, when the phonograph was only twelve years old, Thomas A. Edison decided to have its wonders displayed at the Paris exposition, held in observance of the completion of the Eiffel tower, so the great inventor went to Paris, taking several cases of records which had been made especially to be played at the exposition.

An early picture of Eugene C. Rose

"These," Mr. Rose says, "were made by prominent instrumentalists and singers of that time. Of all the records he took with him, I only know for sure of three I could mention. Maud Powell played a violin solo; Theodore Hoch played a cornet solo; and a trio by Beethoven for two concert flutes and alto flute was made with Carl Wehner and Gustav Gast playing the concert flutes and myself the alto."

Mr. Rose describes the records with which Mr. Edison astonished the exhibition-goers as "the old white wax cylinders."

In 1900, the veteran flautist—who, of course, wasn't a veteran then — went with John Philip Sousa and his band to the Paris Exposition, and in 1901 they played at the Glasgow Exposition. During their concert tour in England, Mr. Sousa received a Royal Command letter to give a concert at the Royal Palace in Sandringham before King Edward VII. The occasion, Mr. Rose recalls, was Queen Alexandra's birthday.

Upon his return to the United States, the genial "'Gene" Rose established himself as a member of the various Edison house bands and orchestras, besides playing occasional solos and appearing in duet and trio combinations. He played several flute and violin duets with Eugene A. Jaudas, for many years an Edison orchestra director, and in August, 1914, the Edison record list contained "Will o' the Wisp Polka," played as a piccolo duet by Rose and Henry Heidelberg.

This was the description given of the record: "Henry Heidelberg and Eugene C. Rose are both proficient piccolo players. Mr. Heidelberg was piccolo soloist with the Innes Band for eleven years and was with Sousa

RECORDS

HIGH SCHOOL teacher sells duplicates of rare collection. Special low prices. — E. Hirschmann, 100 Duncan Ave., Jersey City 6, N. J. ap12086

FOR SALE. Certified old violins. $65 up. Desc. catalog with article on "The Last of the Cremonas" will be sent post paid for $1. — Berger, 165 E. Ohio, Chicago, Ill. d124261

VOCAL COLLECTORS! Send us your want list. Hard-to-get desirable items individually offered at set prices. Write Record Collectors Service, Room 1108, 8 W. 40th St., New York 18, N. Y. n68001

PHONOGRAPH Records bought.—E. Hirschmann, 100 Duncan, Jersey City 6, New Jersey. f128001

RARE AND OLD operatics and other accoustic and electrical out-of-print classical vocals and instrumentals bought, sold, exchanged.—The Record Hunter, 1194 Lexington Ave., (81st), New York 28, N. Y. mh126371

RECORDS: Operatic, classical, vocal & instrumental. Great artists of the past. Write me your wants.—Mrs. Clifford Smith, 2508 Chelsea, Kansas City, Missouri. n3223

Elegant Rosewood Square Piano, Chickering, 1865. All original, perfect condition, wonderful tone. Make offer.—Della Gray, Marengo, Ia. o1081

RECORD AUCTION of rare cut-out opera & classical items. Send for free list.—S. Luzinas, 3229 Wallace St., Chicago 16, Illinois. n3492

HIGH SCHOOL teacher sells duplicates of rare collection. Special low prices.—E. Hirschmann, 100 Duncan Ave., Jersey City 6, N. J. au128711

RECORD COLLECTORS: Rare operatic, vocal, classical for sale reasonably priced. Send want lists. Cylinders, jazz, popular.—Delano, 349 Lindenwold, Ambler, Penna. mh6885

2,200 EDISON 4 minute cylinder records (New). Many Pioneer recording artists. 25c ea. in random lots of ten. $1 for any specified title. 1919 to 1930 Victor record catalogs. Regina Hexaphone. Never used commercially $60. Photo 10c.—F. Bogenrief, Hinton, Iowa. o1592

PHONOGRAPH Records cheap. Catalog.—Paramount, HB-313 East Market, Wilkes-Barre, Penna. d3041

for five years. Mr. Rose was a member of the Metropolitan Opera House Orchestra and was for a number of years solo flutist of the Edison Concert Band."

Since Mr. Rose says his association with the Edison Company ended at about the time the Diamond Disc was introduced, this record probably had been made some years previously as a wax cylinder and was being re-catalogued in Blue Amberol form.

Records, such as "Sweet Spirit, Hear My Prayer," by the Edison Venetian Trio, composed of Charles Scheutze, harp, and Jaudas, violin, in addition to Mr. Rose, were popular from around 1905 to 1910. However, Mr. Rose's biggest seller probably was "The Genevieve Waltz Medley," played by him on the ocarina, and listed by Edison in February, 1906. Here is what the New Phonogram said about the cylinder which 'Gene recalls it took three days of hard work to make:

"This is a record by the ocarina and the first solo of its kind made for our catalogue. A bit played by the ocarina, which was introduced into 'The Musical Yankee' . . . led to numerous requests for an entire record of this unique instrument. This specially arranged waltz solo, with orchestra accompaniment, is the result. The ocarina makes an unusually loud and clear record, and this selection will undoubtedly be much in demand. It introduces 'On the Banks of the Rhine With a Stein', 'I'll Be Waiting in the Gloaming', 'Sweet Genevieve' and 'Wait Till the Sun Shines, Nellie.'

"When I was introduced to Mr. Rose, I gave a poor impersonation of Edward Meeker's "announcement" at the beginning of that "Genevieve" record and then asked its maker if he remembered it. He said he certainly did, and told me of how much trouble it had been to record properly. I then recalled that Walter Rouse, a Canadian collector, had sought for something like twenty years for a copy of that old wax cylinder, which he remembered hearing as a boy, and that I gave him mine several years ago. Luckily, I have since been able to replace it.

(To be concluded.)

MISCELLANEOUS

MUSIC BOXES; Specializing in the repair of musical boxes of all types including the repair of singing bird pieces, etc. Choice music boxes for sale.—George A. Bidden, Barrington, R. I. d3463

MELODEONS for sale. Both octagon leg and folding melodeons, all in good playing condition. Descriptions and prices sent on request. Also melodeons repaired.—Joseph Leighton, 2626 Westfield St., West Springfield, Mass. o1434

FOR SALE: Sq. grand piano, "Peek & Son".—Mrs. Otto E. Breitwieser, R. R. 1, Windfall, Indiana. o1211

REGINA MUSIC BOX cabinet model, including 27 12" discs of unusual selection. Motor perfect condition. $85 express collect.—Marie Crotty, 1508 Kishwaukee St., Rockford, Illinois. o1281

WANTED: 8¾" Olympian or Criterion music box discs, also 15½" Miras.—A. Bornand, 333 5th Ave., Pelham, N. Y. o1331

WANTED: Music Box made in Praha, Bohemia, or Prague, Czechoslovakia.—Roy Mosoriak, 1436 West 73 Place, Chicago 36, Illinois. o1331

OLD POPULAR MUSIC. I buy, sell, trade.—Dean Snyder, 102 So. Main St., Los Angeles 12, Cal. d3832

FOR SALE: Music Box Records. New Regina 15½", White Xmas, Silent night, Jingle Bells; Regina 27"; Regina 20¾"; Stella 17¼"; Mira 15½"; Mira 18"; Criterion 15½"; Symphonion ABC 13½".—George Schait, 8 Walnut Ave., Cranford, N. J. o3616

MUSIC BOXES for Christmas. Choice selection of disc and cylinder types. Also extra discs available for Mira, Stella, Symphonion, Criterion, Olympia and Regina boxes.—A. Bornand, 333 5th Ave., Pelham, N. Y. o3053

LESSER MASTERS With Tone. Inexpensive and tonally good hand-made fiddles. Books on the violin invaluable for technique, general fiddle knowledge and connoisseurship. Antique musical instruments. Lists free.—Houghton Music Co., 42 New Bridge St., Newcastle-on-Tyne, England. s124812

RARE OLD VIOLIN by Gabriel David Buchstetter, 1763. Make offer.—D. W. Ball, 843 Anastasia Ave., Coral Gables, Florida. n3662

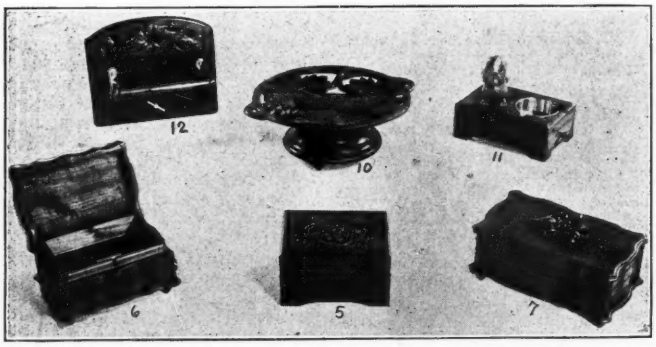
RECORD COLLECTORS: Fine old Victor Red Seals, No's betw. 61203 & 96000; Caruso, Scotti, others. Free list. Best offer takes.—Alice Boone, 2424 Whittier, Los Angeles, Calif. o3873

DONT MISS SEEING the A. V. Bornand collection of rare antique music boxes when visiting in the East this summer. No. 333 5th Ave., Pelham, N. Y., (just outside of New York City). o3264

FOR SALE: Swiss music boxes, Regina disc type music boxes and extra records for all sizes of Regina music boxes and many other old mechanical items.—Lloyd G. Kelley, Broadway & Rt. 3, Hanover, Mass. P. O. Box 342. f128782

CLASSICAL, Operatic, Red Seal Victor, Columbia, other records; great singers of Long Ago. No lists, write wants. —Lloyd Bailey, 721 E. 11th St., Kansas City, Mo. o3053

SQUARE GRAND PIANO, over 100 yrs. old, restrung, playing condition, original ivories and finish (could be redone). Beautiful Crotch Mahog., interesting history. Crating, shipping extra. Details on request. $400.—R. F. Thomas, Norris Lane, Box 119, Baltimore 21, Md. 01662



Swiss music boxes, 2 tunes $6.25 to $12.35
No. 2. 4¾" long, 3¾" wide, 2 tunes 6.25
No. 3. 2 tune hand carved box, 4⅜" long 7.50
No. 4. Hand carved box, 5⅜" long, plays 2 tunes 8.25
No. 5. Hand carved secret box, 5½" long, 3¾" wide, 2 tunes 9.00
No. 6. Serpentine style case, secret lock, hand carved cluster of flowers on top, case 6" long, 4¼" wide 9.65
No. 7. Serpentine style case, hand carved cluster of flowers on top, secret latch, 7¼" long, 4¼" wide, 2 tunes 10.30

AVAILABLE IN QUANTITIES

No. 12. Toilet paper holder with 2 tune music box unit 10.00
No. 16. 8¾" diameter round tray with handles, grape carving 10.90
No. 17. 8¾" diameter round tray with grape carving without handles 11.60
(Carving more pronounced & open)
No. 18. Oval tray 11¾" long, plays 2 tunes, assorted types 11.60
No. 19. Oval tray 11" long, grape leaf and grapes carving expertly done, 2 tunes 12.35

DISCOUNT TO DEALERS oc

LLOYD G. KELLEY — HANOVER, MASS.

BACK POPULAR MUSIC to 1850. Ballads, Rags, everything. List 10c—Fore's, H-3151 High., Denver 5, Col. my12048

WANTED: Old phonographs, cylinder records, music boxes, discs, parts. Catalogs and other books on same.—Nugent, 100 North Third, Richmond, Va. je120011

WANTED. Music boxes, singing birds, and other musical mechanical items for my collection. Also interested in rare or historical phonograph records. Describe completely and state price.—Urban Thielmann, 3001 Queensbury Drive, Los Angeles 34, California. o3074

FOR SALE—Small size square rosewood antique piano; ivory keys; price $250. Shipping charges extra. — Jane White, 239 S. Main St., Lapeer, Mich. o1161

COLLECTORS' Recordings obtainable. —Classical Record Shop, 825 Seventh Avenue, New York City. je12276

SHEET MUSIC with color covers: "The Bloomer Schottisch," 1851, Sarony & Major, pretty woman demonstrating bloomer costume, $4.50. "Pride Polka," 1850, Sarony & Co., with beautiful peacock on a wall $2.50; "Hook & Ladder Polka," Duval's Steam Press, 1852, colored picture "Empire" hook & ladder truck with firemen, mended tear across lower part of cover $2.25. "Three Polkas," B. W. Thayer & Co., picture young man and woman and little girl, undated $1.90. "Fast Young Folks Schottische," Sinclair Litho., 1866, young couple driving "spanking" team fast $2.50. Concert Roller Organ, fine tone, nice case, played with hand crank, perfect condition, 29 music rolls $35.—Elizabeth Farrington, Greenlawn Antiques, Delhi, N. Y. d3077

FOR SALE — Regina, Symphonion, Stella, Mira, music box records for sale. —Harry Brody, 1972 72nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y. n3252

REGINA 27" and 15½" discs. A few good Regina 15½" music boxes. Columbia and Edison phonographs with cylinders. Welte-Mignon reproducing piano rolls. Also 88 note player piano rolls.—Insley C. Looker, South Maple Ave., Basking Ridge, N. J. o1952

JUST RECEIVED FROM LONDON

English Domestic Silver, by Charles Oman. 2nd edition with additions and corrections, 24 pp of illus. from photographs and 2 from line drawings, 8vo, cloth, 232 pp. London, 1947, $3.75. English Furniture, by John Gloag; 24 full page plates from photographs and 15 from line drawings by E. J. Warne; 8vo, cloth, 260 pp. London, 1934, $3.75.

BLACK ARCHER PRESS oc
3602 N. Cicero Ave., Chicago 41, Illinois

LATEST FAD!
Antique Silver Bracelets

Hand-made from your old sterling napkin rings for only $2.50 post-paid. Worth $8 to $10.

Send us a Sterling Napkin Ring, enclose $2.50 check or money order. We will send it back within 10 days transformed into a stunning bracelet.

SPECIAL: 5 made for $10. Wonderful as gifts.

FREE OFFER

Send us 5 Sterling Napkin Rings and we will send ONE back, made into a beautiful bracelet FREE, postage paid.

LIMITED OFFER—HURRY!

Little Grey Gift Shop
1350 Madison Ave.,
New York 28, N. Y.
Reference:
National City Bank, N. Y. C.
op

OLD · SILVER

Educator's Silver Collection

Dr. George Barton Cutten, Colgate University's president emeritus, who now resides in Chapel Hill, N. C., wasn't born with a silver spoon in his mouth, but he now has 1200—not in his mouth but in a collection begun 15 years ago when he was Colgate's president.

The spoons are a major part of the Cutten collection of early American silverware dating from 1700 to 1800. Since going to Chapel Hill three years ago Dr. Cutten has specialized in the work of North Carolina silversmiths and has just completed a book entitled "The Silversmith of North Carolina." He is now working on a similar volume about Virginia craftsmen.

"Compared to northern states, there is a scarcity of old silver in North Carolina," Dr. Cutten says. He explains that a great deal of silver disappeared during the War Between the States and Reconstruction when economic conditions were bad. Many pieces of very old silver were also melted down by the silversmiths themselves in making new pieces. Many customers supplied the workmen with silver to make new pieces, getting it from coins or old utensils. Most antique American silver, Dr. Cutten points out, is made from coin, not sterling.

Rarest pieces in the Cutten collection, which began with a gift to Mrs. Cutten, are two sucket spoons made by Bartholomew LaRue of New York in 1700. Only a dozen American sucket spoons, which are pronged on one end and rounded on the other, are known to exist in the United States today. They were used to eat a colonial delicacy made of fruit and syrup.

Other unusual pieces are a group of spoons made from 1720 to 1730 with an extension of the handle on the outside of the bowl resembling a rat tail. Some of the spoons in the Cutten collection have bowls heavily engraved with flowers, leaves and other decorative figures. Tongues of persons who ate with these spoons are said to have suffered from the decorative effects.

Miniature pieces in the Cutten collection include several sets of salt and doll spoons, perfect imitations of larger pieces. Most of the collection is kept in the Chapel Hill bank or in the Museum of North Carolina Department of Archives and History in Raleigh.

Metal·Leaf·Craft

FASCINATING AND PROFITABLE HOBBY AND HOME BUSINESS!

Thrill yourself and your friends with wonderful things you produce as you quickly learn this exciting art.

THE GILDER'S ANCIENT CRAFT OF — METAL LEAF EASILY LEARNED —

Transform ordinary lamps, shades, glassware, clock frames, furniture, etc., into beautiful and valuable products. Make real gold-colored lea. signs and displays.

METAL-LEAF-CRAFT KIT—Complete with 100 fine Italian Gold color leaves, special pick up brush, 8 ounces leaf fluid, 1-inch camel hair brush, and full instructions—Special low price of $5.95 POSTPAID (enough for 20 projects).

MONEY REFUNDABLE. no

PRODEX COMPANY
METAL LEAF AND METAL POWDERS
509 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

WANTED

ENAMELED SPOONS: Silver foreign souvenir spoons with pictorial enameled bowl & handle. Send description & price. —Arch J. Bergoffen, 385 E. 18th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. je128651

WANTED TO BUY: Reed and Barton or Rogers—Smith, Pattern No. 1950, coffee pot & sugar bowl with lid.—Mrs. J. R. Kearney, 6236 Enright Ave., St. Louis, Mo. o3873

SILVERWARE purchased from estates. Correspondence solicited.—Frederick T. Widmer, Jeweler, 31 West St., Boston, Mass. (Est. 1844) je124617

HARTFORD SILVER, coffee-pot, teapot and tray. No. 25105.—Marvin Ulrich, Farmersville, Ohio. n3691

WANTED: Coffee pot and tea pot in Derby Silver of Derby Lt., quadruple plate No. 1628.—Mrs. L. P. Chuning, Box 143, Piru, Calif. d3223

WANTED: PEARL handled butter spreader and salad forks, or small forks to use as same.—M. Bennett, 2731 Hill St., Huntington Park, Calif. d3223

FOR SALE

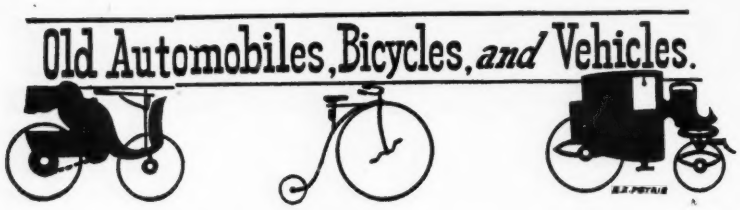
STERLING SOUVENIR spoons, $1.50 each, tax included prepaid. Teaspoons and demi-tasse sizes. Rare and foreign souvenir spoons at higher prices. — Schwarz, 1806 Chestnut St., Philadephia, Pa. au126541

SOUVENIR tea, coffee and foreign spoons. Also early American. Lists furnished.—Howland Dudley, Harvard, Mass. my12048

STERLING souv. spoons. Silver list free.—Guy Saulsbury, Spicer, Minn. mh12065

CROOKE'S ANTIQUE Silver Manual now ready. Date letters and origin marks on antique English, Scotch, Irish silver. Handy pocket size for collectors and dealers. Price $1 post paid. Send cash or check with order. No C.O.D. or open accounts. Discount on orders for six or more copies. Address orders to:—E. E. Crooke, 1950 Broadway, Indianapolis 2, Indiana. ap128423

OLD BONE handled knives and forks. 9 knives, 9 forks, handles perfect, blades need buffing $30; Sterling bowl, four 14 K. inlays, lacquered, few tiny dents $12; pair interesting iron German candlesticks. $6.—Sally M. Sharman, Fenway Hall, Cleveland 6, Ohio. o1082



SEVENTEENTH CENTURY VEHICLES

By TUDOR HARRELL

"The coach is a close hypocrite; for it hath cover for knavery and curtains to vaile and shadow any wickedness. It is a dangerous kind of carriage for the commonwealth".—Writer of 1605 on the covered coach.

When Wm. Shakespeare fled to London about 1585 the only work he could find was holding horses in front of theatres for patrons who had no servants. In time, he hired lads to work for him, known as "Shakespeare's boys."

oOo

In 1626, Edward Knapp received a license for his idea of making axle-trees and steel springs.

oOo

The Company of the Coach and Coach-Harness Makers was founded in 1627 by Charles II.

oOo

Probably the first mention of "stage-coaches" is in The Carrier's Cosmography, 1637, which gives an account of two coaches plying between St. Albans and the Bell Inn, Aldergate, weekly. In 1659 the six horse "wagon" plied between London and Dover, the driver walking, and telling jokes. Speed was around three or four miles per hour and they only ran in summer.

oOo

The year 1662, brought the French "hackney" (coche-a-Haquenee), first licensed in London under the legislation of William and Mary.

oOo

The same year sedan chairs were brought into England by Sir. Saunders Duncomb. These gained great popularity, for by this luxurious mode of transportation a lady could be transported from her boudoir directly to a friend's drawing room, and walk out, "without showing legs going up and down steps." The chairs had movable tops and one could see what was going on, by popping up like a "jack-in-the-box."

"Box'd in a chair, the beau impatient sits,
While spouts run clattering o'er the roof by fits,
And ever anon with frightened din,
The leather sounds; he trembles from within."

Stowe, in City Shower.

oOo

In 1663, the Duke of York is credited with having brought the first glass coach to England. The following year a Proclamation was issued banning foreign glass, because of the renewal of a patent for making coach-glass by the Duke of Buckingham. "Coach-leaves" evolved into glass windows, and by 1675 the coach-man had a platform for his feet.

oOo

In the spring of 1669, the "flying coach" made the trip from London to Oxford between sun-up and sundown. Between the years 1667-1670, the perfect turn-out was a flying coach made after a violoncello-case. These hung gracefully, inclining on to the rear springs. Others were patterned after diving bells, distillers vats, etc.

oOo

One historieographer lists for the 17th Century traveller the following equipment needed.

Purse, dagger, cloke, nyght-cap, shoyng-horne, spere, hode, halter, sadel clothe, spores, horse-combe, bowe, arrowes, leishe, string and bracer.

oOo

The American carriage business, is said to have originated with Richard Ewstead, of Massachusetts, who came to this country in 1629. Up to this time, the wealthy who could afford carriages imported them from England.

The original "one-hoss-shay" immortalized by Oliver Wendell Holmes, has been described as a "chair" with cart frames and shafts, a spoon-shaped body, board top, with painted cloth side-curtains. Linings and cushions of early American vehicles were often stuffed with salt hay.

Mrs Celia Fiennes, in a panorama of 17th Century travel says "The traffic is noteworthy for the "Little sort of Dung potts' used, and for the abundance of Little carriages with a yoke of oxen and a pair of horses together."

"The King in a carriage may ride
And the beggar may crawl at his side,
But in the general race
They are traveling all the same place."

Edward Fitzgerald Chrononoros.

WANTED

WANTED: Pairs brass auto acetylene headlamps and oil sidelights; brass (honk, honk) horns. State condition & postpaid price. Also old auto sales catalogs put out by each manufacturer and old auto magazines like Motor & Horseless Age, prior to 1920 & especially want 1900-1910.—Twohy, 400 N. Kenmore, Los Angeles 4, Calif. tfx

WEST VIRGINIA auto license plates pre 1912.—Titus, 1434 York, Philadelphia 32, Penna. mh6573

FOR SALE: 1914 Ford Touring, oil side lights, tail light, original top, running condition. Best offer.—Mrs. F. H. Martin, Waverly, Ohio. o1451

Cycle Clubs Revived In New Form

Back in the days of bustles, bicycle clubs and Sunday excursions were every man's entertainment. The idea is being revived in McComb, Miss., where members of the Servi-Cycle club meet every Sunday for power-cycle outings to Baton Rouge and resort spots.

In Greenwich, Conn., swanky suburb of New York City and reputedly one of the richest towns in the world, an advertising man purchased 14 Servi-Cycles to give to his friends. The powercycles weigh only 150 pounds, can make 100 miles on a gallon of gas, and have a top Speed of 35 miles an hour. They are the answer to a commuter's prayers in these days of car and gasoline shortages.

—o—

Automobile Club Meeting

The Fall meeting of the Antique Automobile Club was scheduled to be held at the Devon Horse Show grounds, Devon, Pa., on Saturday, August 11.

—o—

New York Meeting

The Veteran Car Clubs and the Sports Car Clubs met at Carmel, N. Y., on August 24. Proceeds were given to the Memorial Recreation Association of Carmel.

—o—

Melton in His Stanley Steamer

James Melton, noted opera, radio, and movie star, created quite a stir when he made his grand entrance in Soldier's Field, Chicago, on the night of August 16. He rode onto the field in his Stanley Steamer, which chugged and puffed, but seemed to have a good speed. Mr. Melton favored the audience with a complete circle of the field in his old steamer, and then mounted the roster to serve as guest soloist in the 18th Chicagoland Music Festival sponsored bv the Chicago Tribune.

—o—

Number of automobiles registered in the U. S. grew from 16 in 1896 to 25,500,000 in 1946.

"MODERN WOOD STAINS & FILLERS & THEIR USE" is a booklet which thoroughly and concisely explains the merits of various stains and fillers for old and new wood. Tells how to select; how to inter-mix to get other colors; how to apply, etc. Indispensable to dealers and collectors.

Postpaid, 50 cents.

Ye Olde Finishing Shoppe, Portsmouth, Ohio

tfc

Beer Steins Wanted

With Following Words or Markings:

1—"GUT-HEIL." 2—"KRAFT-HEIL." 3—DUMB-BELLS DECORATIONS. 4—ATHLETES LIFTING DUMB-BELLS. 5—BEARDED MAN, JAHN, F. L. JAHN. 6—GYMNASTIC SCENES.

Look for Cross made up of "4 F's"

Siegmund Klein's Gym

717 Seventh Ave., at 48th St.,

New York City

DESCRIBE SIZE, PRICE IN FIRST LETTER.

au84

Illinois History

The Chicago Historical Museum has many exhibits designed to prod the imagination and help portray the history of Illinois through a period of approximately 300 years. Paul M. Angle, museum director, said the imagination-prodding exhibit is designed to highlight Illinois history and lend substance to the dry chronology that too frequently fills history books.

Part of the old platen hand press used by Owen and E. P. Lovejoy to put out their newspaper at Alton in 1837 . . . it was a black day in the state's history when a mob lynched the editors because of their anti-slavery writings and threw that same press into the river.

There's an account book of the American Fur company of 1822, bearing the names of Jean Baptiste Beaubien and James Kinzie, two of Chicago's earliest settlers. The legend says as much as $3,000 worth of furs were brought from the Indians for $40 worth of brandy—so were fortunes made and wars started.

The pocket case of surgical instruments . . . they were used by Dr. Joseph Johnston at Galena from 1825-47: those anguished faces are the patients facing the ordeal of those crude tools without anesthetic.

There are toys hewn out of logs, a tiny doll fashioned by a mother to amuse her baby, pipe molds to cast clay pipes, a huge sewing kit for the woman whose needlework supplied the family's clothes . . .

And even that frontier life wasn't without its Illinois hospitality, for on display is a penned invitation to Col. William C. Preston requesting his "company at a very moderate wine tasting party, Friday, at 5 p. m."

VISIT BEESON MUSEUM, Dodge City, Relics.—South Dodge, Dodge City, Kans. Always open-Admission 31c ja6276

VISIT MUSEUM OF ANTIQUE AUTOS
Princeton, Mass.
12 Miles North of Worcester - Route 31.
OPEN APRIL TO NOVEMBER.
Large Display of Horseless Carriages and other attractions.
Miniature Railroad.
Admission: Adults 30c, tax incl. Children 9c.
ja84p

Thaddeus Stevens Blacksmith Shop

The Thaddeus Stevens Blacksmith Shop and the Caledonia Iron Furnace at Caledonia State Park, Caledonia, Pa., make a spot of interest in the Keystone state.

Thaddeus Stevens, who was chief sponsor of these early institutions, was one of the important figures in American life during the days of the war between the states. Stevens and three associates built the iron works in 1830 and later Stevens became sole owner. He was a rabid abolitionist, and it was largely because of his well known views on the slavery question that the Caledonia Iron Furnace was burned by General Early of the Confederate forces as the Army of Northern Virginia moved toward its clash with General George Gordon Mead's Union army at historic Gettysburg. Because of its stone and brick construction, little of the blacksmith shop was damaged except the roof and timbers. Now the entire blacksmith building is restored.

The ruins of the furnace and the blacksmith shop are tourist attractions. In the blacksmith shop are housed many of the relics and tools of an epoch in American life which presaged the later development of the great steel mills at Pittsburgh and other parts of the state.

—o—

Wichita, Kansas, Museum

Quite a bit of early western history is shown in the displays of the Wichita, Kan., Public Historical Museum. Among items of interest are pictures and historical documents relating to the first railroad in the city, the first courthouse, and maps and charts showing the town in its various stages of development.

One picture shows horses and wagons standing at the roadside. Another picture bears the interesting comment that a band played continuous music for cattlemen coming in over the Chisholm trail.

Among the personal relics are two pianos, among the first to be used in the city, an old melodeon that once graced one of the more affluent homes, sewing machines, and furniture that figured in the early days of the community.

MUSEUM BRIEFS

The boyhood home of General Eisenhower at Abilene, Kas., was recently opened as a national shrine. During dedication ceremonies, Milton Eisenhower, president of Kansas State College and a brother of the general, officially presented the property's deed to the Eisenhower Memorial Foundation.

oOo

As the Detroit Historical Society nears a mark of 2,000 memberships, plans are being laid for the construction of a new building near the present location.

oOo

In a letter to President Harry S. Truman, Representative Melvin Price of East St. Louis, Mo., urged that the Presidential airplane, the "Sacred Cow" be placed in a federal museum of permanent exhibit as a historical memento of the Roosevelt-Truman period of modern history.

oOo

The Art Institute of Chicago recently conferred the honorary degree of Doctor of Fine Arts on Charles H. Worcester, Chicago, in appropriate ceremonies. Mr. Worcester is considered one of the greatest living benefactors of the Art Institute. He gave more than 200 works of art to it. The Institute's collection of 14th and 15th century Italian masterpieces was made possible through his generosity.

oOo

Today most of the river sternwheelers have vanished. One remaining one in Oregon, the George Burton, which plied the waters of the Columbia River, has been presented to the city of The Dalles, and it will be converted into a marine museum.

oOo

The historic blockhouse on Signal Mountain in Oklahoma, which was used during the middle of the last century to warn Fort Still that Indians were approaching the fort, will be restored.

—o—

Curator Needs Mechanic

A news item from Princeton, Ill., states that Edna Anderson, curator of the Bureau County Historical Museum in the courthouse, recently asked for "help," in capital letters. The museum was in receipt of an antique broom machine but nobody there knew how to assemble it.

CHICAGO ANTIQUES EXPOSITION — Stevens Hotel — Oct. 13-17

SPECIAL NOTICE!

COLLECTORS!
DEALERS!
HELP US! HELP US!

We *cannot* disappoint the public!

- There are only three examples of the **Whiskybury Glass Watch** known to be in existence now, and they are NOT AVAILABLE for exhibit in our Show!
- If you have a **Whiskybury Glass Watch,** please **telegraph** or **write us airmail** at once! Also tell us if you will loan it for exhibit in the

Chicago Antiques Exposition and Hobby Fair

STEVENS HOTEL

October 13-17, Incl.

Open 11 A.M. to 11 P.M.

If you loan us your **Whiskybury Glass Watch** (and we seek one example only), it will be kept under ARMED GUARD during the daytime exhibit hours and be put into the hotel's safe-deposit vaults each night.

After the show, the **Whiskybury Glass Watch** will be returned to you by the Money Division of Railway Express Agency, insured at YOUR valuation and prepaid!

HELP US!

We *cannot* disappoint the public!

O. C. LIGHTNER, *President*
ROY MOSORIAK, *Manager*
2810 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

ON TIME - - -

An Early American GLASS WATCH

THE WHISKYBURY

By ROY MOSORIAK

Rare Whiskybury watch.
Photos by J. E. Coleman.

One of the rarest watches ever made was recently discovered in Pennsylvania. Not many were made to begin with, and Carrie Nation and her league of followers probably smashed all the Whiskybury Watches they could find, but this glass Whiskybury Watch remained intact because it formerly belonged to a veterinarian and there was always horse liniment in it.

It is made entirely of glass and requires no winding! Neither does it have to be regulated, nor inspected every month to see if it loses any time. It always shows the right time. It is a miniature, glass, vest-pocket flask made in the form of a pocket watch. It enables its wearer to carry fire water into the most polite company without the embarrasing bulge of a hip flask.

Its measurements are: Outside diameter, 3"; diameter of dial, 2 3/16"; thickness, 1". It is made of moulded glass and has a soft metal cap. It flasks 3 ounces of whiskey, which was a tiny "snifter" for the late 19th century.

A glass expert would describe it: "Reverse, plain; form, pocket watch; edges, slightly ribbed; color, clear; glass house, ?; neck, tooled; base, no pontil mark; notes, strong glass with heavy lead content, "positively loaded"; rarity, rare as a Nuremburg Egg watch; obverse, Roman numerals on dial from I to XII with hour and minute hands indicating the time as 9:17 with this wording,—*'Time to Take a Drink,'* 'Whiskybury Watch' ".

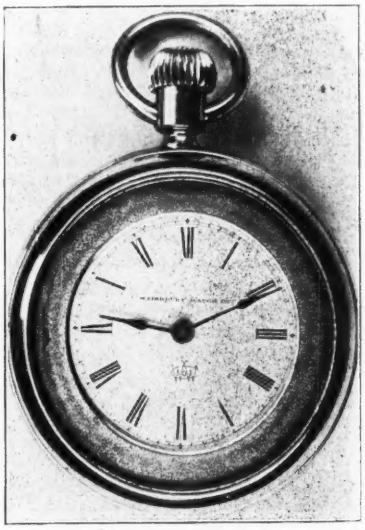
This watch, with no works, was designed to shoot the works on or at the very first, cheap, American pocket watch to be made in the United States in great numbers, the *Waterbury* watch, by the mere agency of its pungent humor.

We have a puzzling relic before us, and not being the type of human who can let a question go unsettled, I lurch to the task of raveling this Whiskybury watch and its strange connotations.

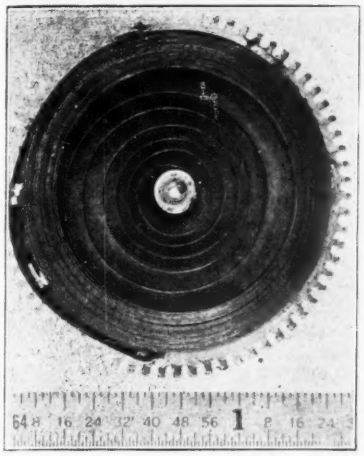
Back in the 1800's Switzerland had the world market for watches nicely chokered by reason of her proficiency in the art of watchmaking, technical research and cheap manufacturing methods. One "oldtimer" in watchmaking said it was unbelievable how the Swiss took watch-part making home to their "cuckoo-clock" houses on the mountainsides and in valleys to do over the Winter and in Spring delivered the finished parts for assembly. Their home handicraft, plus the work of many other similar workers, — and later, factory work, were methods hard for the world to beat.

But some Yankees in the "land of wooden nutmegs and wooden shoe peg oats" put their heads together and made the first cheap American watch, with no jewels, but with an 8 foot long mainspring. It must have thumped like an elephant's heart and been kept in a buttoned pocket to restrain it.

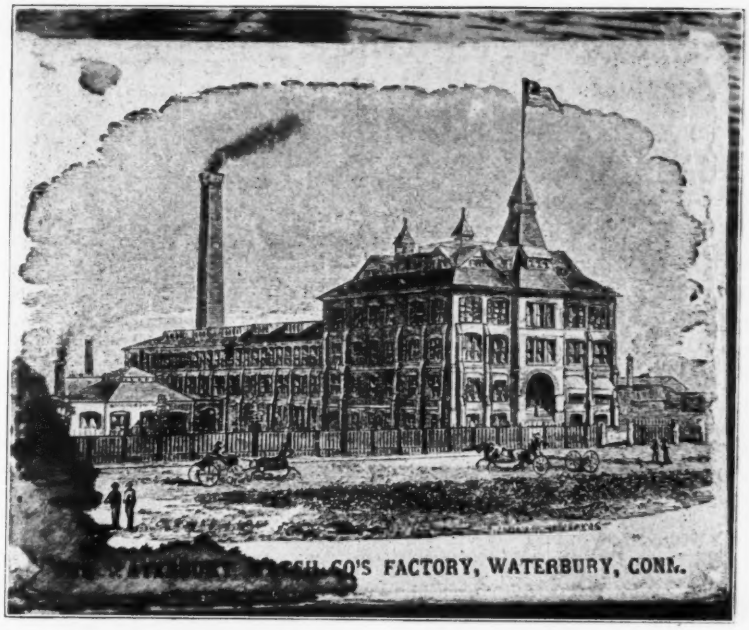
The late Major Chamberlain, author and researcher, tells in his cata-



Front view, Waterbury watch, series A.
Illustrated from the collection of L. D. Stallcup.



Mainspring of Waterbury Watch, series A, over 9 feet long in this case.



View of bottom of original box containing Waterbury watch, series A, showing illustration of Waterbury Watch Company factory, Engraved by Russell & Richardson.

log of the collection at the Chamberlain Memorial Museum of the first cheap, American watch, the Waterbury: ". . . This watch was designed by D. A. Buck, to be retailed, complete with case for $3.50. This was a very remarkable product, with duplex escapement, revolving train, no jewels and a mainspring 8 ft. long. The factory in 1887 had a capacity of 1500 watches per day, with an average of 5 watches per employee. In 1898 the name was changed to the New England Watch Co. In 1914 the plant was bought by Robert Ingersoll & Bro. of New York."

Masses of evidence can be produced to show the effect of the cheap American watch on the numbers of Swiss watches sent to this country, but all that is beside the point.

Back to the Whiskybury Watch. Like a good mystery story, this chronicle should tell the reader "who done it" and not keep him suspended any longer. This must necessarily be an unfinished mystery. You will agree we, (you and I) from this bout with the Whiskybury Watch are like the famous champion prize fighter who, after recovering from a knock-out blow, was asked to tell immediately to a million radio listeners of his experience. He said: "The first thing I knew, I didn't know nothin'."

(Copyright, 1944, L. D. Stallcup)

—o—

The 8:18 Fiction

By BROOKS PALMER

The hands of a clock or watch not running, set at 8:18, have no accurate significance relating to the death of Abraham Lincoln. It has long been an old tale, even recently repeated on the radio, that in some way, 8:18, either marked the time Lincoln was shot by Booth, or that 8:18 was the exact time of his death. Neither is correct.

The facts seem to be that in Ford's Theatre on the night of April 14, 1865, the play "Our American Cousin," by Tom Taylor, had made some progress when the President appeared. John G. Nicolay, President Lincoln's Secretary in his memoirs said: "*A few minutes before ten o'clock* leaving his horse at the rear of the theatre in charge of a call boy, he (Booth) went into a neighboring saloon, took a drink of brandy and entering the theatre, passed rapidly to the hallway leading to the president's box." So the shot that caused Lincoln's death was fired around ten o'clock. Lincoln, mortally wounded, was carried to a house "across the street."

From Gideon Wells' diary:—"The early hours of April 15, 1865, were dark, cloudy and damp. About six A. M. rain fell.—The respiration of the President became suspended at intervals and at last entirely ceased at twenty-two minutes past seven."

Actually the 8:18 position gives more blank dial space for lettering as when used for advertising. Also it is a pleasing to look at combination of the hands.

CLOCK DIALS

STEEPLE CLOCK

¼" or 5" Dials. Can be cut o fit any Steeple Clock. Cards ½x7" & 7x11" overall.

OTHER CLOCK DIALS

ize Dials: 4¼"-5"-6½"-7½" & 8", with 1" margin. Can be assorted lots. One 50c, 3 for $1.

Dozen $3. Postfree.

Printed on Glazed Index Bristol

W. L. KENDALL 2742 CASS AVE., DETROIT 1, MICH.

TIMEPIECES WANTED

CLOCKS BOUGHT, sold & repaired, any kind. Write wants, will furnish photos.—Richard Crites, 1916 Kern St., Bakersfield, California. o3662

Wanted: Waterbury Watch, Series A, first hundred, made by Waterbury Watch Company, Waterbury, Connecticut.—Roy Mosoriak, 1436 West 73 Place, Chicago 36, Ill. o1032

OLD WOODEN WORKS — American shelf clocks, write full particulars and price.—Box WVH, c/o HOBBIES. d3691

WANTED: "Whiskybury Watches." If not for sale, then information about them.—Willis I. Milham, Williamstown, Massachusetts. o1211

TIMEPIECES FOR SALE

COLLECTORS! DEALERS! Do your own clock repairing, refinishing. Complete instructions in "Clock Collector's Handbook," $1.25 postpaid. — Kenneth Karsten, Delanco, N. J. n126711

CUCKOO CLOCKS for sale, hand carved.—Thomas Long, Wellington, Kans. je12065

FOR SALE about 70 antique watches, mostly silver cased French verges. Write for list.—Ira W. Leonard, 3460 Elmwood Ct., Riverside, Calif. o3803

SHELF CLOCKS for sale. 30 hour and 8 day OG and Empire brass movement, 30 hour tall wood movement; some restored and others in the rough.—S. W. Jennings, 500 Dillman St., Plainfield, Ill. o1132

CUCKOO AND ANTIQUE clocks. Dealers and collectors write your wants.—George Fowler, Conway Springs, Kansas. mh6024

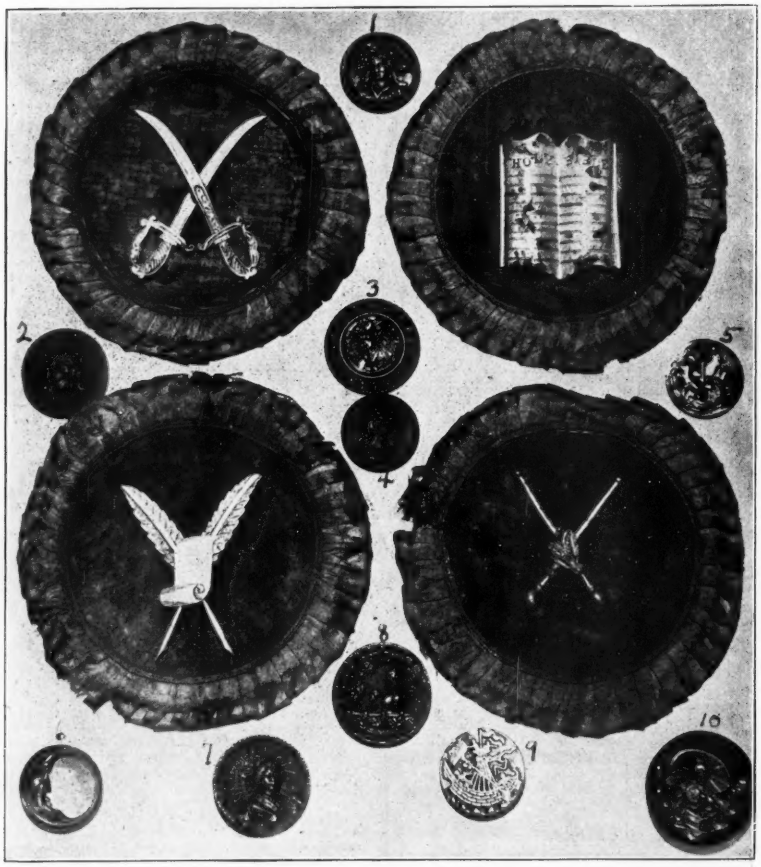
MAKE OFFER — Heirloom Grandmother Clock. Wooden wks. Good timekeeper. Never refinished. Photo.—Mrs. Grace Reed, Box 85, 7 Silver St., Bradford, Illinois. n1451

MILITARY AND OTHER BUTTONS

The military insignia shown in this picture were found in the effects of a Civil War veteran, according to George O. Mehl, button collector. These measure five inches in diameter. The center is a disc of heavy card-board covered on front with rose-colored velvet with a gathered blue ribbon forming the outer fringe. At the inner edge of the fringe is a braided silver cord covering the seam which attaches the ribbon. Although collector Mehl leaves the complete identification to the military experts he says that the crossed sabers indicate the cavalry; crossed pens might indicate Judge Advocate General; the Bible would surely be worn by a chaplin and the crossed batons with leaf, might be band insignia. The backs are equipped with two loops made of strong red braid.

Button No. 1 is a two-piece brass specimen of fine design and workmanship. No. 2 is what Mehl refers to as a "pick" button. The back bears the lettering L. C. J. & F. Depose.

Button No. 3 Mehl identifies as the head of an English nobleman. It bears an English coat-of-arms. The wording around the inner circle is "Honi Soit qui mal ypens," which translated means, "Evil to him who evil thinks." The one piece center is fused to the outer rim set with cut steel. No. 4 head is of hard rubber with no identification marks as to its maker. No. 5 is a one-piece button with dolphin and trident attached by four steel cuttings. No. 6 is a cut pearl button of a man in the moon with field of stars. The back is one piece metal with a wire shank. No. 7 is a one-piece version of Yum Yum with beautiful workmanship. In No. 8, Grandmother admires a posy." No. 9 is a variety of a nautical button. Two persons are in the Crow's Nest and two on deck. A fabulous animal head appears on the handle end of an oar. It is a two piece button. No. 10 is another variation of Yum Yum.



Miscellaneous specimens from the collection of George O. Mehl, Minnesota.

—o—

Memorial Window Planned For Marguerite Maple

A movement has been started to install a stained glass memorial window in Hobbies Museum, St. Augustine, Fla., in honor of the late Marguerite Maple, co-author of Button Classics, and one of the most lovable characters in the history of button collecting.

A heavily jewelled window has been selected which will cost well over $100 and the publisher of HOBBIES has agreed to contribute any and all expenses over the sum of $100 so that a suitable memorial window can be made.

All button collectors who want to contribute to the fund should send contributions to L. Erwina Couse, Maryland, New York. If you prefer you may send a nice glass button, as large as possible, which will be leaded into the window. Such buttons should be clear glass and of course, colored glass, as these are the most suitable. An entire room will be given over to buttons and the window will be a feature of the exhibit.

If every button club donates a dollar and if even a small percentage of the collectors donate a glass button the window will be the pride of the button hobby. Remember, many of you reading are pioneers and you would feel good if you could think that after you are gone the fraternity would do something of the kind to honor you and preserve the memory of your work and leadership. Let all help.

BUTTON Collectors:

Those of you who have failed to send your order for one or more of those $10 and $14 Specials are missing a good BUY. Special No. 1. Consists of One $3, Three $2, Five $1, Ten 50c, Twenty-five 25c and Ten 10c buttons. The entire lot only $10 Special No. 2. Consists of Ten Uniform 25c, Ten Military 25c, Ten State Seals 25c (Our choice) and Two 1¼" Head buttons $1 each. The entire 32 buttons only $5. If you order both at one time send only $14 Each and every button is guaranteed to be worth the quoted prices, and if you are not more than satisfied you may return them for full CASH refund. Never yet has one of these SPECIALS been returned to us for refund, so they must be good. Send for yours now TO-DAY.

oc

Photos and bid sheets for our next mail bid sale ready Nov. 1st.

W. R. DuBOIS
232 So. Hill St., Room 206,
Los Angeles (12) California

BACKS OF BUTTONS

A booklet showing markings on 320 Golden Age, and other buttons, with an addition of 100 face motif.

Price $2.25

See August Hobbies, pages 38 and 39.

Standard Stencil Check List

•●•

G. E. ADAMS
North Scituate, Rhode Island

oo

MACHINE - PUNCHED BUTTON CARDS

•●•

9x12" cards, white only

15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 42 & 48 hole cards; 14 for	$1.20
63 and 70 hole cards; 10 for	1.20
10 Different Designs; Set No. 1	1.20
10 Different Designs; Set No. 2	1.20
10 Different Designs; Set No. 3	1.20
10 Different Designs; Set No. 4	1.20
15 Large cards without holes	1.00
30 Small cards without holes; 6x9"	1.00
20 Small cards with 35 holes; 6x9"	1.20

POSTPAID jlyc

IRVING E. ROLLINS
5 Hinckley St., Somerville, Mass.

ATTENTION BUTTON COLLECTORS

Small Size Buttons

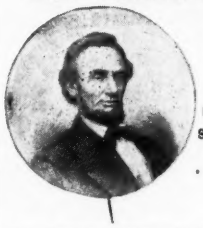
TWO MONKS, 2 pc. brass	$ .35
CRANE AT FENCE, brass, N. 1736	.35
LION, brass	.35
JUPITER & MINERVA, brass, wood back	.25
DIANA, MOON GODDESS, jet	.25
BIRD UNDER UMBRELLA, brass, N. 1790	.35
FLORA AND HIND	.35

Minimum order one dollar. tfc

CUSHINGS

231 Broad Street, Providence 3, R. I.

PAST PRESIDENT BUTTONS



COMPLETE SET (32) @ $5.50 PER SET

Celluloid Photographic effect

Size: 2¼" diameter.

No collection is complete without this historical group.

nc

The Truman button will be available soon.

ACORN BADGE CO.
35 S. Dearborn, Chicago 3, Illinois

THE ADVENTURINE GLASS ART

We are getting out Beautiful Hand Painted Button Earrings. You may have your initials painted and fused into the glass. Will never fade out.

Also a new line of Persian colored glass in buttons.

Every collector will be delighted to have one of these for their collection.

ILLUSTRATED FOLDER ON REQUEST.

tfc

F. X. Weinman
268 Northampton St.,
Boston 18, Mass.

SALE OF

HAND CARVED MOTHER OF PEARL

Modern and Picture and Stories. Also few Persians, painted on Pearl and Camel bone.

Reduced Prices.

Have nice Story and Picture buttons, Sporting, Military, Biblical, Silvers, Enamels, Brilliants, Tole and Lacquered. tfc

Approvals — Reference please.

H. GOLDING
Box 23, Belleview, Fla.

WALNUT BUTTON FRAMES — Glass Covered

Standard size, 9x12" $1.25 ea. 10 frames $10.00
Large size, 11x14" $1.50 ea. 10 frames 12.50
(All glass frames shipped express)

Mounting cards furnished in cream, white, black or walnut. Extra cards, 9x12" 10c; 11x14" 15c. 85% of the buttons shown at the National Button Show were in Houghton frames. tfc

D. D. HOUGHTON *ORRVILLE, OHIO*

"THE BUTTON PARADE"

By DOROTHY FOSTER BROWN

You have but to see this book to appreciate the indefatigable research and time that the author put into it.

THE BUTTON PARADE has more than 40 full pages of button illustrations, superbly drawn by hand, showing buttons which could be depicted in no other way. Facing each page is a description of the button designs for identification purposes.

Also contains chapters on Classification; Arrangement and Display; and an illustrated Button Glossary of terms used in button collecting.

$2.25 postpaid.

Order your copy from

LIGHTNER PUBLISHING CO.
2810 S. Michigan
Chicago 16, Illinois

1945 Supplement II and Index

$2.75 postpaid.

One Picture is Worth 10,000 Words.

Pictures over 400 more buttons. Frontispiece and portrait in color. Rose page of figure enamels, ivories, porcelains and flowers. Emerald page of glass, porcelains, & DeLuxe. Gold page of Rarities. Complete double Index. Alphabetical & Specialized, of the Nicholls Button Books.

BUTTON HANDBOOK

COMPARATIVE VALUES AND SERIAL NUMBERS

A check list of 1150 buttons including full color plate Wedgwood in blue, transfers in pink, and halftone plates—many not before published. New identifications. $3.85 postpaid.

SUPPLEMENT I—Fashion Plate and Portrait in color. 400 additional buttons shown. Turquoise page. New variations in prices. $2.00 postpaid. tfc

Florence Zacharie Ellis Nicholls
114 Overlook Road, Ithaca, New York

DISTINCTIVE - UNUSUAL - ARTISTIC
STERLING SILVER BUTTONS

Famous Navajo handmade silver buttons. These are not the ordinary buttons made for tourist trade but are handmade on the reservation by famous silversmiths for Indian adornment. Beautiful and rare.

PRICED VERY SPECIAL

1 Big button	$1.00
1 Bigger button	1.50
1 Small button	.60
1 Smaller button	.50
1 Tiny button	.20
1 Oblong button	1.50
1 Small button set with fine turquoise	1.50
	6.80
Complete set of 7 buttons	6.50
2 Sets all different 14 buttons	12.50

Money back of course if you are not entirely pleased. sp

MRS. M. CROMMETT HALL
Box 401 Yuma, Arizona

A Button Book That's Different

You'll know buttons as never before when you have read

GRACE HORNEY FORD'S

The Button Collector's History

Result of several years' study and research . . . Invaluable to button collectors and students of costumes and jewelry.

20 Pages of Photographic Reproductions.

140 Drawings Beautiful Full-color Frontispiece.

Send $4.00 for your copy to

Grace Horney Ford c/o J. R. Brown, Box 29 East Berlin, Conn.

The BUTTON STRING

FOR YOUNG OR OLD!

By THELMA SHULL

A little girl and boy discover an old string of buttons in their grandmother's attic, and the story of their adventures continues throughout the book. Every page of rhymes is surrounded by a different border of buttons. Large, clear photographs of many specialized types, including one page of modern plastics. Any collector specializing in transportation, architecture, bird, cat, circus, farm, flower, head, music, seashore, coin, jet, Goodyear, calico, or pearl buttons will want this book always at hand!

$2.00 net.

Order your copy now from

LIGHTNER PUBLISHING CORP.
2810 South Michigan Ave.,
Chicago (16) Illinois

"ARMOR BUTTONS"

By DOROTHY FOSTER BROWN

Arma virumque cano — "Of arms and the hero I sing." Thus Virgil began his **AEnead**, for since time immemorial, his fighting men and their weapons and defenses have been of paramount importance to the human race.

Picture buttons which display armor or armor and weapons in combination are probably an outgrowth of the heraldic designs found on Uniform and Livery buttons, although they are usually more elaborate and less effective than true Heraldic buttons. Oftentimes, on Picture buttons, the armor is occupied; but the following examples show armor by itself, or displayed with shields, weapons, etc., arranged in a trophy or panoply. (Originally, arms and armor may have been thus disposed so that they would be handy in time of need; and the arrangement has survived as a decorative display.)

No. 1 shows a corselet, with swords, pistol and ornamental "trimming' of light metal against a wooden background. Bronze-finished border and tin back. (It took a magnifying glass to discover the head (which adorns the breastplate.)

No. 2 — This design of helmet (Graeco-Roman) and weapons is found in numerous variations. On this one-piece brass button, it appears in high relief against a background grained to represent wood. (cf, BUTTON PARADE, p. 26, No. 3.)

No. 3 shows a brass shield, spear and Medieval helmet against a wooden ground. The piece of drapery (probably deriving from the heraldic mantling) and the olive branches were doubtless added to "round out" the design.

No. 4, similar in design to No. 3, is one-piece, bronze-finished brass. This helmet is reminiscent of a type much in use during the latter part of the nineteenth century; it also suggests the regalia of certain fraternal organizations.

No. 5 is very pleasing in its effective simplicity. It is described by Captain Emilio (in his MILITARY BUTTONS): "(No.) 934 — (French Army, Engineers, officer, 1822-30; solid, convex, gilt, 22. In relief, a helm and cuirass enclosed in a circle of short raised lines; a narrow rim around." Reverse: "A. Masse — Bte. — Paris." The contrast between this design and those around it is typical of the difference between pictorial, pseudo-heraldic buttons, intended for use on ladies' costumes, and genuine Uniform or Livery buttons. The latter are almost always superior to the former, not only in design, but in workmanship, significance and historical accuracy.

No. 6 — Better designed than many of its type is this one-piece, bronze-finished button, which shows a helmet of the fifteenth or sixteenth century. The ostrich plumes and elaborate ornamentation are characteristic. The barred portion, which protected the wearer's face, is shown closed in Nos. 3 and 6, open in No. 8. Helmets are a collector's subject in themselves. Classical, Medieval, Norse or merely fanciful, they exhibit great variety and make an interesting Topical group.

No. 7 — A most important part of a soldier's armor, from earliest times until the advent of firearms, was the shield. Shields were made of different shapes and materials, reflecting the ideas and requirements of different races and periods. This one-piece brass button is made in the form of a shield such as the Greeks used, decorated with marching figures against a dark background.

No. 8 — This button is something of a "horrible example," since it is over-crowded, inartistic and historically mixed. The front-view corselet and side-view helmet are not a happy combination, either. But it is certainly an "Armor Button," and as such, may not be ignored. Pres-

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

sed brass with dark background, steel liner, tin back. Reverse: "Eingetragen."

The study of armor is a science in itself, and a fascinating one. It has its own language and expressions and is intimately connected with the study of offensive weapons, their development, and the men who used them. We may decry War and all its horrors, but there is no denying the fact that soldiers make history! There are many such armor-clad gentlemen to be found on buttons; Charlemagne, King Arthur, Lohengrin, AEneas, Siegfried, St. George, Hector and others, from the ranks of history and mythology. Their identities are sometimes doubtful, but their armor is obvious! And it is not always as authentic as it might be — Well, Button Collecting is still a hobby and not an exact (or an exacting) science. To create interest and give pleasure to the collector is still its chief aim and object — or it should be.!—

GENGHIS KHAN

By ADA MILNE

When I first acquired my Genghis-Khan button I was not particularly interested in its subject. I knew, of course, that he was a Mongol conqueror who lived many years ago. With the acquiring of the button, my interest in him developed. I just had to know more about him and the story connected with the button.

Born into one of the impoverished families of Mongol cattle lords living in the Gobi desert in 1157, he inherited little else but the strong instinct to survive. His father named him TEMUJIN, meaning of finest steel.

His people were scattered in small clans, his own, the Kiyat, had cast out his family.

"Except for our shadows," his mother assured him when he was older, "nothing clings to us. We have no friends. Except for a horse's tail we have no whip."

His mongol ancestors had been legendary heroes of the Steppes, Borjegum—or Blue-eyed Men, with a strong mixture of Iranian and Turkish blood.

Life mattered little in the Gobi desert. Children in this corner of the northern Gobi were born to suffering. Warmth from the fires were enjoyed first by the grown warriors and their guests. Women could sit on the left, but at a distance. Children had to fit in where they could. Able bodied men ate first from the pot of food. Then came the aged and the women.

GENGHIS KHAN AND THE SOOTHSAYER

The children had to fight among themselves for what bones and scraps were left.

When quite young, children learned to organize hunts of their own, stalking game with clubs and blunt arrows.

Temujin's home was a tent made of felt and stretched over a framework of wattled, or interwoven rods, with an opening on top to let out the smoke. The tent was coated with white lime and ornamented with pictures. This tent, or yurt, was often mounted on a cart and drawn over the prairies by oxen.

The boys tended the horse herds and often spent nights in the snow without fire, looking for lost animals or watching the skyline for raiders.

Temujin's father, Yesukai, was a chieftain and died, poisoned by enemies, before Temujin was old enough to go on his first hunt.

As Temujin grew older his immense strength of will was directed toward overcoming all opposition. He once said, "A man's highest joy in life is to break his enemies, to drive them before him, to take from them all things that have been theirs, to hear the weeping of those who cherished them, to take their horses."

This perhaps explains his strange character and the reason for his conquests.

(Continued on page 56)

Special! Special! Special!

¾ lb. box of buttons ($5 value), ea. $1.25

I'm like the old woman who lived in a shoe.
I have so many buttons I don't know what to do!
So I've put them up in ¾ lb. lot,
Which will take $1.25 to see what you've got!
(That grammar is terrific, I know, to hear,
But this is really the Bargain of the Year).

Large and small pictures, pearls you will find.
Old paperweights, glass . . . . most every kind.
Some good, and some bad, but a value rare,
For $5.00 worth will be your share.

You may not think as a poet I shine,
But I'm sure you will like these buttons of mine!

No Approvals on the above but Satisfaction Guaranteed or your money refunded. Remittance with order, please.

See you at Booth 158,
Chicago Exposition and Hobby Fair,
October 13 to 17, inclusive.

MRS. LOIS B. CALKINS
Sheldon, Illinois
oo

BUTTONS FOR COLLECTORS

- Will glady send buttons on approval to beginners or advanced collectors. Send references and state types desired.

100 Old buttons and 1 identified picture button for $1.
20 Black glass and 5 lustres for $2.
2 Large carved pearls and 10 small carved pearls $2.
10 Goodyear, 10 bone, 10 flowers $2.
- Will buy duplicates or collections for resale.

EDWINA RYAN
2153 Iglehart Ave. St. Paul 4, Minn.
op

OLD BUTTONS

Approvals upon request.

We guarantee to please you.
We will buy your duplicates or entire collection.

THE EASTERN HOBBY CLUB
450 Oxford Ave., Akron, Ohio
tfc

"Button Classics"

By Couse and Maple

Indispensable for the information it contains about collectors' buttons.

Identifies, describes and appraises buttons from all periods up to the first world war, from 1750 to 1915.

108 full pages of button illustrations, four in full-color. The book's 25 chapters cover every classification of buttons and is a valuable guide to collectors and dealers.

250 pages. Page size 8¾x11⅝". Imitation leather binding, gold stamped.

Send $5.00 for your copy to
Order your copy from
LIGHTNER PUBLISHING CO.
2810 S. Michigan,
Chicago 16, Illinois

Interesting Old Buttons For Collectors

Also in pairs for earrings.

MABELLE M. GRAVES
1430 Granger, Ann Arbor, Michigan

The Information You've Been Waiting For

Easy to Read - Instructive - Well Illustrated - *Price 75c Postpaid.*

book and 12 pair of metal earring screws and 6 brooch pins all for $2.00 postpaid.

"How to Make and Sell Button Jewelry"

THERESA M. SINCERBOX, P. O. Box 452-H, Liberty, New York

Ask for price list button jewelry supplies. Book discounts to clubs and dealers. f34c

WANTED

WANTED: GOOFIES.—Helen Stocker, Laporte City, Ia. d6041

WANTED: OLD PRESIDENTIAL campaign buttons, badges, medals.—J. Settel, 349 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N. Y. d3051

IF YOU HAVE FINE buttons to sell, we want them. New address: Meander In, Lock Box 3191, St. Petersburg, Fla. o1001

WANTED: LARGE PICTURE and story buttons. Also all other unusual types. Prefer several of a kind.—Mrs. Mary Leonardson, Decatur, Ind. d6024

WANTED, WANTED: Old buttons singles, lots, entire collections.—Eastern Hobby Club, 450 Oxford Ave., Akron, Ohio. o1211

WANT 1½" Libra-cancer-aries-capricorn-aquarius-gemini zodiacs.—Liverpools.—C. Pfaff, 1432 E. Cheltenham Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa. ja6055

BUY MODERN needed goofies.—Rosa Woodard, Reading, Mich. n306

Undecorated White China Medallions and Sew-On Buttons.—W. A. Maurer Company, 316 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 10, Ill. o1082

FOR SALE

OLD BUTTONS of most classifications. 100 good old buttons, plus small picture button, $1. Approvals. Deposit or reference.—Mrs. Elsie Kelly, 411 West Keller, Mechanicsburg, Pa. n124721

BEAUTIFUL PETRIFIED wood buttons. Extremely rare. Every button collector wants one. $2.50 each. Money refunded if not satisfied.—Dr. E. Munson, Goodrich Bldg., Phoenix, Ariz. o3053

100 OLD BUTTONS for $1, all different. Satisfaction guaranted.—Ira G. Dudley, South Berlin, Mass. n6082

STORIES.—Pearl Gilman, 32 Spring, Red Bank, N. J. o165

200 BUTTONS, all different, $1. Better grade, 100, $1. Exchange.—H. L. Jennison, 1561 S. E. Linn St., Portland, Ore. my12049

ASSORTED BUTTONS of following types: Old, $7.50 per thousand; cloak, coat, vest, pants, $6.25 per thousand; moderns, $6 per thousand.—Jones, 3805 Palmira, Tampa 6, Fla. n3513

BEGINNER'S ADVANCED. De Luxe approvals, priced for quick sale. Entire collection.—L. Mills, 7 Rodgers, Ridley Park, Pa. d3252

CHOICE BEGINNERS buttons, 100 for $1, flowers, pearls, black glass, small military, etc. Large and small picture buttons on approval. References please.—Lillian Shull, 709 North Lake, Pasadena 6, Calif. tfx

BEAUTIFUL ENAMEL, 1 3/16, pink, blue flowers on black, stud border, $20. Other enamels. Carved, etched, painted pearls, pictures, jewels, other types, 100 assorted, old, $1. Write wants, approvals for reference.—Mrs. L. De Back, Wolcott, N. Y. o1571

CHARM STRING Sandwich type glass buttons, large selection of Kaleidoscopes. Picture and earring buttons, approvals. Reference.—Geneva Archibald, 1051 Bardstown Rd., Louisville, Ky. d3032

FINE PICTURE BUTTONS on approval. References please.—Edna Cunningham, 425 Valley Dr., Syracuse, N. Y. d3012

CHOICE OLD BUTTONS. Approvals.—Mildred Fisher, 3422 Midland Ave., Syracuse 7, N. Y. my12066

ONE NICE PICTURE button with 25 good old buttons, $1.50. Nice old approvals of most all kinds, for new and advanced collectors. References.—Schuff, 802 Hayes, Hutchinson, Kans. o3293

APPROVALS. Story, animals, paperweights; others. 4 Prs. fancy old earring buttons; steels, brass, jets, $1.10.—Amanda Parks, Rt. 2, Olean, N. Y. d3803

OCTOBER SPECIAL: 5 large modern buttons; horse, cameo, frog, squirrel and head, $1. Modern approvals.—C. A. Quenzel, 123 N. Raleigh St., Martinsburg, W. Va. o1053

SEND 41 for 20 goofies or 5 cameos.—Packard, 825 So 98th, Tacoma, Wash. n3691

BULLETIN (5 pages, 8½x11") describing the Coats-of-Arms of Principal Countries of the World, plus 2 Coats-of-Arms buttons $1. Beautiful 1⅛" Winged Horse (Pegasus) $1.—Collins, 230 Bowman, South Bend, Ind. o3053

SEND FOR my bargain, large picture buttons on approval, 50c to $3. Special! Riding Hood, N. 821, $7.50.—Geo. Lucas, 8 Fort St., Auburn, N. Y. n3053

50 NICE OLD BUTTONS, 50c.—Mrs. Florence Gale, Waitsfield, Vt. ap12065

75 DIFFERENT BUTTONS, 50c. Will exchange duplicates. Only interested in large stories. What have you?—Mrs. W. T. Giese, 1735 Jerome Pl., Helena, Mont. o3003

CHOICE PAPERWEIGHT buttons, Milliville rose and other designs. Made by Winfield Rutter.—Mrs. George Williams, R. F. D. Greene, R. I. n3012

150 OLD BUTTONS. Jets, metal, glass, etc. $1.25. Approvals sent with reference. Will buy your duplicates.—Edith Coe, 345 Hillside Ave., Holyoke, Mass. my12029

FOR SALE: Rare buttons, Satsuma's, underglass, enamels, Nut-Tree-Boy, large inlays 2 figures, Zodiac's, carved pearls, lithographs and militaries. Approvals send references.—R. F. Wood, 415 12th St., Bradenton, Fla. n3013

LARGE ANTIQUE BUTTONS: Red Riding Hood, Pigeon's Bride, Goatherd Romance, Rip Van Winkle, Lafayette, R. Crusoe, Lalla Rookh, French Sailors, Little Colonel's Hero, Sir Walter Raleigh, Amelie, Angel of Peace Enos Ordering Charon, animal, bird, insect and snake buttons.—Pauline Marshall, 3 Mesh Ave., Bellevue, Ky. jly12065

CALICOS: 9 for $1.05, clear designs. Small pictures, 8 for $1.05. 1 large picture, value $1; 5 small pictures, value $1.25 and 25 choice mixed, all for $2.05. Approvals on calicos, stencils and picture buttons for reference.—Nellie Solberg, Hayward, Wis. o1014

BUTTON APPROVALS on request. Mention this ad and get a free paperweight button.—Gilbert Green, P. O. Box 73, Acushnet Station, New Bedford, Mass. o3092

110 OLD BUTTONS, all different $1. 50 nice old buttons with 1 large flower or 2 small picture buttons $1. Approvals with references.—Mrs. T. B. Wakefield, 76 Greene St., Burlington, Vt. d3013

WHEN WRITING FOR your Button Bulletin (postage 10c), note change of address; we are now just outside Gulfport.—Meander In, Lock Box 3191, St. Petersburg, Fla. o1031

PERFECT BUTTON MOUNTS, 250 for 25c. 1½ to 2" new pipecleaner cuts for attaching display card buttons. Easy to affix and remove. Hold buttons tightly, securely, safely.—John H. Andrews, Kinzer, (Lancaster Co.) Pa. s12067

MANY FINE OLD BUTTONS for $1, 100 and paperweight. Ask for approvals on rare buttons; also list sent on request.—R. F. Wood, Franklin, New Hampshire. o120021

100 OLD BUTTONS with prize $1; 20 Goodyear $1; 10 Military $1; 12 stencils or ringers $1. Approvals sent upon request with references.—Mrs. M. L. Russell, South Bristol, Me. s120021

100 FINE OLD BUTTONS and surprise $1.—Florence Grower, Verona, N. Y. je12616

BUTTON CATALOG. 600 antique buttons photographed, actual size, including price list of duplicates for sale. Price $1.—Helen Wegener, Box 9, Tacoma 1, Washington. my12069

LOVELY OLD BUTTONS for advanced or new collectors for sale at my home.—Mabel Adams, 296 Elm St. Greenfield, Mass. d6004

MILITARY BUTTONS: $3 for 100 buttons (50 different) from Uniform Maker's stock. Includes two famous regiments worth $2 each. Money back guarantee.—Norman Leicey, R. F. D., Schwenksville, Pa. d3092

CHOICE BUTTONS for new & advanced collectors. Approvals. Reference, please.—Jean Thompson, Urban, Fortunes Rocks, Biddeford, Me.

Ceramic Beauties! Hand glazed, decorated buttons, created by Hollywood studio artist. Masks, florals, animals, birds, gold-incrusted arabesques, contemporary motifs—in a galaxy of jewel hues and designs. Sets available. Unique collectors' items. 1 to 2¼" dia.; 3 for $1.25 postpaid.—Buttoncraft, 2351 Griffith Park Blvd., Los Angeles 26, Calif. o1005

1 5/16" KING ARTHUR, Nichols 1960, $3.50; 1⅜" Elizer at Well, $3.50; 1⅝" Charles I, Nichols 1267, $12.50.—Edna Cunningham, 425 Valley Dr., Syracuse, N. Y. o1002

CHARM STRING Sandwich type glass buttons, large selection of Kaleidoscopes. Picture and earring buttons, approvals. Reference.—Geneva Archibald, 1051 Bardstown Rd., Louisville, Ky. jly3272

DESCRIPTIONS AND SAMPLES of 40 different kinds of buttons for $2. I also have strings of nice old buttons for $1 each. 125 old buttons for $1 and some very nice approvals.—Mrs. Mabel Bruns, 214 S. Virginia, Mason City, Ia. jly3564

FOR SALE: 1½" Washington's Farewell to Marion, Nichols 556, price $10; 1½" Red Riding Hood, N. 821 $8; 1½" Carmen, N. 2148 $10; 1½" Boy with Mandolin and dancing Bear, Nicholls 2119 $7; 1½" Flora & the Hind $3. Money returned if not satisfied.—Margaret Wilcox, Alma, Nebr. o3064

UNUSUAL, RARE and lovely old buttons. Please send references for approvals.—Alice Sisson, Lake George, N. Y. d3822

BABY FACE STENCILS, set 3, 35c; 3 sets, $1. Stencil booklet, 60 cents.—Doc & Minnie, Waldron, Ind. mh6043

BUTTONS, NICE selection; 15 metal, 15 miscellaneous, 10 pearl, 10 jet, 1 small picture, $1.—Ethel Fienniken, 130 Long Ave., Hamburg, N. Y. d3022

SILVER BUTTONS: Old Spanish, Scandinavian and Indian silver buttons. Modern Sterling Silver Navajo buttons, singles or in sets. Also beaded-on-buckskin buttons. Approvals. Reference please.—Hall's Silver Button Shop, Aqua Caliente Springs, Julian, Calif. d3005

BUTTONS: For new and advanced collectors, picture, story. Approvals, reference, please.—James W. Frazier, Main St. Rowley, Mass. mh6063

Large stock. Write for approvals. Send 6c for long list. Special offer. 200 for $1.10. Booth 152 Chicago show.—Mrs. Mary Leonardson, Decatur, Ind. o1042

BULLETIN DESCRIBING the 48 State Seals, plus 2 large Seal buttons, $1. Bulletin listing United States railroads, plus 3 large railroad buttons, $1. Overall buttons with shanks: Tomcat 50c, Bulldog 25c, Engine 25c, Car-heart 25c, Man's grinning face 15c. Approvals. Reference please.—Collins, 230 Bowman, South Bend, Ind. n3084

GOOFIES OR OLD BUTTONS on approval.—Button Bag, Box 1824, Portland, Ore. n3861

UGLY DUCKLING, B. C. Pl. 41, 1⅝", lovely, $2.75. Neptune with Trid, 1⅞", $2. Peter Pan, 1½", $2. Trumpeter of Sack, 1⅝", $2.25. Oberon and Titania, 1⅞", $7.50. Amazon, Ni. 1627, 1⅜, $2.25. Egyptian Warrior Chariot, B. C. Pl. 69, 1 pc. pierced copper, 1", $1.25. All of above in lovely condition. Big special: 25 black glass, 5 fancy pearls, 25 cute Czechs, 1 pr. desirable earring buttons, 2 small pictures, plus 50 old buttons with designs. All for $1.10. Send references for approvals.—Lena Raborn, Box 386, Nevada, Mo. o1736

CLUBS

MASSACHUSETTS

The "Button Club of the Presidents" elected the following officers for 1947: Mrs. J. E. Ockerbloom, president; Miss Elizabeth Knight, vice president; Mrs. Reba Smith, treasurer; Mrs. Theo. Dinsmore, secretary. The club celebrated its fifth birthday in April.

oOo

RHODE ISLAND STATE BUTTON SOCIETY

The Rhode Island State Button Society's August meeting was a pilgrimage to Salem, Mass., under the leadership of the president, Mrs. Earl F. Quincy.

The Essex Institute was visited, the main reason for the trip, and the Emilio collection of military buttons, the largest collection of its kind in the world was inspected. Buttons from America, Britain, France, Spain, and military buttons from other countries. Luis S. Enollosa, a captain in the United States Infantry from 1863-1865, willed this collection to the museum.

Mrs. Irving K. White, society historian and chairman of State Exhibition for Rhode Island received considerable information on Militia Buttons of Rhode Island. Pioneer Village and the House Of the Seven Gables were also visited on this trip.

oOo

ILLINOIS

The Chicago Area Button Society announces its new slate of officers as follows:

Edna P. McKeage, President; Ada Milne, Vice President; Gertrude Schmidt, Secretary; Peggy Groves, Treasurer.

The Board of Directors consists of Mrs. L. D. Sasscier, Sigrid Hjorth, Dora Craig, Esther Hermann, Mrs. Walter Hotz.

The Chairman of Committees is as follows: Program; Ada Milne and Mrs. Helger W. Carlson. Display and Exchange; Louise Disselhorst. Publicity: Edna P. McKeage. Membership and Sociability; Miriam P. Kimbell. Bulletin; Helene Bauman and Edna P. McKeage.

C-U-IN-DAVENPORT
Third Annual Quad-Cities
ANTIQUE AND HOBBY SHOW
MASONIC TEMPLE
DAVENPORT, IOWA
NOV. 22, 23, 24, 25

ANTIQUE BARBER BOWLS and BASINS

(*See Cover*)

The cover of this issue illustrates antique barber bowls and basins from the collection of W. Porter Ware, Tennessee. Shaving appurtenances like these, which first appeared in the 15th century, were the grandfathers of present-day shaving mugs.

The following descriptions cover the specimens illustrated, reading from left to right, beginning with the top row):

French 18th century faience barber bowl, designed in orange and cobalt blue, showing bishop and mitre. An inscription on the under side reads, "Mr. (Monseigneur) Hughes Lesvignes, Vicaire De Bois, 1777".

Talavera de la Reina earthenware barber bowl, with double neck fitting, late 16th century, having design of monastery and trees, with little animal shapes on edge of piece.

Rouen, France, polychrome barber bowl of 1710, with floral, bird, and insect design. Egg sized depression at right end is for soap. The same soap depression may be seen on the barber basin of metal in Hogarth's print of Don Quixote seizing the itinerant barber's basin for Mambrino's helmet.

In the middle row: Hungarian aluminum barber basin, marked "Temesvar," about 1850; lightweight basin.

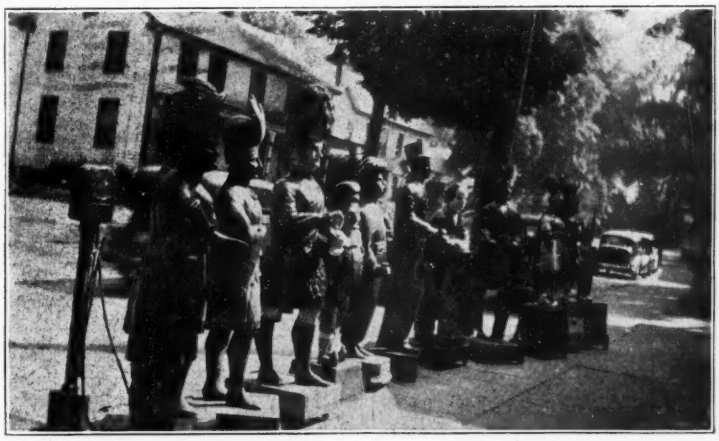
Turkish barber bowl, 19th century; very deep.

Pennsylvania pottery barber bowl of 1880, in the well known Tulip ware motif.

Bottom row: European brass barber basin, about 200 years old, attractively dented by much use, the dents appearing in bottom only. To the left is a catch for suspending to wall.

Very large, continental brass shaving basin (about the size of a Mexican sun hat), dented and worn thin with use. Also about 200 years old.

Italian pewter barber basin, once in the Hearst collection, very old but of indeterminate age. Metal catch underneath for suspension.



When Robert Kuhn of Brattleboro, Vermont, found that his bank collection was about to take over the house, he turned to Cigar Store Indians and now they can be stored in the wide open spaces if necessary.

FORUM

Snowed Under

Some dealers have asked us about results obtained from our present advertising program consisting of one-half page display ads in HOBBIES.

In dollars and cents the first four ads have much more than paid for themselves. Direct mail-order sales have been heavier than we dared to expect, both to collectors and dealers. Sales to tourists right here in the shop have been good, both of advertised and unadvertised stock. Best of all as far as the long pull is concerned, we are building up an imposing want list for the future. And we are making many friends for our shop. All this is the rosy side to the picture; unfortunately there is a seamy side as well.

Especially for the first two months we were snowed under by an avalanche of letters. Many checks and many orders, yes; but that's not what we mean. They ran into the hundreds; we simply could not answer all of them. Countless letters asking whether items were old or not; was an item really of the pattern we listed or not; requests to send detailed measurements of, for instance, sugars or creamers actually pictured in Lee or McKearin; was a piece really amberina as advertised or was it some other color; requests to ship C.O.D. so that the customer would not have to send a check in advance; etc., etc. We think this shows that HOBBIES should keep its restrictions and regulation of advertisers as stringent as ever.

We have evidently helped our situation somewhat by offering in print in your columns to pay return charges ourselves if glass or china is not satisfactory. We propose that you require all of your advertisers to do the same; this in addition to offering cash refund of purchase price. We believe, from actual experience, that no dealer who is on the square needs to be afraid of shipping goods under those conditions. Once in a while, true enough, a purchaser might take some unfair advantage. So far that hasn't happened to us; we are getting nice letters about goods we have shipped. We expect our customers to be pleased.

Very truly yours,
Eugene W. Conklin

Coming Oct. 20 thru 24

The NEW YORK Antiques Fair

THE ARMORY
PARK AVENUE
at 34th Street
New York

Under the same
Experienced Management
C. J. NUTTALL · DOROTHY HAZEN

Monday thru Friday
1 P.M. to 11 P.M.
Each day

America's great exhibit and sale of antiques at currently attractive prices

Known from Coast to Coast as

"The finest antiques show in the country"

Also Under the same management

Eastern States Antiques Fair
WESTCHESTER COUNTY CENTER
WHITE PLAINS, NEW YORK
Nov. 18 - 22

Daytona Beach Antiques Show
SHERATON PLAZA HOTEL
DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.
Feb. 9 - 10 - 11 - 12

Dates for antiques shows in Miami Beach and Jacksonville, Florida, to be announced later.

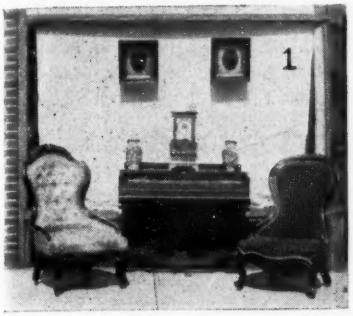
For information on any of these shows, write The New York Antiques Fair, Inc., 40 E. 49th St., New York, N. Y. PL. 8-0821

Established 18 years

MAGGI & EATON

Established 18 years

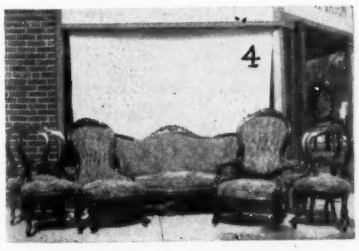
1490 State Street
(On Route 20)



Furniture, etc.

Prices Include Crating. Transportation Extra.
(Enclose 15c PLEASE for each photo requested

Rose carved LADIES CHAIR in walnut. Frame in good strong condition and uphol. (pale gold) usable as is. Photo (1.) left ---------- $115.00
Finger carved LADIES CHAIR. Walnut frame good but chair should be reupholstered. Photo (1) right ---------- 75.00
Grape carved GENT'S CHAIR in walnut. Fine closed-arm style with serp front and cabriole legs. Frame good but needs new uphol. ---------- 135.00
Fruit carved barrel-back ARMCHAIR IN walnut. Frame strong and uphol. (wine red) in good usable condition. Photo (3) 150.00
FINGER carved LOVE SEAT. Walnut with serp. front and cabriole legs. Was uphol. about a year ago in beautiful green velvet. 50" betwn. arms. Fine condition. Photo (2) ---------- 117.00
Finger carved LOVESEAT. Same size, style and also walnut but should have new covering ---------- 65.00
Open-arm finger carved LOVESEAT. 45" between arms. Good condition. Orig. haircloth covering ---------- 65.00
Set of 4 Victorian SIDE-CHAIRS in walnut. Orig haircloth covering and chairs are strong and sturdy ---------- Set 110.00
Single walnut SIDE-CHAIRS in good cond. but need new uphol. ---------- Each 22.00
Rose carved SIDECHAIR. Beautifully refinished and ready for final uphol. ---- 40.00
Folding MELODEON in walnut with Lyre type base. 30" tall and top is 38x20". Is complete with music rack and case in excel. cond. but playing mechanism needs minor repairs. Photo (1) ---------- 50.00
Walnut SEWING STAND. 27" tall and top is 15"x21". Has nice base and drawer with compartments. Photo (2) ---------- 18.50
Unusually fine corner WALL BRACKET. Has scal. shelves and nice fretwork sides. Is 35" tall and lower shelf 22" wide and 15" deep. Excel. usable cond. Photo (2)-- 20.00
VICTORIAN MIRROR. 22x15½x2" deep. Walnut frame, mirror and gold liner in good usable condition. Photo (2) -------- 8.50
Rectangular walnut FRAMES with gold liners. Outside meas. approx. 12x14". Inside approx. 8x10". Pair ---------- 7.50
Single FRAMES like above ---------- Each 3.00
Single FRAMES like above. Per dozen---- 30.00
Oval Walnut FRAMES with gold liners. Outside meas. 11x13" or larger. Each $6.00 or four frames for ---------- 22.00
Same as above but have poor or no liners. Each $5.25 or four frames for ---------- 19.00



Walnut 5 shelf WALL WHAT-NOT. 57" tall and lower shelf is 30" wide x 12" deep. Scal. shelves. Nicely refin. Photo (3)-- 37.50
Walnut 4 shelf WALL WHAT-NOT. Has fine scroll posts. Refin. short while ago and in excel. usable condition ---------- 37.50
Walnut 4 drawer Marble-top CHEST with fruit carved handles. Fine condition ---- 47.50
Walnut marble-top 2 door commode. Cond. usable as is ---------- 30.00
Oval Marble-top TABLES in good condition. Tops approx. 21x29" ---------- 35.00
Same as above. 3 tables in a crate -------- 90.00
Cherry Roll-top SECRETARY in fine usable condition. 85" tall and 35" wide 20" deep. Photo (3) ---------- 95.00
WALNUT Roll-top SECRETARY. Same style and size as above and also in good cond. 85.00
Mahogany Droplid SECRETARY. Also the glass door style. 75" tall x 42" wide x 19½" deep. Usable as is ---------- 100.00
Small walnut 3-drawer CHEST with nicely carved handles. 28" tall and top is 31x 14". Usable as is ---------- 37.50
Pine 4 drawer COTTAGE CHESTS. In the rough. Each $22.50 or 3 in a crate for-- 55.00
Pine Lift-top COMMODES. (Type suitable for "Bar-ettes). Each $17.50 or 3 for-- 45.00
Pine washstand. Graceful style with opening at top. Not refinished but in good condition ---------- 15.00
Maple spindle-back CHAIRS. (Cane-seated type). In the rough ----------Set of 6 27.50
Same as above ----------Set of 4 17.50
Walnut dropleaf extension-type TABLES. Complete with extra leaves and open to about 85". In the rough ---------- 25.00

Same as above but without extra leaves. Opens to approx. 52". In the rough. Ea. 20.00
Victorian 7 pc. Fruit-carved PARLOR SET. Walnut frames in excel. condition but pieces need new uphol. Set includes Gent's chair. Ladies' Chair, Loveseat, and four side-chairs. Photo (4) ---------- 390.00
Walnut Mirrored HALL TREE with umbrella stand base ---------- 18.00
Butternut Marble-top chest of DRAWERS. Has carved handles and mirror, etc above. 31" tall to marble and top is 18x 38" Nice usable condition ---------- 35.00
Butternut Marble-top COMMODE with back-splash. Top is 31x17" and commode has carved handles ---------- 27.50
Mahogany CHEST OF DRAWERS. 45" tall and 42" wide. Not actually refinished but in good sound condition. Photo (5) ------ 47.50
Mahogany DRESSING TABLE. 39" tall x 37" wide x 20" deep. Not actually refin. but in good sound condition. Photo (5)-- 40.00
Mahogany LOVESEAT. 48" wide x 37" tall. Seat is 20" deep. Frame and tapestry covering usable just as is. Photo (5)---- 80.00
Cherry twisted ropeleg TABLE. Circa 1810. Opens to approx. 42x41". Beautifully refinished ---------- 125.00
Mahogany MIRROR. 22x31" outside meas. Good usable condition. Photo (5) -------- 12.00
Cherry Slant-top DESK. 45" tall, 38" wide and 20½" deep. Has fine herringbone inlay at base & French feet. Reproduction brasses. Beautifully refin. ---------- 345.00

Springfield, Mass.
(The Boston Post Road)

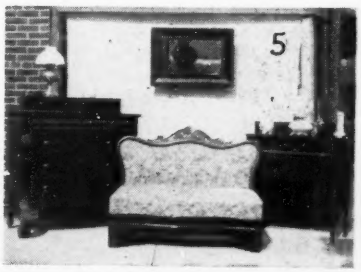
China, Glass, Lamps, Clocks, etc.

Fine pair CHINESE VASES. 9" tall. Blue and Chinese red on white background. Photo (1) ---------- 27.00
Fine FRENCH striking PILLAR CLOCK. Enam. and brass face. 18" tall and 9" wide at base. Dragon decoration. Running. Photo (1) ---------- 65.00
Banquet LAMP 30" tall. Buffed and wired Ball shade has pale blue background and small flowers. Photo (2) ---------- 37.00
Parian VASE. 4½" tall. Has grape decoration. Photo (2) ---------- 6.50
German bisque FIGURINE. Little boy on basket. (All white—looks like Parian) 4" tall and 6" wide. Photo (2) ---------- 7.50
Hinged JEWEL BOX. 3" in dia. and 2½" tall. Ivory bkground with blue and white flowers. Photo (2) ---------- 8.00
Oblong Milk-glass dish. 8x5x3" deep. Open-work edge ---------- 7.00
Milk glass syrup with hinged pewter top 6½" tall. Photo (3) ---------- 7.50
Milk glass hen with brown eyes. Base is 7x5½" in dia. and has few tiny inside rim chips. Photo (3) ---------- 8.00
Nice pair Milk glass bowls. Open-edge top. 7¾" in dia. and 4¼" deep. Photo (3) Pr. 20.00
Milk glass GLOVE BOX. 10" long x 3½" wide. Inside rim of cover has chip. Does not show ---------- 3.00
Fine RAYO LAMP. Brass polished and wired and has pretty old white shade with lovely violets for decoration. Photo (5) ---------- 17.50
RAYO LAMP with plain old white shade. Polished brass and wired ---------- 10.00
Attractive china CRACKER JAR with matching cover. Has violets, etc. on white background. 5¾" dia. and 6½" tall ------ 10.00
Leonard Austria 12" vase. Autumn foliage for decoration. Very pretty ---------- 8.50
Another fine Austrian VASE. (Footed pitcher style) 9" tall. Fancy handle. Ivory background. Floral decoration------ 10.00
Small 25" GWTW Lamp. Pale green background. Wired at top only. Photo (5)-- 32.50
Brass and copper CHAFING DISH complete and beautifully polished ---------- 15.00

OUR GUARANTEE:

- We crate PROMPTLY and CAREFULLY.
- We will PROMPTLY REFUND your MONEY if, for any reason at all, you are dissatisfied with purchase.
- We ask that you send CHECK with ORDER. No C.O.D. (Please send 15c for each PHOTO requested.)

Prices Include Crating. Transportation Extra.



MRS. FLORENCE HALL SCHULTZ
19315 Stansbury Ave. Detroit 21, Mich.

Nice old SCRAP BOOK full of colored trade cards, etc., $4.75.

SALT & PEPPER SHAKERS, tops good: Swirled yellow satin glass with handpainted pansies, $6.50 pair; milk white glass, 8 sided with raised flowers in panels, $4.50 pair; Northwood custard glass with gold mums, $4.50 pair; handpainted china, pale blue with tiny yellow roses, gold tops, $4.50 pair; turquoise blue milk glass with criss-crossed panels, raised leaf design, $7.50 pair; egg-shaped satin glass with handpainted leaves and flowers, $4.50 pair; Hobnail, one dark and one honey amber, sharp hobs on sides and bottom, $7.50 pair.

MILK WHITE GLASS: Cov. trinket boxes, 3 oval (alike), $2.75 each; 3 oblong (alike), $3.25 each; 2 8 sided with hearts on covers and bases, $4.50 each; 2 round (not alike), $3.25 each; basket toothpick, $2.25; 2 rose bowls, gold scrolling, handpainted flowers, $3 each; large round covered box, raised design, just right size for box of bath powder, $5.75; cov. sugar, Feather pattern, $4.75; creamer to match (no cover) ,$3.75; cov. sugar, Forget-me-not pattern, $5.75; cov. creamer and cov. sugar, Scroll Medallion with Crown finial, $5 each; oblong cov. glove box, green and gold, applied with purple pansies slightly worn, $3.75; lovely flower or fruit bowl, 7" diam., 3¼" deep, sits on 4 tiny feet, $5; same in blue, $6.75; small blue cov. sugar, 2 handles, $7.50; round blue cov. trinket box, $5.50; oblong dresser tray, 9x6", blue, $6.75; pin tray, blue, 4x5", $3.25; glorious blue cov. hen, 7", perfect, $22.50; same hen in white, $10.50; milk white dresser trays, $3.50 each; old goblet, Strawberry pattern, $8.50.

FLAT SAUCES, clear glass: 2 Fishscale, $1.75 each; Pan. Thistle, $2.50; 2 Buckle, $1.50 each; 5 D&B, deep, round, $2 each; amber Finecut and Panel, $2.75; 7 Plume, square, $1.75 each; 4 D&B with Narcissus, gold and color applied, $1.75 each; 4 Dew & Raindrop, $1.50 each.

BERRY BOWLS: D&B with Narcissus, $3; Dew and Raindrop, $3; Plume, square, $3.75.

CELERY VASES: Cupid & Venus, $5; Horseshoe, $7.50; 2 Art, $4.50 each; Tulip with Sawtooth, $7.50.

TRANSPORTATION EXTRA oc

Write wants in pattern glass, Luster Tea Leaf and all white Ironstone.

Old Centre Shop

Framingham Centre, Mass.

1. T-drawer Blanket Chest, original brass handles.
2. Unusual Applewood drop-leaf table.
3. Very fine early Astral Lamp.
4. Pr. miniature Sandwich Lamps.
5. Majolica tobacco jar, shape frog.

op

ELECTRIFYING

ALL TYPES OF KEROSENE LAMPS EXPERTLY WIRED.

Vases, figures, coffee mills and other decorative objects converted into useful lamps.

MARIE'S ANTIQUES — *OSWEGO, ILL.*

dp

Antiques Mounted

Convert vases and figures into exquisite lamps by mounting them on artistically designed, hand made brass bases, with solid or filigree banding.

Write for photos and full particulars.

dp

MERCURY LAMP COMPANY
1569 Nostrand Ave.,
Brooklyn 26, New York

KARLEEN JOHNSON

114 E. Tenn. St.,
Evansville, Indiana

LAMPS

Lovely blue Hobnail shade, pink Hobnail font, hanging lamps. Beautiful brass frame, has butterflies in corners. Complete with all old crystal prisms. Guar. authentic ... $75.00

Red glass hall lamp, brass needs redoing, inside font gone, but not needed if elect. 15.00

G.W.T.W. lamp with handpainted reproduction shade. Excellent work by artist. Blue shading to white, pastel, Ship scenes, foot not polished ... 16.00

Brass lamp, ornate iron foot, needs polishing. Old white shade redecorated with pine cones. A good buy ... 10.00

Little fancy lamp, No. 1 burner, clear glass, old chimney, perfect ... 2.00

King's Crown pattern glass lamp. Perfect. No. 2 burner, chimney ... 10.00

Group of lamp parts. Tin reflector, 2 brass smoke bells, candle drip, 3 No. 2 burners. 2 holders for 7" gas shades. Iron lamp base with statue of lady, little match holder on base. Tin saucer type ruffled edge candlestick, marked Germany. Brass base for inkwell. Lamp base iron foot brass stem, ornate for tier type lamp. 1 bottom of shade to umbrella type top clear. 1 green hall shade, crackle glass. 1 clear and frosted small glass shade perfect. 1 same, larger but has nick. All for ... 10.00

Brass upright candlestick, polished & lacq. 2.00

Brass foot that fits screw in type china font. Can be used with hanging lamp font, too ... 2.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Old silver open edge tray, round, silver good 1.00

Odd silver lid needs replating, tin roll tray, frame for top of hanging lamp shade. All for ... 1.00

Old silver table plateau, mirror gone ... 1.50

Little silver match holder, dog on side, silver good ... 1.50

Silver plated showing mug with handle, silver fair. Inside liner of M. G. ... 1.50

2 Old advertising tin plates. Indian heads in center, ea. ... 1.00

GLASS

Old handled bread tray. Oval shape, perfect 1.50

Art Glass (Lee Vict.) 10" fruit stand. Beautiful glass. Perfect ... 7.00

Matching water pitcher, crack ... 1.00

Little dresser jar, panelled sides, silver ornate lid. Excellent condition ... 2.00

Lid to Pleat & Panel sugar ... 1.50

8 Individual salt dips ... 1.00

Large clear cov. compote, proof ... 2.50

CHINA

H.P. Nippon, chocolate mug, violet trim, gold band, proof ... 1.00

Tall white bulbous base, Japanese teapot, scenes with Kimono girls. Perfect ... 2.00

Little Japanese wall pocket match holder, Kimono girls ... 1.50

Japanese vase, raised decorations. Lots of gold. Perfect ... 1.00

Little Toby inkwell, 5" high. German China. Colorful chip on back, otherwise proof ... 4.00

Express collect unless postage included.
All must be returned within 10 days. oc

MRS. BELLE LIBBY HINCKLEY
Colonial Acres R. F. D. 2 Concord, Mass.

1. Wedgwood blue and white "Landscape" tureen ... $25.00
2. 16" Matching platter, $15; 8 soups. Set 15.00
3. Olive green Wedgwood Jasperware, jardiniere, 8" tall, 9" across ... 35.00
4. Victoria Austrian Fish platter, 6 plates, blue and gold border ... 65.00
5. Early wooden skates, metal runners, $5; wooden roller skates ... 3.00
6. Child's Boston rocker, refinished and newly stencilled ... 25.00
7. Copper and brass chafing dish, porcelain lining, complete and tray ... 22.50

oc

KAPPY NEAL

Hooked Rug Designs

Send stamp for list.
Rug Binding 10c yd., Needles $1.
60" Burlap $1 yd.
Postage Extra. tfc

1316 Cumberland, Little Rock, Ark.

Remember the 16th

CAMBRIDGE ANTIQUE SHOW

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

HOTEL CONTINENTAL

October 27, 28, 29, 30

NAN & EMERSON BURNS, Mgrs.
12 Vermont St., Greenfield, Mass.

op

Repairs By Mail!

Our Fixit Department Repairs: Antiques, Jewelry, Bric-a-Brac, Watches, Clocks, Purses, Gadgets, etc. Silver repaired, replated. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! Send article insured, include return postage. We will send FREE ESTIMATE—if okayed, work will be done in 10 days.

REFERENCES: National City Bank, N. Y. C. and Dun & Bradstreet. nc

LITTLE GREY GIFT SHOP
FIXIT DEPT.
1350 Madison Ave. (95th), N. Y. C. 28

New York, N. Y.

Dear Nancy,

It was so nice to hear from you again and John and I just can't tell you how much we appreciate your letting us know about the NORRISTOWN, PA. ANTIQUES SHOW DATES. We have everything arranged here so that it will be possible for us to be there when it opens on Oct. 13, and we will, probably, stay until it closes on the 16th. There are several things we need for our own collection and last time we visited the Norristown Show we found it an ideal place to do our Xmas shopping too.

So thanks millions, Nancy, for inviting us down—we'll be there with bells on!

Always sincerely yours,
JANE

(Adv) oc

FOR SALE

Genuine butterfly table in original untouched condition.
Authenticity guaranteed.
Best offer above $400.00 takes it.

FALKENBURY
Hillcrest Road, Hartsdale, N. Y.

op

Something extraordinary in ANTIQUES

- RENAISSANCE BEDROOM SUITE consisting of bed, large clothespress, dresser, two commodes, four high back chairs, large wall mirror, table.
- IMPORTED FROM VENICE, ITALY, before first World War at cost of $17,000.00. An antique of outstanding merit and beauty available at 20% of its cost. A real opportunity and bargain.

ADDRESS OWNER: op

H. VORBROKER
1121 Chamber of Commerce Bldg.,
Cincinnati 2, Ohio

★ Bill Kane ★ ★
Pleasant Valley, Pa.

★ 9" Dark Blue Historical Staffordshire Plate, Clews' Landing of Lafayette; age cracks in glaze of back, otherwise proof & unusually clear brilliant print; only $12.50 ★ 10" Dark Blue Historical English View Staffordshire Soup Plate, Clews" "Writtle Lodge, Essex"'; noble landscape, swans on pond, Georgian house with summer clouds beautifully highlighted; brilliant proof $12.50 ★ 10" Rockingham Pottery Spaniel Doorstop; deep varied brown brilliant glaze; two negligible base chips, a rare beauty $24 ★ Matching Teapot, Sugar Bowl, Creamer & Muffin Bowl in Maastricht Cream Colored Ware; birds, flowers & foliage in beautiful colors; bowls & teapot have acorn finials on covers; proof; set $24 ★ 8" Alphabet Plate; Horatio Alger newsboy & street scene in fine colors; proof $7 ★ 9" Pink Staffordshire Plate; lively scene, huntsman, dog & deer; proof $4 ★ Two 8½" Flowing Blue Plates & One 10½" Soup Plate, all in "Temple"' pattern; proof; each $3.50 ★ Marked "Meissen" China Bowl, 8" square, 4" deep; graceful shape, exquisite formal blue floral decor. inside & out; proof $16 ★ 9" Dark Blue Staffordshire Commemorative Plate, Betsy Ross House; proof $4 ★ 9" Dark Blue Commemorative Plate, William Penn's Letitia Cottage; proof $4 ★ 9" Dark Blue Commemorative Plate, Independence Hall, vignettes in border; proof $4.50 ★★ Good Luck ★

— This is a cordial invitation to visit —

HENRIETTA BELL

HITCHCOCK CHAIRS, CHIPPENDALE TRAYS and STENCIL DECORATED FURNITURE.

In the Heart of Historic Boston op

33 Cornhill, Boston 8, Massachusetts

Please write for Photographs.

Authentic — Unusual

GLASS — CHINA — MISCELLANEOUS

ATTRACTIVELY PRICED

Write for collectors' and dealers' lists. op

Antique Corner

807 E. Jefferson, South Bend 17, Ind.

EARLE T. ANDERSON

2532 Grand Ave. So., Minneapolis 5, Minn.

BE SURE TO SEE US AT THE CHICAGO SHOW. Booths Nos. 37 and 38.

THE FINEST STOCK WE HAVE EVER HAD: CHESTS, BEAUTIFUL UPHOLSTERED CHAIRS AND SOFAS, Etc., and priced to sell. If you are in need of good refinished furniture, wait and see what we have to offer.

Also our general line of glass and china. tfc

20th Semi-Annual

ANTIQUES SHOW

Friday, Saturday, Sunday,

October 17, 18, 19, 1947

REDFORD MASONIC TEMPLE

Lasher Road at Grand River Ave.,

DETROIT, MICH.

Open 11 A.M. to 10 P.M. op

Admission 25c. Exhibits For Sale

Original Franklin Antique Fair Association

From the Shop of
Catherine and Charles Pettibone

ANTIQUES

324 Penna. Ave. W.,
WARREN, PENNA.

GLASS

(1) Set of 6 "Spear" three-mold goblets. proof, $2 ea. (2) Set of 9 Cut Glass tumblers with English Hobnail and Fan cutting, beautiful heavy crystal, ea. $2. (3) Exquisite flared cut glass bowl, finest quality crystal with elaborate cutting, 9" diam. proof, $8.50. (4) Small Cube pattern square bowl with cut corners, 8½", brilliant and proof, $3.50. (5) Lovely cut glass creamer and sugar, set $5. (6) Admiral Dewey historical water pitcher, 9" high, $5. (7) Pair fine early milk glass bud vases, 5¾" high pr. $6. (3) Jenny Lind Milk Glass base lamp, attractive patterned clear font and brass connection, $12. (9) Pair of clam broth Bristol Lusters with gold and creamy tan decorations, each hung with 10 cut crystal coffin lusters, 9½" high, $75 the pair. (10) Miniature GWW lamp, pastel blue with North Am. and South Am. decoration, and inscription, Pan. Am. Exp. 1901, Buffalo, N. Y. All complete, 9½" high, $17.50.

BRASS, COPPER AND IRON

(11) Pair of early cannon ball top brass andirons, 18" high, $25. (12) Small copper tea kettle, $7.50. (13) Large asst. brass and copper kettles from smallest to largest sizes, write wants. (14) Handsome early copper cooking pan with wrought iron handle, beautifully burnished, cover, $15. (15) A trivet collector's prize, very early graceful leaf motif handled trivet, high feet, a rare one, $5. (16) Pair wrought iron 18th Century andirons with little brass knob finials, $17.50.

CLOCKS AND SILVER

(17) Rosewood veneered steeple clock, all complete with original glass showing children's orchestra in color against black background, dealer's only, $22.50. (18) Rosewood veneered clock, pilasters, black and gold dial glass, rosewood door below 16½" high, 12¼" wide, dealer's, $12. (19) Exquisite French China clock with brass mounts, some slight repairs, first $27.50 from dealer. (20) Handsome Gorham Crumb tray and Crumber, Dealer's, $7.50. (21) Handsome 6 bottle Castor Set, all complete, dealer's, $15. (22) Small Sheffield grape border open work tray, 5¾" diam., has 3 small feet with rose in hand medallion mark, dealers, $5.

FURNITURE

(23) Pine 1 drawer scrolled apron blanket chest, refinished, oval brasses, 43" l., 18" d., 34" high, $50. (24) 2 drawer blanket chest, softwood refinished maple, nice scrolled apron, replaced brass knobs, 37" l., 18" d., 40" hl., $65. (25) Exquisite mahogany double top card table in fine original finish, has nicely carved base, 36" long, 18" deep, 29" high, $75. (26) Pine corner cupboard, glass doors, 2 drawers and cupboard base, brass knobs, beautifully refinished, 80" high, 56" across front, $125. (27) Small walnut love seat, all refinished, exceptional leaf and finger carving, 48" between arms, $75. (28) Small cherry Hepplewhite taper leg stand, refinished, top 18x17½", 26½" high, $25.

CHINA

(29) 9 Double Wedding Ring 4¾" sauce dishes, ea. 75c. (30) Bisque sitting baby, wide collared blue dress with raised gold decorations, 8" high, $22.50. oc

Photos or Sketches, 10c Crating Extra

ANTIQUE FURNITURE

Hepplewhite Mahogany Pembroke Table.
2-Drawer Sewing Table, old glass knobs.
French Empire Daybed, in black and gold.
Early American Oak Blanket Chest.

List for Stamp Photos Available op

THE WAYSIDE SHOP

167 Purchase St., Rye, N. Y.

JUST PUBLISHED

ANTIQUE FURNITURE OF THE WALNUT PERIOD, Symonds & Ormsbee, 300 illus., $5. STOREHOUSE OF ANTIQUES, Ormsbee, 350 photos, $5 OLD STAFFORDSHIRE POTTERY, Wedgwood and Ormsbee, 100 rare illus., $5. HANDBOOK OF OLD POTTERY & PORCELAIN MARKS, Therne, $3 BLUE CHINA BOOK, Camehl, $2.98. PRIMER AMERICAN ANTIQUES, Drepperd, $3. CHAFFERS MARKS, 5000 marks, 1100 pp., $17.50. Postpaid Free complete descriptive Antique Book Pricelist A-4. oc

We Stock All Books on Antiques

PAUL A. RUDDELL & CO.

Dept. H10/47 Capitol Heights, Md.

Set of 6 maple cane seat chairs	$ 80.00
Set of 4 walnut corset back slip seat chairs	150.00
42" Round walnut ext. type table, refin.	100.00
Drop leaf walnut, seats 8, refin.	175.00
A good selection of pine and walnut furniture, some cherry.	
Collection of garnet jewelry, pins, necklace, rings, etc.	Write

oc

AGNUS ASHBY

PEPPER TREE ANTIQUES

539 Sespe, Fillmore, Calif.

Hundreds of Pieces of Pattern Glass,
Over one hundred Cups and Saucers,
Gone With Wind and Banquet Lamps,
Milk Glass,
Thousands of Mint Comm. Stamps,
Coins—Few Gold,
Hand Painted Plates,
Majolica and Staffordshire.

Attention Scouts & Dealers!

We are always in the market for Pattern glass, Cut Glass and China. Priced for Resale.

Nothing Modern Accepted.

Please send us your wants. We will buy or trade for any of your duplicates, and will drive any reasonable distance to inspect your holdings. tfc

References: STATE BANK OF CALICO ROCK.

●

H. L. TALBURT
Calico Rock, Ark.

STAGECOACH STOP ANTIQUE SHOP

SANGERFIELD, NEW YORK

AUTHENTIC AMERICAN ANTIQUE FURNITURE

in sound as found or expertly refinished condition

1. Beautiful, all original, cherry Heppelwhite chest of drawers, w. 2 sm. drs. and 3 full w. drs. Top 18¾x42"; ht. 42". Oval Eagle brasses; old patina oil and wax refinish.	$250.00
2. Handsome crotch mahog. chest of drs. w. 2 sm. and 3 full drs. Top 19x42"; ht. 44½". Orig. mahog. pulls. Ref.	100.00
3. Very attractive crotch wal. chest of drs.; 3 serpentined sm. drs. on top; 2 OG drs. above, 3 full drs. Orig. pulls; 42" w. Lovely refinish.	100.00
4. Early cherry and pine 5 dr. blanket chest, 3 drs. simulated; top storage area lined w. cedar 10 yrs. ago. Drs. overlapped or lipped; handsome straight bracket base; quality reprod. willow brasses. Oil and wax ref.	200.00
5. Small butternut secretary-desk, slope lid w. 3 full drs. below. Interior has 2 drs. and 7 pigeon holes. Upper section has 3 shelves w. glass doors; plank ends; w. 36", h. 74". Lovely honey amber refinished; oval brasses reprod.	100.00
6. Handsome Captain's Chair in original paint and striping	35.00
7. Another as No. 6, refinished in natural color, hand rubbed finish.	35.00
8. Boston Rocker w. good orig. stencil dec. Beauty and comfort combined.	40.00
9. Sheraton inlaid low front card table of the Period, in excellent as found cond.	185.00
10. Pretty 5 shelf cor. whatnot, orig. finish is useable	35.00
11. Set of 4 unusual chairs, stepped Sheraton; Windsors w. saddle plank seats; sound and solid; restenciled decor. Set	135.00

Above prices include crating; snapshots are 25c ea. item. Have large carefully selected, diversified stock. Prompt replies to specific inquiries.

Dealers' Discounts. oc

(Miss) A. RUTH JONAS, Prop.

ALFREDO V. FERRUCCI

265 Althea Street, Providence 9, Rhode Island

CHINA

1. Pretty Portrait creamer, Czech mark ..... $ 2.75
2. Haviland 9½" plate, floral & gold trim 2.75
3. English 9¾" plate, floral & gold trim 2.75
4. Dainty ivory tea cup, 4 gold feet, floral, no saucer 3.50
5. 6 5¾" German floral plates, gold trim 5.75
6. 5 German 5½" floral plates, gold trim 4.75
7. 6 English plates 9¾", floral, gold trim 11.75
8. 6 Handpainted Nippon 6¼" plates. Roses, lavish gold 7.50
9. 10" Austria cake plate, cutout handles, roses, gold dec. 4.50
10. 5 Pc. German fruit set, 4 sauces and large bowl 5.75
11. Beautiful Portrait shaving mug 3.75
12. Floral & gold trim shaving mug 3.50
13. Scuttle-type shaving mug, floral 4.75
14. 6 Pc. chamber set. Very large wash bowl (make nice punch bowl) large pitcher, shaving mug, covered soap dish, hot water pitcher, toothbrush holder. Yellow daisies and wild roses. Eng. registry mark 16.75
15. 9 Pc. blue and white Tom & Jerry set. 8 mugs. 7 perfect, and large bowl. Stoke-on-Trent, England 16.75
16. Large plant holder (jardiniere), ivory background, handpainted flowers, lavish pink and gold dec. 7.75
17. Grey & blue 1 L. German stein. Raised figures. German words, pewter top. Serial No. 919 C 9.75
18. Very handsome vivid German stein, 1 L. Raised figures in colors, German wording, graceful handle, pewter top 15.00
19. 9¾" Chinese bowl, scalloped top, vivid dec. of beaded raised multi-colored design 7.50
20. 6 Unmarked demi-tasse c/s. Pink roses, green leaves 11.75
21. 6¾" Slender German vase. Ivory background, oval portrait of Venus in orchid with gold trim. Small no harm chip under base 5.75
22. Green Majolica tea tile in metal footed frame. Tiny no harm chip. Deer and elk 2.75
23. 8" T. Majolica pitcher, raised pink dogwood, green leaves 6.75
24. 6¼" Majolica pitcher, raised clusters of blue-purple grapes 4.75
25. Haviland 3 pc. set, large teapot, covered sugar & creamer. Flowers, leaves, graceful gold trim handles 17.50
26. English 3 pc. set, large teapot, covered sugar & creamer. Vivid brilliant colored flowers, scroll handles, gold trim 17.50
27. 2 Section divided dish, lobster handle. Medium size 10.00
28. 2 Section divided dish with handle. Floral. Medium 10.00
29. Very large handsome Limoges platter, 19½ by 12½". Pink clusters of flowers, green leaves, deep scalloped border with heavy gold trim. A real beauty. $6.75; same as above. 14¼x by 9¾". $4.75; same as above, 8¾ by 5¼", $2.75; all 3 platters for 13.00
30. 9 Beautiful English soup plates, bright florals gold dec. 17.00
31. 5 Chocolate c/s. pink flowers, gold trim 14.00
32. 6 Ivory tea c/s. handpainted violets 20.00
33. 3 Plates, floral, gold trim 5.75
34. Handsome chocolate pot, floral, gold trim 5.00
35. 3 Pc. set, French Quimper, lg. cov. pot, cov. sugar & creamer 17.50
36. 10" French plate. Handpainted large deep blue and purple flowers 5.00
37. 10¼" Wedgwood plate. Center and border with angels in gold sepia. Border decorated in orchid, yellow & gold. Choice 7.50

GLASS

38. BLACKBERRY MILK GLASS: Cov. butter $15; cov. sugar, $12.50; creamer, $12.50; spooner, $5; 6 Honey sauces 17.50
39. RED BLOCK: Large water pitcher, $18.75; cov. sugar, $13; creamer, $10; spooner 5.00
40. WESTWARD HO: Two, one pair of magnificent mammoth round tall stem cov. compotes. 15½" tall to top of finial, 9" diam. 1 cover has 2 no harm chips under rim. The pair 125.00
41. PINK SLAG: 4 pc. condiment set. Pair of salt & pepper shakers with metal stoppers, cruet with original glass stopper and clover shaped tray 21.00
42. AMETHYST LACY SANDWICH SALT. Shell pattern and acanthus leaves 28.00
43. MARY GREGORY: Very large deep cranberry water pitcher, 9½" tall. Open flared ruffle top. 7¼" diam. White enamel lady with lorgnette 30.00
44. WATER MELON: Cranberry to clear 7 pc. blown set. 6 deep sauces and large bowl. Ruf. tops, rough pontil. A beauty 32.50
45. BLUE DAISY & BUTTON: Large round tray, 12" diam., small no harm chip 12.00
46. CRANBERRY HOBNAIL SHADE: 6¼" tall, 5¾" diam., 5" base 7.50
47. BLUE HOB. TUMBLERS: 2 tumblers, ea. 7.50
48. CREAMERS: Hamilton, Frosted Lion, Ball and Swirl, Good Luck or Horseshoe, Crystal Wedding in clear, also in ruby, Lion & Cable, Baby Thumbprint, Baby Thumbprint Etched, Panelled Thistle, Late Strawberry, Cherry, Fan & Cable, and many others ..... Write
49. SPOONERS: Minerva, Bearded Man, N.E. Pineapple, Moon & Star, Crystal Wedding, Lion & Cable, Baby T.P., etc. ..... Write
50. COVERED BUTTERS & SUGARS: Daisy and Button, Crystal Wedding, Panelled Thistle, Moon & Star, Lion & Cable, Fan & Cable, Baby Thumbprint, also Etched Baby T.P.
51. GOBLETS: Princess Feather, Powder and Shot Panelled Thistle, Beaded Grape Medallion, New England Pineapple, Deer and Pine Tree, Heart & Thumbprint.
52. PITCHERS: Waffle & Thumbprint, Swan, Flower Pot Sawtooth, Double Loop, Diagonal Band, Cranberry.
53. BREAD PLATES & PLATTERS: Horseshoe (Good Luck) Maple Leaf, Lord's Supper, Lion, Moon & Star.
54. MILK GLASS: Lacy edge bowls, white and black "S" border plates, also, Club, Clover, 101, Arch, Gothic, Pinwheel plates.
55. CUT GLASS: Heavy cut, brilliant sparkling cut glass tumblers, pitchers, decanters, vases, bowls, relish dishes, etc.

MISCELLANEOUS

56. Italian long handle demi-tasse sil. spoon. Beautiful and dainty 2.75
57. Butter mold, wooden 1.00
58. Oval, square and rectangular walnut frames with gold liners ..... Write

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded. Stamp Please, with All Correspondence.
Transportation Extra. Inquiries Solicited. oc

DAVID BURWICK

125 Pleasant Street

Worcester (2) Massachusetts

OLD BRASS swinging kettle on stand. This is an old kettle, already cleaned and buffed, graceful shape and fine value $20.00

CUT GLASS vase, 12" high, 5¼" diameter on top. Very heavy beautiful cutting. Good buy 12.50

MEISSEN Onion pattern soup plates, 9" diameter scalloped edges. Each one marked with cross swords. Have 13. Each 6.50

SET of 12 Russian Enamel spoons, teaspoon size. Light blue enamel thru entire bowls and handles on back, enamel trim thru front. Very choice. Each 9.00

9 FRENCH ENAMEL spoons, 4¼" long. Deep red with white enamel beading. Exquisite. Each 6.50

PAIR Lenox china candlesticks, 11" high, 5" diameter at base. Deep rose color, with heavy gold thru base in odd scroll shape. Very beautiful and unusual. Pair 37.50

PAIR flare vases, 13" high. Unusually beautiful with all pastel florals thru fronts. Fine value. Pair 125.00

Old china plate with head of George Washington in center. Marked Thomes, Tatler 514. 9¾" diameter. Unusual 5.00

MEISSEN group of cupids playing. Marked with cross swords. Exceptionally fine detail thruout. Pastels. 6" high, 5" wide. Good value 110.00

ENGLISH solid silver trowel, circa 1830. Very beautiful workmanship 35.00

Old water goblets, 6" high. Have 10. These are an unusual buy. Each 3.50

SET of four open salts. Old English plate. Very beautiful, each on legs, with lions' heads. Beading around top. Each 5.00

Very beautiful 3 pc. set consisting of tall silver coffee pot, sugar, creamer. This is an old set just replated. Graceful shape with lovely workmanship throughout. Set 45.00

SILVER service consisting of coffee pot, teapot, creamer, open sugar, covered sugar, spoonholder and waste bowl. 7 pcs. Just resilvered. Beautiful in shape, tall pots, very fine workmanship both sides on each piece. This is an outstanding set and fine value. Set 150.00

Cheese knife, 7½" long, with Dresden porcelain handle. All pastel flowers thru handle. Choice 7.50

Five finger bowls of heavy cut glass. These are exquisitely cut, heavy and very beautiful. 5" diameter on top, 2½" high. Each 3.50

Pr. Staffordshire figurines, 4½" high, with holes in top for salt and pepper shakers. These are an old pair and very unusual. Pair 10.00

Beautiful heavy cut glass sugar and creamer. Exquisite cut. Set 10.00

Heavy cut glass plate, 7" diameter 4.00

Heavy cut glass celery dish, 11x4", 2" high 7.50

Heavy cut glass vinegar or oil bottle. Lovely cut stopper 7.50

Heavy cut glass wine decanter with side handle. Heavy cut stopper 15.00

All cut glass advertised above is extra heavy weight with deep beautiful cutting.

12 Pressed glass punch cups. Unusually pretty allover design. Dozen 10.00

5 Stemmed wine glasses, 4" high. Crystal with band on top of green overlay. Choice. Set of 5 ..... 10.00

oc

Chicago's Woman Auctioneer

Martha Mooney

Chicago probably has the only woman auctioneer in the country in the person of Martha Mooney, who conducts auctions for Williams, Barker and Severn. In some lines, auctioneering is a sort of hard-boiled business, but in the field of fine arts, a woman's personality fits in very well.

It is true that some come out of curiosity but from a factual standpoint she has made a success. One can detect in the atmosphere that she has the sympathy of the crowd, they want to see her make good; buyers cooperate with her. Her success in pioneering, it is predicted, will bring other clever women into the profession.

Mrs. Mooney had a good business training for background. She was at one time secretary to Senator Capehart of Indiana, in the manufacturing business and helped manage some of his early political campaigns.

CURIOSITY SHOP

CURWENSVILLE PENNSYLVANIA

14-K gold lorgnette $15.00
Sterling lorgnette 7.50
6 Asst. demi-tasse c/s 15.00
German doll, 33", brunette 15.00
German doll, 18", brunette 10.00
Blonde doll, 14" 5.00
3 German doll heads, no wigs 9.00
Ruby King's Crown dish 2.50
Cruet, Pineapple 3.00
Cruet, 2 part, silver band 4.00
Glass punch bowl, 10 cups 10.00
Mug, "present" 2.00
Glass mug, children dec. 4.00
2 Glass mugs, gold trim 4.00
2 Oblong flat dishes, glass 4.00
2 Shaving mugs 4.00
Bronze bust, Caesar 9.00
Wedgwood Ironstone plate 2.00
Kitten plate 6.50
2 Large Pottery & 1 Crockery pitchers 6.00
Silver butter dish and knife 6.00
German china pipe 10.00
Ironstone tureen, flowers and scene 20.00
Crazy quilt, silk patches 30.00
3 Easter eggs 5.00
6 State Souvenir spoons, Rogers 9.00

No tax on silver if for re-sale
EXPRESS EXTRA o

The lowdown on

COLLECTORS' BOOKS

● Anyone who has ever written or published a collectors' book will tell you it is a labor of love and quite without profit except in satisfaction of seeing a necessary thing done. For several years now, we of Century House have tried to assist authors whose books would start NEW COLLECTOR INTERESTS. Since we wanted our books to reach the largest possible audience of dealers, we have veered away from the policy of publishing limited editions at prohibitive collector book prices. In spite of ever rising print and binding costs, it has been our aim to be first in the field with popularly priced books that are authoritative, have many pictures and tell relative values. This fall is no exception. To our already well known line we have added three new titles:

BITTERS BOTTLES, by James H. Thompson. Price $3.00 postpaid.

This is the first important book on bottles to appear for many years. It lists 500 specifically titled bitters bottles, many of which an informed person can still find in old drug stores, and bottle piles. Besides there are hundreds and hundreds more of patent medicine bottles (before 1875) that are herein identified for the first time. During the 1920's bottle collecting was all the rage. We predict that this book will boom a new market. Every dealer-collector owes it to himself to find out the values and forms of these interesting relics of the Bitters Era, when puritanical tipplers imbibed alcohol under the guise of medicine. Mr. Thompson is well known to Hobbies readers as a bottle authority. His book is destined to stand as the classic approach to his subject.

EARLY AMERICAN PLATED SILVER, by Freeman and Beaumont, price $6.00 postpaid.

Have you been noticing how the price of plated silver has been going? Up and up, along with collector interest. Now just coming off the press is the book that lists and pictures all the patterns and marks, tells relative values and new uses for articles that are 100 years old in 1947. Replete with the lore of early makers such as Reed and Barton, Rogers Brothers, Meriden Britannia Company and the Oneida Community. A collector-dealers must.

NURSERY AMERICANA, by Dr. Larry Freeman, price $3.00 postpaid.

Is our face red! after promising so many of you delivery last year on this book, we have been held up and held up. Paper shortages, strikes, etc. We assure you we have gone through tailspins to get out some copies of the book which tells all about collectables of children, from ABC plates to high chairs, from games to samplers, from prints to toys and nursery furniture. By one of the country's leading psychologists and collectors.

ORDER DIRECT FROM

CENTURY HOUSE
The Collector's Bookhouse
Watkins Glen, N. Y.

Gearhart's Barn

FOOT - O - TEN ANTIQUES

Box 75, R. D. 2, DUNCANSVILLE, PA.

HELLO EVERYBODY! HERE ARE SOME REAL RARITIES AT SPECIAL PRICES. CHEERIO!

Here is something new in stepins for ladies or gents. Pair 3-step mahogany stairs, original early ones similar to Sheraton, may be Sheraton. Used for the high poster beds. Very rare, $100.00.

Child's bar-back rocker with extra comb-back spindle top, $20. Good condition.

Rare trundle bed, cannon ball finials, semi-ball foot, poster type. Quaint. Remember! You can't get the pottie under this one. $20.

Slant top, drop lid, cherry, schoolmaster's desk; pull out paddles to catch lid. Drawers and compartments inside, long drawer below and four nice turned legs, lots of knee room, low writing level for regular chair. A beauty. All refinished, ready to use, $89.

Full size mahogany bed, sleigh type head and foot boards matching. One of the rare beds and not a high one, only 46" high. $59.

Single bed, bow end, foot and head spool bed, spindles and bows are walnut and all spooled. A real Jenny Lind single bed, $50.

Prettiest poster ¾ bed you ever saw, gum wood finished in cherry. Usable as is. Posts all same size, 46" high, bun finials, $35.

Another one, same wood, cherry finish, 54" high posts with acorn finials. Both of these beds are old cord beds with quaint head boards. This one $30. Both for $59.

12 Shaving Mugs as follows: Jr. O.U.A.M., flags, tools, owner's name, small hairline crack $2. 2nd. Gold eagle coat-of-arms, gay colors, Freedom, etc. Owner's name; chip in base $2. 3rd. Early Historical Ironstone, dark blue dec's, Palew Chalenor stamped. Proof $3. 4th. Plain white & gold, three links, F.L.T. Owner's name $1.50. 5th. Very colorful, pretty bird hovering over nest; owner's name. Base has numerous chips, $1.00. 6th and 7th. Nice floral dec's. with owner's name $2.50 each. The other 5 are decorated with fine floral and colors. $9.50 for all five.

White frosted Bristol dresser set: 2 bottles, no stoppers, center bowl, no lid. Nicely dec. $5 Set.

Silver plated, covered sugar with rack for 12 spoons, eagle finial. Very pretty, $5.

Silver plated cake standard, beautiful pedestal. Also has pretty ball, $4.50.

Oval filigreed brass handled mirror bottom, decanter tray 14x9", $5.75.

Blue bird pastel bordered plate, mesh wire frame, for cards or wall hanging, $4.

5 Footed punch cups, clear pressed glass with flowers and star, $2.75.

2 Honeycomb clear glass, footed sauces, $1.75 both.

3 Footed, saucer type attached clear glass egg cups or Tom and Jerrys; $3.50 for all.

Egyptian spooner, $1.50.

Ball shaped alabaster trinket box, $1.50.

2¼" Blown thin perfect glass ball, no holes. Rare, $2.

Rare amethyst 6" clover leaf cruet tray, real hobnail, $4.

10 Early bottles, chestnut, goose neck, nursing, and others, $10.

2 Metal plaques: 1 of Garfield and 1 of Lincoln. $2.50 for both.

Green overlay glass 4" pitcher candle stick, 4 metal feet, metal finger hole and pitcher top $3.

Beautiful hard wood burled gavel, $1.75.

Pale amber, 4" witch ball, $2.

Brass filigreed ends lady's head, etc., extension type, brass book holder, $3.50.

Lady's hinged dressing mirror, 2 glass bevel plate 7x7" center mirror 7x15"; has feet, also hanger. Good condition, $5.

2 Nice cookie jars without lids. Milk glass panelled floral dec's. 6" high with ball; amethyst with enamelled dec's., 5½" high. Both for $7.

Large 7½" cookie jar and 10" chocolate pot, lids have quaint finials, white background with beautiful dark blue and gold dec's. England. Roseville. $9.75 for both.

Small set of steelyards, $2.

Large set of steelyards, $2.

[illegible] dough troughs $22, turned [illegible] $20.

Matched pair small corner bracket shelves, walnut, $2.

Tall 16" all brass flaring basket with brass handle, $5.

Prettiest glass dome you ever saw, 19" high, 7½" dia., hard wood base filled with colored birds, humming bird at top, $15.

6 Silver plated Simeon & Geo. Rodgers A-1 soup spoons, $3.

Gilt metal letter or napkin holder, embossed ladies heads, 7½", $3.50.

Pair old Dutch skates, wooden base, brass posts, steel, curled runners, $3.50.

3 Blown glass druggists jars, tin lids, gal., half gal., quart; also 3 nice jars with ground lids, same type. All for $6.

Soft wood, 4 drawer chest, 37" high, 39" wide, scalloped feet and skirting. Good rough condition. Leaf pulls, $25.

Youth size, plank seat early rocker. Quaint. Sometimes called nurse chair, $12.75.

Cherry and walnut blanket chest, nice turned feet, 36" wide, 19" high, 17" deep. Good rough condition, $25.

Cute doll bed, scalloped sideboards, head and footboards, 13" wide, 23" long, $7.

Neat, soft wood blanket chest, nice turned legs, 41" long, 21" high, 17" deep. Good rough condition, $14.75.

Fine fruit carved, grape, apple and nuts, mahogany wood, corset back gent's chair. Good structural condition, $89.

3 Hardwood, 4-leg tables: 1 walnut, 2 cherry. Rough condition. $49 for all.

Fine early Duncan Phyfe drop leaf table, 30" center, 11" leaves, carved pedestal, 4 brass claw feet. Fine usable condition, $165. Length 42".

Fine early ladder-back chair, good condition, needs seat, $7.75.

2 Late Victorian side chairs, backs need repaired; $19 for both.

2 Nice early puff chairs, also the chubby arm chair to match. Very quaint. All 3 for $49.50.

Small, deep Old mahogany veneered foot stool. Few specks of veneer missing; 11x13", $16.75.

Old mahogany camphor chest, profusely carved battle-scene, Custer's Last Stand, coat-of-arms, and Tyler, carved at keyhole. Brass handles. All surfaces carved; 29" long, 18" deep, 15" high, $75. Good rough condition.

Cherry Grandfather Clock. Neat, medium sized, nice slender waist, hooded arched door, four slender pilasters support hooded, scalloped top and turned finials. Wide concave molding at hood and base shell carved door top, 30 hour. Good running order. Prettiest gilt roses you ever saw on this face. Neat turned feet, $100.

Proof old pottery mold, ear of corn in bottom, $5.

Amethyst Slag bowl, 5" deep, 9½" diam. Deep scalloped edge, star crack in bottom, good bell tone, this means usable. Beautiful show piece. $4.50.

Silver plated, 2 quart pitcher, bulbous base, narrow scalloped top, quaint handle. Goblet to match, tray for each, trays attached. Fine for beverages, $9.50.

Four nice lamp bases, square iron, dec. glass or china stem, clear pattern glass fonts, 11½" tall, $10 each, or all four $36. Beauties.

Nigger boy iron hitching post, dec. gay jockey colors, 40" high. Not too old, $42.

Have 2 English, girl's tea sets, marked C. A. & Sons, H. N., England, Staff. #1, white and blue, girl and dog center, birds and other dec's. Teapot, sugar, creamer, 5 cups and saucers, 5 plates, cereal bowl, lid on sugar has damaged finial, $25. 2nd. Brown sepia over white, girl, dog and cat center, birds and other dec's, 5 cups and saucers, 5 plates, teapot, sugar, with lids, creamer, cereal bowl, $25. Both sets $43.

Windsor type captain's chair, spindle back, extra spindle pierced top, bow plank seat. All refin. natural. Comfortable rest or desk chair, $34.

Nice, heavy plank seat Captain's chair, heavy built-up back, spindles below, heavy arms. All repaired but not refinished, $23.

Early Windsor wing back, pierced spindles, kitchen chair; H stretchers; legs cut off 1½". Good condition, $20.

Four nice walnut dining room chairs, fine usable condition, upholstered seats, not caned, have 3 bowed bar stretcher backs, $42.75.

Two nice bowed back, head and foot table chairs, plank seats, have arms, turned spindles. Sturdy good condition, $17.

Spinning Wheel complete with staffs, etc. A beauty, $15.

Mahogany Victorian Bureau, white marble top, lift lid boxes on each side. Very fine mirror with four convex bows in oblong wide mold, 4 drawers below, serpentine front. Good condition, $44.75.

Another fine mahogany, white marble top, Vict. bureau. Garland of roses and foliage carved on top of arched mirror, shaped white marble top, under this three small drawers across, under these 3 long drawers. Beautiful turned feet. Good condition, $59.

Fine cherry Sheraton type, crotch mahogany, straight front chest of drawers; 3 small drawers at top, 4 long below. Slender turned legs. Good condition, $65.

Roses, roses, yes gorgeously arrayed in reds and other colors with green foliage, on old Brussels carpet rug, 9'x12' and some overage. Newly cleaned, fine bright carpet, $85.

Pair extra large coach lamps, 26" long with 9" round lens in front, ½" square side lens. Beautiful pair, $49.

Ornate, silver plated, 3 qt. water pitcher, extra nice. Good condition, $6.75.

Circular walnut frame, 22" dia., deep grooved mold, gold liner, glass and picture $15.

Small, mahogany veneered lady's desk. Empire; 3 long drawers in front, scrolled feet, top has 11x40" table top with semi-slant lid, 7½x40", drops down on paddles; overall size 36" high, 40" wide, 19" deep. Good condition, $25.

Fine mahogany commode, white marble top, scarfed mahogany splash board, long drawer cupboards below, beaded corners. Very pretty. Good condition. 36" high, 31" wide, $33.50.

Here is something unusual, oval, walnut stand, 46" long, 30" wide, deep scalloped crotch walnut skirting, with 4 carved cabriole legs, gracefully bowed, attached to skirting. Good condition, $45.

Six 2½" Hat pattern match holders: Cl. Daisy $2; Frosted Daisy Button $2; Clear Diamond Dot $2; Clear Daisy Button $2; Cobalt blue Diamond Dot $3; Clear Alphabet Block $2.

7 Daisy & Button colored Slippers: 4" amethyst $3.75; blue 9" $4.75; blue 4" $3; frosted boot $2; 2 vaseline 6" slippers $4.75 each; vaseline 6" puss in front $5.50.

Amber Toothpick, bull dog holding high hat $6.50

Pair miniature colorful bisque figures, 1½", sitting position, $4.

Another pair, 3", standing boy and girl. Colorful, $5.

Very colorful 9½" majolica pitcher, 2 kingfishers molded in formation, one, neck and beak making handle, $25.

Tall, colorful majolica fish pitcher, 11½ hi., $20.

Two white milk glass 5½" hens, $9 pair. oc

ROLOFF OFFERS

CLOCKS in Brass, Iron, Porcelain and Wood cases, in perfect working order!

CUCKOO CLOCKS: 1 Bird 18" hi. $45.00; 2 birds 19" high ---------- $55.00
Ansonia, brass hanging on 4 little chains round clock, 2½" across, 2 fancy uprights 10" high holding it, pin tray below ---------- 15.00
PORCELAIN, green, mfg. by Ansonia. Very fine Cathedral Bell strike, 8 day Dresden Extra, 12" high, 4½" deep, 13½" wide ---------- 30.00
PORCELAIN, white with floral design, Waterbury, 10" high, 4" deep, 11" wide ---------- 25.00
Maroon, floral design, 10½" high, 4½" deep, 8½" wide ---------- 20.00
Hanging Metal Calendar Clock. Pat. Apr. 18, 1865, H. B. Horton Pat's. Gives days of week and month ---------- 35.00
METAL FRONT, wood case, 19" high, 13" wide. Pearl inlay in house design ---------- 12.00
METAL FRONT wood case, 15" high, 11" wide, house pearl inlay ---------- 14.00
METAL FRONT wood case, 19" high, 13" wide. Peacock on one side, girl on other 15.00
WOOD CASE Calendar Clock. Pat. Apr. 18, 1865; standing 20½" high, 12" wide ---------- 18.00

We have over 100 Wooden Case Clocks.

Write us your needs.

A COLLECTOR'S ITEM—A RARE BEAUTY

MINIATURE STOVE. Named "FAVORITE" It's 14" high from floor to stove top, with an additional fancy stovepipe holder, which sets on top of stove at rear. 19" long, 11" wide, has reservoir, 6 holes with all covers, several doors that open, grate, has towel bar and arm for warming pot. Stands on 4 curved legs. It's exact in all details. A CHILD'S DREAM COME TRUE. Make us an offer, please. oc

BANK COLLECTORS: Still or Mechanical, lists available free!

Antiques by Roloff

1318 W. Fond du Lac Ave., Milwaukee (5) Wisconsin

RUTH H. FENSTERMACHER

101 Pioneer Street, Warren, Penna.

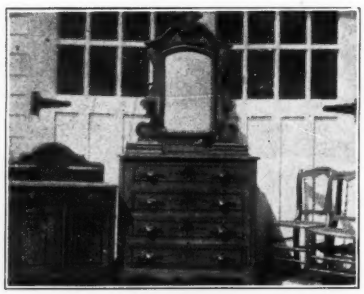
1. Six-leg, cherry, drop leaf table. Refin. Extended 36x41" ---------- $95.00
2. Maple Spool Bed ---------- 55.00
3. Pennsylvania Dutch Sink Cupboard, chestnut; 3 small drawers above, doors below. Refinished ---------- 85.00
4. Cranberry Hobnail hanging lamp, embossed brass font, double rows prisms (42). Polished and lacquered ---------- 60.00
5. Three very attractive hanging lamps with matching H.P. shades, fonts and smoke bells. Double rows prisms. Polished and lacquered. (a) Dogwood blossoms; (b) Frilly deep red poppies; (c) Scene, trees and house. $35 each. Three for ---------- 100.00
6. Hall Hanging Lamps:
   (a) Embossed blue glass ---------- 18.00
   (b) Cranberry ---------- 17.00
   (c) Quilted opalescent ---------- 17.00
   Three for ---------- 50.00

Express Collect - Crating Extra oc

THE WHITE LODGE

Charles M. Horton

West Sand Lake, New York



Pine. Colors are grained tan, with black and brown stripes, and decorations. Small unit. Four pieces, $65 crated. Matching bed, which is optional, headboard cut down, $20 extra, crated. Nice for a 'teen age daughter and in excellent condition. Victorian. oc

Original Chippendale sofa, 62" arm to arm. Good structural cond. ---------- Write
Seth Thomas clock, 15½x25". Original picture. Running condition ---------- 17.50
Rect. Ironstone platter, 15½x12". Wheat, bee, and blossoms, sepia mkd. Victoria 9.50
Limoges deep bowl, H.P. lily of the valley, much gold ---------- 6.50
7¾" Plate w. castle scene. Cut out border 5.00
Decorative plaster bust of girl, 13½" high. 4.50
Oval papier mache snuff box; round patch box. Each ---------- 1.50
Wedgwood pitcher, 3¾". Soft green w. raised Grecian figures ---------- 8.00
Pan. wild daisy plate, 7½" dia. ---------- 3.50
Beaded Rosette open compote, 6½" dia. ---------- 2.00
Open sugars: Pleat & Panel $2.50; Water Lily ---------- 1.75
Butter covers: Etched Bird & Fern, Crowft., Inv. Fern, Beaded Elipse & Fan. Each 1.50

Carrying charges extra.

THE ANTIQUE SHOP

P. O. Box 160, Gainesville, Tex.

REPAIRING, BURNISHING, PLATING

SILVERWARE — COPPER
BRASS — PEWTER

Pricelist upon request.

ALEX TURNER
ELECTRO PLATING CO.
30-32 E. Harrison St.,
Newark, Ohio

n84

MARY HUNTER

Antiques

1310 Chicago Ave.
Evanston, Ill.

Open Daily 10 A.M to 6 P.M

CURRIER & IVES VALUE LIST

Printed in Booklet Form
Pocket Size

Alphabetically Arranged

Over 875 prints are listed. Aid to collectors and dealers.
Price $1.50

aup

S. E. Leonardson
Decatur, Indiana

KANKURO MATSUMOTO

Art Repair Studio

14 N. Michigan Ave., Room 404, Chicago

Phone CEN. 7760 tfc

Bring Your Rare Pieces Needing Repairs to me and I'll Mend Them to Your Satisfaction.

MOLLIE A. HART

Fruit Valley, Oswego, N. Y.

1. HUPMOBILE CAR, 1914 ROADSTER with top, brass headlights, sidelights & tail light. Running. New tires are available. This is an extra clean car in the rough. Double windshield brass trimmed. Not crated ---------- $200.00
2. Set of 7 Currant clear sauce dishes on standards cable edge, few wear chips along edge, not noticeable, just roughness. Set of 7 ---------- 10.00
3. Palmette open sugar, clear ---------- 4.50
4. Cut glass vinegar cruet with cut stopper and cut handle. Has deep cut designs allover. Beautiful ---------- 4.75
5. Cut glass candy dish on standard, beautifully cut ---------- 6.00
6. Set of 6 7¾" plates, scalloped edge, all with different flowers in center. The set 4.75
7. Cake or bread tray, large rose pattern, Limoges, Haviland & Co. ---------- 3.50
8. Open handle cake or bread plate, decorated with fruit, and green leaves ---------- 3.00
9. Set of 6 Japan tea cups & saucers, Japan ladies in center (all colored) blue along edge of each piece. Set of 6 ---------- 6.00
10. Hanging plate. 9¾", diam. Marked Bavaria, cherries, apple blossoms and leaves in center. Some gold trim ---------- 3.75
11. Bread or cake plate, (H.P., Austria), 8½" diam. Allover pattern of roses and leaves. A beauty ---------- 3.75
12. Bread or cake plate, light green background, bunch of green grapes and colored leaves, scalloped edge, 9" diam. ---------- 3.50
13. Handpainted bread or cake plate, 8½" diam. (not Japan), white background, circle of light green and pink flowers with green leaves on each side ---------- 3.50
14. Pr. beautiful Mercury vases, urn shape with sort of a pedestal base, decorated with white flowers, leaves, 12½" hi., pr. 12.00
15. Amber D&B Circular tray, 11¼" in diam. rim is 1½" high. Has small chip off along edge, not very noticeable ---------- 4.50
16. Hobnail Hand lamp, (all glass), with burner. Has bulbous bottom. Height to top of burner is 10" ---------- 5.00
17. Peacock Feather Hand lamp with handle as of Lee Plate 106, 3rd row right ---------- 5.00
18. Gold color (metal) jewel box, has an open handle on top of hinged cover ---------- 4.50
19. Dark blue solid color china clock, running, (a small one), 5¼" high, 6½" wide bottom, nicely shaped ---------- 8.00
20. Pr. matched cut glass relish dishes, 3 cornered shape, 6½x6". Beautiful deep cut allover design. Pair ---------- 8.00
21. Small copper teakettle, spout at base has been soldered, does not leak. Graceful and nice ---------- 6.00
22. Lovely dining room hanging lamp, has beautiful shade, cream color with rust red flowers and green leaves, nice brass frame (no prisms) glass font ---------- 20.00
23. Pr. china open beer mugs or steins, 5" hi. One marked France with peaches, grapes dec. Some gold dec., a little worn. The other: marked imperial china, dec. with strawberries, grapes, etc. ---------- 4.00
24. 3 Wooden coffee grinders with drawer, ea. 2.50
25. Unusual round snowy white marble top table (wainut), has 3 bandy legs that meet at base with urn in center, 32" diam., has a skirting of wood outside marbie 1½" wide, marble is 27¼" diam. This is ready to use. Needs no ref. or cabinet work. Exceptionally nice table ---------- 45.00
26. Pr. of 3 Arrow chairs (matched), plank seats, need refinishing, pr. ---------- 20.00
27. Walnut small corner bracket, all open work in beautiful design not broken, 19" high, 9¾" on each side where shelf extends out. No work to be done. Ready to use. This is a beautiful bracket ---------- 4.50
28. Walnut finger roll sleepy hollow rocker. Done in brown velvet tour. Needs no refinishing or upholstering. The back of the chair shows a little fade where a crochet cover hung. Beautiful condition. Price crated ---------- 98.00

Crating Price Included in Prices oc
No C. O. D s. Transportation Extra

NEWARK, N. J. ANTIQUE SHOW

Second Presbyterian Church
Washington and James Streets

October 8, 9, 10, 1947

Wednesday and Friday 1 to 10 P. M.
Thursday 3:30 to 10 P. M.

Admission 50c, including tax

To reach church, use following Bus lines: from Patterson, No. 128; from Passaic, No. 112; from Montclair, No. 60; from the Oranges, No. 24 or 44; from Elizabeth, No. 47 or 49. op

SILVER PLATING

***Also* Gold, Chrome, Nickel Brass, Copper, etc.**

35 Years' Experience Plating, Polishing, Lacquering and Repairing.

Prompt written quotation furnished before we proceed with work shipped in.

REFERENCE: MERCHANTS NAT'L BANK AND TRUST CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Try us for Price, Quality, Service

Associated Electroplating Corporation

1136 W. Belden Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

Under Management of BEN H. RENSIN of ACME SILVER COMPANY, INC.

jly84c

Fine Quality Reproduction Cabinet Hardware,

we are the leaders in this field.

Ask for your copy of the new catalog today.

BALL & BALL tfc

Ball Buildings, West Chester, Penna.

HELENE WINANS MITCHELL

Spencertown, New York

:::::

6 Furnival "Bombay" pat. 9½" plates. Perf.—$25.00

Small round shaker spice box, hand rubbed cedar — 3.00

Framed mottoe "The Lord Will Provide" — 4.00

Small Gaudy Welsh handleless cup & saucer, slight age crack, cup — 5.00

Greiner type papier mache doll, charming old clothes — 45.00

4 Old, lovely flowered Dresden dessert plates, deep berry saucers; sl. rough edge one saucer, tiny nick lacey edge one plate. All 8 for — 27.50

Another collection cook books — Write o

NEMYIER'S ANTIQUES

Boucksville, New York

Lion glass spoon holder — $ 4.00

2 Argus mugs, applied handles, pr. — 12.00

Actress platter, 12½" — 8.00

Pr. milk glass Angle lamp shades, 5½" diam., 8" high — 7.00

Etched Tulip shade with little frosting, 3½" — 4.50

Old tin tray, cleaned, ready to refinish, 20 by 15" — 6.00

4 Pc. frosted cut glass with red band, bowl, sugar, creamer, spoon holder, Wilcox Silver Co., all with silver holders except bowl, silver in perfect condition — 30.00

Small coffee mill, 14" high, stencil in nice condition — 15.00

op

ARTHUR D. DUNSTANE

RESTORATION - STENCILING

R. F. D. #1 Contoocook, N. H.

ATTENTION: DEALERS!

My specialty is refinished New England furniture. Large variety available. Advise Your Needs. s74c

MRS. BYRON DAVIS

210 So. Manlius St. Fayetteville, N. Y.

8 Matching opalescent glass knobs, nice for chest. Set — $16.00

Mother of Pearl opera glasses. Pair — 9.50

Re-silvered castors with matching bottles — 12.50

Deep walnut frames with gold liners, ea. — 2.00

50 Pieces lovely all white Haviland, 10 cups and saucers, 3 sizes plates, sauces, etc. — 50.00

20 Pieces Meakin Tea Leaf Lustre, lovely lg. tureen, 6 dinner plates, lg. platter, etc. — 40.00

2 Small size Rochester lamps, one with green, one with white shade, ea. — 10.00

3 Nice old "Stovepipe" hats, ea. — 2.00

Round Battenburg table spread — 6.50

Nice size complete flax wheel — 12.50

Medium size scales with brass scoop — 5.00

oc

F. L. H. GILL

Collector: Early Americana

P. O. Box 311 Mattapoisett, Mass.

Child's set, Tiffany — $ 4.00

Black tin candle holder, saucer type — 3.00

Chinese fan and box — 25.00

Brass tea caddy — 5.00

Auto lamps, pr. — 6.00

Silver, gold watches, opera glasses op

Attention Travelers & Collectors

WHEN VISITING LINCOLN SHRINES, BE SURE TO STOP AND VISIT A WHILE.

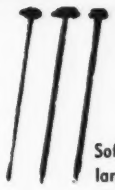
I have lovely china, clear and colored pattern glass, blown colored glass, and many other things too numerous to mention.

ALL ON DISPLAY NEAR LINCOLN'S TOMB

Routes 4 and 29. tfc

MRS. TED RISEMAN

223 North Grand Ave., East Springfield, Ill.



EXTRA PRISM PINS

Soft Brass, 1 inch long, large heads, for all sizes of Glass Prisms.

1 ounce (App. 200 pins) — $ .50

3 ounces (App. 600 pins) — 1.00

1 pound (App. 3200 pins) — 4.25

ALL PREPAID TO YOU.

MONEY REFUNDED if you are dissatisfied for ANY REASON.

MAIL ORDERS ONLY.

Subject unsold. Personal checks accepted. tfc

L. H. KASSEL & CO.

Fort Worth 1, Texas

ANTIQUES WANTED

Very finest Victorian rose carved sofas, chairs and rose carved marble top tables. Also, fine hanging lamps. Send photographs, which will be promptly returned.

J. HARVEY SULLIVAN

Paducah, Kentucky

d74c

The Doorway to One of the Largest Stocks of

ANTIQUES & ART OBJECTS

In the Northwest

Store Hours 9:30 to 5:30

Tues. & Fri. until 9 p.m.

Antique Corner at the TRADING POST

37th & Nicollet Ave. REgent 6290

Minneapolis 8, Minn. tfc

WE HAVE TESTED IT!

We Are Enthused! You, Too, Will Like It!

It's the Cleaner that Dips Silver Clean in 10 Seconds

Simply dip the silver, rinse, then wipe dry. No hard rubbing! No abrasives to gradually wear away the silver! Actually prolongs its life. Harmless to the metal; harmless to your hands. Save your patience. Save your silver. Clean it the modern way.

COLLECTORS: Send 25c for a postpaid package, sufficient to clean all the silver found in the average home. Or send $1.00 for 8 packages, postpaid. (When your antique dealer stocks the cleaner, you can buy it cheaper from his shop. Kindly send us his name and address, along with your own.

DEALERS: Send 25c for the postpaid trial sample, and receive our generous discounts. Enjoy the repeat business the cleaner will bring to you. so

YE OLDE FINISHING SHOPPE

534 Second Street, Portsmouth, Ohio

1. Jenny Lind music sheet, Salut a La France, the English words by Wm. Corbin Esq'R from Opera of LaFille Du Regiment, cover sheet with representation of Jenny Lind. Lithographed in 1845 ..... $15.00
2. 3 Early Honeycomb flint goblets, bell-tone, not matching, pattern almost to top. Lot 9.00
3. 6 Matching Chelsea 7" plates, Thistle pattern. Lot 18.00
4. DOLLS:
   16" Bisque blond head doll, moulded hair, bisque hands, cloth body, old costume 30.00
   12" China head doll, painted black hair, china hands and feet, Godey costume 15.00
   20" Wooden ball socket jointed doll, bisque head, open mouth, open & shut large bulging brown eyes, dressed 23.00
   Other dolls.
5. An early wooden cookie roller, $4.25. Heavy tin cookie cutter 4" high, scalloped base, heart perforations on sides 1.75

EXPRESS COLLECT oc

MRS. HARRY CLINTON GODMAN

P. O. Box 365 New Milford, Conn.

★ CROSS COUNTRY CRAFTS ★

Less and Jess Brown

PEACH BOTTOM PENSYLVANIA

(Junction of Routes 72 and 222)

Pair Sandwich Glass Rush lamps.
Tree of Life finger bowl.
Tall Ironstone coffee pot.
Small brass bell, swung on iron bracket, with pull chain.
Brass table bell.
Tin candle bowl, complete with snuffers.
Pair Cross corner frames.
Pair brass Rochester "Store" hanging lamps with tin shades.
Iron bracket lamps, complete.

STAMPS, PLEASE oc

FLORENCE E. BIGELOW

Sardinia, New York

●

1. White fringed tablecloth, 90x64" $10.50
2. Comb wall rack with mirror, 11x20" 4.50
3. Red plush photo album on standard 3.50
   Others, blue or red, no standard 2.50
4. Blue (like spatterware) spittoon 3.50
   Brown Bennington 3.00
5. White globes for Angle lamps. Each 3.00
6. Silver plated castor with call bell 15.00
7. Six-bottle castor, matching bottles 12.00
8. Iron frame hanging lamp. Plain white shade. Complete 10.00

TRANSPORTATION ADDITIONAL oo

WRITE WANTS

FOR SALE

Ultra modern home, excellent location, year round business. Scenery, climate, fishing and hunting. Ideal to retire here with income from established antique business.

Tall Pines Antiques

Eureka Springs, Ark.

op

Bargains for Gifts:

8" wooden round boxes $1.15 postpaid. Gem roller organ with 12 rolls, $10; oval composition frames for gilding, $2; deep walnut oblong frames with gold liners, $4 each; $10 matched pr. Miniature lamps $6 to $20 pr.; burnished Rayo lamps complete and wired, $15 each; some pairs; also new **Sterling Silver Jewelry**; bracelets, earrings, brooches, selling out at cost. Inquire

Freeman Farms Antiques

Watkins Glen, N. Y.

oc

GENGHIS KHAN

(Continued from page 45)

Temujin had several wives, as was the custom. His first, Bortai, was his favorite and, outside of his circle of devoted warriors, Bortai, his sons and his mother he trusted no one.

A tall man with catlike eyes, his military discipline was strict and the people came to fear him and wonder at his continued victories.

In the year of the Leopard, 1206 A. D. the leaders of the steppes met to appoint a leader. Among those present was a soothsayer, or shaman, named Geukchu. In the way of his kind he invoked the spirits seeking their advice.

To Temujin and the assembled peoples he declared that the spirits said of Temujin. "The power of the Everlasting Blue Sky has descended upon him. Here upon earth, he is agent." Then he said that Temujin should change his name to Genghis Kha Khan and he would become greatest of all rulers, Emperor of all men. This was agreeable to the assembled leaders.

The button shows the soothsayer, deeply concentrating, telling Temujin, in center, of his "Divine mission," as a friend, on left, (perhaps his childhood friend, Jamuga) getting a big kick out of the prophecy. Notice the friend's silver teeth, also lines etched for beards.

Whether or not Genghis Khan believed that the power of the heavens had descended upon him is questionable. However, he was incurably superstitious and often had shamans make predictions before him. He, himself, practiced magic by burning sheep shoulder blades in the camp fire, till they cracked. He would watch and interpret the lines, or cracks in them as they burned.

Time does not allow for the telling of his conquests. He fought stubbornly and courageously, yet always his superstition would crop up.

He and his great friend, Jamuga, became enemies, but, though Jamuga was powerful, Khan was victor over him. Remembering their friendship Khan would have spared Jamuga's life, but the latter requested death, saying that as long as he was alive Genghis Khan would distrust him. Therefore he asked death without the shedding of his blood.

So Khan had him crushed in order that no blood might be shed and the spirit might dwell, unchanged, among men, for it was their belief that the spirit resided in the blood.

In 1227 after a life of struggle and conquests Genghis Khan died during a campaign against the Sung peoples.

He was buried in his homeland beneath a great tree in the forest. Incense was burned unceasingly in the grove until the surrounding trees grew so tall and thick that the great tree was lost among the others.

And his people lamented—

"Wheeling in pride like an eagle, once thou didst lead us; but now thou hast stumbled and fallen. O my Kahn."

McGUIRE'S

151 Skelly St., Johnstown, Pa.

Perfect pair, German, 9" hi. steins, ornate pewter tops, raised figures and scrolls. Lettered salutations, brown and beige costumed couple center jade green panel, other has horse and man trumpeter, similar attire on green panel, raised scroll twisted handles, impressed number & signature $25.00
Italian type ivory porcelain 11" hi. vase w. 4" top dia. and 2½" openwork lattice top showing above 9" hi. ftd. openwork festoon and latticed bronze holder, numbered and signed 12.50
Crown Vienna #14 Austrian urn vase, 13" hi., ftd., 2-leaf hdls., yellow green tinted raised leaves, gold edge, large bouquet roses, pink and blue forget-me-nots, finial top, center cir. 19", gorgeous 18.50
H.P.A.K. French dresser set, 4-pc. 8x11" tray, candlesticks, powder shaker, pale blue tint, gold edges, tiny pink roses cover. Set 14.50
Miniature red satin tulip shape lamp, complete, 8" hi., octagon, raised designs allover, lovely 16.50
Theo. Haviland Chocolate cups & sc. Roses inside and out, much gold, five 20.00
Theo. Haviland D.T. Cups & sc. matching above chocolate, set of six 25.00
Copper luster mugs, with glint of gold, purple band inside top, three sizes, largest 3" hi. t. rest scroll hdl., 1½" gold floral center band, open line under glaze in the making, no hurt, $12.50; other two have beige center band, ear hdls., 2¾" hi. $9.50 and 2½" hi. 8.50
M.W.M.G. 8x10" oval dish, ftd., lacy open edge like Lee pl. 175, 3rd top from left, tiny smoothed flake, no hurt 9.50
H.P. Haviland salt dips, ftd. pink roses, coin gold edges, eight, also Royal Austria, fluted tops, gold edges, pink roses, sets of 11 or 12, choice, set 7.50
Old turquoise blue glass hands, outstretched side by side, 6x7½" size, collared 2½" base dia., grapes and leaves entwined, unusual 6.50
Thin transparent 9½" openwork plate, three rows 4" wide diamond openwork with cluster violets between, matching floral bouquets center 6.50
Three similar openwork plates used with above plate, 7", 7¼" and 7½" sizes, smallest, triple openings, gold leaf between, other two five openings with gold leaf between, yellow and pink floral centers and green leaves, set 15.00
Pierced 7" thin transp. plate, pink and yellow chrysanthemums, another similar 6" size, clusters pink apple blossom, both 5.00
Gold sc. purple floral 4¾" plates, allover dec., lovely ash trays, six 5.00
Limoges 9½" plate, irreg. coin gold edges, pink roses allover, beautiful 6.50
R.S. Prussia 8½" star stamped plate, irreg. studded gold edges, center six large gold beaded petals outline pink, red and yellow roses 6.50
Limoges 8" plate, coin gold sc. edges, raised bevelled rim, pink, lt. blue, purple florals and pink trumpets center 5.00
Colorful 10½" thin transp. plate, open hdls., magenta, green & beige, scroll border, pink roses center, or pale blue with pastel center floral 5.00
Octagon purple pansy 8" plate, or 8½" pink tinted plate, pink roses center 3.50
Raised white scroll 9½" plates, fruit center or pink apple blossoms, each 3.50
H.P. "IIR" Bavarian 7½" plate, pink tint and apple blossom, $4.50, and another 7" Haviland, gold sc. edges, lavender florals, green tint 3.50
Staffordshire purple lustre 2-handled vase, #1866, app. bisque like figurine of seated lady, reclining child and little angel with dove in sky, center gold edged oval and gold foliage, 4" hi., 3" base dia. 6.50
Pair bisque figurines, 6" hi., boy and girl with school books, blondes, lt. blue, pink and white costumes, perfect 15.00
Bisque figurine, 6½" hi., 5" wide, lovely blonde lady seated on cornucopia, decorated with pink roses and daisy garlands, gold edges, #4311, signed 12.50
Etched ruby banded dessert set, collared raved base, frosted 3-petal heather like dec., 8½" bowl and six 4½" sauces, set 10.00
K&G St. Clement France "corn" majolica 8¼" plates, raised three ears yellow corn with green leaves center, impressed foliage on grey rim, set of four 16.50
Pair 9½" DB emerald green glass bowls, clover shape, daisy on button 10.00
Set of four 4½" clover shape sauces matching above bowls 6.00
Lenox china mayonnaise, gold finial, gold edges, in silver openwork holder 6.50
Perfect cut glass water sets, bell tone, deep cut whirling star or dia. and palms, heavy, old, 7 pc. set 25.00

Mail only. Express extra. No appointments.

o

C-U-IN-DAVENPORT

Third Annual Quad-Cities

ANTIQUE AND HOBBY SHOW

MASONIC TEMPLE

DAVENPORT, IOWA

NOV. 22, 23, 24, 25 no

BURKHOLDER'S ANTIQUE SHOP

R. D. 2, Box 315, Hollidaysburg, Pa.

1. Lg. locomotive head lamp, oil burner type, 21" high, 13" wide, 11" deep, in very fine condition. Will make a nice post lantern $25.00
2. 2 Lg. brass kettles, 16" diam., 12" deep, fine for fireplace (not polished), ea. 14.50
3. Old organ stool, iron base, red plush seat 3.50
4. 5 Pr. china bath set. Beautiful flower dec., trimmed in gold. Set 12.50
5. 2 Old iron tobacco cutters in good condition, ea. 3.00
6. 10 Old guns, complete in good condition. For the lot 75.00
7. Lg iron store type coffee mill has two large wheels 28" high. Would make wonderful floor lamp 21.00
8. Old wooden butter churn, 21" hi., complete 6.50
9. 2 Sets of 4 plank seat chairs, set 25.00
10. Set of 4 maple cane seat chairs with small half arms in good sturdy condition, crated 22.50
11. Early Kellog print in original frame, title "The child is saved" 6.00
12. Matched pair milk glass dresser bottles and stoppers 9.00
13. Beautifully refinished Chippendale soft wood blanket chest with 2 drawers at bottom, nice dove tailing at the corners, 31" hi., 52" long, 20" deep. Very unusual 89.00
14. Chocolate set, 5 cups & saucers, 1 pot, marked Nippon 9.50
15. 3 Unusual wood butter molds, ea. 20.00
16. Decorated M.G. syrup pitcher, chrome top 4.50
17. Set of 5 block wine goblets 8.00
18. 3 Iron cooking pots on small feet, ea. 3.50
19. String of brass sleigh bells 3.50
20. Very pretty set of 12 pearl handled knives, marked sterling, never used, set 35.00

Clear blown decanter, vintage pattern, original blown stopper ..... $ 5.00
Jacob's Ladder: celery, $5; small bowl 2.50
Resilvered castor set, 5 bottles 14.00
2 Brilliant cut glass water pitchers, one $5; one 7.50
9" Greyish Wedgwood pitcher, very decorative, marked W. Flora 25.00
2 Boston rockers in very rough condition, crating extra, ea. 8.00
Resilvered Sheffield plate large coffee pot, chrysanthemum handle 25.00
Beautifully refinished 4 drawer shaker pine chest. $40; crating 8.00
oc

ELVA D. KLEMANN

323 East Ave., Lockport, N. Y.

B. M. ELDER

9386 Terry, Detroit, Mich.

"Proof Items by Mail"

Meerschaum, carved cig. holder (2), each ..... $ 5.00
Brass book rack. Extra fine. Beauty 5.00
Dresden dish. bl. to pink, fluted, openwork fl. handles, 13½x9", extremely beautiful $17.50; teacup and saucer $10; match holder, pk. and bl. cupid 10.00
Wedgwood plate, br. bird, etc; Boote, Summertime; Old Hall Farm Scene; Grindley; Janette, 10" bl. Each 2.50
Butter Pats: Maddock col. flowers, square (5), each ..... .50
Salts: (6) oblong, footed glass dips. Perf. 1.50
Bulldog Penny Bank $1.50; 2 Story House 1.25
Rose Cased (overlay) salt shaker 3.50
Walnut Frame; 17x21x2" deep 2.50
Miscellaneous pcs. in Lion w. Cable, Jumbo, Leaf & Dart. Haviland Soup Tureen, cov. Gravy, Limoges, Rose Spotted Sunderland and Copper Luster. Mail Order Exclusively. oo

Expert Packers and Prompt Shippers.

COUNTRY LANE — *Antiques*

Chaffee, New York

MAIL ONLY

TIFFANY INKWELL, 4" dia. at base. Very lovely, $7.50.

BONE DISHES. Choice of 5 white with dainty gold edging, or 6 white with pale green floral dec. Each 85c.

TEA LEAF MEAKIN: Sq. bowl, 8x3" deep $3.50; 6 soups, 5 proof, 1 with small chip on under side, set $9; 3 oblong sauces $2; 1 bone dish $1.

BANQUET LAMPS: All newly burnished and plated. These are outstanding with exceptionally nice shades. 1) 24" tall, embossed font, lined stem, pale pink shade with yellow daisies, $25; 2) 30" tall, solid brass font with scalloped collar, unusual pear shaped stem, pale green shade with rose floral dec., $35. 3) 33" tall, pierced font, white marble stem, lion heads on base. Shade is rose and blue with rose dec., $40. *

Cherry Desk with walnut fruit pulls. Straight front, turned legs. Excellent rough, $37. *

Set of 6 walnut chairs, cane seats. Good rough, $50. *

Pine Sink with Welsh cabinet top. Refinished. Very attractive, $110. *

*** Photos 10c. Inquiries Welcomed** oc

THE BOULEVARD SHOP

PEARL REILLY

4416 Florence Blvd. or North 20th Street

Omaha 11, Nebraska

CHINA

66 Piece set of white china, Selb L.H.S., Bavaria. This is just as nice as Haviland. There are 8 cups & saucers. Cheap at $80.00
Snow white platter with bunches of blue grapes in low relief, 14x17". Marked Addenley's England 8.50
5 Pieces in Montrose pattern. 1 bread plate, 2 large platters and cov. tureen. Sprays of blue and yellow flowers with yellow trim 6.50
12" Cake plate, Pheasant, Whieldon Ware, Winkle & Co., England 12.50
11" Cake plate, Mettlach, Flower pattern, also cake lifter. Both are silver trimmed 9.00
12 Haviland 6" plates, Montebello pattern 12.00
10 Oyster plates, 6 section each. Just right for Sunday night buffet suppers. Self embossed gold trim, not alike, but interesting, ea. 2.00
6 Lovely Haviland 10" dinner plates, allover pink rose spray, one has tiny rim chip 16.50
5 Pint tureen, lid, ladle and tray, matching, tiny pink flowers and green leaves, nice handles. The thing for that "ONE DISH" dinner 15.00
Lovely 6 pint tureen. Ladle opening, autumn flowers ruffled ribbon knob and handles, gold trim. "Porcelain De Terre" John Edwards, Eng. Rd. No. 246239 ..... 15.00
14 White Haviland dinner plates, part are gold trimmed, ea. 2.00
Calendar plate, 1910 ..... 3.95
6" Open edge Iris dish, picture of Woodstock Ill. in center. Marked Dresden 3.00
Staffordshire plate. "Warranted Clews" Title Virginia, gray and white 12.50
Nice old tea tile, 10 pansies, raised gold outlined leaves, $4. Several nice Gone with the Wind lamps, ball shades, all electrified. Large roses; pansies, garlands of roses milk glass. Satin glass some three tiered ..... Write

BLUE CHINA

4 9" Plates, New Wharf Pottery, Waldorf pattern, beautiful, $10; 2 soups to match, 7½" diam. 4.50
Bowl, 8½" diam., blue flowers, self embossed 3.50
8 Deep soup plates. Scene, "The Thames at Henley Bridge," Pountney & Co. Ltd. Eng. These are beautiful enough to frame, ea. 3.50
Wedgwood platter wide rim, 2" deep by 18x13". Home pattern. A turkey would look good in this one 18.50
Spode plate, pie crust edge, wonderful color, picture "Spode's Tower" in center, 10½" diam., impressed mark "Spode's Imperial" 10.00
Same with John & Priscilla, 9" diam. 10.00
Royal Bonn bread plate, embossed closed handles. "Scene at Malta." Page 70, No. 16. Hartman's pottery mark 5.00
Same in larger plate, either chop or cake plate 7.50
New Wharf Pottery plate, Oriental pattern, 9" 2.50
4 9" Plates, "New Wharf Pottery," Waldorf pattern 12.00
2 Soups to match above 5.00
Onion pattern 10" dinner plates, 6 of them, also 2 saucers 18.00
4 Staffordshire Onion pattern 9" dinner plates. Rd. No. 576812 ..... 12.00
Blue and white tea tile; ships, windmills and dec. 4.00
Willow plate, Royal Minton ware, John Steventon & Son, Burslem 5.00
Willow plate, Wood's Ware, 9" diam. 5.00
Willow gravy boat, Allerton's 4.50
Lambeth Doulton Faience 9" plate, Oriental scene 6.00
Wedgood platter, Clytie pattern, large stately turkey in center, 18x13" by 2" deep. "Just right for that Thanksgiving Dinner" 25.00
10 10" dinner plates matching the above platter, ea. 5.00
Light blue and white platter, Van Dyke pattern, S. & A. Co. 3.50
Blue and white, some gold trim china 36 pieces, semi-porcelain, Burgess and Liegh Burslem Eng. Maybelle pattern, Rd. No. 274526-B 35.00
Blue and white with gold trim toothpick holder, shape cuspidor 3.00
2 Nice platters, Fulton pattern, 14x10" and 10x7". Both 6.00
Large white pitcher, blue Indian Chief, trees, teepees, blue Indian Head handle 3.50

SILVER

3 Sets of 6 each, plated demi-tasse spoons, per set 7.50
Triple plated lined 12 cup coffee pot, trim shape, resilvered dated 1854. Beautiful table piece ..... Write
4 Souvenir spoons Berlin, Great Britain, Rome, Paris. Initial G on back of bowl, ea. 3.00
One Sterling Colonial pattern, "Fondu Lac" in bowl 3.00
3 Souvenirs spoons, copper, one Niagara Falls, St. Louis Fair 1904, ea. 2.50
14 Knife rests, ball feet, ea. 1.00
6 Individual butter knives 7.50
6 Matching fruit spoons & knives in felt wrap around folder 15.00
2 Beautiful resil. swinging coffee servers ..... Write
Small resilvered Sheffield teapot ..... Write
4 Sil. over bronze with sterling trim, ash trays, nice Xmas present, "Silver Crest." Set 14.40
Chalice like vase, sterling silver decorated bronze, 7" tall. "Silver Crest" 14.40
Lovely resilvered butter dish, nice candy dish. Quadruple plate. James W. Tufts, Boston No. 2022 ..... Write
Sterling tea strainer with handle, also drip glass dish 6.60

MISCELLANEOUS

Pr. Bristol vases, 7" tall, tan and pinkish background, large real gold leaves and enameled decorations 18.00
Lambeth Doulton vase date 1878. Artist Initial inside. See Page 903 W. Chaffers pottery book ..... Write
Vase, 6" ht., lovely head and bust of girl on brown background, Bav. 7.50
Large Bristol plate with handpainted roses, 11" diam. 10.00
Smaller one with deeper pink roses, about 8" in diameter 8.50
Candle table 15.00
Walnut candle with 3 deer heads with long horns 25.00
Walnut candle with one deer head 18.00
Refinished walnut commode with marble top 35.00
Refinished walnut commode, marble top 25.00
Walnut oval white marble top table 45.00
Oval walnut table 35.00
Walnut oblong red marble top table 35.00
Beautiful ball shade lamps, all electrified and buffed ..... Write
Refinished walnut 3 quarter bed with springs takes regular mattress 55.00
Mahogany 3 corner chair, refin. & uphol. 55.00
Large porcelain and bronze 3 figure, Teplitz piece suitable for large home or hotel ..... Write
Walnut clock shelf with large walnut deer-head underneath 15.00
Colored tumblers no goblets except Columbus Coin and Westward Ho. Satin glass cracker jar and rose bowl, Staffordshire hen, overlay ruffled bowl, old Bohemian wine and 6 glass set ..... Write

Proof unless otherwise stated. Stamps for reply. Carefu' packing. Railway express extra. If not satisfied return goods at once PREPAID.

oc

CRAWFORD STUDIOS

23 N. Tenth Street, Richmond, Indiana

Holly cake stand, 12"D., knob stem. Lee 116. $ 7.00
Orion T.P. goblet. Lee V 24 ..... 2.50
Cut Log handled mug 2.50
D&B large bowl, 10" D., 4½" H. Extra heavy and brilliant 5.50
Jewel & Dewdrop: 4 footed mugs $7.50; sm. cake stand (Lee 75) 6.00
Dove relish dish, opaque, 10½" 5.00
Fishscale: pr. open jelly compotes, sm. thin chip on ea. base, minor. Each 2.00
Milk plate, 8", open Peacock border. Lee 166. Old 4.00
Broken Column handled mug. Deep sapphire blue. Lee V 71 ..... 5.50
Meakin Tealeaf: Set 6 unusual oblong plates, 4x5½". All proof 10.00
Cov. round soup comp. Hairline check in lid 7.50
Footed egg cup. No mark 3.25
Child's set, floral, sm. size. One set large size, floral ..... Write
Lovely fruit bowl, pierced sides. Festoons of flowers in soft light green, gold. R. W. in emblem Bavaria 7.00
H. P. chocolate cups and saucers. (French china). Other H.P. items in our China and Misc. list.
Settee, wal., deep finger carving. Many other items in fur. Early Amer., Vic., etc. Photos and lists available.
Beautiful marble bust. Young woman with Classic features. Ex. details; 14½x14½". Photo. Bisque doll, lovely costume. Paisley shawls, quilts, knit coverlet with fringe. Prints, paintings, art objects. Visitors welcome as well as mail orders. oo

---

NATHALIE WELLS

83 Browne Street,

Brookline 46, Massachusetts

Demi-tasse spoons, 1 doz., sterling hand-hammered, gold-dipped bowls, handsome $36.00
Pierced earrings, 1' oval scenic cameos 36.00
Ring-size full-face cameo, rare 25.00
Earrings, milk glass shot with gold-stone 15.00
Bracelet, flexible, sterling gilt with enamels 24.00
Clips, pair, sterling fleur-de-lis 18.00
Sword pin sterling large pearl blade 17.00
Onyx hand charm, gold cuff 11.00

Please add 20% Federal tax, if not dealer.

GRANVILLE LOTHROP

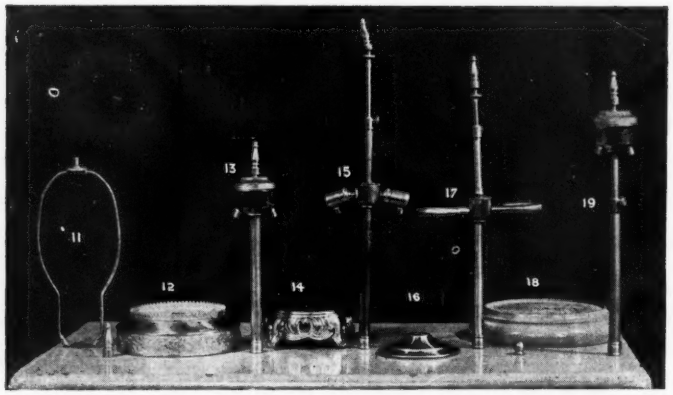
553 West Main Street, *AVON, MASS.*

Early Spill, T.P. and Star ..... $ 6.50
Lacy Creamer. Lee pl. 147 ..... 35.00
Miniature oval lacy dish. Lee p. 74, #1 ..... 7.50
Blue lacy heart cup plate ..... Write
12 Old Valentines. Lot 3.50
Amber Crucifix candle holder. Sandwich 6.00
Blue cov. hinged box, cherub dec. 10.50
Cran. opal. sugar shaker 7.50
Fireplace iron skillet, 3 ftd. 6.50
Fireplace iron kettle, 3 ftd. A fine one 7.50
Colonial sleigh foot warmer 4.50
oo

ANTIQUE, ELECTRICAL AND GIFT SHOPS, NOTE NEW PRICES.

We are always on the lookout to save you money.

Harps, Brass Bases, Brass Clusters, Wood Bases, Finials, Piping, Electrical Cord, Brass Adapters, Brass Vase top Discs, Brass Strippings, threaded nipples, couplings, etc. In fact, most anything for the Electrical trade.



No. 11 HARPS (Heavy brass plated or Nickle Plated) with swivel top. For exactness and beauty in fitting your lamp shades.

PRICED AS FOLLOWS:

Size	1 to 49 Harps Quantity Orders	50 or over Quantity Orders
7" or 7½" High	ea. $.19	ea. $.14
8" or 8½" High	ea. .21	ea. .14
9" or 9½" High	ea. .23	ea. .15
10" or 10½" High	ea. .29	ea. .17
11"	ea. .34	ea. .18

(You may have any assortment desired at above prices)

No. 13 SOLID BRASS CLUSTER, included with Finial.
12 or more at 69 cents each. 1 to 11 at 89 cents each.
No. 14 GOLD PLATED BASE ON WHITE METAL (In round or square designs) From 3" diameter to 5".
12 or more at $1.00 each. 1 to 11 at $1.50 each.
No. 15 SOLID BRASS CLUSTER. (Adjustable to largest size lamp) Finial included.
12 or more at $1.25 each. 1 to 11 at $1.50 each.
No. 16 SOLID BRASS VASE TOP DISCS. From 1" to 5" at 6 cents per inch.
From 5¼" to 7" diameter at 8 cents per inch.
These are graduated in ¼ inch sizes. 1¼, 1½, 1¾, 2, etc., up to 7".
No. 17 SOLID BRASS CLUSTER (Adjustable to largest size lamp) Finial included.
12 or more at $1.25 each. 1 to 11 at $1.65 each.
No. 19 ADJUSTABLE SOLID BRASS CLUSTER. Finial included.
12 or more at 79 cents each. Less at 99 cents each.
We also have steel or nickle piping or solid brass piping. Threaded at both ends.
Let us know your needs.

Beautiful Hand Made Solid Brass Bases Finished in Antique Gold or Rogers Gold

(Dark Finish) (Light Finish)

These bases are made to fit Vases, Statues, Figures, Clocks, Jugs, Urns or any odd object. If you want a checkring over these bases, send us exact diameter or shape wanted and we will make it.

Price of checkring. 50 cents extra.

Bases are ⅞" to 1½" high. Closed or open Patterns.

No. 24 — $2.70 Rogers Gold Finish	$3.00 Heavy Antique Gold Finish
No. 25 — $3.25 " " "	$3.65 " " " "
No. 26 — $2.50 " " "	$2.85 " " " "

Postage and handling extra. 35 cents one to six bases. More, Express Collect. Above prices are up to 6" dia. or 6" wide. Larger than that will cost 35 cents per inch additional.

We also will make a lamp complete, without shade, of anything you will send us. Our price is reasonable.

Postage and insurance extra. (Or where necessary express collect.)
Checks accepted. Money refunded if dissatisfied.

GLASS & WIRE SUPPLY CO.

245 South Street, New York 2, N. Y.

Antiques at Wholesale Prices
from the Coast of Maine

FURNITURE, GLASS AND CHINA
WRITE YOUR WANTS.

RIPLEY'S ANTIQUES
738 Main St., Rockland, Me.
AUTHENTIC ANTIQUES
op

JACK M. GOLD
Antiques
(Sensibly Priced)
Wholesale. Write wants
241 E. Fourth St.
(Corner Sycamore)
Cincinnati 2, Ohio
au34c

---

73 Years, Kemp's Auctioneers

AUCTIONS HELD
Sundays 11 A.M.

ANTIQUES ***From Many Estates***
About* 10,000 *Pieces
Antique Bric-a-brac
Early American Furniture
THOUSANDS OF ITEMS
From Here, There and Everywhere
Absolute Auctions
Invites Dealers, Collectors and Public
tfc

7126 Melrose Ave.,
Los Angeles 46, Calif.
CHAS. A. KEMP
Auctioneer — WE - 9173

DRAWER
PULLS
Hand Carved

6 inch walnut
$1.50 each, postpaid

LESLIE MILLER
57 Glen Eyrie
San Jose 10, California
tfc

Antique Dealers' Directory

12 Months $9.00
6 Months $5.50
(3 lines)

ALABAMA

BIRMINGHAM. Monte's Antique Shop, 2505 7th Ave. S. General line bought and sold. au84

BIRMINGHAM. The Old Timey Shop for Old Timey Things & antiques. 2516 North 15th Avenue (rear) n74

EUFAULA. The Wren's Nest. Mrs. Jones Erin, 742 N. Randolph St. Furniture, clocks, lamps, china, glass. Gen. line. s84

MOBILE. Mrs. Wade H. Orr, 1107 Spring Hill Ave. Early American Pressed Glass Shop. Furn., china, bric-a-brac, old dolls. n74

MONTGOMERY. Weil's Antique Shop, 523 Madison Ave. Furniture, glass, china, silver, prints, frames. Gen. line. s84

ARKANSAS

BENTONVILLE. Moon-Glo-Valley Antiques, The Pettits, 5 mi. N. Bentonville on Hyway 100. Colored and pattern glass, lamps & furn. ja84

EUREKA SPRINGS. Ellis, Olive, Antiques, 73 Spring street, (Downtown). Outstanding collection of colored, Milk & pat. gl., furn. & bric-a-brac. jly84

EUREKA SPRINGS. Tall Pines Antiques (Villa N. Cowan) Highway, 62. Gems of yesteryears, china, glass and bric-a-brac. ja84

FORREST CITY. Truemper Antiques, P. O. Box 84. ¼ mile East of city on highway 70. Look for the Spinning Wheel. d74

HOT SPRINGS NATIONAL PARK. 129 Henderson Ave. Collector's items, silver, old china, early American furniture, dolls, walnut and gold leaf frames. au84

LITTLE ROCK. Ruth Raines Shop, 1600 Arch. Complete line of authentic antiques—furniture, clocks, china, glass, lamps, Dresden and Bisque. o74

LITLE ROCK, Town & Country Shop, Mrs. W. A. Stewart, 506 N. Elm. Authentic antiques, all types furn., porcelains, lamps. etc. Want to buy old jewelry. jly84

LITTLE ROCK. Vera Gibson Shop, 615 W. Capitol. Unusual American furn., china, glass, metals and bric-a-brac. je84

RUSSELLVILLE. The Buford Smiths Antiques, 717 So. Ark. Ave. on U. S. Hy. 22 & 64, select line, lamps, furniture, bric-a-brac. One of the state's finest shops. s84

SEARCY. Robertson's Drug Store Since 1860. U. S. Highway 67. Everything in antiques. Visitors always welcome. Open Sundays and nights. d74

ARIZONA

PRESCOTT. Lewis & Son Antique Shop, 320 W. Gurley St. Pattern glass, china & lamps. Visitors welcome. je84

TUCSON. Zelle Antiques, 724 E. Third St. Choice collection and decorative items. China, glass, etc. Buy-sell. d74

CALIFORNIA

ALTADENA. F. G. Huber, 2210 N. Fair Oaks Ave. Featuring Victorian furn. and old lamps. d74

BERKELEY. Porter's Old Curiosity Shop. Almost anything in antiques from glass to furn. 2901 Telegraph Ave., at Russell. ja84

BAKERSFIELD. Esther Taylor Jenkins, 2600 19th St.. Featuring Victorian Glass, Dresden, lamps, old china, Bisque, unusual gift items. ap84

BURLINGAME. Ruth Johnson Hermann. 114 Highland Ave. Gen. line of antiques. Early Amer. patt. glass. Open 1-5 on Tues; Wed; & Thurs. f84

COMPTON. Jack & Mary Willey, 504 S. Atlantic Blvd. Hundreds of antique clocks, oddities, music boxes. Always open. mh84

DOWNEY. Mayflower Antique Shop, 808 E. Firestone Blvd. Choice unusual pat., col., Sandwich glass, & furn. s84

DOWNEY. Old Timer Shop, Jay and Jo Coombes 1216 S. Lakewood Blvd. Daily 12 to 7:30 P.M. Glass, china, things old, odd and unusual n74

ENCINITAS. The Wares. Highway 101, 5 miles North Del Mar. Furn., glass, china. f84

FILLMORE. Midway between Los Angeles and Santa Barbara on Rt. 126. Agnus Ashby, 539 Sespe St. (rear) Appt. advisable. Ph. 436. jly84

FRESNO. The Ranch House—Antiques, Rt. 7, Box 357, Phone 4-7666. Zelma Badertscher, Hughes and Lincoln, Easton Dist. n74

GRASS VALLEY. The Little Attic Shop, P.O. Box 447, or #3 Shady Pine Court. We specialize in crudes from days of '49. Doll collection & museum. Prices reasonable. mh84

LAGUNA BEACH. Mary Maxwell's Antiques; Treasure Chest, 1264 S. Coast Blvd. Wayside Chimes, 1476 S. Coast Blvd. Early American Shop, 225 Calliope St. my84

LEUCADIA. The Antique Girls' Shop, 101 Hwy., 25 mi. N. of San Diego. Small articles, orders filled. China & general. f84

LOS ANGELES. Grace Elliott Antiques, 7932 West Third Street. General line of antiques, f84

LOS ANGELES. June Swan Pearce. 533 N. La Cienega Blvd. Zone 36. Specializing in early American pattern glass. ja84

NEVADA CITY. The National Hotel Antique Shop. Gen. line of antiques. We specialize in casters. d74

NORTH LONG BEACH (5) Starrett's Antiques, 1535 South Street. 1 to 6 P.M. Monday thru Friday. Dealers and visitors welcome. d74

OAKLAND. Antiques Studio, 3566 Lakeshore Ave. Authentic Early American & English furn., silver & col. glass. je84

OAKLAND. Standish Antiques, 5202 Grove St., Colored glass, furn. General line. Dealers welcome. au84

PASADENA. Mrs. Coryn J. Johnson, 1137 E. Green St. Early American furn., china, glass, general line. f84

PASADENA. Lillian Shull, 709 N. Lake Ave. Pattern glass, buttons, banks, general line of antiques. tfx

POMONA. Mrs. Anson Thomas, 645 San Francisco Ave. Open daily except Thursday: Visitors welcome. mh84

POMONA. Schoenig's Antiques, 370 East Holt, U.S. 70, 90. Full line of antiques Always open. Dealers welcome. mh84

SACRAMENTO. Bly & Mathews, 2223 K St. Gen. line antiques, also china painting. o74

SAN PEDRO. Assistance League Antique Shop, 1441 W. 8th St. Open 10 A. M. to 5 P. M. daily except Sunday. General antiques. je84

SAN DIEGO Collins Antique Shop, 4024 34th St. Specializing in pattern & Milk glass, goblets, choice decorative items. Write wants (formerly of Topeka, Kas.) f84

SAN DIEGO. Robert E. Paige, 3753 Fifth Ave. Fine early American antiques. Furn., glass, china and accessories. d74

SAN DIEGO. Victorian Maid Antiques, Inc., 1707 University Ave.. Glass, china, clocks. "The Shop by the Well." au84

SAN FRANCISCO. Sunset House, 1348 9th Ave. Gen. line antiques, custom lamp shades. Whol. & mail order. my84

SAN JOSE. Barry's Antique Shop, 242 S. Fourth Street. Early American and English furniture, glassware, porcelains. Gen. line antiques. f84

SANTA ANA. Preble's Antique Shop, 2036 North Main. Antique furniture, old colored glass, china, silver etc. my84

SANTA CRUZ. Lorraine's, 513 Water St., Santa Cruz. Furniture, china, glassware, lamps, etc. Come in and browse. s84

SAN LUIS OBISPO. El Techo Azul. Interesting antiques. 1126 Chorro St., Gladys R. McLinn n74

SANTA MONICA. The Coach House, 614 Wilshire Blvd., Louise Varney, 44785. Pat. glass, large stock, Bric-a-brac, furn. Courtesy to dealers. ja84

SANTA ROSA. Ship Ahoy Antiques, 2770 Redwood Hwy, So. Tel. 4144M. We specialize in the beautiful & unusual. Dealers, Decorators, Collectors, welcome. No lists, hours 9-6 daily, eve. by appt. je84

SUNLAND. Ella Gilbert. Old Monte Vista Village Shops. 8654 Foothill Blvd. Pat. glass, china, bric-a-brac. f84

TRUCKEE. William Porter, Antiques, in town on Hwy. 40, in Lake Tahoe-Reno area. Anything old, unusual & authentic, sensibly priced. Dealers welcome. je84

COLORADO

COLORADO SPRINGS. Coyote Haunt Antique Shop, Elanore Robinson, 920 Cheyenne Rd. d74

COLORADO SPRINGS. Cross Roads, 802 Cheyenne Blvd. Carefully selected antiques from treasures to trifles. Fine buttons. Prints. jly84

DENVER. 6433 W. Alameda, Allene O'Shea. Dealers prices on large line lamps, silver, colored glass, china and furniture. o74

DENVER. Browse-About Antique Shop, Mrs. Albert Punshon, 1024 Lafayette. Gen. line of choice antiques. my84

DENVER. Clarke, Katherine K. 1717 So. Broadway. Gen. line of carefully selected antiques. Dealers' prices Write your wants. f84

DENVER. Grandma's & Grandpa's Antiques, Mr. & Mrs. R. P. Gooch, 1040 So. Washington. Gen. line. Dealers welcome. je84

DENVER. Hood's Blue Rooster Antiques, Mrs. J. Hood, 1491 S. Broadway. Fine stock of authentic antiques, Dresden, Meissen, Chelsea; fine pcs. in furn. etc. Dealers and visitors welcome. je84

DENVER. (7), Muehler's Antiques, 5500 E. Colfax. General line of choice authentic antiques. U. S. Highways, 40, 36, 287. jly84

DENVER. Thomas Gardner, Antiques. General line. Fine Astral lamps, shades. Colored lamps wanted. 1661 Broadway. au84

DENVER. "Woodhurst's Antiques", 90 Penn, St. Car Line No. 8. Fine furn., lamps etc. Ret. & Whol. Ra 2576 je84

ESTES PARK. Blue Spruce — Gifts. Helen Irene Whitney, Elkhorn Ave. Authentic antiques and gifts of distinction. o74

GRAND JUNCTION. Mrs. L. O. Treece, 1520 N. 7th, Western Colo. Hwys 50-6-24. Choice items. d74

MANITOU SPRINGS. "The Treasure Shop", 123 Ruxton Ave. Antique china, colored glass and decoratives. s84

CONNECTICUT

AVON. Avon Antique Shop, U. S. Routes 202 and 10. Ant. furn. finished and in the rough. Dealers welcome. mh84

BROOKLYN. Lyn-Brook Antiques, Rte. U. S. 6. Large selection gen. old glass, china, bric-a-brac, silver, jewelry, furniture, etc. mh84

EAST CANAAN. Walker's Antique Shop. 4 mi. E. of Canaan on Rt. 44. Next to "The Yale Barn" (Famous Food). my84

EAST HADDAM. Counting House—Antiques & Crafts, Rt. 149, Ph. Moodus 173. Glass, china, furn., lamps, etc, priced for resale. n74

GLENBROOK. Bottome, Evelyn 571 Glenbrook Road. Only the finest in pattern glass, only the loveliest in china my84

GOSHEN. Old Clock House, North St. at Ivy Mountain Road. Early American clocks. jly84

GRANBY. Cranberry Shop, U. S. Routes 202 and 10. Complete line. We cover New England. Dealers welcome. Write wants. mh84

HARTFORD. The Manhattan Shop, 101 Pratt St., (Virginia Rothfeder). Authentic antique jewelry, bought & sold. jly84

KENSINGTON. Studio-Antiques, 75 New Britain Rd. Descriminating selection of antiques, china, glass, some furn. n74

MANSFIELD. Knowlton, Henry, U. S Route 44. Unusual antiques, furniture rare glass, early hardware, primitives. s84

STAMFORD. The Gold Eagle, 39 Broad St. Banks, lamps, glass, hobby items and jewelry. n74

UPPER STEPNEY. "The Iron Kettle." On the Village Green. Route 25. Authentic antiques bought and sold. f84

WAPPING. "The Barn" Antiques. Historical china, lacy Sandwich etc. bought & sold. 9 mi. E. of Hartford. Bertha Hevenor. o74

WEST HARTFORD. Queen Anne Shop, 1130 New Britain Ave., U. S. Rt. 6. Specializing in New England furn. & fine china. jly84

DELAWARE

NEW CASTLE—Mildred H. Harrington, Delaware St., 2 blks. from Hwy 40 in Historic Old Court House. Furn., china, glass. au84

WILMINGTON. Dorothy N. Dole, 1331 Shallcross Ave. Antiques and fine china. my84

FLORIDA

DAYTONA BEACH. Heritage Shop, 213 Seabreeze Blvd. Unusual and beautiful antiques. je84

MIAMI. Browns' Antique Shop, 2222 S.W. 8th St., has wide variety of antique china, glass, brass, silver, furniture & bric-a-brac. Open day and evenings season. Phone 48-1173. au84

MIAMI. The Doll House, 615 S. W. 2nd Ave. (Miami Shipbuilding Corp. Bldg.) Antique & modern dolls, doll furn. & miniatures. Ph. 2-3889. au84

OCALA. Spinning Wheel Antiques, Mrs. Geo. Griggs, 204 Osceola St., 6 mi. from Silver Springs. Auth. antique china, pattern glass, furn. o74

ST. PETERSBURG. Colonial Antique Shop, 7600 Fourth St., N. Collections from America's finest homes. je84

ST. PETERSBURG. King's Rose Antique Shop 2232 4th St. North. Early Am. Glass, Fina China, Gifts with a background. au84

WEST PALM BEACH. The Hobbies Shop, 430 Clematis. Doll Hospital, costumes made for new and old dolls. Stamps, coins, buttons. o74

WINTER PARK. Lucy Little Antiques. Glassware, china, bric-a-brac & some Chinese & Spanish pieces. 074

GEORGIA

ATLANTA. Frank J. Lachnit, 968 West Peachtree Street N. W., near Biltmore Hotel. House full of authentic antiques. ja84

ATLANTA. Fanny Revson, 598 Peachtree St. N. E. near North Ave. Collections from America's finest homes. ap84

COLUMBUS. Ellen Worrall, 1120 First Ave. Antiques, furniture, china, collectors items. Mail orders welcome. s84

MACON. Woman's Exchange, 159 Cotton Ave. Downtown. Antiques, old glass, hand-made layettes, gifts, home-made sweets. Myrtle Gibson Duncan. Phone 2557-454 J. ap84

SAVANNAH. Virginia and Buford Smith. Antiques, 18 Liberty St., West. A carefully selected stock of genuine antiques. d74

IDAHO

COEUR D'ALENE. Gene S. Taylor, 707 Sherman Ave., U. S. Hwy. No. 10. Gen. line antiques & books. Dependable & reasonable. Open evenings & Sun. d74

TWIN FALLS. Frankie Alworth, Unique Shop, 323 Main E., where Hwys. 30 & 93 meet. Antiques of merit & distinction. Collectors, dealers, visitors are welcome. d74

ILLINOIS

ALTON. Victorian Shop, 526 George St. General line of antiques. Retail and wholesale. Albert L. Marth. f84

ALTON. Blair, Edith M., 1500 Langdon, Lewis & Clark Bridge on Langdon. Inquire. All kinds good antiques, no reproductions. f84

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS. The Golden Miller, Collector of the unique. 11 S. State Road. Open 1 to 9 every day except Monday. au84

AURORA. Brown House Antiques, 411 Grant Pl. Furn., lamps, glass, china. Turn at S. Lincoln Ave., to Center, block east, turn right. my84

AURORA. Nan Berry, Antiques, 831 New York St., Rt. 65. o74

AURORA. The Hobby House, 911 New York St., Rt. 65. We buy & sell. Hours 10 to 10, inc. Sun. s84

BATAVIA. Lee's 92 N. Batavia Ave. Banks, glass, china, p-weights, tobacco jars. Tobies: bought & sold. o74

BLOOMINGTON. Arendt Antique Shop. 1009 South Center. Pattern and colored glass, antique furn., china & etc. s84

BLOOMINGTON. Hopkins Antique Shop, 815 Douglas. Gen. line of fine antiques, bisque, glass, china, furn., buttons. mh84

BLUE ISLAND. By-Gone Days, Lucille Behrens, 2428 York, 130th St., South, 5th W. of Western. Open Sundays. General line. Always many unusual decorative items. je84

CARTERVILLE. Holmes, Mrs. George. 1 mile north of Rt. 13. Ph. 60. China, glass, luster, lamps and furn. Open 7 days n74

CENTRALIA. Daniel Shop, 309 S. Locust, ph. 2417, furn. in dealer lots, china, bric-a-brac, pattern glass, ball & student shades. je84

CENTRALIA. Ruth Stevens Antiques, 540 S. Sycamore. Phone 2408 J. Furn., china, silver. Closed Thurs. o74

CHARLESTON. Betty Chontos, R. R. 4, 2 mi. W. on old State Rd., S. of Rt. 16. Open week-ends or by appointment Bisque, Pat. and colored glass, china, etc. my84

CHICAGO. A Covered Wagon Antique Shop. Mail orders filled as requested. 4720 So. Michigan. Kenwood 6986 n74

CHICAGO. All's Well Antique Studio, 1448 N. Clark, Whi. 7970; Res. Bri. 7787. We specialize in handpainted china, chandeliers & bric-a-brac. Large stock. Wholesale & retail. Hours 10 to 10, everyday. R. Bryan Scott. f84

CHICAGO. American Home Antiques, Alice Hulett Metz, 2004 W. 102nd St. Largest stk. of authentic glass in midwest. App't only. Bev. 5297. je84

CHICAGO. Around the World Antiques, 837 E. 75th St. Aberdeen 0802. Am. & Continental antiques of all kinds. Liberal discount to dealers. o74

CHICAGO. Balaban Galleries, 77 E. Van Buren. (Just off Michigan Ave.) Specializing in fine European china & bric-a-brac. Hours 10 to 6. ap84

CHICAGO. Bobbie's Hobbies, 4510 Broadway. Distinctive antiques, German dolls, silver, steins, fine china. No lists. o74

CHICAGO. Borges, Kathryn G., 7142 Exchange Ave., (opp. I. C. South Shore Sta.) China, furn., authentic pattern glass. Full line antiques bought, sold. Wants solicited. No lists. f84

CHICAGO. Daniel Boone Shoppe, 437 E. 71 St. (New Address). 9 to 8 and Sundays by appt. Gen. line. Dealers welcome. Phone Wen. 8158. n74

CHICAGO. DeLee Antique Shop, 7235 S. Halsted St., Vin. 1713. Bric-a-brac, china, silver, brass, copper. Dealers welcome. s74

CHICAGO. Denzer Art Gallery, 1302 N. Clark. Oil paintings, antiques, bric-a-brac. o74

CHICAGO. The Flea Market, 1549 North Clark, (The Rudys). Furniture, bric-a-brac, antiques. o74

CHICAGO. Georgian Antique Shop, 1513 N Clark St. Dealers welcome. Hours. 10 to 10 every day. au84

CHICAGO. Grogan, Marie L., 1000 Marshall Field Annex. Choice pat. glass, dec. items, fine buttons. au84

CHICAGO. Grove Exchange, 7628 Cottage Grove Ave., Rad. 9582. We specialize in hand painted china, hanging lamps, bric-a-brac, Victorian furn. Dealers welcome. A. Signor. ap84

CHICAGO. Grow and Cuttle, Inc., 6-100 Merchandise Mart. Old Prints, Gould, Paxton, Maund, Spy, Ape, Fashion, Sporting, Racing, also old Staffordshire, Lusters, oil lamps, Dresden, French bisque, copper & brass. Dealers only. ja84

CHICAGO. Helene's Antiques. Helene Hagens, 7828 Cottage Grove, Vin. 7933. China. bric-a-brac, glass, furn. Dealers welcome. jly84

CHICAGO. Ibstone House, 104 East Oak St. Pine furniture, lamps, old copper and brass, etc. Wants solicited. mh84

CHICAGO. Isabel & Lois Nuckols, 1629 Jarvis, Amb. 2599. Best to call for appointment. s84

CHICAGO. Michel Kay Art Galleries 5550-52 Broadway, Tel. Longbeach 6774. Period furn. Orientals. Dresden, Meissen, paintings, bric-a-brac, etc. Daily 10—5:30, Thurs. & Sat. 10—9. o74

CHICAGO. Paul F. Lupo, 1314 N. Wells St. "A Bit of Everything That is Old." Dealers welcomed. Hours: 11:00 A. M. to 10:00 P. M., Ph.: Superior 5855. je84

CHICAGO. Miller, Mrs. John B., 5001 Blackstone. Old American silver; Sheffied & Vict. plate; large selection fine antiques. By appt. Kenwood 3541 ap84

CHICAGO. Quaker House Antiques, 2333 No. Geneva Terrace. A diversified selection of lovely old things. Dealers invited. d74

CHICAGO. Rena James Shop, 7909 Cottage Grove. Hud. 0772. Res. Tri. 5644, 5 doors S. of 79th St. China, old glass, hanging lamps, furn., & bric-a-brac. Generous discounts to Dealers. s84

CHICAGO. Rudolf, Marie and Wesley, 1646 N. Wells. Glass, china, furn. & bric-a-brac. Phone Mich. 7913. Dealers welcome. ja84

CHICAGO. The Hobby House, 4101 N. Western Ave. Jun 0388. Dealers welcome. Open 10 to 10 daily. au84

CHICAGO. Victorian Shop, 4650 West Washington Blvd., Ph. Est-1113. Furn., clocks, lamps, colored glass, china, and brass. s84

CHICAGO HEIGHTS. Reithel, U. S. Hwy 30, ½ mi. E. of Chgo. Hgts. Ph. 4199 & 5182Y1. Furn., sil., gl., china, copper, lamps, etc. au84

DANVILLE. Browns Antique Shop; colored, patterned glass, lamps, furniture.—1004 Chandler St. d74

DANVILLE. Manon's Studio 1521 Vermilion, Ph. 1216. Rt. 1 Antique furn. china, glass, prints, hitching posts. s84

DANVILLE. The Howard House, 407 W. Woodbury St. Gen. line. Send for list. je84

DECATUR. Greenwalt's Antique Shop. 1624 N. Water St. Authentic pattern glass, lustre, majolica, china, furniture buttons, dolls. mh84

DECATUR. Leek's Antiques, 443 W Eldorado. General line of antiques. Glass, china, furn., unusual items. s84

DECATUR. Pease Pod. Gen. line antiques. No repro. 7 mi. W. on State R. 36, betw. Decatur & Springfield, Ill. s84

DECATUR. The Pollards Hobby Shop, 1840 W. William St. Pattern and colored glass, antique furniture and china. mh84

DEKALB. Quayle, Harold, 157 West Lincoln highway, 1 block W. of P.O. Open Sundays. Antiques, furn., glass, silver, refinishing. mh84

DES PLAINES. The Red Barn. Idyl Nipper. See Mt. Prospect listing. n74

DIXON. Stimeling, Marie, 415 Galena Ave. General line antiques, reasonably priced. Open Sunday. Phone 1291. n74

EAST ST. LOUIS. O. G. Rawson, 3208 Forest Place. Antique furn. & lamps only. je84

ELGIN. Station House Antiques, 750 Villa, Route 20, east side of town. Antique furniture, glassware, bric-a-brac. mh84

EVANSTON. Dicke, Mary Ann, 922 Chicago Ave. Autographs, fine fans, books, glass, pamphlets, fine furn. (Anything historical bought and sold.) n74

EVANSTON. Mary Hunter Antiques, 1310 Chicago Ave. Furn., paintings, fine china, porcelains, clocks, crystal, lamps, copper. d74

FREEPORT. Mrs. Roy Ilgen. 920 S. Chicago Ave. Gen. line antiques, reasonably priced. ½ blk. S. of Rt. 20. d74

FULTON. Orvilla Quick Thompson, 916 7th St., Rt. 30. Gen. line of antiques. Tel. 19-R. jly84

GALENA. "The White House", known to collectors for its unusual antiques. A friendly shop. Mrs. Charlotte Marsden. n74

GALESBURG. Conger, Ada G., 428 S Cedar St. English & American furn., silver, bric-a-brac and glass. mh84

GALESBURG. Antiques by June Latson. 624 E. Losey St. Colored glass, cups & saucers, furniture, china, figurines. Milk glass, trinket boxes, large stock of bric-a-brac. Dealers invited. ja84

GALESBURG. Kilgore, Jennie, 1873 Grand Ave. S. E. part of Galesburg on Highway 150. Antiques from up and down the Mississippi. Visitors welcome. d74

GALESBURG. Schneider, Goldie, 1047 W. Main St. Dolls, china, lamps, clocks, furn., bric-a-brac. mh84

GENEVA. Mrs. V. Erday, "The Glass Porch," 2nd home north of Campana Bldg., S. Batavia Ave. Antiques of all types bought and sold. ja84

GREENVILLE. Anthony's Antique Shop. 802 E. Vine St. Everything authentic. General line. No Sunday sales. mh84

HARRISBURG. Colonial House, 210 W. Walnut. Mrs. Robert L. Metcalf. Authentic & selected antiques, old china, pat. & col. glass, Bisque & dec. items. Dealers welcome. Open Sun. s84

HARVEY. Bernice Gallett, 15808 Park Ave., ½ bl. N. of US Rt. 6 at I.C.R.R. Furn., China, Bric-a-brac. o74

HENRY. Kleins Antiques. Across from Rock Island Depot. Dealers welcome. Buy and sell. d74

HINCKLEY. Van Order, Alice. Antiques, colored glass, bisque, lamps & china. Open Sundays. Dealers welcome. ja84

KANKAKEE. Meadow Antique Shop, 826 East Court St. General line of antiques. Buy and sell. f84

KANKAKEE. Messner's Antique Shop, 4 mi. N. of Kankakee, on Rt. U. S. 54. Gen. line of antiques bought and sold. mh84

KANSAS. Dorothy Neal's Antique Shop, three blocks north of Railroad on Rt. 49. Antiques of quality for the collector and to the trade, write or call Box 136. ap84

MARSEILLES. Webb's Antiques, 100 E. Bluff St. On Rte. 6. Open Sun. Gen. line. Dealers welcome anytime. d74

MATTOON. Colonial House Antiques. Mrs. Lew Wallace, 509 S. 14th St. Colored glass, china, lamps, furn., bric-a-brac o74

MAYWOOD. The Hobby Shop, Ruth Matte, 1511 S. 3rd Ave. Gen. line of antiques. Dealers welcome. my84

MILFORD. Hobbies Shop. ¼ mile west of Rt. 1 on Bryce Rd. Furn., china, Pattern glass, bric-a-brac, dolls, lamps.. Telephone 5911. 074

MONMOUTH. "Ye Webb Antique Shoppe." 111 N. Ninth St. China, glass furn bric-a-brac for dealers and collectors. f84

MT. PROSPECT. The Red Barn, Idyl Nipper, P. O. Box 180, Ant. firearms, bric-a-brac, Jewelry, Clocks, glassware. Closed Mon. Ph. Arlington Heights, 7079 W. n74

MT. VERNON. Boyle's Antiques. Lamps Glass, and China. Some Furniture. 1707 West Broadway. mh84

OKAWVILLE, Furniture and Pattern glass Open by appointment. Phone 73 or 244. n74

OLIVET. Canaday's Antique Shop. (Box 6) Everything authentic. Gen. line. n64

OSWEGO. Leone Bartholomew Antiques. Restored furniture and glass. Washington St., Route 34. f84

PEORIA. Curtis, Bessie Lee, 810 Hamilton Blvd. Gen line of antiques. Dealers welcome. 6 blocks from the loop au84

PEORIA. Hazel Ferryman, 108 N. Institute Place. Pattern & colored glass, china clocks, lamps, casters, brass furniture. General line. Write wants. mh84

PEORIA. Myers, Hester M., 213 W. Armstrong Ave., Phone 2-7487. General line of antiques. my84

PERU. Art & Gift Shop, 1712 4th St., Rts. 6 & 51. Pat. glass, antiq. & H. P. china, lamps, bric-a-brac, pictures. n74

QUINCY. Hoover, Mrs. Don, 505 N. 8th St. Full line, glass, china, luster, fur., lacy sandwich. Dealers welcome. Hundreds of glass covers. Measures and stamp for answer No list ja84

RIVER FOREST. Old Armchair Studio, Gladys Lind, 7977 Lake St., Ph., Forest 3933. Largest shop west of loop. Furn. pat. glass, bric-a-brac. Our specialty Bisque figurines; anything historical bought and sold. n74

ROBINSON. Miller's Antique Shop, 710 N. Cross St. Huge stock of better pattern glass, china, bisque, dec. items, dolls, etc. Open Sun. & nites. Specialize in mail orders. Dealers always welcome. f84

ROCKFORD. Dale's Hobby Antiq. Shop, [illegible] Tenth Ave. General line. Sundays by app't. au84

ROCKFORD. Johnson, Albert & Naomi, [illegible] 7th St. Rte. 51. General line of antiques. ja84

ROCKFORD. Florence Peterson, 714 N. Main St., Highway 2, General line of antiques. Ph. Main 7537. my84

ROCK ISLAND. Youngberg Antique Shop, 3904 Seventh Ave., Hiways 92-150. Meissen, Dresden, Bisque, Pat. & colored glass., furn., etc. s84

RUSHVILLE. Glass. Ruth, 419 East LaFayette St. Bric-a-brac, china, figurines, furn., etc. d74

SANDOVAL. Mrs. Frances Forrest, on U. S. 50, 1 mi. E. of U. S. 51. Always a large stock. Dealers invited. Open Sundays. au84

SPRINGFIELD. Jarrett, Mrs. L. M., 816 S. Fourth St. Gen. line antiques, furn. Lamp wiring and brass buffing a specialty. je84

SPRINGFIELD. Newman, Mrs. Edw., 1810 S. Fourth St. Gen. line antiques. Reasonable. Open Sun. jly84

SPRINGFIELD. Riseman, Mrs. Ted, 223 N. Grand Ave., E Rts. 4 & 29, near Lincoln's Tomb. Gen. line; buy, trade & sell. Wholesale & retail. ja84

STERLING. Mrs. Robert Giffrow, 406 12th Ave., Gen. line antiques. Reasonable. Open Sun. ap84

STERLING. "The Trading Post"—Antiques, Mineral Spring Park, Woodlawn Rd., Ph. 2209M. Mail to 802 W. 4th St. my84

ST. ELMO. L. H. Rhoads, ½ mi. East on Rt. 40. Pattern glass, china, lamps, furn. No reprod. Open daily & Sun. d74

SYCAMORE. Thyra Meyers, 311 E. State St., Rt. 64. Rare antiques, china, glass, silver, lamps, bisque, chandeliers, organs, Shickering pianos, also large line stock of unfin. and refin. furn. mh84

WATSEKA. O'Donnell, Julia, 614 S. 4th. Dolls, furn., prints, copper, coverlets, lamps, paperweights, silver, china, marbles, buttons, clocks, rare gl. jly84

INDIANA

ANDERSON. Smith's Antique Shop, 2107 Meridian St. [illegible] antique is a good investment. General line. f84

BOURBON. Kraft, Mrs. Frederick W., 1003 N. Main St. 10 blocks North of Rd. 30. Gen. line of antiques. au84

DECATUR. Mrs. Mary Leonardson, 925 N. Second St. General line. Antique buttons and Currier & Ives, a specialty. jly84

DYER. Litwa's Antique Shop, Rt. 30. A large selection of interesting items. No mail orders. s84

EVANSVILLE. Mrs. C. P. Broerman, 1018 Bellemeade, ½ bl. E. off Hiway 41. Fine Bisque, China, Glass, Lamps, Furn., Bric-a-brac. Liberal discount to Dealers. s84

EVANSVILLE. Shop at the "What Not Shop," Mrs. Harry B. Bourland, 952 Lombard Avenue. China, glass, lamps, bric-a-brac. f84

FT. WAYNE. James M. Russell, 635 E. Jefferson St., on 24, 30, 14 & 37. Gen. line. d84

FORT WAYNE. The Treasure Chest, Mr. & Mrs. R. H. McKee, 835 W. Washington St. On Hwy. 14, 24, 37 W. & 1 blk. W. of Hwy. 30 & 33. Gen. line antiques. je84

FRANKLIN. The Willard Hotel Antique Shop Furn., glass, lamps. Gen. line of antiques. s84

GARY. Darling, Mrs. Mary A., Antique Shop, 2½ miles east on Rt. 20. 6,000 pieces of pattern glass, furn., bric-a-brac, prints to select from. o74

GOSHEN. Alma Cozzi, 418 S. Main St. Grandfather clock & other clocks; furniture; glass; china; fans, rare, distinctive & unusuals. d74

GOSHEN. Huff, Roscoe A., 108 N. Seventh St. Old clocks, exclusively. Repairing and restoring, Dials and hands. mh84

GOSHEN. "The Paynes", 512 East Madison St., State Route 33, Pattern and colored glass, china, fine clocks, furniture. ap84

INDIANAPOLIS, 44. Wm. H. Boyd, 5500 Allisonville Rd., Hwy. 37, R. R. 19, Box 179. Furn., lamps, china, glass, brass. Ph. Br. 8339. mh84

LAFAYETTE. Brown's Antiques, 639 Alabama St., 1 block S. of Business Rt., Highways 52, 26, and 43. China, glass, misc. o74

LAFAYETTE. Shelburn's City Serv. Sta. on Highway. 52, 26 & 43. 230 Main St. Levee. Glass, china. Gen line of antiques. ap84

MARION. Grandma's Dish. Shop, 408 Stephenson St. 1 blk. N. of Matters Park bridge, on Hi-Way # 9, then east. d74

MITCHELL. Grace Gray, Putnam Bldg. World wide collection, silver, pewter, porcelain, glass, furn., rare jewelry, lamps, clocks, etc. je84

MUNCIE. Botkin's Antiques, 411 N. Madison on U. S. 35 and 67, 21, 3. General line. Visitors welcome. f84

MUNCIE. Hoosier Nest The, Mr. and Mrs. Orleon Clark, 1907 W. Jackson. General line of choice authentic antiques. ja84

NAPPANEE. Miller's Antique Shop, 805 S. Main. Gen. line. Shop open June 1 to Nov. 1. Closed Sun. my84

PENDLETON. Stanley's Antique Shop, 343 Broadway, within ½ mi. of Rds. 36, 38, 9 & 67. Furn. & hist. china. jly84

PIERCETON. Beebe's Antique Shop on Rd. 13; 2 mi. South of U. S. 30. Gen. line; large stock. Open daily, except Sund. n74

PORTLAND. (7½ miles S. on 27). Claynole Antique Shop. Opal Bisel. Choice antiques. Specialize in Dresden, bisque, col. glass, gen. line. Visitors welcome. jly84

PORTLAND. (H. W. 27) Hill Top Antique Shop. Mrs. J. W. Hutchins, 816 S. Meridian St. Authentic antiques for the most discriminating collector. Fine Dresden, colored glass, china, lamps, furn. The friendly shop where dealer and collector are welcome without obligation. Open Sunday. d74

PRINCETON. Mrs. G. E. Blase, 303 S. Hart. 1 blk. W. of Hi. 41. Genuine pat., Milk Glass, China & glass. Dealers welcome. Open Sun. mh84

PRINCETON. Old Wagon Wheel Antique Shop, Highway 41, 1 mile South of town. Pattern, colored, clear and Milk glass. Lamps. s84

PRINCETON. Robertson Antiques, 603 S. Main. Fine china, glass, dolls and the unusual. Also dolls dressed. o74

ROCKVILLE. Rainbow's End, 211 N. Market St. Phone 230. Gen. line. n74

SOUTH BEND. "Antique Corner," 807 E. Jefferson Blvd. Unusual authentic china & glass for collectors & dealers. Write for special mail order lists. au84

SOUTH BEND. "Casey's," 518 Western Ave., St. Hy. 2. China, pot glass, lamps, milk glass, furniture and general line of antiques. Prices reasonable. Visitors welcome. ap84

SOUTH BEND. 18, Gardiner, Emma S., 839 Lincoln Way East—St. Hy. 33. Glass, china and other antiques. Prices reasonable. Visitors welcome. n74

SOUTH BEND. Margaret Hoke Martin, 525 N. Main St., 1 bl. W. of Hy. 31. Gen. line of antiques. s84

SOUTH BEND. Peden, A. W., 613 Park Ave. Pat. glass, colored and clear, dolls, lustre, Dresden furn. Dealers welcome. Prices reasonable. d74

ST. BERNICE. Esther Sims, Illiana Shop 7 mi. S. of U. S. 36 at Dana, on State Rd. 71. Gen. Line. Phone 350. mh84

TERRE HAUTE. Aladdin Antique Shop, 558 Lafayette Ave., on U. S. 41. General line. Dealers welcome. au84

VEEDERSBURG. Van Devanters of Main St. Near intersection highways 34 & 41. Miscellaneous. n74

VINCENNES. Eleven Oaks Hobby Shop Mrs. Walter Zwilling, R. 3, East St. Rd. 61. Gen. line; pattern and colored glass; dishes and ornaments. Open Sunday. Inquiries answered. mh84

VINCENNES. St. Ann Antique Shop, 722 N. Seventh St. 1 block east U. S. 41 and 50. Gen. line antiques. n74

WARSAW. Hull, Mrs. E., moved to new location at 1520 E. Center St., on Rd. 30. Gen. line antiques. No sign. ja84

WAYNETOWN. Visit Miss Anna Kruger's home shop of small antiques. Everyone welcome. o74

WEST LAFAYETTE. Helen May Antique Shop, 262 S. Chauncey Ave. 2 blocks S. of Highway 52. Gen. line of antiques. ap84

WEST LAFAYETTE, Shelburne's City Service Station on Highway 52, 26 & 43 203 Main St. China, lamps, gen. line. n74

WESTPORT. Ruby Faulkner, West Main St., gen. line of good antiques at reasonable prices. Write wants. s84

IOWA

AMES. Ethel Ferguson, 321 Ash. Unusually fine old decorative items and colored glass. Write wants. je84

BATAVIA. Thomas, Robert L., ¾ mi. S. W. on Rock Road. Gen. line. Buy & sell. n74

BOONE. Berg, Mrs. Earl J., 1603 Marshall St., Home Shop. Glass, china, bisque, lamps. Reasonable. o74

BOONE. Friedley, Mrs. Henry, 2112 Marshall St. Glass, china, bric-a-brac. Personally bought, reasonably priced. ap84

BURLINGTON. Mrs. John Payton, 826 N. 6 St., near U. S. Highway 34. Gen. line of antiques. mh84

CEDAR RAPIDS. Agnes Koehn, 501 3rd Ave. S. W. Choice col. glass, pattern glass, wide variety of lamps. Large selection of decoratives. Visitors welcome n74

CEDAR RAPIDS. Eikelbarner, Dorothy, 1839 Mt. Vernon Ave. Gen. line of Antiques. n74

CEDAR RAPIDS. Log Cabin Antiques shop, Mrs. G. E. MacFalls, 1719 "A" Ave., N. E. General line. ap84

CHARLES CITY. Hobby House Antiques. Mrs. G. M. Core, Hy. 218 & 18. General line. Prices reasonable. Write wants. o74

CLARINDA. Petersons' Antiques, R.R. 3. Gen. line of antiques, wholesale and retail. Dealers especially welcome. n74

COUNCIL BLUFFS. Sieck and Find Antique Shop, 522 4th St. Unusuals in col. glass and antique jewelry. s84

DAVENPORT. Pioneer Antique Shop, 526 W. 2nd St. Outstanding antiques, objects d'art, china, colored & clear glass, brass, copper, and furniture. my84

DAVENPORT. Victorian Antique Shoppe, 1847 West 3rd Street. China, glassware, silver, brass, copper, Haviland. au84

DECORAH, Tindal-haugen. Antique glass, furn., china & lamps. No reproductions. 805 Vernon St. Sundays by appointment please. s84

DES MOINES. Capitol City Antique & Gift Shop, 933 Forest Ave. Handpainted plates, pat. glass, china. Closed Sun. Grace Hayden in charge. Tele. 23201 f84

DES MOINES. Ellrock Antique Shop Sarah Idunna Ellis Prop., 5400 North Sixth Ave. Gen line of antiques. d74

DES MOINES. Haugh's Antiques, 3709 Hubbell Blvd., (new location). Hi's 4 & 64 at E 37th. Gen line antiques incl furn. Send want lists. Stamp for reply. s84

DES MOINES. House of Antiques, Mrs. Ruby L. Miller. N.W. cor. 19th & Forest Ave. Gen. line of antiques and gifts. Visitors welcome. o74

DES MOINES. Mrs. Frank McCarthy, 420 College Ave. General line of antiques. Dealers and collectors welcome. ap84

DES MOINES. Oldest antique shop in city. Gen. line of fine glass, furn. Visitors welcome. Anton Sustersitch, 628 23rd. je84

DES MOINES. S. & R. Antique Shop, 1332 14th St. Colored, milk and pat glass & gen. line antiques. Visitors welcome. o74

DONNELLSON. R. No. 1, 4 miles north on highway 218, antiques bought and sold. Della L. Wells. Open Sun. o74

FAIRFIELD. Peasley, E. U., North Side Square. Dealer in old glass, furn. and general antiques. mh84

FORT MADISON. Stephan's Antique Shop, 1317 Ave. H, Ph. 292W. Gen. line. Visitors welcome. Write wants. ja84

IOWA CITY. Mrs. L. T. Smith, 324 N. Lucas St. Gen. line. Trade, buy, sell. s74

MASON CITY. Mother Barbour's, 933 N. Van Buren. Pat. glass, dolls, buttons, misc. From priv. homes. Write wants. ap84

MUSCATINE. Mrs. R. W. Heerd, 116 W. 8th St., General line of antiques. Dealers and collectors welcome. Ph. 1405. mh84

NEWTON. Charlotte Spencer, 1271 N. 4th Ave. W, R No. 2, 4 blocks N. Hiway No 6. Antiques of distinction. Visitors welcome. jly84

SIOUX CITY. Hobby Shoppe, 23 W. Burlington. Antiques, china, furn. f84

SIOUX CITY. The Victorian Shop, Bernice M. Kundert, 3720 Sixth Ave. (Morningside) Gen line of antiques. Lamps and china. s84

STANTON. Anderson's Antique Shop. 2 mi. So. of Hi. 34. Southwestern Iowa. Gen. line. You're welcome. n74

KANSAS

AUGUSTA. The Craft Shop, Highway 54. Penn. Dutch hand decorating to order, antiques. ap84

HUTCHINSON. Janeway Booke & Gifte Shoppe, 26 E. 1st Ave. Rare music boxes, antique bells, gifts. mh84

KANSAS CITY. Mrs. L. F. Ceurvorst, Sr., 1848 No. 25th St. s84

KANSAS CITY. Munkres Antiques, 1220 Minnesota Ave.. Fine china and glass. Collectors items. ap84

LAWRENCE. Patchen's Antiques, 720 Ohio St. Gen. line of fine antiques. Collectors & dealers welcome. s84

MANHATTAN. Thrift Shop, 224 Poyntz, Martha Engert. China, glass, lamps, furn., brass, copper. Dealers invited. jly84

MARION. Sanders Souvenir Shop, Colored glass, figurines, Meissen, lamps, Parian, buttons. On US 77 and US50N. One block N. Standard Station. d74

WICHITA. Erma Hawbecker Antiques, 1940 N. Broadway, U. S. 81. China, gl., lamps, brass. Dealers invited. au84

WICHITA. Goodwin's Antiques, 325 N. Main. Large stock general line authentic antiques, lamps electrified. Visitors welcome. f84

KENTUCKY

CARROLLTON—Quality Antiques. China brass, glass, Lamps & furniture. Mabel J. Lewellyn, 610 Highland Ave., Highway 42. f84

FLORENCE. Stringtown on the Pike, (Boone Co.) Rtes. 25 & 42, 9 mi. south of Cinti., Ohio. Authentic antiques. f84

HARRODSBURG. Juanita S. Van Diver, Specializing in lamps, shades and decorative items. mh84

HENDERSON. Funk's Antique Shop 41 & 60 Hyws. Large stock of colored and pattern glass, furn., lamps, brass, prints, buttons, dolls, etc. Discount to dealers Write wants. Stamp. please n74

HENDERSON. 106 Clay St., Southern Antiques from home, Bric-a-brac, furn., dolls, glass, pictures. ap84

LEXINGTON. Marie B. Irvine, 210 Ridgeway Rd. XVIII & XIX Century furn. Also Period accessories. my84

PADUCAH. J. Harvey Sullivan, 517 Ohio St. ½ block east of U. S. 60. Fine Victorian and early American. o74

RICHMOND. Cottage Antique Shop, McKee's Block, Main St. Rtes. 25 & 52. Res. Phone 205. Gen. line of antiques. Open Daily, You're Welcome. n74

RICHMOND. Little Eagle Antiques, 544 W. Main. Opp. Post Office. Rte 25. Auth. antiques, specializing in lamps & lamp parts. Dealers disc. s84

RUSSELLVILLE. Flowers Antique Shop, 321 West 7th Early American furn., glass, china, lamps, silver & many decorative items. Inquiries answered. ap84

SHELBYVILLE. Gladys Igleheart, on U.S. 60, between Louisville and Lexington. Fine decorative pieces, glass and furniture. ja84

SHIVELY. The White Cottage. Dixie Highway at Rockford Lane, 2 miles S. of Louisville, Ky. Federal highways 60 & 31-W. Open Tues., Thurs., & Sund. from 12 to 5:30 or by app. P. O. Box 12, Res. phone: Shawnee 2695. f84

WAVERLY. On U. S. Highway 60, 17 mi. S. W. of Henderson, Ky. Glass, furn., china. Discount to dealers. Open Sundays. ap84

LOUISIANA

BATON ROUGE. "Many Mansions," R. R. 1. Miss. River Bridge Hgw., Bypass 190, 65, 61. Antiques. au84

HOMER. Lillian's Antique Shop, 309 N. Main. Large, lovely collection. Liberal discounts to dealers. No list. o74

NEW ORLEANS. Zeiher's Antiques, 935 Royal St. Furniture and bric-a-brac. Dealers welcome. mh84

OPELOUSAS. Roos, Leonce. Antiques, bric-a-brac, furniture. South's largest stock. ja84

MAINE

BATH. Roger's Mansion, 72 Bath St. A large choice collection, closed Sundays. Tel. 567. Clarence N. Flood. au84

GORHAM. Cleves, Mrs. Lincoln, 9 miles from Portland. Rt. 25 Antiques, pine, maple, glass. o74

ORR'S ISLAND. Spinning Wheel. Rte. 24. Pattern glass, buttons, gifts. Charles and Margaret Todd. au84

PORTLAND. 5. P. B. McCord. The Glass Room. 63 Capisic St. Antiques. Staffordshire, china, glass, lustre. mh84

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE. Curio Corner, 333 North Charles St., Arts and Antiques. Superb collection of Silver and Sheffield. Liberal discounts to dealers. je84

BALTIMORE. Ye Olde Antique Shoppe. Franklintown Rd. at Forest Park Ave., Early Amer. furn., lamps, patt. glass, quilts. Dealers invited. ja84

CHESTERTOWN. Chester House Antiques. Furniture, china, glass. Rt. 213 Eastern Shore. mh84

FREDERICK. Dronenburg, James M., 200 W. Patrick St. On routes 40 and 240. Near the home of Barbara Fritchie. mh84

FUNKSTOWN, Stockdale Antique Exchange. 2 mi. S. E. of Hagerstown on U. S. 40. Phone Hagerstown 3174 M. Specialize in old colorful glass, china and good furniture. Prop., Don Beckley Fur. Dept., Nellie S. Wick. s84

KINGSVILLE. Hill Top House, P. O. Upper Falls, Md. Phone Fork 3240 for evening appointments. Fine early American and Victorian furn., pattern glass, Dresden, fine china, brass and copper. Open everyday. o74

MANCHESTER. Dudly and Ernest, in the "Pennsylvania Dutch" country. Complete stk. of antiques. No lists. o74

MASSACHUSETTS

BROCKTON. Est. 1918, M. Linwood Fraser, 24 Millett St. Lamps & parts china, furn., glass. Wholesale & retail s84

BROCKTON. H. H. Bowles, 29 Fern Ave. Gen. line, Early American Pattern glass a specialty. Mail orders solicited. mh84

BUZZARDS BAY. Bennett's Twin Gateway, also Bennett's Colonial Shop, Sagamore, Mass. Both shops Route 6. Extensive gen. lines furniture, glass, china, pewter, whaling items, etc. au84

BUZZARDS BAY. The Old House, Pearl Bradley Henshaw, Head of the Bay Road. General line. jly84

CONCORD. The Country Store Antique Shop, F. H. Trumbull, Prop., the L. W Polsons, managers. ja84

FOXBORO. The Garden Shop, Mrs. Robert Barton, 175 Granite St., off Rt. 140. Furn., china, vases, iron, alabaster, glass, lamps. ap84

GROTON. The Barretts, Hwy. 111, Farmers Row. Specializing in unusual pieces of pat., Blown & Sandwich glass & fine china. je84

LITTLETON. (Near Historic Concord). Hand braided rugs, stenciled furniture, china, lamps, trays. Dealers invited. Frances C. Upton, Rts. 2 & 110. jly84

LONGMEADOW. A. Atkinson, 22 Norway St. Early Amer. Antiques. Stenciled antiques. Whol. & retail. n74

MARLBORO. Hobby Harbor, Edith and Natalie Leyden. Boston Post Rd., Rte. 20. Fine antique furn., glass, china. je84

MATTAPOISETT. Mendes Antique Shop. Mr. & Mrs. Joseph C. Mendes, Jr., Marion Rd. China, glass & furn. ap84

NEW BEDFORD. Clark's Shop. Mrs. 38 N. Water St., also in Buzzards Bay Glass, furn. and whaling things. au84

READING. (10 mi. N. of Boston on Rt. 28) 63 S. Main St. "The Collectors Shop." Authentic antiques, collectors items, rare glass, silver, china. Visit or write us. jly84

REHOBOTH. Louise M. Tilton, Perryville Rd. Take Rt. 118 off Rt. 44. Choice, diversified stock for collectors, dealers. o74

SHEFFIELD. Robert S. Tompkins, Early American Antiques, located on Route No. 7. Historical china, primitive furn. and decorations and other collectors' items. mh84

SOUTH WEYMOUTH. Austin, Mrs. Fred, 143 Pleasant St. Furn., glass, china. my84

SOUTHWICK. The Lamp Post. Routes 202 and 10. Near Springfield and Hartford. Cater to dealers. my84

SPRINGFIELD. Maggi & Eaton, 1486-90 State St. on Rte. 20. Large stock Colonial and Victorian furniture, colored glass, china, lamps, etc. jly84

STONEHAM. Red Barn Antiques. Milton R. Larson, 29 North St., off R. 28. Pine furn., china, glass, cupboards a specialty. No mail orders. je84

WARREN. C. E. Comins: Antique glass furniture, lamps, china, large stock. au84

WOLLASTON. Lucinda Annis Alexander 809 Hancock Street. Antiques. Book "American Glass Paperweights," for sale. ap84

WORCESTER. Burwick, David, 125 Pleasant St. One of the largest choice collections in the vicinity. Write or telephone 3-4101 or 3-1657. ja84

WORCESTER. Old Furniture Shop. The 1030 Main St. Also in Provincetown, Cape Cod. Authentic American antiques. n74

MICHIGAN

ALLEN. Lee's Shop. General line antiques. mh84

ANN ARBOR. Graves, Mabelle M., 1436 Granger. Antiques, including glass dolls and buttons. Write wants. ap84

ANN ARBOR. Waldo Luick, 2122 Dorset Road. Location, one block south of east Hill Street, off Berkshire Road Phone 21082. Unusual and fine antiques in my home at reasonable prices f84

BATTLE CREEK. Ness, Mr. & Mrs. Andrew, 201 W. Michigan. Genl line Antiques. je84

BIRMINGHAM. Wilson Jones (Mother and Son Shop) 720 N. Woodward. Leave U. S. 10 at Birmingham through business district. Open evenings and Sundays. Tel. Birm. 304. General Antiques. No mail order. ja84

BUCKLEY. On M-37 S. of Traverse City C. C. Campbell. Open all year except Thurs. afternoons, Sun. & holidays ap84

DEARBORN. Florence G. Wilson, 22826 Alexandria, 2 mi. N. W. of Greenfield Village. Phone DE 5669. Glass, furn., china & lamps—Write wants. Visitors welcome. je84

DETROIT. Antique Galleries, 20853 Grand River. Fine china, glass, brass, silver and furn. Open afternoons and Friday evenings. Other times by appt. Ph. Re8971 or Ev. 1414. n74

DETROIT. The Down East Shop. 16451 Hamilton Avenue. Constant Supply of Authentic Americana. f84

DETROIT. Florence Hall Schultz, 19315 Stansbury off W. 7 Mi. Rd. Glass, dolls, china, Majolica, sm. antiq. Dealers welcome. Write wants or call. je84

DETROIT. House of Antiques, 28 Chandler at Woodward, near Grand Blvd. & Fisher Building. Authentic Americana. Reasonable prices. s120021

DOWAGIAC. R. R. No. 1, Sister Lakes, Mrs. H. D. Klingaman,. General line. Dealers welcome. o74

E. LANSING. Bellows, Mrs. S. E., The Old Brick House on the road to the Capitol. Want old mech. banks, furn, pat. glass, lustre. jly84

ERIE. Idelle & Ligouri LaPointe, 6738 Dixie Hwy. ¾ mi. from Mich.-Ohio State line. A nice stop on your way to Detroit. my84

GRAND RAPIDS. Radcliffe Storage Co., 135 Division Ave., S. Choice stock of Dresden, lustre, Florentine frames, silver and furn. Stop and see us. Elizabeth Radcliffe, manager. mh84

GRAND RAPIDS. Shop of Dreams. Res. 1593 E. Fulton. Shop, 8 Pearl., N. W. 9 to 12, 1 to 5 p.m. Phone 97693. Large stock of copper, brass, colored glass. s84

KALAMAZOO. deAmude's, 708 Clinton. Phone 9653. Antiques to dealers only. South residential section. d74

LAWTON. Mrs. Geo. W. Stromer, 810 S. Main St. Dolls & gen. line of choice antiques. Dealers welcome. Write. je84

LOWELL. Leona Borgerson, 219 North Washington St. Lamps, fine china colored glass. Reasonable prices. au84

MONROE. Bessie A. Kohler, U. S. Hwy. 25, 1 mi. N. of Monroe. Antiques, gen. line. Open every day & Sundays. d74

NILES. Dorothy Manning Payne, 1526 Oak M-60 East. Glass & china, choice bric-a-brac. Shop not open during school hours. s84

NILES. Lulah Kingston, 1308 Broadway, 1 blk. N. M. 60. Glass, china, furn. Dealers welcome. au84

PLYMOUTH. Alexander, Mertie D., 37517 Ann Arbor Rd., 18 mi. W. of Detroit on Rte. 12. China, col glass, brass, lamps, perfume bottles and furn. Disc. to dealers. mh84

SHEPHERD. Callihan's Antique Shop, on U. S. 27. Unusual items at reasonable prices. Dealers invited. o74

UNION CITY. Plantation Antique Shop, M.60 or Calhoun St., Neal and Henry Radebaugh, Prop. Glass, furn. copper, brass, etc. o74

MINNESOTA

AUSTIN. Pfister's Olde Lamp Shop, 607 W. Winona St. Vic. lamps, col. & pat. glass, china. Write wants. au84

GLENCOE. Catherine Merrill. Pattern, colored & Milk glass, china, lamps, dec. items, clocks, brass, copper primitives. ap84

KASSON. Midway Antiques, 16 mi. W. of Rochester on U. S. 14 Bus connections. Largest stock of antique, colored and pat. glass, dolls, buttons and decorative items in Southern Minnesota. n74

MANKATO. Drake's, 319 Fulton St. Lee's 326 Belgrade Ave. Special prices to dealers on all antiques. d74

MINNEAPOLIS. (8). Antique Corner & Trading Post, 3701-3-5 Nicollet Ave., Large stock of antiques, china, glass, silver, brass & copper. Send for illustrated folder. Dealers invited. jly84

MINNEAPOLIS. Jenkins' Antiques, No. 4, East 26th St. Furniture, china, buttons, glass, decoratives. Dealers welcome. o74

MINNEAPOLIS. Kerr, Anna B., 1720 Hennepin Ave. General line of antiques. my84

MINNEAPOLIS. (8) Lyndale Antique Shop, 3403 Lyndale Ave. So. Regular line of antiques; Vic. furn. mh84

ROCHESTER. Alley Antique Shop, 322 16th Ave., S. W. (2 blocks west of St. Mary's Hospital) Dresden, Sevres, porcelains, bisque, old glass & buttons. Many unusual decorative items. n74

ROCHESTER. Early American Glass Shop, 605 2nd St., S. W. Pat glass, choice colored pieces, vases, china, buttons, etc. s84

ST. PAUL. Fishers, 1277 White Bear Ave. Large collection of lamps, glass, china, brass, silv., bric-a-brac etc jly84

ST. PAUL. (5). Tibbling China Studio, 1088 Grand Ave. China and antiques French Haviland china our specialty. Largest stock in Northwest. We buy & sell. Stamped envelope for reply. au84

MISSISSIPPI

BILOXI. On the Gulf Coast, Rt. 2, Box 115. Highway 90 6 miles west of Biloxi Lighthouse. Glass, pewter, some antiques, paintings, prints, books, and manuscripts. n74

GREENVILLE. The Carriage House, 105 S. Hinds, on your east-west tours, Hiway 82. General line. Dealers invited. Ruby B. Ely. ap84

HOLLY SPRINGS. Mrs. Peel's Antiques Shop. "The Moss Rose". S. Center St. Gen. line, reasonably priced. n74

JACKSON. Mrs. Quin's Antique Shop, 3232 North State St. Mississippi's largest. jly84

MISSOURI

ARMSTRONG. Martin's Antique Shop. Hi. 3, Howard Co. Choice gen. line. Dealers welcome. Open daily. n74

ARNOLD. Old House "At Sign of Horse and Sleigh", 13 mi. So. St. Louis, Super hiway 61-67. Early Amer. and Victorian antiques. Closed Thursdays. Tourist accommodations. n64

BOONVILLE. Collector's Corner, Located in Holt's Cafe. Fine china, glass, bisque, & unusuals. Always open. d74

CAMDENTON. Hobby Shop, Hwy. 54. Gen. line of antiques; many unusual dec. items, local arts & crafts. n74

CAMDENTON. Kipps Antique's, 1 block south of square and highway 54 on highway 5. mh84

CAPE GIRARDEAU. Hartford's Antique Shop, 814 Broadway. Sunday phone 2220R. Glass, china, lamps. furniture, etc. Dealers welcome. n74

COLUMBIA. Mrs. Menaugh's Antiques. 6 mi. E. on Hi. 40. Large Stock of quality antiques. n74

DAWN. Cunningham's Antiques, Mrs. J. Don Cunningham. China, gl., brass, lamps, gen. line of antiques. n74

FAYETTE. The Red Door, 304 Spring St., Howard Co., Hi. 5 & 240. Carefully selected stock of choice antiques. ja84

HARRIS. Mattie's Antiques. The Sign of the Gray Pony. Hi. 139. China, glass, etc., old & proof. Visitors welcome. f84

INDEPENDENCE. Church, Mrs. Frances A., 809 W. Van Horn Rd. Varied stock, pattern, colored glass, china, decoratives. ap84

INDEPENDENCE. Rockey's Antiques. 803 East College. Pattern and colored glass, china, rarities; unusual dolls. Gen. line. Dealers Welcome. f84

INDEPENDENCE. "The Carriage House", Catherine Dobson, 103 North River. Collectors' items, lamps, china, glass, furn. Dealers welcome. Write wants. je84

INDEPENDENCE. The Sidney Moores. Early American furn. & accessories, 1604 W. Lexington. Open all year. Summer shop, Searsport, Maine. je84

Gen. line. Dealers Welcome f84

JEFFERSON CITY. Mrs. W. C. Davis, 27 Hobbs Terrace. Choice china, decorative items, etc. d74

KANSAS CITY. Arts and Decoration, 18 W. 43rd. Carefully selected porcelains, brasses, lamps, old prints & small furn. ap84

KANSAS CITY. Donaldson's 1520 Main. One of the largest stocks in the middle west. Wholesale and retail. Furniture and accessories. f84

KANSAS CITY. Mary Ann Shikles. New address, 1414 Main. China, glass, furn., pictures, art objects, oriental rugs, for collectors. Wholesale and retail. s84

KANSAS CITY. Victory Antique Shop. Nellie Vilm, 4224 Main St. Furn., china, decorative items. mh84

KIRKWOOD. Highway 67, Hines Antiques, 432 N. Kirkwood Road. Glass, lamps, Staffordshire and decorative items. my84

MEXICO. Antique Inn, High 54 East Glass, china, furn., etc., in fact everything old or historical. Write wants n74

MEXICO. Lucile Barnett's Antiques, 20. W. Blvd. Choice line of glass, china lamps, etc. d74

MOBERLY. Leona Norton, leave Hwy 63 at "Sho-Boat", go 2 mi. E., 1 mi. S. Colored glass, china, furn. All weather road. n6055

MOSELLE. Wm. Goetz. One mile West of Moselle. Open Sundays & Mondays. General line of antiques. Wants Solicited. f84

NEOSHO. Lamb's, antiques, 316 Coler St., Hi. 60 & 71. Furn., glass, china, gen line Whol & Retail. my84

ODESSA. Log Cabin Antique Shop, Hwy. 40. Buys and sells everything. 35 mi. E. K. C., Mo. au84

SPRINGFIELD. Mrs. William Ullman, 521 E. Walnut St. Lg. stk. finest furn., porcelains, lamps, mirrors, chandeliers, etc. jly84

ST. JOSEPH. Burton, Marion, 1302 Ashland Ave.. Selected stock of antiques & a cordial invitation to visit our shop f84

ST. JOSEPH. Mrs. George Wyatt. 1215 Sylvanie St. Carefully selected early furn., glass, china, bought in homes. s84

ST. LOUIS. A-Dean's Antique Shop, 4353 Olive St. Collector's items, gen. line antiques. Wholesale-retail. jly84

ST. LOUIS (8) Bennett Antiques, 4207 Olive St. Glass, china, buttons, hobbies. Write wants. Dealers welcome. je84

ST. LOUIS. Bill's Antique Shop, 4238 Olive St., (8). Wholesale & retail. In business 20 years here. f84

ST. LOUIS. Kelley's Antique Center. 4314 Olive St. Dealer's headquarters. Estate dispersals. Expert packing. je84

MONTANA

HELENA. Ox Shoe Treasure Shop. List for stamp. Choice antiques. Junction No. 10 & 91 Highways. o74

NEBRASKA

FREMONT. Champney's 418 E. 6th. St Collector's and gift items. Priced for dealers. n74

GRAND ISLAND. Red Lamp Antique Shop. Helen & Marie Windolph, 110 N Pine St. Residence Ph. 1406. Glass china, etc. ja84

LINCOLN. Lincoln Antique Shop, 1918 N. Cotner Blvd. General line. Write wants. n74

LINCOLN. Myrtle Sunderland, 115 No 20th St. Glass, china, dolls, books, buttons, etc au84

LINCOLN. Ware & Clifford, 1819 O St. Antiques, gen. line furn., decorations, Oriental rugs, collectors items. Dealers welcome. je84

OMAHA. Boulevard Shop, Pearl Reid 4416 Florence Blvd., Tel. Kenwood 0381 Antiques bought & sold. Everyone welcome. au84

OMAHA. Cosgrove's Antiques, 3863 Leavenworth, Ja. 5254. Glass, china, brass copper, bisque furn Bought & sold n74

OMAHA. Drew's Antiques, 3620 Farnam St. Antiques of quality for the collector and to the trade. my84

OMAHA. Elsie Smith, 602 S. 55th St. Open mornings. Ph. Wa. 2092. App't. afternoons and evenings. Gen. line. s84

OMAHA. Margaret Shotwell, 411 So. 3rd St. Collector' consultant, old world antiques, elegancies, decorations. Phone Harney 3449 for appointment. au84

NEVADA

CARSON CITY. Circle B Shop on Carson Highway. Choice old glass, china & lamps; Victorian & Early American furn.; handcrafts. ap84

NEW HAMPSHIRE

ALTON. Merrymeeting Antique Shop, R. C. Du Quenne, Rt. 11 & 28. Colored glass & furn. We spec. to dealers. n74

CONTOOCOOK. Park Ave., Antique Shop, Marion S. Dalby. Majolica, col. glass, china & other dec. items. n74

SUNCOOK. Red Hobby Shop, 92 Broadway, just off U. S. Rt. 3. Old glass, china, iron, prints, books. o74

NEW JERSEY

BELLMAWR. Black Horse Antique Shop, 3 mi. from Camden, toward Atl. City on Black Horse Pike. Dealers welcome. je84

BURLINGTON, Wm. F. Breeden. Antiques in the rough. 90% of our stock purchased in private homes. Dealers solicited. P. O. Box 106 Bordentown Rd. at Jones St. my84

CAPE MAY. Whatnot Shop, 26 Guerney St., (½ blk. from Convention Hall), Treasure house of worthwhile antiques, fine china, pattern glass, furn. & prints. May to Nov. ap84

EAST BLOOMFIELD. Murray's Antiques. Rt. 5-20. Furn., Lamps, pattern glass. A gen line. d74

SINGAC. Carolina Antiques, 623 Main St. China, glass & many other lines. Tue., Thu. & Sat. 1-9 P. M. Res. VE-8-7293-R. mh84

WOODSTOWN. Lippincott, Betty H., Ye Olde Stage Coach, 68 N. Main St. Tel. 18. Auth. antiques. Home shop. App'ts advised. au84

NEW YORK

ALBANY. Albany Area Antiques Dealers Association offers you wholehearted assistance in making your trip profitable and enjoyable. Inquire of Secretary, 315 Washington Ave., Albany 3, New York. n74

ALBANY. "Granny's Garret," Cape Cod Cottage, in heart of town, 214 Washington Ave. mh74

ALBANY. Heather, Edna, 248 Lark St. Decorative items, glass and china. Specializing in lamps. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write wants. o74

ALDEN. Mrs. Treva Phipps, 7550 Broadway, U. S. Rt. 20. Gen. line. Dealers welcome. o74

AUBURN. Cora M. Warne, 11½ Grover St. Gen. line of choice antiques. Reasonably priced. Dealers & collectors welcome anytime. o74

AUBURN. Lucille Manchester, 188 W. Genesee St. Gen. line of fine antiques, priced for resale. Everybody welcome. d74

AVON. John & Phyllis Murdock, 235 Genesee St No sign. 1 block off Rts. 5 & 20. Gen. line good antiques by mail. Special att'n visiting dealers. Location 15 mi. S. E. of Rochester. Tele. Avon 4783 ja84

BALLSTON SPA. Sherwood, Emma W., 64 East High St., Collection Beautiful Antiques; sets of chairs, tables, etc.; glass. ap84

BINGHAMTON. Georgia S. Keeton, 279 Main St. Gen. line, reasonably priced. Dealers solicited. Open day or night. 20 years in business. ja84

BROCKPORT. Ruth Wallace, 177 S. Main St., on Route 31. 20 miles west of Rochester. Furniture, lamps, china and glass. Dealers welcome. mh84

BRONXVILLE. Also Summer (my home) in East Hampton, N. Y. Antiques, especially china and ornaments. Frances McIver Hambright, 57 De Witt Ave. s84

BUFFALO Allen Antiques, 34 Allen St Pattern glass, Dresdens and Bisque, furn., silver steins, rarities and unusuals. Write your wants. jly84

BUFFALO. Cutini, Pat & Mary. 121 Roma St. Off E. Delavan. Gen. line antiques, lamps, china, wholesale. d74

BUFFALO. Sterne, Rita C. 42 Allen St. Fine antique jewelry and silver Reasonably priced. je84

CALEDONIA, H. M. Brown Co. 10-12 State Street, N. Y., Route No. 5. ja84

CALEDONIA. Henrietta M. Healy, 18 East Ave. Antiques. Former Hobby House, 200 ft. off Rt. 5. ja84

CANAAN. Columbia County, Ensworth Antiques. General line of roadside antiques and furniture. o74

CANANDAIGUA. Bill's Antique Shop, 179 West Ave., P. O. Box 35. Furniture, glass, prints, gen. line. Send for monthly lists. n74

CANANDAIGUA. Floyd and Nora Bill. 111 West Ave. Furn., glass, guns, gen. line Send for lists. Store at 93 S. Main Street. ap84

COBLESKILL. The "Cubbyhole Antique Shop," Hotel Augustan Bldg. General line. Myra Tinkelpaugh. ja84

CORTLAND. Little Glass Shop, 100 Port Watson, (U.S. 11) Gen. line of authentic glass, china, furniture and many unusual items. n74

DELHI. Elizabeth Farrington, Greenlawn. Antiques, 23rd year. Junction routes 10 and 28, 39 Elm St. Day or night. o84

DELMAR. Elizabeth C. Belknap, R.D. 1, Clipp Rd. Finding early Amer. and etc. choice items from old Albany Co. homes. Mail orders a specialty. Write your wants. o74

DELMAR. Lunderman, W. H., Rte. 43 Unionville. Large selection antique furniture and accessories. Primitives. o74

EAST BLOOMFIELD. Murray's Antiques, Rt. 5-20, Furn., Lamps, pattern glass. A gen. line. f84

ELMIRA. Mrs. A. Cermak, 705 W. Water St. Authentic Antiques. Two blocks off Rt. 17E. o74

ELMIRA. Steel's Antiques, 610 Maple Ave., Rte. 427. Choice, authentic antiques. Dealers welcome. mh84

ELMIRA. The Trading Post. Antiques & gifts. 729 W. First St., 1 block N. of Rt. 17E. o84

FAYETTEVILLE. Lampert, Lillian, W. Genesee St., Main Hi., Rte. 5, Fine china, glass, furn., dolls and toys. d74

FORT EDWARD. Iron Gate, 1 mi. W. of Ft. Edward on Ft. Edward-So. Glens Falls, Rd. Large stock of furn., 5,000 pieces of glass, carpets and primitives. n74

FORT EDWARD. Mrs. Monroe Oppenheim 111 Broadway. General line, no reproductions, dealers' prices. s84

GENEVA. Lucile and Paul Emerson. 633 S. Main St. Antiques, furniture, early glass, china, lamps and objects of decoration. Monthly lists to dealers. On Routes 5 and 20 f84

GENEVA. The Shepards, 803 S. Main St. Antiques, furn., glass, china, lamps, decorative items. In our home (no sign). Periodic lists to dealers. d74

GLENS FALLS. Harry E. Swan. Large gen. stock. Rt. 9 N. je84

GLENS FALLS. Shiffrin, Morris, 95 Sanford St. The busy picker. Gen. line. Dealers take notice. n74

HONEOYE FALLS. Marie Collins, 20 Monroe St., on Route 15-A, 13 miles S. of Rochester on 3 mile N. of Lima. Gen. line antiques & decor. items. d74

KIRKWOOD. Irene M. Lowe. Glass slippers, hats, Staffordshire hens, animals, trinket boxes, china clocks, majolica, lamps, milk & colored glass decorative pieces, dolls quilts red tablecloths. o74

LIVINGSTON MANOR. The Spinning Wheel, Rt. 17. Gen. line of antiques. Dealers welcome. Pearl and Helen Anderson. s84

LOCKPORT. Urtel's Antique Shop Windsor St., Rt. 93, 14 mi. from Buffalo. Furn., col. glass, bisque, china, brass, copper, lamps. mh84

MORRIS. Ada Y. Harris. Brookside. Antiques near Junction Rts. 23 & 51, 14 miles from Oneonta. Glass, china, country antiques. Write. ja84

NEW YORK CITY. Little Grey Gift Shop, 1350 Madison Ave. (95th). Antiques bought & sold. Silver repaired, replated. Lamps made. Estimates. d74

NIAGARA FALLS. Mrs. John Chiappone, 213 Main St. We sell something old! And something new! Niagara Falls souvenirs and antiques. au84

ONEONTA. Charlotte Trinkino. Glass, china, lamps, jewelry, linen, gen. line Jct. Rts. 28 & 23, S. Side. n74

ONTARIO. F. E. Hill, 51 West Main St. Antique furniture wholesale and retail. f84

PORT EWEN. Bertha Lee, Route 9W, 2 mi. S. of Kingston. Gen. line antiques. d74

RED HOOK. The Anderson Wagon House. Grave Street, Home of desirable antiques. Shop open April through December. mh84

SAUGERTIES. Flora Howard Haggard, Overbaugh Lane, Barclay Heights. Glass, furn., pine, maple, gen. line. n74

SCHENECTADY. N. F. Ciberti, 2002 State St., at the red neon sign. General antiques. Largest stock of pattern glass, lamps and fine decorative items. ap84

SCHENECTADY. Fuller's Antiques, 1589 Union St. Early American and Victorian furniture, glassware, china, lamp and Prints. jly84

SCHUYLERVILLE. Schuyler Antique Shop. 11 miles E. of Saratoga Springs. Large stock of furn., frames, glass & decorative items. o74

STAFFORD. Mr. & Mrs. H. C. Hahn, colored and pattern glass, Route 5, 45 mi. east of Buffalo. mh84

SYRACUSE. Genring's Shop of Yesteryear, 544 Westcott St. (10) (Opp. 1900 block of East Genesee St.). Gen. line of antiques. f84

SYRACUSE. Mrs. G. F. Voorhies, 209 S. Beech St., 1 blk. off Rte. 5, East. Gen. line. ja84

SYRACUSE. J. Worfel & Sons. 934 Oak St. General line antiques, write your wants, photos on request. o84

THREE MILE BAY. Marjorie La Londe. Antiques, glass, china, doll's furn., lamps, gen. line. n74

TRIBES HILL. Hinds, Mildred Streeter. Old glass and decorative items. Mail orders a specialty. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send stamp for list. au84

WARSAW. West Hill Antiques. W. of Warsaw on Rt. 20-A. Carrie & Edward New. A gen. line of furn., glass, china and primitives. o74

WEVERTOWN. Wever Lodge. Antiques, furniture, china, etc. Wholesale and retail. Pictures on request. f84

WINDSOR. Miner J. Cooper, Rt. 17, 15 mi. E. of Binghamton. Country Antiques; "A little of Everything". my84

WOLCOTT. Visit Olmsted's, 45 New Hartford St., for reasonably priced antiques, furn., glass, lamps, buttons, gen. line. d84

NORTH CAROLINA

ALBEMARLE. The Spinning Wheel, Mrs. R. F. Crotts, 312 Montgomery Ave. Best buys in N. C. in antiques, furn., glass, china, etc. Monthly auctions. o74

ELIZABETH CITY. Riverview Antiques, Rivershore Rd. Gen. line antiques bought & sold. Dealers welcome. o74

HENDERSONVILLE. Trail's End Antique Shop, 309 S. Main St., on U. S. Rte. 25. Large collection of worthwhile antiques, furn., silver, china, glass, etc. Prices consistant with quality. Vera Gaffney. d74

RALEIGH. Lightfoot's Antiques, 2 Maiden Lane. (Opposite State College). Antique walnut and gold frames, all sizes and styles, refinished or in the rough. Wholesale or retail. Assorted prints. jly84

STATESVILLE. Oakland Heights, Lila Henkel Spilman, Gen line outstanding antiques; specializing in fine chests & secretaries. d74

TRYON. Brintnall, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur W., Seven Hearths, a restored plantation house and three log cabins stocked with antiques. No reproductions. f84

WALLBURG. Ye Olde Towne House, between Winston-Salem & Thomasville on N. C. Hwy. #109. Glass, china & furniture. Write or visit us. o74

OHIO

BIRMINGHAM. Merle M. Andrews. State Route 113, Phone 301. Gen. line of antiques. You are always welcome. mh84

BUCKEYE LAKE. The Duttons, 28 mi east of Columbus, Ohio, 5 miles south of Hebron, Ohio on U. S. Hy. 40. General line of antiques. mh84

BUCYRUS. Bertha B. Oberlander, Hollyhock House. 209 W. Mansfield St., 1 block W. of Square on Rte. 30N. au74

BUCYRUS. Dick Liebich Antiques, 138 W. Mary St. Furn., glass, china, bric-a-brac. Discount to dealers. n74

CINCINNATI. Gold, Jack M. 241 East Fourth St. Antiques sensibly priced. Wholesale & retail. Tel. Cherry 8744 or Melrose 6486 n74

CANTON. (7). Falke's, 4018 12th St., N W., E. of Whipple Rd. d74

CINCINNATI. Nevil J. E. 6 mi. S. on U. S. Rte. 25 & 42. Mail address 2700 Dixie Highway, Covington Ky. Fine furn., early glass and china. ap84

CLEVELAND. Annette Antiques Shop, 12332 Superior Ave. A charming collection of European antiques; trade recognized. Correspondence invited. f84

CLEVELAND. Betty Shepherd Antiques. Early American & European antiques & dolls. 3457 W. 25th St., "upstairs". Tel. Fl-0782. Always open. o74

CLEVELAND. Clinton's Spinning Wheel Antique Shop, 11021 Detroit Ave. Old oil lamps, china, furn., glass, copper, brass, relics & heirlooms. my84

CLEVELAND HGTS, 18. Dusty Corner Antiques, Mary Ann MacMillin, 3631 Bradford Rd. By appointment only. Phone: Ye 0823. d74

COLUMBUS. Anna B. Florence, 4264 Dublin Rd. Near rte. 40 & 33. General line antiques. Appointment please. f84

COLUMBUS. Cluff's Antique Shop. New location 1693 E. Main on Rts. 40 &32 Large selection. Retail & wholesale.o74

DAYTON. Brown's Antiques, 50 Bond St Large stock at reasonable prices. Write for free list. my84

DAYTON. Dayton Antique Shoppe, 1018 W. 3rd St. Lamps, glass, marble tops, china. Open evenings 6:30 to 8:00. Saturdays 1:00 P. M. to 9:00 P. M. Mail orders promply filled. mh84

DAYTON. Heirloom Antiques, 62 S Sperling Ave. Clear and colored glass china, Bisque, vases, furn., & bric-a-brac. d74

DAYTON. Lare, Mrs. Clarence, R.R. 5, Phone RA-9449. Antique dolls only. Agency for Humpty Dumpty dolls and supplies. Collectors welcome. j84

DAYTON. McMurray, C. A., Jr., 32 N. Meadow Drive. Dealer in early American. Want: guns, mecanical banks, paperweights, hist. china and Sandwich glass. ja84

DAYTON. Reynolds Antique Shop, 2225 E. Fifth St. Furn. Fine clear and col. glass lamps, china lustre, etc. je84

DAYTON. Strom, Mrs. Wm. T., 217 Rubicon Rd., 1 blk. E. of Rte. 48, (So. Main) at Schantz Ave. Antiques for collectors & dealers from the shop or by mail. ap84

DOVER Moore's Antiques, 1503 N. Wooster Ave. Glass, china, lamps, primitives furn., rough & refin., bric-a-brac, copper, brass, etc. Zoar handicraft a specialty. Letters ans. with promptness & courtesy. On Rt. 21. Write wants or stop at the sign on the poster bed. au74

EUCLID. The Bungalow Antique Shoppe Mrs. H. W. Nuesmeyer, 19515 Euclid Ave., U. S. Rte. 20., Tel. KEnmore 3981. General line. mh84

FOSTORIA. Peter, Mrs. Arthur L. 318 West South Street State Rte 12 West. Furniture, China and Glass. f24

FREMONT. Gropp's Antiques, 214 N. Wayne St. Gen. line. In business over 30 years. Dealers invited. n74

GREENFIELD. Antique Studios, 543 So. Washington St. Specializing in pattern glass and early American furn. Write wants. No lists. Mrs. Neal P. Waddell. n74

GREENVILLE. Chas. & Nellye Dangler, 3 mi. S. off State Route 121. Ph. 32-F-22. Furn., brass, Patt. Glass, Milk gl., china. Discount to dealers. Everybody welcome. jly84

GREENVILLE. Eastbrowne Antiques, Mrs. Walter E. Browne; on State Rte. 71. Ph. 818 A. Glass, furn., bric-a-brac, silver, portrait, dolls. Gen. line. au84

HIGHLAND. Baxters Antiques. 7500 sq. ft. of floor space filled with New England antiques, largest collection of fine antiques W. of New York, wholesale & retail. mh84

LIMA. Macdonald, Harry, 554 W. Spring St., 5th house East off Rte. 25. Pat. glass, cupplates, brass, Bisque, lamps, china and gen. line. mh84

LORAIN. J. E. Samaha's Antique Shop 446 Washington Ave. 1½ blocks So., off of R. 2 & 6, Antiques glass, china, and furn. je84

MANSFIELD. Shawk's Antiques, 788 Park Ave., W. Complete line authentic antiques, specialties, china, glass, guns, primitives. my84

MARION. Patricks' Antiques, 407 S. Main. Hi-way 23. Furn., glass, china, lamps, brass, etc. Dealers don't pass us up. o74

MILFORD. Tea Pot Hobby Shop, 610 Maple Street, 15 miles fom Cincinnati, O. on Rt. 50. Wholesale & retail, thousands of pieces to select from. Furn., pat. & col. glass, rarities & unusuals. Write your wants. Stamp please au84

MENTOR. Western Reserve Antique Shop, Florence Gage White. Our 1830 house is filled with fine antiques. je84

MORROW. Elm Hill, (Ohio 3 US 22) 30 mi. N. Cincinnati. 30 mi. S. Dayton. Large stock. Wholesale & retail. Open Saturday and Sunday afternoons. ja84

MOUNT VERNON. Mrs. R. F. Cole, 7 So. Park St. At Square, take High St. Rte. No. 36, E. at Park St. turn left, 2nd house. n74

NORWALK. Vaughn, Jennie Barton, 241 "U" Main Street, Route 20. Antiques Large stock. s84

PIQUA. Salt Box Studio, 714 W. Ash St. Antique furn. & glassware. We paint & dec. furn., trays, etc. n74

SALEM, Mrs. Russell E. Smith, Rte. 45 N. of Salem, 2 mi. Country Home Furnishings. Dealers welcome. Associate shop, Mrs. Chas. Bennett, 1293 Franklin. d74

SANDUSKY. Beare, Mrs. George L. 216 E. Adams St., second house west of Route 6. Gen. line. Write wants. n74

SANDUSKY. Wilcox, Janet B "Wee House" Antiques, 2136 Columbus Ave. General line. Specializing in Stenciling. Write wants. n76

SPRINGFIELD. Copper Kettle Antiques, Rt 40. 913 W. Main St., gen. line, furn. glass, china. Dealers welcome. je84

SIDNEY. Cunningham's Antiques. 1102 Wapak Rd. U. S. 25. Gen. line. Wholesale and retail. d74

TOLEDO. Mrs. A. Van Doren, 5718 W. Bancroft St., RFD 11, Zone 7. Gen. line of antiques bought and sold. n74

TOLEDO. Irene Walker, 2737 Midwood Ave. Gen. line auth. Antiques, bisque, brass, china, glassware, phone, Lawndale 9883. d74

TOLEDO. The Peek In Shop. Antiques. 2490 Broadway. China, glass, clocks & lamps; platform rocker, black wal. d74

WELLINGTON. Mrs. Edwin C. Wise. 122 Maygar St. (First street south of Square, off Rt. 58.) Furniture, china, copper, glass. f84

WELLINGTON. Rail Fence Antiques, 410 East Herrick Ave., (State Rt. 18). Reasonably priced gen. line. Dealers & collectors welcome at any time. mh84

WILMINGTON. O. G. Hill, 303 W. Main. We wholesale furn. in the rough. We have it. Stop & look. my84

XENIA. John Fudge, 325 Cincinnati Ave., U. S. Rt. 42. Large stock of choice antiques for collectors & dealers. Make us a visit. o74

ZANESVILLE. Duceys' Antiques Shop, 827 Locust Ave. Furn. & gen. line. Ph. 2036. mh84

OKLAHOMA

BRITTON. Treasure Chest Antique Shop, 318 E. Britton, Belt Line Hi. 66. glass, china, primitives, unusuals. n74

CLAREMORE. Murphys Antique Shop. Hy. 66, one mile south of Claremore. Watch for signs. Dealers welcome o74

HUGO. Mary Ann Pardue, 413 E. Jefferson. Choice antiques & Collectors items. Wholesale & retail. Stamp for list. ja84

OKLAHOMA CITY. Adams Antiques, 2 S. E. 34th. Fine china, glass, furn. etc. d74

OKLAHOMA CITY. Gretchen Hedwig's Antiques, 1018 N. Robinson. General line. Glass, figurines, china, lamps, etc. Dealers welcome. Mail orders solicited. f84

OKLAHOMA CITY. Large and rare collection of "Old World" treasures. Art objects of precious old porcelains & glass—Meissen, Dresden, Austrian, Old Paris, Sevres, Capo-di-Monte, English in figures, groups, vases, urns, Candelabra, decorative plates and plaques. Gorgeous lusters & hurricanes in Bohemian, Venetian, French, Briston, London, Leeds, & Waterford. Tourists will not regret the time spent in viewing this collection conceded to be the largest & finest in the S. W. Mrs. William Sutton, 504 N. E. 16th St., Pk 7-8949. o74

OKMULGEE. The Iron Bell, U. S. Hi. 75, 1 mi. N. of City. Antiques, furn., china, cut glass, old silver. Sunday & evenings. Dealers & collectors. Box 316, Ph. 3014 W. n74

TULSA. Hard to Find Shop. I specialize in furniture and American primitives. Have in stock a cherry Lazy Susan table. It will pay you to hunt me up. Mrs. Fred D. Oiler, 431 S. College. s84

TULSA. Mrs. V. B. Dowell, 1525½ E. 15th St., U. S. Highway 64. Antiques general line. Tel. 4-6880. Res. 3-5889. f84

TULSA. Fanning Antique, 2715 E. 11 St., on U. S. Hwy. 66. Reasonable priced china, furn., glass etc., write. Pho. 9-4340. d74

VINITA. Green's Antiques. on Hwy. 66, on E. side of St., 206 S. Wilson. China, lamps, glass, furn. Come in to see us. au84

OREGON

COOS BAY. The Little Antique Shop, 2 blks. W. of Hi. 101, 1066 S. 4th St. Watch for sign on Hi. Buying & Selling. my84

EUGENE. The Copper Kettle, 1425 20th Ave., East. Antiques chosen with care. furn., glass, old silver, brass, and copper. All are welcome. ja84

JUNCTION CITY. Westward Ho Shop, Highway 99. Unusual and decorative antiques Open Suns. and holidays. au74

PORTLAND. Martin's Antiques, 3233 N. E. Broadway. Colored glass, lamps, china, furn. Visitors welcome. mh84

PORTLAND. 15. The Conklins, 2034 N. E. Couch St. Choice old glass, other authentic antiques bought and sold. Collectors and dealers welcome, read our large display advt. in this issue.s84

SALEM. Kathryn Lambert, 220 N. Liberty St. Antique furn., old glass & china. Ph. 7100. n74

SALEM. "Upstairs Antique Shop" "Always a Friendly Welcome", 439 Court St. mh84

SILVERTON. E. B. Kleinsorge, 419 E. Main. Finest colored glass, china, choice what-not pieces. Open Wed. & sat. only. ja84

PENSYLVANIA

ALLENTOWN. Acme Service, 2040 Washington St. Books for all hobbies and vocations. Send for list stating your interest. ap84

ANNVILLE. Kegerreis, Ella F., 18 Main St. China & glass a specialty. d74

BAINBRIDGE, Lancaster Co. Helen Jourdet's Antiques, Rts. 241 and 441. Between Middletown and Marietta. Phone Marietta 3393. General line of antiques from attics of Lancaster Co. je84

CARLISLE. LeRoy Comp. Dealer in antiques, 164 E High St. Phone 609-R. ja84

CARLISLE. Molly Pitcher Antiques. Prudence Wear Hartzler, 212 N. Hanover. Antique decorative items. Gen line. Write wants. je84

COATESVILLE. Edna Hoffman, 532 Elm St. 2 sq. off route 30, opposite P. R. R. freight station. General line. Dealers invited. s84

DELAWARE WATER GAP. Meyer, Ralph M. General line. f84

DILLSBURG. Wentz' Antiques Shop, Rt. 15, Antique furniture in the rough and clocks. Dealers invited. ap84

DOWNINGTOWN. E. Skilton (formerly Devon). Gen. line glass, china & bric-a-brac. Mail order only. No furn.. Attractive list. f84

EBENSBURG. Mae Kier Gansman, (Pinecrest) General line of antiques. Write wants. Visitors welcome. ap84

EPHRATA. Spangler's Antique Shop. Route 322, near the "Cloister." Fine Staffordshire and hand woven linens a specialty. s84

ERIE. James Corboy, 2701 West Lake Rd., (3 mi. west of downtown Erie, on Rte. 5), dealers always welcome. Antiques bought and sold. ap74

GETTYSBURG. The Old Lamp Shop, Rt. 116, Fairfield Rd. General line antiques. n74

HANOVER. (York Co.), Rudisill, 800 Broadway. Complete line of furniture, finished and in rough, glass, prints, etc. Wholesale and retail. ja84

HARRISBURG. Betty's Antique Shop 3813 Jonestown Rd., Rte. 22 to N. Y. Pat. glass, dec. pieces, china, furn. Write wants. mh84

HARRISBURG. Blanche's Antique Shop 1406 Derry St. Pat. glass, dec. pieces, china, brass. Write wants. o74

HARRISBURG. Curiosity Shop, Antiques, 826 N. 3rd St. Grandfathers clock & un. clocks, mus. inst., china, Dres. what-not, brasses, curio cab., furn. of all kinds, old auto., coach lights, guns. Whol. & ret. my84

HARRISBURG. Dorothy K. Winemiller, 902 N. 16th St, Fine china, glass, linens and novelties. Phone 2-9891. au84

HARRISBURG. Ferdinand Plack, 1908½ State St. Glass, China, and other antiques, swords, daggers, etc. f84

HARRISBURG. The Old China Shop 1721 North Second St., glass, china lamps and furn. n74

HERSHEY. Edna C. Erb, Gen. line, buttons, etc. 1 mi. S. W. of Hershey on U. S. Rt. 322. my84

INDIANA. Wernitz, Ethel, 41 N. 5th St. Gen. Line of authentic antiques. Daily 1-5. Dealers welcome. Ph. 1835. my84

JONESTOWN. Roy Deaver, ½ mi. S. of U. S. 22. Vic., Pa. Dutch, Emp. & marble top furn., Lge. Stk. ref. or rough. my84

JONESTOWN. Feeman's Antique Shop rte. 2 (¼ mi. S. of rte. U. S. 22). Large stock of furniture and glass. Free lists. Visit us. jly84

JOHNSTOWN. Mrs. F. C. Overdorff, Menoher Blvd. General line of antiques Retail and wholesale. o74

LANCASTER. Sarah Unangst Antique Shop, Lincoln Hwy., Rt. 30, R. D. 1, 3 mi. W. of city. Old pat. glass, china, furn., dolls, guns, brass, copper, lamps. o74

LANDALE. Weaver, Frank M. , Main St. and Valley Forge Road. Genuine early Pennsylvania antiques. Furniture, glass, primitives, etc. s84

LANSDALE. Detweiler's Antiques. Oak Park Rd., off Rt. 63, ¼ mi. above Lansdale. Whol. & ret. Gen. line. my84

LITITZ. Pelger, Edward, 8 mi. N. of Lancaster. Gen. line antiques; Penn. Dutch items from attics in Lancaster Co. ap84

MANHEIM. Hart's Antiques, 161 North Charlott St., Lancaster Co., Rte. 72 All kinds of authentic antiques. No Sun. sales. Visitors welcome. o74

MEADVILLE. The Glass Room, 327 N. Main. Specializing in Sandwich, Blown. & pattern glass. my84

MYERSTOWN. Anita I. Watson, along Rte. 422. Lge. stk. of china, glass, furn., primitives. Everyone invited. Also Mail Order. au84

NAZARETH. Mrs. Fred Andrews, R. No. 2, Cherry Hill. China, glass, Satin, Milk Glass, gen. line. Dealers solicited. je84

NEWTOWN. Jean Halter, RD 1. Newtown-Washington Crossing Rd. Shopping in Bucks County for antiques? See us for Staffordsshire, Primitives. Collectors and decorators items; also large stock of furniture. f84

NORRISTOWN. Mrs. Anna F. Clark, 46 E. Oak St. Furn., china, glass, lamps. Dealers solicited. au84

PALMYRA. Tshudy, J. M., 933 W. Main St., U. S. Rte. 422. Large stk. of furn., glass. Send for illustrated list. je84

PENRYN. (Lancaster Co.). Warren & Mabel Will, 5 mi. N. E. of Manheim or 5 mi. N. W. of Lititz. Furn., historical & soft paste china, glass, primitives. Write or call. je84

PHILADELPHIA. Brockmon Antiques, 250 S. 22nd St. Dealers' trade solicited. Antique furn. china, bric-a-brac, glass silver, frames, etc. Write or visit. n74

PHILADELPHIA. Martha Janes. 1628 Pine St. Large and varied stock of antiques, reasonably priced. Send for lists, or pay us a visit. ap84

PHILADELPHIA. Heller's Antiques, 1118 Pine St. Specializing in glass, china, furn., bric-a-brac, crystal chandeliers. Buy & sell. Dealers write or call. mh84

PHILADELPHIA. Lee Antiques, Inc., 1018 Pine St. Gen. line. Write needs, or visit for substantial profits. mh84

PHILADELPHIA. Martha de Haas Reeves, 1624 Pine Street. Antiques: china, glass, furniture, silver, prints, lamps; wholesale and retail. jly84

PHILADELPHIA. Wm. Penn Shop, 5001 Wayne Ave. A tremendous stock of furn., glass, china, silver, bric-a-brac, heirloom jewelry. Wholesale and retail. Tel. 9-1995. o74

PHILADELPHIA. Weissman and Goldberg, 219 So. Eleventh St. Dealers; Exclusive large stock of Victorian. au84

PLYMOUTH MEETING. Near Phila. Vic. furn., gen. line. Special items for Southern dealers. Walter Eldridge. Ph. Ply. Mtg. 1225. mh84

READING. Bucher, Vara K., 142 South Fifth Street Authentic antiques, early and Victorian. s84

READING, John Schmeck, 1058 N. 5th St. On rt. 222, furn., glass, china, dolls. Write wants. my84

SPRINGDALE. Marshall's 1031 Pittsburg St., Rt. 28, Pittsburg Dist. Lamps, china, glass. Reasonable. Any time. n74

SUMNEYTOWN. Godshall's Antiques. Furniture, glass, clocks, china, etc. f84

WARREN. Stearns & Wilkins Antique Shop, 800 Pa. Ave. E., (U. S. Rt. 6). Dealers Discount. o74

WASHINGTON. Richardson, 127 E. Chestnut. Early American, Victorian antiques & oddities. Large stock. Open daily. f84

WASHINGTON. Have moved my shop Rt. 19 S. E. to 1517 E. Maiden St., Exten. on Rt. 4 in Pancake, just E. of Washington, Pa. Furn., glass & china. Mrs. Alvin L. Johnson. o74

WASHINGTON. Wm. G. Moore, 450 N. Main St. Corner cupboards, dropleaf tables, primitives, rough or refin. glass and china. au84

WILKES-BARRE. Frances I. Lueder, 82 Grove St. Decorative fine antique glass & porcelains. s84

YORK. Colonial Metalcraft & Art Studio, C. C. Thomas, 306 W. Market St. Antique furn., china, brass and copper, I can restore old designs on tin and furn. Pennsylvania Dutch design a specialty. s84

YORK. The Mayflower Shop, 250 E. Market St. Gen. line of antiques, furn. refinished & as found. Dealers invited, A beautiful friendly shop. d74

YORK. Maravene's Antique Shop and Warehouse. 238 S. Belvidere Ave. Grandfather's clocks, lamps, furn., china, bisque, glass. Whol. & ret. my84

YORK. George W. Strickler, 1485 Wayne Ave. Pennsylvania Dutch Furn. wholesale & retail. ap84

YORK. Ketterman Antique Shop, 373 E. Market St., Currier & Ives Prints, dolls, flasks, frakturs, etc. Closed Sundays. mh84

YORK. Mrs. Willis P. Bower, 430 W. Market St., Phone 41168. Antique dec. pieces, china, glass, copper, brass, furn., painted tin, etc. mh84

YORK. The Fultons. Gen. line antiques. Wholesale-retail. Warehouse 550 W. Jackson. Phone 53418. o74

RHODE ISLAND

RUMFORD. Bishop House, 35 Bishop Ave., 3 mi. from Providence, ½ blk. off Rte. 1A. Best route to Boston. Early American & Victorian furn. & china. Dealers welcome. Phone East 2089W. o74

SOUTH CAROLINA

COLUMBIA. Sigg's Antique Shop, 927 Gervais St. Large collection of furn., glass, china, silver, prints, paintings. Reasonable prices. We ship anywhere. When in the South. Visit us. n74

GREENVILLE. Cannon's Antiques Shoppe, 115 N. Brown St. China, glass, frames brass lamps, Gen. line antique and Victorian furn. Reasonable prices. We welcome your visit. n74

GREENWOOD. Doug's Trading Post, 125 Hampton, US # 25. Gen. line, moderate prices. Dealers & collectors welcome. Write wants. d74

GREENWOOD. Wilson's Antiques, 125 Marion St. Authentic antiques. Visitors welcome. jly84

SOUTH DAKOTA

WATERTOWN. Mrs. Florence C. Bervin. Antiques. 105 E. Kemp. Glass, china, dolls, lamps, furn. d74

TENNESSEE

CLARKSVILLE. Sherman Quin Antique Shop, 1124 Madison St. Furniture, silver, china and glass. o74

COLUMBIA. Watson, Mrs. Lex, 708 N. High St. Antique furniture. Rare old glass. n74

MEMPHIS. The Helen Shop, 1808 Union Ave. Large variety old silver, Sheffield plate, sterling, demi-tasse cups and saucers, old coin spoons, old plates. Hundreds of collectors items. d74

MEMPHIS. Wilkinson's Antiques, 2037 Union Ave. U.S. Hiways 70-79-64. Rare American & Continental Antiques — also from deep South. f84

NASHVILLE. C. C. McLemore. Early American and Victorian furn. at Bond, Chadwell Co., 1625 Broad St. s84

TEXAS

AUSTIN. Frances Duff, 813 W. 6th. Furn., lamps, china, clocks, frames, prints. d74

CORPUS CHRISTI, Allen's Antique Shop, 625 S. Carancahua St. Lamps, glass, china, hand made lamp chimneys. s84

FORT WORTH, Dealers, I unpack twice a month. Send name and address and I'll mail card each trip. I handle Crystal chandeliers, painted china, cut glass, copper, and hundreds of items you'll want and can sell. Open daily 9:00 A. M. to 7:00 P. M. Lota Haverty, 2409 East Lancaster. Phone 5-9113. ap84

SAN ANTONIO. Schulze, Bell & Britz. 2225 Blanco Rd. Wholesale & retail. Colored glass and pattern glass a specialty. Gen. line, lists to trade. au84

SAN ANTONIO. If you like old things, visit "Mary's Friendly Shop". Wholesale, Retail. Dealers List. mh84

TYLER. Mrs. Frank Guild, 807 West Dobbs, exquisite china, colored glass lamps, refinished furniture. o74

WACO. Clyde O'Neal, 400 Franklin. Antique firearms, jewelry, furn., bric-a-brac, hobby items, general line of antiques. s84

UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY. Deane W. Peel (Alladin's) 169 E. Broadway. Colored Glass, Dresden, Furn. General line of Antiques for the home. f84

VIRGINIA

BRISTOL. The Eastman Antique House. Lee Hi. #11. An entirely different antique establishment. One of the South's finest. Known throughout U.S.A. mh84

CLIFTON FORGE. Goodwin, Mrs. Al, 909 Mc Cormick St. Antiques, pattern glass, etc. d74

CLIFTON FORGE. Mrs. W. P. Ware. 308 W. Ridgeway St., on U. S. Rt. 60. Gen. line of antiques; glass, lamps, furn., etc. n74

ONANCOCK. C. L. Belote, 2 mi. west Rte. 13, (R. F. D. Savageville). Signs on route. Large stock of furn. & glass prices reasonable. o74

VERMONT

BRANDON. Antique Art, 40 Park St., S. S. Lontos. Glass, china, silver, pewter, bronzes, paintings, prints. s84

BRATTLEBORO. Robert Kuhn, 25 Canal St., U. S. 5. We specialize in fine early furn., blown glass, pewter & firearms of museum quality, at prices within reason. Look for the cigar store Indians. je84

BURLINGTON. Kelly's Antiques & Gifts, 64 N. Union. Furn., glass, china, lamps, prints, frames. Gen. line. d74

FAIRLEE. Brackett Brothers, Antiques. Gen. stock of American furn. A dealers stop. n74

RUTLAND. The Antique Parlors, 33 Temple St. One of the largest antique stocks in the East. Mirror and clock paintings to order. au84

RUTLAND. Wilson, Erle D. 26 Williams St. Auctioneeer, liquidator. Auction rooms at West Rutland, Vermont. Dealers write. n74

ST. JOHNSBURY. Stevens Antique Shop, 87 Eastern Ave. Large collection china, glass, furn., jewelry. o74

WHITE RIVER JUNCTION. Johnson's Antique Shop, 67 Maple St., Rt. 14. Furn., glass, china, old maps. d74

WASHINGTON

NORTH BEND. Mrs. F. A. Knodel, Highway 10 (3 blocks northeast of Blinker Light.) Miscellaneous antiques. o74

SEATTLE. Aunt Lucinda's Antiques, 11530 Bothell Way in the new suburb of Lake City. Gen. line; spec. in primitives. Always open. je84

SEATTLE. Barker Antique Shop. 6514 Fourth Ave., So., Hwy. 99. Distinctive antiques, glass, china, silver. f84

SEATTLE. Charnley's Little Antique Shop, 709 Broadway North. Authentic antiques Glass, china, furn., silver, copper & brass. s84

SEATTLE. Grandmother's Cupboard, 17508 Aurora, Glass, china, Lamps, pictures, furniture, etc. Prices Reasonable. You are always welcome. jly84

SEATTLE. Seattle's Haze Mart, 1426 Fifth Ave., 5th floor. Antiques, dealers discounts. mh84

SEATTLE. Sallie's Antique Shop. The Friendly Shop. Old things, interesting, useful and decorative, 2328 First Ave. ja84

SPOKANE. Bulman Antique Shop, 1104 West First Ave. General line of antiques. n74

TACOMA. The What-Not (Hall's) 3740 So. L St. Colored glass, china, furn., decorative objects. s84

WALLA WALLA. Milt N. Hooper. Antiques. 525 E. Main St. Fine furn., china, glass & lamps. n74

WALLA WALLA. Sauers' Antiques, 703 Isaacs Ave. Col. glass, china, lamps, furn. Retail & wholesale. Dealers welcome. je84

YAKIMA. The Collector's Nook, Norma Borton and Mary Moreland, 14 N. 4th St. Glass, old china, silver, and furniture. mh84

YAKIMA. The Red Barn, 1516½ S. First St., Mr. & Mrs. J. W. Brooks. Beautiful antiques, curios, Indian relics. n74

WEST VIRGINIA

HUNTINGTON. Mrs. Fred E. Brammer. 836 Sixth Ave., (opposite hotel Prichard.) Choice antiques of every kind Reasonably priced. mh84

HUNTINGTON. Mrs. R. B. Cummings 1042 Fifth Ave. General line antiques, furniture, glass, china. o74

HUNTINGTON. Staters' Antiques, 1426 Third Ave., U. S. Rt. 60. Lge. gen. stk. Rare Lustre collection. je84

HUNTINGTON. Sublett, J. C., 235 8th Ave. Dealer in antique furn., lamps, glassware, etc. jly84

MARTINSBURG. Irvin's Antique Shop. 413 W. Burke St. Glass, china, furn., tin, and brass. ap84

WESTON. Cain, Mrs. Ruth, 10 Pike St. China, glass and small furniture. o74

WISCONSIN

BELOIT. Reed, Alice K., 1217 Bushnell Well selected stock of furniture, glass, dolls, prints, ornaments, general line my84

DOUSMAN. A. Hadfield. Authentic period furniture, paintings & prints. Colored & pat. gl., bisques, china & Bristols. Apr. to Nov. to visitors. U. S. 18 or 30, 30 mi. W. of Milwaukee. Write for lists. o3094

ELKHORN. Dunbar's Antique Shop, 7 mi. No. of Elkhorn, off County trunk H. Copper, brass, furn., glass, china, firearms, etc. jly84

GRAFTON. Bit-O-Wood Antiques, Viola Behm. Located on Hiway 42-141, just N. of 57. General line of antiques. s84

JANESVILLE. Hitchcock. Anne. Ye Old Curiosity Shoppe, 15 Court St. The Pine Door Shop, 17 Court St. d74

KENOSHA. Lake Shore Antique Shop. Look for the Rocky Horse on W. Side of Hy. 42, betw. Kenosha and Racine. Gen. line. n74

LA CROSSE. Hauser, Mrs. E. Wynona, 736 Cameron. Rare antiques, lustre, dolls, figurines, old jewelry. Free museum. (Mrs. R. Gordan, Mgr.) jly84

MADISON. Mrs. D. L. Norman, Norman Acres, route 1. Gen. line of antiques d74

MILWAUKEE. Sargeant, Tessie Lou, 1495 N. Farwell. Furn., china, prints, lamps & shades. d74

MOUNT HOREB. The Pines Antiques, Mrs. Ida Kittleson, 204 S. 4th St. jly84

SHEBOYGAN. North Side Antiques, 1215 North Eighth St. Beautiful and unusual antiques. Dealers welcome. mh84

WHITEWATER. Green Shutters Antique Shop, 601 Main St., Hy. 12-59-89. Ph. 603. Apr. 15 - Dec. 15. Closed Sun. Gen. line Sander Hoyum. s84

WISCONSIN RAPIDS. Helyn Flower, 2250 First St., N. Lamps, dolls, Milk pattern, colored glass. Visitors welcome. Write wants. n74

WEST SALEM. Old Salem House Antiques, U. S. Highway 16, near La Crosse. Gen. line. mh84

WYOMING

CASPER. Home of Antiques, 140 N. Durbin St. Colored glass, china, Indian Relics, Misc. o74

CANADA

CHIPPAWA. Ontario. Scheu's Antique Shop, Complete line of antiques. Open mornings, evenings. Sundays and by app't. ap84

OAKVILLE, ONTARIO. Highway No. 2, Mrs. H. C. Lefroy's Shop, (formerly Hilda Gregory's). Specializing in English Antiques. s84

ALBERT GOLLOWAY

Dolphin House, Hartland, Wis.

Thousand Eye: Blue or green cakestand. Ea.	$15.00
7 Blue flat sauces, each	3.00
6 Clear 6" plates, each	3.50
Diamond Quilted: Amber goblets	6.50
Amber celery $8.75; Amber 6" flat bowl	6.00
Amber 8" flat bowl; blue 7¼" flat bowl. Ea.	6.50
Blue 8½" footed bowl	8.00
3 Vas. cordials, each	6.00
3 Vas. 4⅜" tumblers, each	4.50
Vas. 9½" footed bowl	7.00
Vas. 5", 4½", 4¼" and 4" footed sauces, ea.	3.75
Amethyst, enamel dec. water pitcher	10.00
Broken Column: creamer $6; spooner	4.00
Roman Rosette: spooner $3; 2 creamers, ea. $4.50; cov. sugar	8.00
Rosette Creamer	2.50
2 Wheat and Barley creamers, each	3.50
Peacock Feather 5¼" cov. compote	5.00
D&B: 4 round 4¾" sauces, each	4.00
Large, blue Gypsy kettle	5.50
Amber creamer	6.00
Vas. D&B with X-bar: mug $4; 8" berry bowl	6.50
Ruby T.P. etched, bulbous water pitcher	25.00
Canadian jam jar	8.50
Three Panel: 2 vas., footed, 3½" sauces, ea.	2.50
Vas. spooner	3.00
Spanish Coin syrup	16.00
M.W. Guttate water pitcher	15.00
4 Matching tumblers, each	4.00
M.W. Tree of Life spooner $4.50; Sugar	8.50
M.W. Owl Head cov. dish	12.50
M.W. Club border plate	8.50
M.W. Stanchion border plate	5.00
M.W. 7¼" Peg plate	4.50
M.W. Marine border plate	3.00
6 M.W. Lacy edge Shell sauces. Each	6.00
Nailhead: cov. sugar $6.50; creamer	3.50
Cut Log: Cake stand $6; cov. butter	4.50
Cov. sugar $4; marmalade jar $5; ind. cream.	3.00
Sawtooth Hand cov. butter	8.00
Festoon cakestand	6.50
Pleat & Panel: cakestand	5.00
Cov. compote $12.50; open compote	6.00

oc

WANTED

Rates: 7c per word; Larger type 10c per word.

MEISSEN FIGURES.—Grace Young, Bellevue, Iowa. au12633

WANTED—OLD stereoptican view cards, advertising cards, cigarette cards. —Settel, 349 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N. Y. d3422

CARD CASES in fine condition wanted by private collector.—M. Pastor, Ashland, Ohio. o3691

WANTED: Currier & Ives lithographs showing rural and winter scenes, railroads, boats, hunting, fishing, horses, fires, flowers, fruits and historical subjects. All correspondence answered and offers gladly made. A. R. Davison, East Aurora, N. Y. n6089

WHALING ITEMS: Harpoons, lances and implements, books, logs, pictures, anything pertaining to whales.—Dr. E. Lee Dorsett, 227 South Maple Ave., Webster Groves 19, Mo. n6007

BATTERSEA ENAMEL boxes, other Enamels.—Ira Nelson, 260 Tremont St., Boston, Mass. mh12276

WATCHES, SOLID GOLD for my personal collection.—Ira Nelson, 260 Tremont St., Boston, Mass. mh12487

COLLECTOR WANTS early pewter, primitive paintings, and silhouettes.—Oliver Deming, Westfield, Mass. s12276

COLLECTOR - DEALER: Toothpick holders—buys or sells 1 or 100.—Marie Knox Wendt, Fredericksburg, Ia. f6024

WANTED: ALL KINDS antique furniture. Black walnut, mahogany, Dutch stuff, early American. Want: Antique colored glass, solid silver. Write condition. Price wanted, measurements first letter.—Prebles Antique Shop, 2036 North Main, Santa Ana, Calif. my12069

WANTED—Cast iron garden furniture, settees, benches, chairs, tables. Send photos and prices.—Gottschalk, 7913 Milwaukee Ave., Wauwatosa, Wis. mh124601

COUNTY ATLASES wanted. (No world) Any region, any state; Pioneer Histories, Counties, Towns; early maps; (wall, folding) counties, towns, states, cities; books, manuscripts, early America, Texas, California; newspapers before 1885 Send for want list.—Paul H. Ritchey, Box 32, Penn Yan, New York. o3885

OLD SHOES, boots, sandals, footwear, all nations. Give age, history, photo or sketch. Describe fully. — B. Cooke, 37 Lakewood Drive, Glencoe, Ill. n12[illegible]21

CANES. Must be unusual in design, material or history. Send photo or sketch. Describe fully.—B. W. Cooke, 37 Lakewood Drive, Glencoe, Ill n12[illegible]21

BANKS: Mechanical banks wanted.—Spencer Carpenter, 729 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N. J. jly12827

OLD PAPERDOLLS wanted.—Douse 501 Underwood St., N.W. Washington, D. C. o12065

WANTED: Copy of Colonial Lighting by Hayward, a 12" brass beehive candlestick.—Mrs. Louise Olson, Brookhaven, N. Y. o1331

WANTED: Small antiques of any kind "with a story" and old, odd items which are puzzling as to identity, origin, purpose. Describe and price in first letter. Mosoriak, 1436 W. 73 Place, Chicago 36, Illinois. o3815

CHESS SETS always wanted: Payment by return mail subject to your acceptance. Want ivory, wood, metal, glass, or any type. If it's a chess set I'll buy it. Bring your chess "problems" to—George Wentz, San Marcos, Texas. d3235

WANTED: Wag on the wall clock in running order. Old fans.—Margaret Mc Nutt, 803 Hester Ave., Normal, Ill. d3252

DAGUERREOTYPES wanted: Scenes, prominent persons, largest cases. Mascher's Stull's stereoscope daguerreotypes.—Mackay, 2683 16th Ave., San Francisco, Calif. s128001

WANT A COBBLER'S bench. Give description & price.—Mavin, c/o Hobbies. op

ANTIQUES WANTED: Daguerreotype hard rubber cases wanted. Send description & price.—C. K. Johnson, Hurley, N. Y. o3525

COLLECTOR wants pewter plates, platters, tankards, also books on pewter. Description and price.—Box 363 Ramsey, N. Y. o3252

SHAVING MUGS. Occupational and Sports. Banks, trains and toys.—Walter J. Henry, Adamsburg, Penn. o3223

MARBLE TOP TABLES, melodeans, ladies and gents chairs, cherry chest, hanging lamps.—Puff, 4220 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind. n128001

WANTED: Catalogs, cash paid for colored posters, circulars & catalogs of "Old Time" steam traction engines & threshing machinery.—Vic Wintermantel, Bellevue, Penna. o3223

LINCOLN ITEMS. A to Z. wanted for library and museum: (A) Autographed books. (B) Broadsides. (C) Clippings, bound or loose. (D) Deluxe editions. (E) Engravings, etchings, etc. (F) Foreign language books. (G) Government publications. (H) Holograph writings. (I) Illustrations, especially cartoons. (J) Juvenile books. (K) Keepsakes, curios, etc. (L) Lincoln bust, medals & tokens. (M) Music, sheet or bound volumes. (N) Newspapers, Lincoln numbers. (O) Original photographs. (P) Political banners and ballots. (Q) Queer items, puzzles, etc. (R) Ribbon badges. (S) Sermons on Lincoln's death. (T) Tributes on card or pamphlets. (U) Used Lincoln book by any author. (V) Variants of any Lincoln titles. (WXYZ) Radio Speeches. Quote price, first letter.—Lincoln National Life Foundation. Fort Wayne 1, Ind. my120276

COLLECTOR WANTS Tobies, & Milk Glass covered boxes.—Betty L. Garrison Ness, 139 E. Burnham St., Battle Creek, Mich. o3662

WANTED: Large Brussels carpets, not worn, size and price in first letter; Grant Peace plates, maple leaf border, any color and clear green slag, oil paintings of children more than 100 years old, not restored; colored punch cups; epergnes.—Iron Gate, Fort Edward, New York. o1513

ATLASES WANTED! New York counties. Chautauqua, Chemung, Clinton, Erie, Genesee, Kings, Nassau, New York, Niagara, Orleans, Seneca, Suffolk, others. Also Pennsylvania counties, Bradford, Butler, Erie, Lycoming, Tioga, Warren, Wayne, others. Also atlases from counties other states. Quote County wall maps, County Histories, Godey's, Peterson's, Graham's, Hobbies Magazines.—Paul H. Ritchey, Box 32, Penn Yann, N. Y. d3657

WANTED TO BUY any books and literature on Pottery by Villeroy and Boch. Write to Henry J. Dwillard, 1511 Sunnyside Drive, Kalamazoo 17, Mich. mh6276

Good condition, 2 rare old coverlets, one Wheel of Fortune, one Jacquard weave.—Mrs. C. R. Reed, Nauset Road, Orleans, Mass. o1012

FOR SALE

Rates: 7c per word; Larger type 10c per word.

"Mari Anne's Hunt and Treasure." Early American & Victorian furn. & glass; lamps.—445 Lake St., Antioch, Illinois. ja60417

MELODEON, maple highboy, Sheraton chest, Grandfather, wood & brass works, banjo clocks, china, glass.—Hill's Antiques, Alton, N. H. o3662

NICE SILVER castor set, 5 etched & cut bottles $23.50; hanging lamps, 1 rose painted shade & font, burnished brass frame, old prisms, complete $45; 1 with cranberry swirl shade, brass frame & font, prisms, complete $85.—Carroll B. Simmons, Hastings, Minn. o3885

INROS, NETSUKES, Oriental prints & porcelains for the serious collector of museum rarities.—T. M. Pentz, The Lazarette, Pug Lane, New Milford, Conn. my128821

ATTENTION — County Scout buying from farm homes, auctions, attics, etc. Write your wants, all letters answered.—E. Sheppard, Jr., 221 Water Street, Catskill, N. Y. n3053

VERY REASONABLY priced — fine antique mahogany sideboard with beautiful crotch mahogany veneer.—Mrs. Edward Bartlett Lee, 52 Jordan Street, Skaneateles, N. Y. d3492

FOR SALE: Antique silk quilt. Basket design. Predominating color, black, interspersed with brilliant colors. Jacot's music box, 5 bells with Bees 8 tunes. Perfect. Write.—Florence Southworth, Pawlet, Vermont. o1981

OLD LAZY SUSAN Tables, pine, unfinished, walnut. Write. — Mrs. Hal Kohn, Box 405, Newberry, S. C. o2422

FOR SALE—Ox yokes, complete $6; human yokes $4; very large hand made bear trap, fine condition $12; a small one $5; early wood and tin charcoal foot warmer $4; large framed sampler, Civil War period, only $4; oak picture frames, 17x21" with gold liners, complete, ea. $3; various oil paintings cheap. Write. Satisfaction or refund.—Ross Mack, Hadley, New York. o1434

Stamps brings list of china, glass, furniture.—Sylvanoll, Jackson, New Hampshire. d3022

Pair dresser bottles. M. W. Satin finished. Bulbuous with fine original stoppers $20; Amber Wheat & Barley water pitcher $9; brass, 2-branch, kerosene chandelier, glass lamps, fine frosted shades to match $20; Ornate iron, 3-branch, kerosene chandelier, glass lamps and frosted shades to match $30; cherry nite stand, 1-draw. Heppelwhite, refinished $27.50; old flowered 14" hanging lamp shades $5; same all white $2; old brass parlor lamp founts, with 4" rims for shade $3; old wood. coffee mills $2.50; "The Young Lovers" by C. & I., 13x 18". Fine have two alike $9 ea. Several fine C. & I. prints. Have walnut frames in pairs suitable for your old prints. Write your wants.—S. E. Leonardson, Decatur Antique Shop, Decatur, Ind. o10711

FOR SALE: Collection of buttons; collection of cuff buttons; pair Tiffany plates, 7"; pr. clear glass candlesticks; sterling silver overlay, blown blue glass cruet; German Bible, 1792; Martin Luther portrait; German Bible, 1749; Revolution period coat, has 50 silver buttons as trimming; oil paintings on canvas, small and large; collection of old pipes.—Mrs. J. B. Merwin, Prattsville, New York. o1583

ANTIQUE FURNITURE. All periods, in the rough. Dealers and collectors write your wants. List for stamp. —The Wayside Shop 167 Purchase St. Rye, N. Y. d120041

COLLECTOR'S AGENT constantly attending auctions of antique household goods on Pennsylvania Dutch farms. State articles wanted; price willing to pay.—Evelyn Benson, Rohrerstown. Lancaster County, Penna. f6829

TABLE, TEA TESTER'S — Beautiful walnut, revolving top, very unique and old, $35.—G. N. Quinn, 1059 Pixley Road, Rochester 11, N. Y. o1041

WRITE WANTS. Glass china, country antiques.—Ada Harris, Brookside Antiques, Morris, N. Y. (See Directory) ja12698

MAILING LIST. Pattern glass, milk glass, china, GWTW lamps, buttons, Victorian furniture.—Little Eagle Antique Shop, Bedminster, Pennsylvania. mh128001

DEALERS AND Collectors! At last a handy aid to recognition, buying, selling of authentic Early American antiques. Actual photographs, with description—12 new photos monthly $1. Sample on request.—Sam D. Rich, Madeira, O. n3674

FOR SALE: The Daily Citizen, July 2, 1863 on wallpaper. The New York Herald, April 15, 1865, with Lincoln's picture and assassination. Battle of Gettysburg (unframed), picture in color, 14x18"—Mrs. Golden Connelly, Camp Douglas, Wisconsin. o1542

SET 4 PLANK Seat chairs, very nice, painted $24; Captain's chair, painted $12; pine Heppelwhite, 1-drawer table, cleaned $12; set 4 maple chairs, new cane in one, rough $24; 42" walnut drop leaf, top and leaves restored, ready for finish $25; walnut 1-drawer table $20; cherry 1-drawer table $24; high back dry sink, pine finish $45; cherry 1-drawer drop leaf nite table $32.50; repiated 5-pc. footed quadruple tea service, stunning $60; 15" diameter ornate silver tray $12.50; wall coffee grinder $2.50; burnished Aladdin lamp, white shade, electrified $10; 8-cup silver teapot $5; iron base lamp. Milk glass stem pattern font $7.50. Refinished unless stated. Express collect. Stamp.—Mrs. Dallas T. Dauterman, 1695 N. Union, Fostoria, Ohio. o1639

SPECIAL SALE in Mettlach steins, old lamps, signed china dinner sets, demi-tasse, silver, figurines, old oil paintings, 2 black walnut secretaries, Biedemeier table, pewter, copper, brass, and fine linens.—Bobbies Hobbies, 4510 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill. o1252

OUT-OF-PRINT BOOKS — "Southern Antiques," Burroughs, $5.95; "Genuine Antique Furniture," DeBles, $6.25; fine condition. Free Price list.—Ruddell's, Capitol Heights 1, Md. d3492

SOLID WALNUT Secretary, excellent condition, carved.—Florence Jordan, Eureka Springs, Ark. o177

INGRAIN CARPET, green and red, 8x9, edges worn, otherwise nice condition, $10; Waterbury 1874 walnut shelf clock, perfect timekeeper, strikes hours & half-past, cameo pendulum, scenic deer, good finish $15; 5-shelf standing walnut corner what-not, turned spindles $20; Motto, "Eat, Drink and be Merry", bright colors, walnut frame, $3.75; round blue and white pottery hanging salt box $4; Advertising cards, valentines. Transportation extra. Edgewood Home Farm, Cranston, Iowa. o1674

MEDIUM HEIGHT desk $75; bed $35; tilt-top table $35. All antique pieces and walnut. Large spinner $15; rope bed $15. —Mrs. Goetz, Rosebud, Mo. o1861

ROYAL BAYREUTH deep fruit bowl, colorful, small chip under base rim $4.50; 3 fruit, 3 flower plates, 8¼", pastel borders, decorations and colors bright, gilt lines on edges worn, no mark, ea. $3.50 demi-tasse, low, fruit dec., very thin Austrian china; a similar one, violets, ea. $5. Further information given if desired. We will have our Christmas list ready Oct. 15. Write.—Morsey on Charrette, Warrenton, Mo. o1264

CATHERINE MERRILL, Glencoe, Minn.: 2 wheel iron coffee-grinder, 14" tall, proof $22.50; The Lincoln Family, Currier and Ives, framed $12.50. Brass 3-branch candelabra, screw type, pair $24.50; choice walnut cradle, 1869, rocking or stationary $16.50; cradle, some spooling $10.50; exquisite 9¼" Madonna, gold decorated $10; choice custard set, dubonnet and amethyst flowers: berry, 5 sauces, covered butter, creamer, spooner, set $24.50; amber frosted Hobnail berry $9.50; blue inverted Thumbprint Frilled top pitcher $13.50; blue inv. Thp. goblet $6.75; Feather: covered butter $2.75, pickle $1.25, sugar base $1; red and clear Souvenir tumblers, ea. $1.25 same, mug $1; cut glass cruet $4.75 M. G. syrup $2.75; exquisite Calendar plates, 1910, 1913, ea. $2.75; Souvenir Sterling demitasse spoons and teaspoons $1.50; inexpensive and choice china, list. Stamp please. o1698

MAPLE, PARTLY CURLY chest-on-chest, 7 ft. high, 38" length lower part, 36" upper part, refinished, mostly original brasses $550; real G.W.T.W. sofa like two chairs connected with low back, very unusual $125; slender pedestal, very graceful round top candlestand, refinished $48; walnut single commode, pilaster corners, drawer with lower cupboard, white marble top $48, 22½" long, 16½" deep; fine complete GWTW lamp, beautiful pansy decoration on font and ball shade, shade had piece broken out and glued back $28; GWTW base only, finest type urn, shaped 15" high, strong yellow ground with rose and white chrysanthemum decoration $15. Two shops filled with desirable items.—Bennett"s Twin Gateway, Main Cape Cod Highway, Buzzards Bay, Massachusetts. o1009

3-DRAWER walnut chest, very old and unusual $50; 3-drawer walnut dresser, swivel mirror, beautiful $75; 2-drawer walnut drop-leaf sewing table $50; 6-legged walnut drop-leaf table, center, 22x40", drops 21" $95. All furn. ref. and crated. Cranberry Hobnail hg. lamp, prisms, clear font, burnished brass frame $55; M.G. Cosmos water pitcher, pastel coloring $20; 9" Coin glass open compote, frosted quarters and dimes $25; pr. Spatter glass rose bowls $14.50; beautiful 10" Beehive portrait plate $18. Include stamp for reply, please.—Mrs. Feroi Buckles, 710 N. Main, Edwardsville, Ill. o1856

FOR SALE: 4-drawer cherry chest, 8 Sandwich glass pulls. McKearin plate 130, 6 & 6B., $125 crated. Dulcimer, rosewood case, good playing condition $75.—Carl F. Schuler, Elk Rapids, Mich. o1052

MAHOGANY SHERATON Sideboard. Swell front. 6 short reeded legs. Reeds on body. Original brasses. Price $550.—Mrs. James K. Parks, Kinsale, Va. o1161

MARBLE-TOPS for sale: Brown mottled, 3 beveled edges, 8⅝x30¼", 13/16" thick; ditto, 15½x30¼"; light brown, 18⅛x30¼", ¾" thick.—Mrs. Morris Earl, 1745 West 102nd St., Chicago 43, Ill. o1832

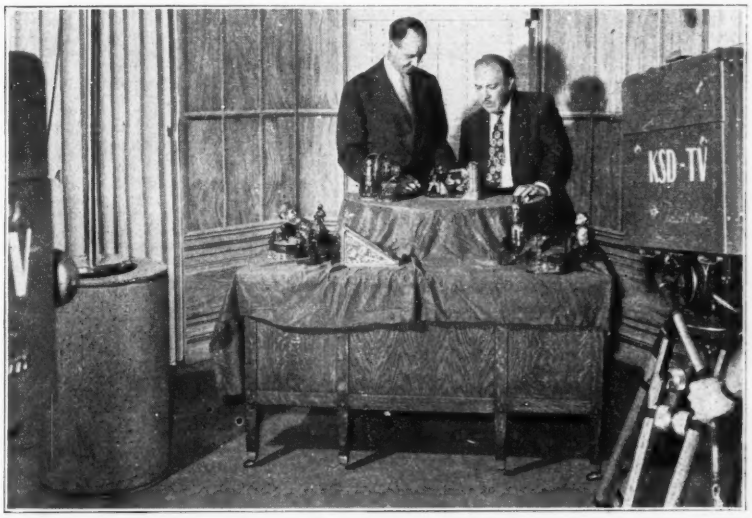
FOR SALE: Child's antique walnut cradle, 19x37½, refinished $25; large spinning wheel $7.50; hand blown "Union" bottle, pint $7.50; solid walnut sq. table, turned legs, refinished $30; solid walnut table, 18x18", sq. legs $22.50; solid walnut table, 19½x28", nice condition $25.—H. L. Wells, Greencastle, Ind. o1803

COLLECTOR DEMONSTRATES BANKS VIA TELEVISION

An event of unusual interest took place in St. Louis when I. A. Long, vice-president of the Mercantile-Commerce Bank and Trust Co. presented some of the rare mercantile banks of his collection over Television Station KSD-TV. Mr. Long was interviewed by Mr. Frank Eschen, director of Special News Events over Station KSD and Station KSD-TV. In the course of the interview Mr. Long demonstrated the mechanical action of many famous banks.

The photo below shows Mr. Long at left, and Mr. Eschen during the television broadcast.

The value of such banks depends upon their scarcity and not particularly upon their age, and many banks well known to collectors were exhibited. The first cast iron mechanical banks were made in 1869, some of which reflect various phases of American life until the early part of this century. There are collections of these banks in several museums, and outstanding private collectors have included the late Henry Ford and Walter P. Chrysler.



I. A. Long, interviewed by Frank Eschen, over Stations KSD and KSD-TV, St. Louis, Mo.

HITCHCOCK CHAIRS; Boston Rockers; lift top commodes; redec. or in the rough". Also, stencils of rare designs for Hitchcock chairs. See September Hobbies. Just received pine night stand refinished $28; mahogany swell front bureau usable original condition $225; mahogany tea table Heppelwhite type legs $80; cherry drop leaf table with drawer and reeded legs; Duncan Phyfe style library table, but would be lovely in a foyer; seats 6 and all refinished $150; Collector's fan of rose point and Duchess lace on tortoise shell carved frame in original Chinese silk box with Buddha figure lock. Cost $200 about 15 years ago when a senator's wife received it. Really choice at $95. Make an offer on approximately 20 pounds of colored, clear and steel beads, some over 100 years old. Small size as used in beaded bags. Also about 30 very old beaded bags. Wanted: New England Pineapple sugar bowl cover and old tinware, especially pierced edge trays.—Dorothy Byrd Davis, Interior Decorator, Gablehurst, Guilford. Conn. n32271

GREEN FLOWER Mange butter dish $6.50; 1000 eye bracket lamp $4.50; 8-drawer spice cabinet $10; excellent leather side saddle $12.50; 5 Shuttle (Kamm) punch cups $6; copper skillet $4; Jumbo C. & S. floral $3.50; silver plated cracker jar $3.50.—Mrs. Geo. Prelwetz, Hector, Minnesota. o1513

ORIGINAL photograph of Gen. Sherman, Contact—W. C. Rice, Rt. 1, Box 313, Kelso, Washington. o1001

FOR SALE: One each of the following: Bed, dresser, dressing table, mirror, horse hair love seat and chair to match, desk and bookcase combined, marble top oval table, all of solid walnut; also approximately 40 pieces Haviland China, consisting of plates, cups, saucers, etc., all white. Write for particulars.—W. W. Potter, 339-W Berry St., Ft. Wayne, Indiana. o1024

FOR SALE: Unusual, large, antique desk, walnut, lined with maple, made by Wooten Desk Co., Indianapolis, Ind. Needs minor repairs. Complete office in itself, $250 crated, bargain.—D. H. Torbert, Eureka Springs, Ark. o1422

OLD PEWTER camphene lamp $16.85; Chinese tea caddy $5.50. List of laces, textiles, antiques for stamp.—Ox Shoe Treasure Shop, Helena, Mont. o1451

ROPE COLUMN cherry chest $175; Burl walnut, small chest $65; Lincoln Assassination programme; wal. blanket chest, bed table, 6-drawer chest; brass rosewater salvers, Queen Anne Sheffield water kettle, Assisi copper bowls. Stamp appreciated. Lists.—Little White House, Walpole, New Hampshire. o1782

MATCH BOXES, spice boxes, egg cups, Daguerreotypes, trinket boxes.—Emerson, 545 W. Clapier, Germantown, Pennsylvania. o1501

"SHELL & TASSEL" high, open compote $8; Bristol-glass mug, applied handle $4; "Kings Crown" glass 4 bottle castor, two metal tops missing $9.50; walnut blanket chest, refinished, large size, 50" long, 22" wide, 22" high, nice dovetailing, new O.G. feet expertly added, including crating $65; "Roman Rosette" Mug $3; large oval walnut deep frame, with mirror, gold-liner worn, dove-tailing on frame, 37½x24", crated $22.50; iron bank, "Fidelity Safe", has key, $2; "Mutt & Jeff" iron still bank $2.75; pair Staffordshire vases, 4" tall, kitten and dog playing with ball, lovely coloring $8.50; 2-wheel coffee grinder, original condition, 12" high $16.50; pink Satin glass, quilted, creamer, covered sugar, and large cov. cookie jar, silver handles and lids, a beautiful set, $45; "Bulls Eye and Eye-winker"' open fruit compote, largest size $8.50; 2-drawer stands, refinished, neat turned legs, cherry or walnut, crated $45, or 3 for $120; single Student lamp with old white shade, expertly polished and lacquered $45; Banquet lamps, Onyx stems, polished and lacquered. "Rebecca-at-Well" Bennington Tea Pot, minor chips on rim of lid $3.75.—Mrs. Robert K. Smith, 405 Mifflin St., Huntingdon, Penn. o12731

FOR SALE: Early bisque figurines, boy and girl in pinks to rose with gold dots, one minor chip $100; handpainted jardinere $20; D&B slipper $7.50; brass candlesticks, 24" tall, $37.50 each; 1 large tole tray, original decoration, very old $25.—Mrs. Charles Karr, Paxton, Ill. o1223

LARGE STOCK early American, Pa. Dutch, Empire, Victorian, and marble top furniture; pattern glass, china, ironstone china; china hanging and parlor lamps; frames, mirrors, clocks; other misc. items. Free lists or photos.—Feeman's Antique Shop, Jonestown, Pa., ½ mile S. of U. S. Route 22. au120252

LOVELY OLD Tapestry, 6 foot 10x4 black silk shawl, lace mantilla, mahogany straight back sofa, usable, ladies and gents chair, Sleepy Hollow rocker, maple ref. single 4-poster, 10 nice oblong walnut frames $35; hanging lamps, with prisms, Caramel slag lamp, 6 Rayo lamps $15; 8 Hamilton goblets, 10" green Wildflower plate, 4 large flower and scroll plates, water pitchers, amber basket weave, Feather, Wildflower, Nailhead, D—B Cross Bar Blue Block wine, pr. brass sconces with mirror and prisms, castors, bound vol. N. Y. Mirror, 1838, Botany Book, Vol. 1, 1843, flax wheels.—Olmsteads Antique Shop, Wolcott, N. Y. o1007

UNUSUAL. Misc. string of polished sleigh bells, 22 bells, very large one in center to smaller $25; scrap book $3.50; pr. brass candlesticks $20.—Mary Baker, Jasper, Mich. o1981

VIC. LOVE seat $60; large oval shadow box $25; cherry tilt top stand $25; oval walnut Victorian stand $18; Boston rocker $12; bracket lamps $6; hanging lamps, floral shade, prisms $25; pr. deep walnut frames $5; sleigh bells $5; Lutz tricorn dish, lovely $20; Blue swirl water pitcher $20; matched castor set $10; brass kettle $8; old street car bell $5; Ox yokes $6; Chafing dish $5; Remington Perc. revolver $25.—Twila and Everett Dix, Coudersport, Pa. o1935

READ THE New Book "What Good Is That Old Thing?" and learn, how to utilize your antiques. For Sale by the author, postpaid, $1.50.—Xerxa LeBrun Tripp, Oshkosh, Wisconsin. o1302

HAND PAINTED China. Brass lamps and other brass articles. Silver plating done.—The Hermitage Gift Shop, Box 76, Pearl River, La. o1451

W. H. PERRY, Lynnfield Centre, Mass. Pewter: 11" Porter pot $10; 11" Richardson coffee pot $15; 11½" Boardman pot $15; 11" unmarked pot $9; 11" Dunham coffee pot $12.50; 8" bowls $10; 10" bowls $12; 13" bowls $15; 4" Porringer $20; 8" plates $4; 12" plates $8; 15" plates $10; 10" Gleason communion flagon $25; Porter pitcher $26; shaving mug, Richardson $18; Wm. Danforth, Badger, Melville 8" plates $15 ea.; 8" bowl, Wm. Danforth $15; N. Austin 13" plate $20; Jacob Whitmore, 13" deep plate $30, Gershom Jones 4½" Porringer, plate L., No. 341, Laughlins $60. Order these desirable pieces for your collection. Satisfaction guaranteed. o1247

IRON ITEMS: Shoemaker stand, 3 lasts; large footed kettle; large mortar & pestle; ornate wall clothes rack, 10 extensions; large colorful parrot doorstop; large clover shaped, footed inkwell, ladies head cover, each $3; hanger for farm bell $5; ornate flower urn $10; large double wheel, store coffee grinder $15; long handled, footed fry pan; waffle iron, each $2; large scoop type scales, 3 weights $4; tin wedding cake pans, 3 squares $3; tin coffee grinder $3; blue spatter enamel, picnic size, coffee pot $3; smaller $1.50; Coin silver pieces: 3 table spoons (H. I. Sawyer) each $2; 8 tea spoons (McFadden-Pitts), 6 tea spoons (J. Wallace) each $1.50; 5 old Sheffield razors; 5 pr. old spectacles, ea. $1.—Treasure House, 7120 Lorain Ave., Cleveland, Ohio. o1578

BIGGEST COLLECTION in Hobbies of every description. Follow the crowds to "The Country Attic" and share our bargains.—Elizabeth Haight, 35 Broad St., Manasquan, N. J. o1281

SIX K.P.M. fruit plates, perfect; resilvered pineapple cutter; refinished cherry drop leaf, large table and 4-drawer inlaid chest. Stamp please.—Norah Churchman, 6204 Wister St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa. d3434

E. SKILTON, Downingtown, Pa. (formerly of Devon). Much Old Pattern Glass, china, etc. Write wants. o1501

Pr. FRENCH, (Sevres) vases, 12½" hi., top part pretty blue porcelain birds and flowers, bottom part light brown, background with a little cottage, trees, etc; French Ormolu all around that has been burnished and polished, very old, at $135; pr. German luster vases, 16" high, large handles on each side, much green and gold decorations with small flowers on base near top, an outstanding pr. at $75, Proof; an unusual pr. Russian brass candlesticks, 16" high, fine holders straight across, much filigree beneath holders, two lions in filigree, polished and burnished, proof, $75; Russian brass Sam-o-var, stands 16" high, bulbous base, complete with tray and drip pans, Russian coat of arms on tray, an outstanding value $185, Proof; beautiful honeycomb Cobalt blue liqueur set, including decanter, tray, 4 small and 4 large glasses, proof, except a very slight rim crack on 2 glasses, decanter about 12" high with beautiful original stopper, an unusual value at $75; Two beautiful plates with male and female pheasants marked C. T. Germany, brown background with gold all around border, birds are red and brown, very colorful, proof, except tiny discoloration on one border, a rare pair for $27.50; copper and brass chafing dish, bone handle, polished and burnished, fluted and beaded lid, proof, except a tiny chip off of knob, very lovely $22.50.—Velma McDonald, 2809 Holmes St., Kansas City, Mo. o11651

Pair Acanthus and Heart fiddle back, slip seat mahogany chairs. Never broken. Crated $60.—Della Gray, Marengo, Iowa. o1081

Arrowback Settee — Cherry high chest with original brasses, beautifully refinished. Cannon Ball post bed in fine condition. Cupboards; sinks; Hutch and dropleaf tables. Hard to find and unusual items.—Alice Shuler, 7885 Oxford Ave., Philadelphia 11, Pennsylvania. o1053

Refinished walnut corner cupboard; Grandfather Clock with Moon dial, Penn. walnut Dutch cupboard; mahogany Empire dressing table; walnut gent's Victorian armchair; Rose carved sofa; early walnut slant lid desk; Penna. water bench, walnut inlaid semi-high chest of drawers; refinished walnut Chippendale drop leaf tables; six original decorated plank seat chairs; walnut six-leg drop leaf table; Blue Clews States platter; Schimmel carving of Chinese God; rosewood melodeon. Prices and description upon request. — Feeman's Antique Shop, Jonestown, Lebanon County, Penna. o1008

STEINS, ALBUMS, furniture spinning wheels, castors, copper, brass, iron kettles, coffee grinders. List free.—Guy Saulsbury, Spicer, Minn. mh128001

LAMPS—LARGE stock ball shade, hanging, chandeliers, miniature, student, carriage, post. List free.—Guy Saulsbury, Spicer, Minn. mh12259

FOR SALE: China, Glass, lamps & general line of antique furn., wholesale & retail.—William N. DuVall, Elkton, Kentucky. ja6235

GENERAL LINE antiques. Large free lists for bonafide dealers only; best possible prices. Satisfaction guaranteed. I hope to see all my old customers & many new ones this season. I am now located at 15 May St., Glens Falls, N. Y. My place is closed Sundays. It will pay you to look me up when in this locality.—Your Old Friend, M. W. Peterson. o3429

REFINISHING & REPAIRING

IRONSTONE PUTTY successful for repairing china, pottery, bisque. Filling holes, cracks and building missing parts. Adheres permanently to china, metal and wood. Dries hard in few hours. Will not shrink, crack, or crumble. Can be carved, sawed, sanded, stained, painted or glazed. Keeps indefinitely without waste. Large supply with directions. Postpaid $1.—Frank C. Williams, Box 281, Colchester, Ill. d3628

EXPERT REPAIRING of art objects. Drilling, brads, rivets a specialty. Free estimate.—Germaine L. Champagne, 3762 Wayne Ave., Kansas City, Mo. d3012

EXPERT RESTORING of all art objects. Paintings, china, etc. Send us damaged items. We quote price. If unsatisfactory we return them.—Janinet Studio, 406 So. Main, Los Angeles, California. o3604

RESEARCH & REPAIR of Antiques. Research $1. Send photo of antique china piece, description and copy of mark. China repairs. Write for estimate.—Z. Hamilton Carter, 2835 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica, California. jly124091

FIRST AID in refinishing furniture, Instructions for walnut, maple and various wood. Indispensable for shop or home. Complete with formula for making finish remover. No lye used, send $1 to Mary Thomas, Box H394, Burlington, Iowa. n3d102

SKILLED REPAIRING and restoring Antique and Modern porcelain, silver, china, glass, silverplate, pottery, bronze pewter, marble, tortoise shell, ivory, amber, etc. Specializing dealers and hobbyists.—Gem, 13 West 46 St., New York 19, N. Y. s120691

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

ANTIQUE BUSINESS for sale. $10,000 cash will handle. 50% off my retail prices. —4143 University Way, Seattle 5, Wash. o6055

HOW TO RUN a Gift Shop, A. J. Peel, $2 postpaid. Book endorsed by Gift-Art Buyer.—Branford Publishers, 6 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. o1161

ANTIQUE BUSINESS for sale, 50% off retail prices, a good buy.—Upstair Antique Shop, 439 Court St., Salem, Oregon. o1331

ANTIQUE SHOP for sale, 15 years established business, large shop, well equipped, doing good business, uptown district, selling on account of illness.—Box BRH., c/o HOBBIES. o1812

ANTIQUES—REAL ESTATE FOR SALE

Southern Jersey—Charming, modern, spacious 3-room cottage on busiest highway leading from Camden to Delaware and Seashore. 40 minutes from Philadelphia. Ideal location antiques, workshop, tearoom. Plot 100x 250; reasonable.—Box M. N. S., c/o HOBBIES. d3003

IDELLA SHAFFER

1029 Parkwood Blvd., Schenectady, N. Y.

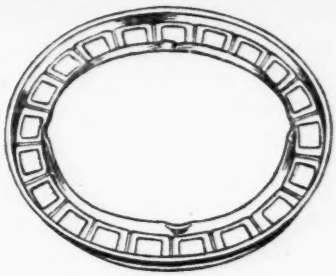
5 Canary with Thumbprint goblets, each	$ 2.50
6 Finger Bowls in soft blue, each	1.50
Ruby Thumbprint cup and saucer	9.50
Lovely 3-pc. set in honey amber. Inverted Thp. cov. butter, creamer, open sugar	10.00
Delft sugar bowl	3.50
Delft platter, lovely Delft scene, 10½" long	4.50
Pr. amber Daisy & Button boats. Crescent like. Each	6.00
Sm. creamer and cov. sugar in Red Block. Ea.	6.00
Loop & Dart bulbous creamer with Dia. ornament	6.50
Blue Wildflower Tray	10.00

oc

Ring Ball Shade Holders

For all BALL shades with 4 inch bottom opening.

We are pleased to offer again Brass Dipped shade holders. Same fine quality holders as we originally had.



No. 68
For No. 3 Round wick or Rochester burner

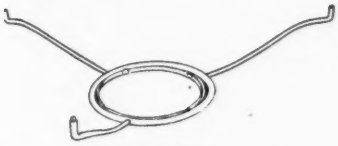
Assorted as you wish, priced as follows:

Less than 3	50c ea.
3 to 11	33c ea.
12 to 47	25c ea.
48 and over	21c ea.

10" TRIPOD SHADE HOLDERS

To fit No. 3 round wick or Rochester burner. For student lamp shades, etc. Good sturdy construction.

No. 42
For regular No. 2 Flat wick burner



No. 75
Priced as follows

Less than 3 tripods	60c ea.
3 to 11 tripods	45c ea.
12 to 47 tripods	40c ea.
48 and over	30c ea.

ALL MERCHANDISE PREPAID TO YOU.

Money refunded if you are dissatisfied for ANY reason.

Personal checks accepted. Subject unsold.

No. 57
For regular No. 3 Flat wick burner

tfc

L. H. KASSEL & CO.
FT. WORTH 1, TEXAS

Announcing an Outstanding . . .

PUBLIC AUCTION OF ANTIQUES
Monday, October 27, 1947
AT LEBANON, PENNA.

Beginning at 10 A.M. D.S.T., with Afternoon and Evening Sessions,
COMPRISING IN PART OF THE FOLLOWING:

ANTIQUE FURNITURE

Heppelwhite Inlaid three part Banquet Table in original rough condition. Fine original Sheraton Sideboard. Several Chippendale low chests of drawers. Cherry and walnut six and four leg drop leaf Tables. Several slant lid desks. Penna. Dutch Cupboards in walnut, cherry and soft woods. Variety of pine Chests and Cottage Furniture. Decorated plank seat Chairs in sets of six. Several Grandfather Clocks with Moon dials. Several original decorated Chests. Plank seat Porch Settees and Chairs. Variety of Bedside Tables with and without drawers. Several Corner Cupboards. Variety of high and low Chests of Drawers, etc. Many of these pieces are refinished and ready to use.

CHINA, GLASS, Etc.

Fine Collection of Luster including 12 Sunderland Lustre Plates. Variety of Early Paste China. Milk white and Pattern glass. Nice selection of Lamps, Copper and Brass Goods. Historical blue and pink china. A large variety of Miscellaneous Items.

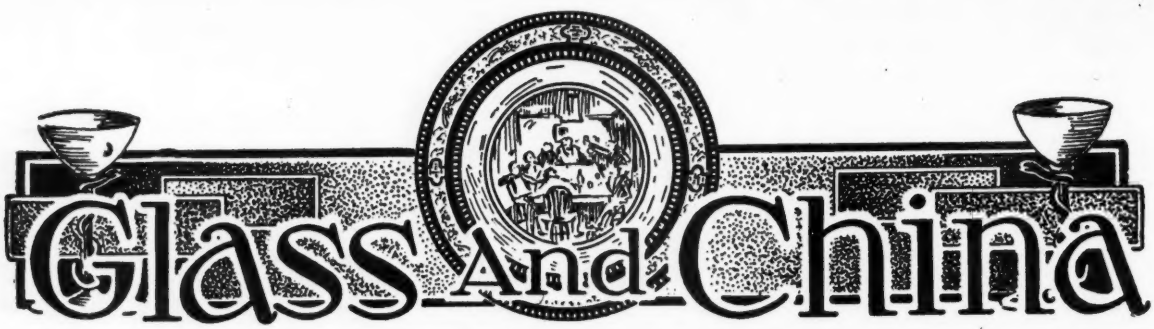
This is to be an absolute Auction and not an Appraisal Sale.

ILLUSTRATED CIRCULAR UPON REQUEST TO

L. J. GILBERT & SON, Aucts. — 440 Lehman St., Lebanon, Penna.

or the owners: **FEEMAN'S ANTIQUE SHOP — Jonestown, Penna. Lebanon County**

o



Names and Dates on Pottery

By BILL KANE

One hundred years ago our forebears were acquiring several new habits. They were beginning to use adhesive postage stamps, to prepay letters, to write addresses in full, adding the state name to that of the town in which they lived, and they were beginning to realize that they were citizens of a great, far flung union of states.

Of great importance to the student of antiques, and especially to the student of pottery is that change that gradually habituated Americans to the addition of state names or abbreviations when they wrote their addresses. So fixed was the mental habit of Americans, before say 1850, of not giving a state name as part of an address, that with a few exceptions to be commented upon, it must be taken for granted that if a piece of pottery bears the name of a state or an abbreviation it cannot be assigned to the first half of the nineteenth century.

When our forebears settled here they did not come to states, they came to provincial, colonial, or American seaports. They set up their domiciles in comparatively small cities or towns. Neighborhoods were self-sufficient, as a whole, and few potters or other artisans hoped to sell beyond a comfortable half day's travel by horse and wagon.

Few letters were written. These were left at a post station to be carried toward their destination by a goods carrier, a stage coach, or a traveller on horseback. Letters passed slowly from courier to courier, and eventually were left at an inn or other repository near or far from the recipient's home. The most specific fact needed by the sender of a letter was the name of the post repository nearest the receiver's home or the town where he went periodically for supplies. In an area of some extent every inhabitant was known. The fact that the receipt of a letter cost a pretty penny insured its sanctity. The first carrier collected from the second, the second, adding his charge, collected from the third, and the last carrier collected from the post office or the tavern keeper to whom he delivered the letter. Until well on in the 1850's newspapers printed lists of persons for whom letters remained in inn-keeper's hands, sometimes with the amounts due. Even after carrier service to doors was introduced in a few cities, the C. O. D. letter practice continued, and it was not abolished and prepaid postage required until 1856.

I read with great amusement one enthusiastic postage stamp authority's tribute to the adhesive stamp. He wrote: "After the introduction of adhesive stamps and the lowering of the rate to three cents for distances up to three thousand miles, the postal system and the country expanded rapidly." This is putting cart before horse! The country slowly grew toward the west and south. Even more slowly were postal facilities extended.

Our young nation depended upon ocean trading, fishing, ship building and allied industries. Seaboard towns were from early years post offices. Slowly regular delivery routes were extended inland. In 1790 there were 75 post offices in the 13 states. Letters moved over 1875 miles of roads; the population was not quite four millions, and the center of population was 23 miles east of Baltimore, Md. In 1840, the population was 17 millions; the center of population had moved to what is now the neighborhood of Clarksburg, W. Va.; there were 13,468 post offices, and 155,739 miles of routes. In 1850, the population was 23 millions, the center of population was near Parkersburg, W. Va.; there were 18,417 post offices and 240,954 miles of post roads. California, the 29th state, was admitted to the union in 1850, and regularly constituted territorial government existed in Iowa, Oregon, Minnesota, New Mexico and Utah. No wonder the Federal Post Office had to insist that state names and abbreviations be used in addresses!

Evidently, however, physical facts, the opening of the west, the thrust of immigration, the gold rush, and the national legislative jockeying over which new states were to be slave and which free states—these actually forced minds of 1850, even in conservative New England, the Middle Atlantic and the Southern states to become national.

This slow evolution, that literally compelled people in the United States, circa 1850, to add another element to their address stating habits, is of great importance in assigning probable dates of making to many marked American pieces of pottery and porcelain. Most authorities, even in museums, are inclined to assign American pottery to unlikely early dates.

Potters seldom marked pieces unless there was some good reason for the trouble. Few ordinary pieces of red ware, salt glazed stoneware, Rockingham ware, yellow ware or cream colored ware were marked. When such wares are found bearing marks unusual reasons must be searched for, and the searching usually reveals important facts in the development of the pottery industry.

I remember, for instance, that until research revealed the contrary, all hound handle pitchers, whether in the Daniel Greatbach tradition or not, were said to be Bennington made, despite the lack of a single marked pitcher. The Jersey City and New Liverpool marked pitchers were regarded as late freaks! Then records were found and published. These proved that beginning about 1839 Greatbach worked first in America for D. & J. Henderson's American Pottery Company of Jersey City. Then it was established that Greatbach worked at Bennington ten years later. No wonder the Bennington hound handle pitchers are not marked! These were late in the field, and to all intents and purposes were merely copies of the already popular Jersey City pitcher. Few potters pay the supreme tribute of marking with their names wares originated by competitors.

Marks used by the American Pottery Company (and it must be presumed that these marks as well as moulds of pieces so marked were used by successor companies, perhaps even as late as 1892) are definite proof of the infrequent use of abbreviation of state name as part of an address before 1850. The company had at least seven stamps for impressing its mark, and used at least two different transfer printed marks. Of these only one, that definitely must be assigned to the last years of the company's existence, includes the initials "N. J."

after Jersey City. It is known that the company had no corporate existence after 1845. I should not be surprised, however, if research proves that the successors had the right to use and did use the old corporation's well known and valuable name for some years after 1845.

My dearest friend and best critic has just shown me a flint enamel water pitcher, glaze dark brown to black with some flecks of green, and said, "Don't forget the mark on this pitcher." The mark reads plainly: "Lyman Fenton & Co. Fenton's Enamel Patented 1849 Bennington Vt." Without question the patent date is correct, and though it may have been used for many years after 1848, it was used in that year. But Vermont tests all the rules that affect our early states. The 14th state, admitted in 1791, on March 4th, under the name Vermont had no colonial or Revolutionary history. The first use was in the organization that preceded the entry into the union. The Green Mountain folks were intensely state minded. They literally had to pretend to be ready to refrain from any relation with the thirteen states, and threaten to annex their country to Canada, to bring New York and New Hampshire and the organizers of the new nation to understand that they had no intention of existing as an appendix of any larger or supposedly stronger or even paternally interested "foreign" state. I notice uses of this state name on pottery that I am sure may be attributed to the first half of the nineteenth century, and I have always thought that pride in having hewn their state out of New York and New Hampshire made potters and other craftsmen mark many pieces that otherwise would have been unmarked. Pride accounts for this exception to the general rule.

Geology and geography account for another exception. Potters in New Jersey in North and South Amboy, located across a narrow kill from Staten Island, with the large market offered by New York easily accessible by water seem to have seen some advantage in marking their salt glazed stoneware crocks, pitchers, bowls and other pieces with names, dates, town name and "N. Jersey." Stoneware is made from a heavier, harder, denser clay than red ware. This clay is mixed with sand, and stands firing almost to complete vitrification. Stoneware is glazed by throwing salt into the kiln when the temperature is highest; the vaporized salt combines with silica of the sand and forms on the surface of the pottery a real soda glass glaze. Stoneware is superior to redware for household, pharmical and chemical uses, and when it can be produced inexpensively stoneware will drive redware out of the market. Before 1800 a bank of blue clay was discovered in the neighborhood of South Amboy. This proved excellent for stoneware, and undoubtedly was the first deposit of such clay found in the colonies. It quickly became known, and was sometimes called Amboy clay, sometimes, after the probable discoverer, first user and purveyor, Morgan clay. The Amboy potters saw a natural advantage in their proximity to this blue clay, and quickly began to sell their stoneware west via the Raritan River, and north and east by bay, Hudson River and Long Island Sound to New York and Connecticut.

Virtues resided in the mark "S. Amboy N. Jersey," and its presence on wares made in the early 1800's by Thomas Warne, Warne & Letts and Xerxes Price, evidenced on specimens in the Clement Collection in the Brooklyn Museum is readily understandable. Further study of Amboy potters' work, easy if one has a copy or "The Pottery and Porcelain of New Jersey, 1688-1900," a catalogue published by the Newark Museum in connection with its exhibition of April 8—May 11, 1947, reveals a further pertinent fact. When the Amboy clay bank was found to be very extensive, and its shipment to potters as far north as Vermont, south to Virginia and west to Ohio became inexpensive, the potters of the Amboys no longer troubled to mark stoneware with either town or state, until about 1850, when "A. Cadmus Congress Pottery South Amboy N. J." appears on useful stoneware pieces.

Until pottery making became a mass production business, the use of a mark demanded attention to an added detail in an already slow, involved process. If the potter was making a piece for a special occasion, if he was firing pieces that he hoped were better than his competitors' wares, if he thought he had any reason to be especially proud of his product, in short if he expected buyers to beat a path to his door, he was likely to help them find their way by marking his merchandise. Later when the Franklin Institute of Philadelphia and the American Institute of New York, in the endeavor to encourage porcelain making from American materials, offered yearly prizes, potters naturally marked pieces prepared for these yearly competitions. But it must be emphasized that marked American pieces of red ware, stoneware, glazed earthenwares and porcelain are the exception. Collectors should learn to be content with unmarked pieces, and they should learn quickly, for the supply of pieces that can be authenticated is not great.

The first point I stress is that marks must be understood, for pieces were not marked indiscriminately with names or dates, and false marking, though quite infrequent, is also quite easy.

A date on American pottery to be especially wary of is 1776. If Josiah Wedgwood, in England, had scratched "1776 Huzza" on one of his pieces I could understand it readily. Josiah kept his potters on their jobs, noses to their work, but he believed in freedom of mind and spirit. He could have been expected to celebrate news of the Declaration of Independence. In the colonies the news was soberly celebrated, for it meant war, it divided friends, and to many a thoughtful patriot it seemed as if it might be another futile document of the Continental Congress. In 1876, however, 1776 was as grand a symbol as the Stars and Stripes, the eagle and the Constitution. Potters, cabinet makers, workers in all crafts made Centennial pieces, and as often as not referred to them as 1776 pieces. The date found on any object must usually be presumed to mark a piece made in 1876.

I know of a piece of redware with an eagle, the word "Liberty" and 1776 in sgraffito. The owner paid a large sum for it. It is well blackened on the bottom and has a few small chips. I have seen pieces of redware known to have been made by Saul Singer, at the Haycock Pottery, in Bucks County, in 1885, that are blacker, have more chips, and in every way seem to have had more usage. I conclude unhesitatingly that this 1776 sgraffito piece is proof that in 1876 the maker appreciated the full significance of the Declaration. I have been asked a number of times about the probable date of first use of the shortening to '76. Surely not in 1776, and probably in 1876.

I have already referred to the fact that the Bennington 1849 Enamel mark was used for about ten years. It was used indiscriminately, seldom on finer pieces, and often was used on Rockingham pieces. The flint enamel glaze is harder, more lustrous, and the variation of colors greater: this glaze was often called "black lustre" and that will give a good idea of its rich "fat" quality.

David Henderson, of D. & J. Henderson of Jersey City and the American Pottery Manufacturing Company, was a talented, forceful pioneer. Of him it may be said as it was of Josiah Wedgwood that he found the potter's a backward craft and helped to make it an industry without completely pushing aside its artistic appeal. Henderson marked many of his pieces; doubtless he intended to have everything his pottery produced marked, for he was setting the pace and knew he was outstripping competition.

Edwin Bennet never marked his East Liverpool, Ohio, wares, so far as is known, though he did regularly mark the output of his later Baltimore pottery; his work is noteworthy. Most of the East Liverpool potters seem to have seen no reason to mark their early products, but as soon as they began to make table wares and useful utilities that they intended to sell widely, many of which are interesting to collectors, they used marks. Probably more than half of the unmarked Rockingham dog doorstops, hound handle pitchers and tobies called "Bennington" really are Ohio pieces.

The collector of Americana still has a chance to add American made specimens of redware, tin enamelled and moulded earthenwares, salt glazed stoneware, semi-vitreous wares, "art" productions such as those of the Rockwood Company, New Jersey Beleek and other porcelains —all of these, marked and unmarked are still to be found. The thoughtful collector will buy unmarked pieces as well as marked, and learn to distinguish the work of potters who achieved anything individual enough to enable a student to identify their wares.

(All rights reserved by the author).

Anna B. Kerr
1720 HENNEPIN AVE.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Antiques
Glassware • Furniture

Any glass advertised in HOBBIES magazine must be old glass. We do not accept advertisements from those wishing to sell new glass or reproductions. Advertisements placed are with that understanding. Any advertiser using these columns for the sale of any but genuine, old glass is misrepresenting.

1000 EYE
Bought and Sold
REASONABLY PRICED. je84p
JANE K. HAASE Elmira, New York

"RELATIVE VALUES OF EARLY AMERICAN PATTERNED GLASS"
IS NOW AVAILABLE

The author, in this book, has not only brought the comparative values up to date but also has added many heretofore unlisted forms. An arrangement which facilitates the use of the book has been used.

BE INFORMED! ORDER NOW!

Orders may be sent directly to the author

Price $3.00

tfc
CAURTMAN HOUSE
Medina, New York

MABEL S. DOWNING
R. D. No. 2 — Lancaster, Pa.
(3 mi. west of Lancaster, Rte. 30, Lincoln Hi.) Have table sets, goblets, sauces, celeries, plates, wines, compotes, cake stands, etc., in all the desired patterns listed in Ruth W. Lee's book. Also have cup plates, prints, dolls, furniture, banks and china.
WRITE WANTS. f84p

Porcelain & Pottery Marks
By URBAN HARTMAN
Book containing 2500
European and American
Porcelain and Pottery Marks
All Before 1900.
Price $2.00
Send Check or Money Order to:
URBAN HARTMAN
65 West 45th Street
New York, N. Y. oc

LOWESTOFT WANTED.
Single pieces or large lots.
JOHN SCHWARZ
2015 N. Charles Street, Baltimore 18, Md
mh*1

CUP-PLATES
Paperweights, early Lacy Sandwich, flasks and bottles, early blown glass, lustre, bric-a-brac. tfc
JOSEPH YAEGER
2264 Park Ave., Walnut Hills
Cincinnati, Ohio

CAMBRIDGE GLASS
By LURA WOODSIDE WATKINS
Interesting source material about the New England Glass Co., America's largest glasshouse and its blown, cut engraved, molded, pressed and colored wares. $5.00. Copiously illustrated mf4p
MARSHALL JONES COMPANY
Francestown - New Hampshire

AMERICAN PATENT GLASS
Comprehensive data on dozens of American glass designs patented between 1839 and 1891! Company and personnel histories! Price and Publication Date to be Announced Soon.
MARGUERITE KUMM
P. O. Box 321, Falls Church, Virginia

BOBECHES
(Candle Drip Cups)

Lovely, Pure Glass.
Both crystal and colored.

- DIFFERENT SIZES AND STYLES. ALL CONTAIN PIN RINGS FOR PRISMS. (Prisms purchased separately). ADD BEAUTY AND BRILLIANCE TO CANDLESTICKS, LAMPS, CHANDELIERS, Etc.
- SEND FOR FREE GENERAL PRICE LIST containing complete descriptions and prices of Bobeches, Prisms and other items.
- All merchandise prepaid to you. Money refunded if you are dissatisfied for any reason. You take no risk!

MAIL ORDER ONLY.
Subject Unsold. myc
Your Personal Checks Accepted.

L. H. KASSEL & CO.
FT. WORTH 1, TEXAS

Wanted:
EARLY FLINT Glass water and milk pitchers in all patt. Also mkd. New Jersey, Ohio or Bennington pitchers, especially the Hound hnd. types.
Other marked items in the above also desired

Pieces Must Be Perfect. ap*4c
R. R. BAKER
Owego, New York, Tioga County

AUCTION SALES
W. O. Christie, leading antique auctioneer and appraiser of the southwest. Estates or private sales. Nothing too small nor too large. The best is always the cheapest. Same office location for 21 years. ja84p
1708 N.W. 16th St., Oklahoma City 6, Okla.

House of the Clipper Ship
West Dennis,
Cape Cod, Massachusetts
OLD COLONY TREASURES,
DEALERS PRICES,
COME ABOARD! op

STRINGTOWN ON THE PIKE
Florence, Kentucky

Pair deep cranberry Angle lamp chimneys; 5¼" opening. Pair	$14.50
Tulip Celery	4.95
Shepherd Plaid Celery	2.95
Fishscale Milk Pitcher	4.50
Washboard Celery	1.95
Heart Stem Spooner	2.50
Sedan Spooner	1.95

All merchandise guaranteed. — Shipping extra. oc

WANTED
Will Buy *Antique Shop,*
LARGE OR SMALL,
WELL LOCATED,
NO REAL ESTATE.
•●•
RAYMOND McPHERSON
1108 Pine Street,
Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania op

PATTERN GLASS COLLECTORS: *Visit My Los Angeles Shop!*
Devoted Exclusively to the Rare and Authentic in Early American Glassware

WANT: Individual Pieces or Large Collections in Westward Ho, Horn of Plenty, Frosted Ribbon, Currier & Ives, Coin, Three-face, Moon and Star, Frosted Circle, Milk Glass, etc.

June Swan Pearce
533 North La Cienega Blvd. tfc
Ph.: Cr. 6-8904 Los Angeles, Calif.

ANTIQUES SHOW—October 15th, 16th, 17th
Sponsored by *Women's Auxiliary, The Church of the Good Shepherd,* ATHENS, OHIO.
Exhibits in Hotel Berry Ball Room, 11:00 A.M.—10:00 P.M. For information write:
Mrs. Wilfred Smith, 72 Elmwood Place, Athens, Ohio op

G. L. TILDEN

— *Antiques* —

Northboro, Massachusetts

Ribbed Palm creamer, applied handle, $15; cov. butter, $12.50; 6 6" plates, ea. $8.50. Smocking cov. sugar, $20. 4-Petal sugar, $15. Sandwich Early Loop & Petal cov. sugar, $20. Bellflower butter, $22.50. Lamp, all glass, $25. Set of 8 goblets, fine rib, ea. $5; water pitcher, $30. Diamond Point sugar, $12.50. Jacob's Ladder butter, $7.50. Flat iron cov. butter, $6. Beaded Grape Medallion banded footed tumblers, rare, ea. $8.50. Same 2 wines, ea. $7.50. Set of 6, 6" plates in Grape Festoon, $30 for set. Frosted Spanish large bowl, $10. Same in a vase, $5. Blue Opaque 1000 Eye bowl, footed, $22.50, a rare piece. Cranberry opal Coinspot water set, pitcher & 6 tumblers, $25. Amber Hobnail cov. butter, $10. Rose bowl, small, blue satin, $7.50. Opal with gold decoration rose bowl, for $10. Rose cased larger size rose bowl, $15. One decorated with flowers and leaves, $15. One very large, $22.50. Another large cone shape, $30. Satin glass all white water pitcher, a beauty, $40. Water pitcher, Inverted Thumbprint, blue, $15. Cranberry, $15. Ruby red early one and rare in this color, $25. Blue water pitcher and 4 tumblers, $22.50. Most all pieces in Frosted Lion pattern. Pattern goblets, champagnes, wines, egg cups and tumblers, marked pieces of Bennington. Glass baskets: Amberina, Burmese, Peachblow and Agata. Pair amethyst Atterbury ducks. Blue overlay lamp, and pair tall vases. Large stock of Sandwich, lamps, vases and candlesticks in colors and clear glass. Lacy Sandwich over 100 pieces. Also salts and cup plates, Historical blue Staffordshire, luster paperweights, blown glass, bird caskets, patch boxes, Russian enamel, fine boxes. **No goods sent C. O. D. Stamp for reply please. No printed lists, ask for what you want, satisfaction guaranteed or money back, all orders sent express collect, parcel post only when cost is added.** cc

---

NORMAN ROWE

64-16 Catalpa Ave. Glendale 27, N. Y.

●●●

Blue Swirl sauces, 3, ea. ..... $ 3.00
Blue Monkey & Treestump toothpick 4.50
Blue Cherub matchholder, L. 186 ..... 6.50
Blue knife rests, 6 for 5.00
Blue IVT tumblers 3. Canary 2, ea. 4.50
Blue Finecut dish, 9x6" 11.00
Apple green 2-Panel wines, 6, ea. 4.00
Apple green D&B pan. sauces, 6, ea. 2.50
Emerald green 3½" sq. ribbed sauces, ½" gold rim, mint, 6 for 17.50
Amber 7¼" D&B slipper, L. 203 ..... 6.50
Amber Raindrop 2½" hat, ITP sides 9.50
Amber deep cut Eng. salts, 2, ea. 6.50
Tree of Life footed sauces, 4, ea. 2.00
Honeycomb wines, 4 rows, 5 for 6.00
Rose Sprig wines, 4, ea. 2.00
Ruby TP clear wines, M. 46, 2 for 3.00
Star Flower Band goblets, 2 for 3.00
Ashburton egg cups, 6, ea. 3.00
Moon & Star open compote, 8" diam. 8.00
Sawtooth open compote, 8" diam. 8.00
Diamond Point spooner 4.00
Chain & Shield platter, L. 105 ..... 7.50

Mail Only - Everything Guaranteed op

JOSEPHINE R. POWIS

216 Homewood,

Libertyville, Illinois

Libertyville is 35 miles N.W. of Chicago on Rt. 21. My shop is 2 blocks N.W. of high school.

1. 12 French folk-lore plates, transfer, over 100 yrs. old, rare $80.00
2. 6 1847 Roger Bros. fruit knives, monogrammed D 9.00
3. 12" Sq. blue Canton plate, fine 15.00
4. Fine Rozane vase, 15" high. Portrait of Charles Dickens, signed 20.00
5. 12 Footed art glass salts 9.00
6. Dresden compote, 5" diam., $15; candle 7.50
7. Nice 7 pc. wash stand set 13.50

oc

Beautiful cranberry epergne, single lily ruffled. Dish is 9" wide, 12" to top of lily $25.00
Jasper box, 4½" long, 3 wide, "green, white and orchid 12.50
Mettlach stein, 1-L., No. 2716 ..... 15.50
Crown Melano bowl, not marked, 9 by 6". Dec. inside and out, lovely 18.00
Amberina vase, 9", lovely color 14.00
N. E. Peachblow tumbler 14.00

oc

MARGARET PHILLIPS

23 No. Paul St. Stoughton, Mass.

JOSEPHINE HOPKINS—Selected Antiques

1120 Richwood Avenue, Cincinnati 26, Ohio

CUPS & SAUCERS. Unusually Fine Selection

4 Early Chelsea Sprig, handleless, porcelain. Perfect except 2 have very slight discol. Ea. ..... $ 5.00
4 Early Chelsea Sprig with handles. Porcelain. Beautiful shape. Excellent condition but a few hairlines and slight discol. Lot $10. Each 2.75
1 Early Cantonese, same shape as above. Fine enamel-like decoration 5.00
1 Large pink and white shells that overlap, gold trim. Probably old English 4.00
2 Limoges, both alike: 1 purple and 1 pink chrysanthemum. Each 2.50
2 Demitasse, green on white with yellow rose. Each 2.50
1 Handleless, broad maroon and thin black band trim. Some discoloration and crazing, one small check. Early 1.50
2 Friendship cups, no saucers. "Love the Giver" in gold circled with blue forget-me-nots and roses. Quaint. Ea. $2.50. Both 3.75
1 Friendship Mug. "Think of Me" gold letters, gold and floral band around top. Never had saucer 3.00
2 Shaving Mugs: 1 divided type, large, pk. roses and blue and gold trim on white $3.75; 1 plain white with heavy gold band at top, small chip on base $2. Both 5.00
6 Butter Pats, white with lavender floral spray. Each ..... .50

PATTERN GLASS

Palmette celery vase, Lee 95. Clear, 9" 4.50
2 Late Rosette Mugs. Each 1.50
Water Pitcher, Two Panel, Lee 159. Clear 5.00
Relish Dish, light blue Sheraton, Lee VG 55, handled end 3.00
GOBLETS: 2 Florida Palm, M.I. pl. 95, ea. $2; 1 Palm Stub, M.I. 41 $3.25; 1 Banded Icicle, M. I pl. 102 $2; 1 Barley, Lee pl. 116 $3.
WINES: 1 Tulip short flower stem, Lee pl. 50 $3.25; 1 Baby T.P. not etched $3.25; 1 Dew with Raindrop, Lee pl. 57 $3.
TUMBLERS: 1 sm. amethyst diamond quilted $7; 1 M.G. Bead Swag, K. III, p. 75 $2.50; 1 dark iridescent white enamel flower, nice one $1.25. oc

No C.O.D. Transportation Extra.

WRITE WANTS. STAMP WITH ORDER.

BERNICE BENTZ

820 Nelson Street, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

DEEP AMBERINA BUD VASE, 12" mkd. "Libby," pedestal base $12.75
Swirl and Ball cakestand 8.75
Moon Star platter 9.00
Tumblers: heavy M.G. scroll $4.75; deep amberina D.Q. $8.75; opalescent hobnail, 8 rows $4.50; 5 Caramel Slag palm leaf, ea. $3.50; also water pitcher 8.50
Ribbed Opalescent bowl, 8" $6.50; Fishscale round plate, 8" $4.75; goblet $4; 2 jelly compotes $3 ea.; Salt shaker $2; fruit center plates with colored borders $3.50. oc

---

ETHEL M. PIERSON

R. D. #1, NEWARK, DELAWARE

Beaded Grape Medallion goblet. Design on bottom. M. 85 ..... $ 3.50
Clover & Daisy goblet. M.B.B. pl. 116 ..... 3.00
Oval cov. Lion compote Lee pl. 93 ..... 18.00
2 Panelled Thistle master salts, each 2.25
Prussian china cov. syrup and plate 3.50
Cov. Prussian china hair receiver and cov. powder; violets and gold 3.50
2 Beaded Loop 4" ftd. sauces, each 1.25

Express Collect. Stamps. No C.O.D. oc

DORIS W. BROWN

118 Standish Ave., So. Braintree 85, Mass.

1. Loop covered sugar $10.00
2. Red; Red Block Wine $4.50; Ruby Rosette Cruet $6.50; Bohemian Mug, 3¼" $4.25; Butter Lid, King's Crown, 5⅛" 2.50
3. Spill-holder, T. P. & Star 3.00
4. Canton bl. Willow creamer $6.50; oval platter, 11¾x8½" 6.00
5. Majolica: Etruscan bamboo plate, 8" $4.50; Maple Leaf compote, blue edge, 9" by 5" 10.00
6. Austrian jam jar and saucer, roses and gold 4.50
7. Colorful Mugs, like new: Forget-me-not or A Present; gold. Each 2.50
8. R.B. Apple sugar and creamer, rosy peach and green 8.50
9. Dk. bl. Staff. plate, Hall's Select Views, Palns Hill, Surrey, minor scratch, 10" 7.00
10. Lovely set most colorful 9½" Fruit plates, F&M, asst. scall edges; 1 has hard-to-find time crack. Set $31. Each 5.50
11. Ashburton Goblet 3.50
12. Beaded Grape Medallion Goblet 3.25
13. Creamers: One-O-One or Wildflower. Ea. 3.25
14. Mt. Wash. pastel cov. rd. powder box, panelled bulb., creamy glass, yell. & gr. 6.50
15. Bl. Delft: Colorful Inkwell, 2¾" sq., mkd. Boat & D in oval $5; Roy. Born teapot stand, irreg., 8¼" oval $4.50; scroll edge tray, 10½x6", mkd. Crown RC in Vase $4.50; elaborate scroll edge hang. plate, 8¼", Pot X-pipes R.C. $6; fish ash tray 2.75
16. Dk. bl. Wedg. Jasper Eng. bulb. pitcher, 4" 9.00

oc

GRACE M. TOSPON

Albany Post Road

Harmon-on-Hudson, N. Y.

● ●

Six Etched Tumblers $18.00
Several old 3-mold goblets, $2.50 to 4.00
Large H.P. c/s, 1880, pale green 6.50
Brass Candlestick 4.00
Several H.P. plates, $3.50 to 5.00
Gorgeous 4-pc. set, Red Block butter, sugar, creamer, spoonholder 40.00
6 Bone China c/s, design inside, outside. Beautiful 35.00

op

MRS. GEORGE L. BEARE

210 E. Adams Street, Sandusky, Ohio

Nicholas Lutz, gold and amber, 4" square top bowl $20.00
Burmese syrup jug, 6" high, enamel floral decoration 65.00
Agata deepest color, 3¾" lemonade tumbler 15.00
Blue mother-of-pearl Satin, diamond quilted vase, 10" high 30.00
New England Peachblow 5" vase, square scalloped top 25.00
2 Bleeding Heart goblets, knob stem, each 4.00
Minerva 7" open compote on low foot $4.50; lid, 6" dia. 2.00
808 Scalloped edge compote, 6½" high, 6" dia. $4.50; bowl 3¾" high, 8¾" dia. 3.75
Sunburst wine $2.25; Tree of Life bread tray 6.50

oc

Candlesticks: pr. Swirl, 7" $6; 7" Sandwich $4; 9" Fine cut $4; 8" plain $2; 7" plain $2.
Water bottle, 4 goblets. Engraved. Has Initial M. $8.00 set.
Bulb. Vases: blue $4; amethyst $4; gr. $2, each.
6 Glass small molds, grapes, $1 each.
Odd Pickles $1.50 ea. Glass basket, waffle $3.00.
Child's Stove, wood and tiles $6.

Postage Extra. Write Wants. op

MRS. MARY F. MACKENZIE

COLE STREET, JAMESTOWN, RHODE ISLAND

MRS. HELEN F. MURTON

3292 Cedarbrook Rd., Cleveland 18, Ohio

Gorgeous 9½" blue MofP. Dia. Q. Satin gl. vases, enamel dec. (Pic. 16c). Pair $75.00
ROYAL BONN 8" Medallion (signed) vase; gold thistle dec. 12.50
Very fine ENAM. PORC. 5x7, two Italian boys eating fruit 30.00
Lg. 5½" hi. D&B spurred boot, amber spurs, toe, heel, etc. 11.50
CHINA CLOCK, 10½" hi. by 9½", green and gold case, Ansonia works. Perfect running condition 30.00
Victorian Cl. Gl. match holders: double Jumbo & Frog. Each 3.00
6" STAFF. HAND with pink tulip, green leaves, gold ring 16.50

oc

THE CORNER CUPBOARD

537 Hickory Street, Hollidaysburg, Pa.

End of Day, 8½" sq. vase, yellow and pk. Lovely, $10. Same, 5½" bulbous, pk. w. red. $ 6.50
End of Day, large, cone shaped hanging vase $7.50. Same, opales. swirl, canary 6.00
Unusual, dark blue, flat type sanded Majolica vase, 10" high, raised flowers and leaves. Collector's item 18.00
Round, 6" sanded maj. vase, copper tones, raised flowers 8.00
White Milk Glass: set cov. butter, covered sugar, spooner, creamer, orig. decor. of roses and raised scroll design, one tiny chip on spooner. Set 15.00
Covered butter w. urn finial, design of ivy on stippled ground 4.50
Cup and saucer, turquoise and floral. Imp. Cauldon, Eng. 6.00
Demi size c/s, gold on white, "A Present." An old one 4.50
Dealers lot of demis; 5 for 12.50
Crystal Wedding: triangular shape banana dish, high standard, lovely, $12.50; open compote, high standard 7.50
Toy Iron Stove, complete lids that lift, sep. back and side pieces, oven that opens; "Eagle," 6x4x9" 16.00
Toy iron skillet, pan with handle and tin pie pan to above 1.50
Large trivet with handle, star and sunburst and much design 7.50
Trivet with handle, berries and leaves 5.00
Assortment handleless trivets, no rubbings. Ea. 1.25
Crimping iron on stand. Very old 2.50
Iron Frog perforated for flowers 1.50

PLEASE NOTE CHANGE OF ADDRESS.

Hobbies readers always welcome. o

THE COBWEB ANTIQUES
10 Thorndike St. Reading, Mass.

Lovely deep cranberry ITP 7¾" tankard pitcher, clear reeded handle $22.50
2 Baby ITP tumblers matching above. Each 5.00
6" Marked Kew Blas vase, Lotus leaf dec., inside orchid and light green, 4" diam., flared and scalloped 15.00
Burnished brass flat type teakettle, on heavy double scroll brass std. Complete, 24" cir. 20.00
5¼" Blonde Pottie Baby, sweet face, arms raised, dimples, pink dots and gold 9.50
15" Deep cranberry vase, rd. bowl tapering into slender panels, app. cl. lg. shell base 10.00
8½x6" Choice re-sil. allover cutout boat shape dish. Lily & Scroll pattern. Flared scal. edge. Cupid medallions 12.00
Lovely shape rd. frosted hinged box, gold-leaf dec. outlined in pale yellow enam. Metal buffed 8.50
9" High std. china lattice & flared compote. Boited 14.00
4 Straight stem, rayed base, fine Ribbed Bellflower goblets. Each 5.00
Cranberry ITP rd. open sugar in brass wire ftd. frame 7.50
oc

Safety Plate Hanger

Non-rust brass wire and double steel spring, holds 7" to 11" plates. Plate flat against wall, $1 per doz. 5 doz. min. order.
o74c

SAFETY HANGER CO.
417 S. Cicero Ave., Chicago 44, Ill.

JOHN A. THOMSON
East Port Chester, Connecticut

FOR SALE

25 Millville footed paperweights (Lily) in all colors, including three snow white, E. B. Bergstrom, page 104, Plate 73.
10 Millville perfume bottles, matching lilies in stopper and bottles.
4 Millville pen holders (Lily base), E. B. Bergstrom, page 107, Plate 75.
20 Mantel ornaments (Bristol). 3 with swirl base and with ball tops, E. B. Bergstrom, page 41, No. 3

Make offer for all or each separate collection, will not send on approval.
nc

Sixth Annual Antique Show
MT. VERNON, ILL.
The Armory
October 16, 17, and 18, Incl.
AMERICAN LEGION AUXILIARY
MRS. CONRAD SCHUL, Mgr. op

Second
GREENSBORO ANTIQUES SHOW
October 20, 21, 22, 23
Ball Room, Masonic Temple
GREENSBORO, N. C.
—0—
For information write
RUSSELL'S ANTIQUES
Lenoir, North Carolina oc

GRACE H. LEWIS, ANTIQUES
Devon Center Milford, Conn.

1. Early flint lamp, hexagon base, knob stem, 10" high. Lower half font is Sawtooth pattern, upper half alternating clear and Honey Amber Panels, Thumbprints in clear panels $23.00
2. Mary Gregory wine decanter. Amber with enamelled decorations of children and scenery. Cut amber matching stopper. 11" tall 18.00
3. Marked Irish Belleek creamer and open scalloped rim sugar with matching plate. Cream lustre with deeper cream bow knots around body of each piece. Set 17.00
4. Sapphire blue 3 Panel footed bowl, 8½". Scalloped rim. Lee Plate No. 159 14.00
5. Cranberry Inverted Thumbprint celery vase, enamelled flowers, Lee Plate No. 162-1 ..... 12.00
6. Pomona finger bowl. Frosted and straw color alternating panels, crimped top. Very pretty 8.00
7. Ruby Twinkle lamp with matching globe, dated August 1895 ..... 15.00
8. Cobalt blue Twinkle lamp with matching globe, dated August. 1895 ..... 15.00
9. Delft cov. box, 2½" high, marked with crossed pipes, Delft, Germany. Blue and white water and windmill scenery. Ring handle 7.50
10. Bullseye, bar-lip decanter, quart size, type used with patent pewter stopper, scalloped base. Flint 15.00
11. Milk white Lattice Edge compote, 7x9". Finecut stem, original floral decoration. Proof and authentic 20.00
12. Onion pattern strainer with long wooden handle. Blue & white coloring 5.00
13. Delft bell, blue and white water scene, open handle on top, marked with crossed pipes, Delft, Germany 6.50
14. Marked Wedgwood, Majolica, oval platter, 9½x12". Cream and tan background with pink floral sprays, green and yellow butterflies 15.00
15. Blue and white Canton demi-tasse, deep saucer, lovely 5.00
16. Blue and white Canton leaf-shaped dish, 6½" long 5.00

No C. O. D. -:- Express Extra
Stamp Appreciated oc

MRS. M. A. DENNY
346 Furman St. Syracuse 5, N. Y.

6 Austrian Limoges dinner plates, pink and yellow roses ..... $ 5.00
Matching veg. tureen with cover 3.00
Fluted opalescent bowl on 3 feet 3.50
Blown cordial bottle tray, 5 glasses, blue enamel trim, original stopper 6.00
Blown wine bottle with applied handle, tray, 4 stemmed wines. Gold and white enamel trim original stopper 8.00
6 Royal Copenhagen ramekins with saucers, blue flowers 15.00
Dealers Welcome -:- Express Collect op

HOBBY HARBOR
EDITH & NATALIE LEYDEN
287 Lakeside Avenue, Marlboro, Mass.

LIMOGES match box. (Sl. glaze check in cov.), candleholder, 10¼" rd tray and 6½" pitcher. Allover pink roses ..... $ 9.50
ROSE MEDALLION 5" bowls, 3 each ..... * 3.50
CRAN. pickle castor, enam. dec. Frame excel. condition. Complete *14.00
Same in Cl. ICICLE patt. Replated ..... * 9.00
BISQUE boy 13". High boots, Eton jacket, Breton brim hat. Soft tans and ivory. Delicate features *17.50
Pr. 8" BRASS plate SWANS on pedestals, wings uplifted. Nice for mantel or lamps. Pair 5.50
N. CURRIER, girl, The Little Favorite, in wal. frame w. gold liner ..... * 3.75
R. BAYREUTH 6" plate, Jack & Jill ..... * 3.75
COW CREAMER 7" long, brown ..... * 4.00
EBONITE daguerreotype case, 4x3¼" ..... * 3.00
M.G. Basketweave creamer, pat. Mar. 3, 1868, $4; same, open sugar ..... * 2.75
TUMBLERS: Bl. ITP. $4.50; Amber Inv. Dia. w. D&B base $3.50; Amber ITP w. panelled top, 4 each ..... * 2.75

* Parcel Post if postage incl. in check, 50c ea. item. Will refund any balance. Otherwise, express collect. No ptd. lists. Write your particular wants. Stamps, please. op

Lovers of Antiques: — VISIT
KATHRYN G. BORGES
—ANTIQUES—
7142 EXCHANGE AVENUE, CHICAGO
Opposite Illinois Central South Shore Station
Telephone — Shoppe: Regent 6590 ● Res: Dorchester 4191

ELLEN McMILLAN RYNAR
574 Tuckahoe Road Yonkers 4, New York

No C. O. D.'s Express Extra

2 Maple Scow-shaped salad bowls, refin., ea. $12.50
Multi or many fruit water pitcher 4.50
Cranberry water pitcher, white enam. daisies 15.00
Tulip celery, Lee 50 ..... 3.00
Lotus bowl, 3" high, 7" diam., Lee Vict. 73A 3.00
Cranberry Hobnail gas shade 6.00
6 Amethyst sauces, enam. dec., 3" diam., 2" high, lot 15.00
Cottage cake stand, 6½" high, 9" diam., Lee Vict. 64 ..... 4.00
Westward Ho compote, 7¼" high, 8" diam., Lee 89, no lid 12.00
Vermilion curio cabinet, 17¼" high, 19½" long, 14" wide. Write for details 35.00
Pr. Sitting Lion brass candlesticks, removable extinguishers 17.50
Early dovetailed salt box, 1 drawer, 8½" high, 11" long, 7" wide 22.50
oc

THE JENKINS ANTIQUE SHOP
4 East 26th St. Minneapolis, Minn.

M.G. cruet, Ivy, M-173 ..... $10.00
M.G. salt & pepper, same 5.00
M.G. sugar shaker, Pan. Daisy 6.50
Canes: Sword, $12.50; bottle 5.00
Plates: Pleat & Panel ,clear, 7", $4.50; 2 Daisy & Button, square, clear, 7" 3.50
64 Theatrical photos, 6½ by 4¼" 25.00
Post card album, 400 cards 7.50
op

EVANGELINE'S
506 Lindsay Street Hollidaysburg, Pa.

1. Candle stand, 28x10", round white marble top, tripod base. Refinished $16.50
2. 5 Bottle castor, sq. etched bottles, 1 odd, silver excellent 15.00
3. 5 Bottle castor, sq. pressed glass bottles, with matching stoppers, 1 odd, smaller size 12.50
4. 6 Bottle castor, unusual bottles, 1 odd with lovely plain frame, like new. Keystone Hotel finely engraved on bottom 17.50
5. Etched ruby glass: 3 creamers, 1 toothpick, Thumbprint & Button Arches. Lot 6.00
6. 2 Tammany banks: 1 painted, ea. 10.00
7. Large cup & saucer, white and much raised gold "Papa" 3.50
8. Mustache cup & saucer, white, raised gold and floral "Brother" 3.50
9. Toothpicks: emerald green Gypsy kettle, $3; clear picket 2.00
10. Trivets: large lacy dahlia with 2 open hearts handle, $4.50; 1 handleless childs min., $1.50; 1 B. trivet 2.00
11. 7 Blown vinegar cruets with stoppers, ea. 2.00
12. Plates: 2 H. milk glass, 7½", ea. $4.50; 2 Historical: 1st 10" blue on white State Capitol Harrisburg, marked Stoke England; 2nd original White House Washington erected 1792, Spread Eagle mk., ea. 4.00

Stamp Please -:- Express Collect o

ALADDIN ANTIQUE SHOP
MRS. RICHARD HENNEKAM
558 Lafayette Ave. Terre Haute, Indiana

1. Cranberry glass tumbler, white enamelled flowers, lovely ..... $ 5.00
2. Red Block sugar with lid 6.00
3. Pleat & Panel spooner 4.50
4. 2 K. C. goblets with ruby tops, souv., ea. 3.00
5. Blue and white "LaBelle" celery dish 4.50
6. 10 Satsuma plates & 12 cups & saucers. Same characters on each plate but in different poses. No two plates alike. Lot 100.00
7. Small spinet size piano, mfg. by "Jean Swander," Paris, France, about 100 years ago. Playing condition 275.00

oc

C. E. HOLBROOK
R. F. D. 4 ATTLEBORO, MASS.

1. Hobnail clear glass celery ..... $ 8.00
2. 3 Bellflower barrel shape, knob stem, rayed base goblets, ea. 7.50
3. 4 Petal sugar 13.00
4. 4 Petal creamer 18.00
5. Horn of Plenty steeple top sugar 20.00
6. Amberina Diamond Quilted straight side 7" pitcher 35.00
7. 3 Pan. D&B light amber 5¼" sauces, ea. 3.25
8. 2 Blue Hobnail 4¾" sauces, Lee 80, ea. 5.50
9. 2 Horn of Plenty 5x7" oval dishes, ea. 13.00
10. Horn of Plenty plate 22.50
11. Blue Hobnail with Fan 6½x9" dish 9.00
12. Thousand Eye clear plain type celery 14.50
13. Thousand Eye opalescent plain type celery 17.50
14. 4 Red Block wines, ea. 7.00

oc

MINER J. COOPER

41 Main Street, Windsor, New York

1. Mahogany sleigh bed, box spring and mattress full size, good condition. Usable finish. Crated ---------- $110.00
2. Ruffled glass bowl in silver holder, white shading to deep pink, 11" diam. Frame needs resilvering ---------- 20.00
3. Pr. oval walnut frames, 10¾x13", complete with liners ---------- 15.00
4. Cast iron coffee mill, 13" tall, crank handle; 95% original decoration and finish. Pat. 1873 ---------- 17.50
5. Light amber pressed diamond water pitcher, Lee Pl. 70 ---------- 7.50
6. 6" Brass dinner bell. Nice tone. Needs cleaning ---------- 4.50
7. Iron muffin pans, shallow round or oval openings, ea. $2.50; rectangular openings, ea. ---------- 1.50
8. Stereoscope with 20 views ---------- 2.00
9. Friction toy tin trolley car, reversible seats, interchangeable iron motorman. Needs repainting. Length 14" ---------- 7.50
10. Bennington type match holder. Bearded man on rectangular base. Opening for matches in tall hat. Ht. 5¼" ---------- 12.50

op

MARY LOUISE ANTIQUES

1002 Richwood Ave. Cincinnati 26, Ohio

Brass door-knocker, eagle, 5½x5¼" ---------- $ 5.00
Flint Diam. Thumbprint whiskey, perfect ---------- 6.50
Set 6 Germ. tea c/s, lovely lg. roses ---------- 20.00
End of Day bud vase, ruby to green ---------- 6.00
Hanging plate, 10½" lovers & cupids, shell border and much pink and gold ---------- 7.00
Flint goblet Ashburton, perfect ---------- 6.00
1000 Eye handled oil lamp, No. 0, b. & c. ---------- 8.00
8" Lid for Canadian compote ---------- 2.50
4½" Lid for Canadian sugar bowl ---------- 2.00
Collector's pitcher, Doulton Lambeth, Slaters patt., signed, China ware, axiom ---------- 10.00
Grape scissors, Gorham, clusters fruit ---------- 7.00
Tall Limoges choc. pot, H.P. border ---------- 8.00
3 Ironstone soups, blackberries ---------- 5.00
Handled trivet, double heart design ---------- 4.00
Clear bread tray, 8x11", "Waste not," etc. ---------- 6.00
Early Haviland tea set, gold band, perfect: 9" pot, 6½" creamer, 7" cov. sugar, waste, 4 c/s, 4 plates. 2 11" cake plates ---------- 45.00
5 Carved pearl buttons, 1⅜", ea. ---------- 1.00
1½" Smoke pearl button w. cut steel ---------- 1.25
3 Brass anchor buttons, Paris, 1⅛", ea. ---------- 1.00

oc

MILLERS ANTIQUE SHOP

Phone 546-J

710 No. Cross St. Robinson, Ill.

"X-PRESS EXTRA" ALL PROOF ITEMS

Lees, No. 76, Beaded Loop pickle dish, $2; flat sauce, $1.50; toothpick ---------- 2.50
Sprig, tall celery, Lees 78, $6.75; 9" open fruit compote ---------- 5.75
Egg in Sand bread plate ---------- 8.00
Mioton Pleat Band, flint goblet, Millards No. ---------- 4.00
Gaelic goblet, M. No. 64 ---------- 2.00
Spearpoint goblet, M. No. 40, $3; w. pitcher ---------- 5.00
Honeycomb with Pillars goblet, M. No. 44 ---------- 3.50
Clear Ribbon, scalloped foot goblet, M. No. 37 ---------- 5.00
Pan. Forget-me-not pattern goblet ---------- 5.00
4 Late, heavy Pan. Grape goblets, ea. ---------- 4.00
Tall, flint, Honeycomb pattern goblet ---------- 5.00
Fine, Parian doll, 17½" long, original stuffed body, arms, hands, feet and head are Parian. Never was used, only for show, so has her original colorful features and colors, light blond hair, cork screw flat hair-do, mouth closed, half of ears show. A darling doll to add to your rarest of doll collections ---------- 75.00

We advise shipment by express due to minimum amount of breakage in express. Not responsible for breakage in shipment otherwise. oc

THE RICHARDS

65 Price Ave. Columbus, Ohio

All items proof. 4 Liberty Bell goblets, Lee Plate No. 58, ea. $3. Liberty Bell covered sugar, $7.50. Liberty Bell cream pitcher, $7.50. Liberty Bell covered butter dish, $7.50. 2 Liberty Bell platters, ea. $5. Liberty Bell relish dish, $2.50. 4 4" square Crystal Wedding sauce dishes, ea. $1.50. 2 amber Wheat & Barley tumblers, ea. $4. 1 Ruby Block tumbler, $4.25. Sapphire blue Coinspot sugar shaker, nice top, $6. 5½" Peachblow vase, scalloped top extra, nice $15. Lovely old china teapot, cov. sugar bowl and cream pitcher, teapot, 8" high, all ornately shaped, white with lots of gold trim, buckles, etc., $19 for the set. 12x10" Majolica Leaf, marked Etruscan, extra nice, $9.50. 2 7" high clear Hobnail cruets, original stoppers, ea. $7.50. 24 Piece Ginori, Italy tea set, very ornate, write. 1 pair 14" extra lovely Bristol bottles, write. 4 chairs and tilt top table of Biedemeir furniture in fruit wood, imported from Germany to be sold as found in rough, $75 for set. Write for details and photo. Send for our semi-monthly lists. Stamp appreciated. oc

ALBERT H. CHESLEY

164 Westbrook Street, Portland (4) Maine

EXPRESS EXTRA

Five R. Worcester demitasse. Each ---------- $ 3.00
Staffordshire trinket boxes ---------- Write
Blue or yellow enamelled rose bowls, 5" by 5½". Each ---------- 15.00
Ironstone, 6" tall sugar, creamer, teapot ---------- 10.00
Four-piece Custard glass table set. Gold trim with gold flowers ---------- 25.00
Cross Swords Saxe, Royal Doulton and Minton demitasse ---------- Write
Royal Bonn 9" stein. Tennis Players. Choice ---------- 30.00
Blue Spatter, 9" panelled pitcher ---------- 20.00
Red Block pitcher and 4 glasses ---------- Write
Six 7" fruit plates ---------- 16.50
Pair lovely soft gray 13" Bristol vases. Narcissus flowers ---------- 35.00
Staff. compote. Gold trim ---------- 25.00
Liberty Bell 10" plate ---------- 9.00
Horseshoe 9x13" bread plate ---------- 8.50
Faith, Hope and Charity 10" deep plate ---------- 7.50
D&B clear 10" boats $6.50; 1 apple gr. ---------- 8.00
Panelled Thistle 10" bowl ---------- 5.50
Princess Feather sugar, spooner, creamer and butter ---------- 45.00
Eight all amber plates, 8⅝" ---------- 12.00
Six 6¼" all amber plates ---------- 6.00
Tray, D&B, 9½x14", with amber daisy ---------- 25.00
Clear hobnail water pitcher, 4 tumblers, waste bowl and tray ---------- 25.00
Brass pan, 16x4". Russian ---------- 16.50
Caramel Dolphin cov. dish ---------- 10.00
Frosted hobnail with amber edge syrup; three hobs chipped ---------- 12.50

oc

GRACE V. SHELLER

1925 So. 17th Street, Omaha 9, Nebraska

1. Lithograph hanging tray. Gorgeous 1890 lady in poke bonnet, flower trimmed; looks almost like hand painting. Perfect. About 18" dia. ---------- $12.50
2. Porcelain tea strainer, floral drip, large flat style ---------- 5.00
3. Stafford Holy Water font, large angel, 3 angel heads bottom. Pale blue gold trim; 5" tall ---------- 6.50
4. Jasperware heart shape trinket box, three large applied roses, 3x3¼", 3" high ---------- 8.50
5. Jasperware trinket, 3 cornered, 2¾", 1¼", 2" high. Cherry decorated ---------- 8.50
6. Collector's item. Old Satin glass atomizer, no bulb, dated May 9, 1894, advertising HOYT'S "A MILK WHITE FLAG," 5th performance, pictures from play, "Colonel and Widow" ---------- 10.00
7. 9" Dia. blue Milk glass, open edge, four angel heads, spread wings ---------- 10.00
8. Six matching, 4¾" dia. Moss Rose sauces. Gold outer rims, like Haviland ---------- 12.00
9. 6" Dia. Carlsbad, Austria, green with gold overlay, scalloped plate, center medallion, two lovely cupids one or six. Ea. ---------- 5.00
10. 8" Bonnet bisque blonde lady doll, orig. body, legs and arms, hair done in old fashioned round roll. Dressed as Wednesday's child ---------- 25.00
11. Darling little all bisque doll, about 5½" tall, dressed in gorgeous lace and embroidery. Large black horsehair braid hat, trimmed in blue velvet forget-me-nots. Seated in an old-fashioned maple rocking chair ---------- 10.00
12. Super 11" open handle plate. Almost 2" scalloped raised 22K gold, encrusted design. Large center medallion, yellow and pink roses ---------- 8.50
13. 8½" Similar to above, pink roses ---------- 6.50
14. 8½" Similar to above, apple blossoms around edge simulated sets ---------- 6.50
15. Large milk or water pitcher, dark blue marked Wedgwood. Perfect ---------- 30.00

Send for Plate list, Demitasse Cup & Saucer list.

Express Extra. For Parcel Post, send extra amount with order. A stamp on all inquiries. Thank you.

oc

ORR'S OLD HOUSE

1002 Greenleaf Ave., Wilmette, Ill.

Velocepede, collector's item ---------- Write
Perfume bottle shape of slipper ---------- $2.50
Parian Hand vase with leaves 5½" ---------- 6.00
Occupational shaving mug, clarinet, very plain ---------- 5.50
Swimming duck, Vallervsthal cov. dish ---------- 7.00

oc

THE BARRETTS

Farmers Row, Groton, Mass.

HOBNAIL bulbous water pitchers. All perfect:
Frosted Lime ---------- $52.50
Opalescent, canary handle ---------- 52.50
Cranberry ---------- 67.50
Frosted Blue ---------- 60.00
Citron ---------- 40.00
FIVE-piece set, frosted, amber rim, clover leaf tray, sugar, creamer, spooner, cruet. All perfect ---------- 50.00
Frosted blue berry bowl ---------- 18.00

Unusual COLLECTOR'S pieces in Lacy or colored Sandwich.

Write, or call at our home. op

MARIE W. JOHNSON

38 Roosevelt Ave., Middletown, N. Y.

1. Set 6 Bird Cage Windsors, armchair to match. Perfect original condition.
2. Set 6 painted plank seat chairs. Perf. cond.
3. Early, small Pine Desk on frame. Perf. Refin.
4. Fine late Victorian Rosewood Armchair. Perf. condition, dark wine upholstering, rose carved. A beautiful chair.
5. Early copper pan, 6" deep, 26" dia. ---------- $30.00
6. Nine Bullseye wines, each ---------- 5.00
7. Clear, Grant Peace plate ---------- 4.50
8. Lovely opaque blue cruet, enam. flowers, plated top and handle ---------- 18.00
9. Crystal D&B large decanter. Lovely ---------- 22.50
10. Pr. square, deep, Daisy & Button bowls, 8½" ---------- 8.00
11. 6 Round, deep, Daisy & Button sauces, ea. ---------- 2.75
12. Pr. 6-sided Daisy & Button relishes ---------- 4.50
13. Panelled Thistle covered butter. Slight crack in base ---------- 3.50
14. Panelled Thistle napple ---------- 2.75
15. Pr. low 8" Roman Key compotes, honeycomb in base ---------- 8.00
16. Clear Tree of Life milk pitcher ---------- 10.00
17. Clear Tree of Life ice cream tray ---------- 10.00
18. Sepia soup tureen, Presidents House, by Gidwin ---------- 75.00
19. Richard Jordan deep, 8" plate, lavender ---------- 10.00
20. Boston State House 8" plate, blue ---------- 15.00

oc

GEORGIAN ANTIQUE SHOP

1513 N. Clark St. Chicago, Ill.

Broken Column cracker jar, $12.50.
Three Face wine, large size, 5½" tall, $35.
Plates: Amber Sq. Fuchsia, 10", $10; 8¼" Star and D.D., $5; 9¾" Feather, $6; 3 Double Vine, 10½", ea. $6.50; 2 Cupid & Venus, 10½", ea. $6.50; 8¾" Hdl. Dahlia, $6; 10½" Finecut, $6; 8¼" Green Fleur-de-Lis & Tassel, $4.50.
Goblets: 2 Lincoln Drape without Tassel, ea. $9; Frosted Roman Key, $6; 2 Sprig, ea. $4.50; 2 Liberty Bell, ea. $4.50; Cardinal Bird, $5; Crystal Wedding $6; 6 Cane, ea. $2.50; 6 Sawtooth, plain stem, ea. $3.50; 10 matching Etched Fern, bulb stem, ea. $2; Lion, $15.
Large collection authentic Moon & Star; write for list; also a number of pieces of Sawtooth Band. oc

ALL GLASS GUARANTEED OLD

DEARBORN ANTIQUE SHOW & SALE

In an atmosphere of charm and distinction

DEARBORN INN — Oakwood Blvd.

DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

October 26, 27, 28, 29, 1947

Open Sunday 2:00 P.M. — Daily 11:00 A.M. to 10:00 P.M.

MANAGERS:

CLARA IRBY
6335 CHASE ROAD, DEARBORN, MICH.
Oregon 6262

FLORENCE WILSON
22826 ALEXANDRIA, DEARBORN, MICH.
Dearborn 5669

oc

THE BEAVER HAT
Middleburg, Virginia

Fine Covered Salts—Clear Glass

2 Sawtooth. Ea. one has a different knob. Each $12.50
Almond Thumbprint or Buckle, ea. 12.50
Baby Thumbprint 12.50
Waffle. RARE 18.00

Open Footed Salts

Pair Beehive shaped in opaque blue. Rare. Pair..... 45.00
Magnet & Grape. Clear..... 10.00
Gothic with three paws. Clear..... 18.00

MABLE L. FERRIS
2 Columbia Ave., Greenville, Pa.

Large, Purple Slag plate, lattice edge, deep color $26.00
Dresden Pitcher, cobalt blue and white, wide stripes, small flowers inside. Lovely shape 20.00
Penna. Dutch Chalk fruit and leaf arrangement. Very unusual and early..... 35.00
op

JOSEPHINE H. FITCH
Illahee Shop
QUOGUE, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK

Amber glass barber bottle, 10"..... $ 8.00
Blue M.G. barber bottle like above..... 10.00
Pink bisque boy with tree trunk, 6"..... 10.00
Blue bisque group: boy in tree, and boy in swing 15.00
Pair flare white china vases, tiny flower dec., 5¼" 15.00
op

W. B. MOLLARD
120 E. Main St.,
Westfield, New York

PURPLE MARBLE GLASS: Eight 10" open edge plates, ea. $25; Rare Knopped stem goblet $40; Lg. Vase (2). Plate 180, R.W.L., top row, 3rd from left. Ea. $25.
THOUSAND EYE, Clear: Five 10" sq. plates, ea. $12; Cov. obl. honey dish $12; Pl. Stem celery $10; P. S. spooner $6; P. S. creamer $12; flat sauces $3.50 ea.; Hat $10.
400-DAY CLOCK. Just cleaned and running perfectly $75.

Everything Proof and Original. oc

"OLD BRITISH LUSTREWARE HANDBOOK & PRICE GUIDE"

WAS WRITTEN FOR YOU, WHETHER DEALER OR COLLECTOR—ABOUT THE KIND OF LUSTRE YOU HAVE OR ARE LIKELY TO FIND.

$1.50, postpaid anywhere.

T. T. FOLEY, *PARIS, ILLINOIS*
oc

THE COTTAGE SHOP
POLLARD & POLLOCK
***Box 2* Glenwood, Fla.**

4 Custard glass ice cream dishes, raised blackberry design inside. Each..... $ 6.50
Pt. size Diamond pt. decanter. R.W.L. 43 16.50
2 Qt. size Diamond pt. decanters, R.W.L. 43. Each 23.50
9 Raindrow & Dew wines. R.W.L. 57. Each 3.25
Pair qt. size Horn of Plenty decanters. R.W.L. 47 ..... 65.00
Lord's Supper tray. R.W.L. 15.00
Vaseline glass centerpiece, low bowl and 8" candlesticks. Set 13.00
Pleat & Panel 8" compote. R.W.L. p. 105.. 17.00
Block & Fan M.G. Compote..... 35.00
Pr. blue opal spot lamps, M.G. base. Perf. 38.00
Pr. cranberry swirl lamps, M.G. bases..... 38.00
6 Service plates, green border, transferred game fish prints in the center..... 10.00
French raspberry enamelled mustard dish in the shape of a grape cluster, ladle inc... 12.50
6 Coin Silver spoons, plain. Hall marked.. 10.00
Pair qt. size Waffle decanters. R.W.L. 46. Pr. 47.50

Express Collect. Write Wants. oc

LOVELL & BLAKE
97 Lafayette Park, Lynn, Massachusetts

Three Flute Goblets, $2 each..... $ 6.00
Two Flute Goblets, slight imp. $1 each..... 2.00
Amber Fine Cut & Block 9" Pitcher..... 8.50
Pr. 7" whale oil lamps. Very dainty. Pair.. 15.00
Pressed Block bowl, clear, 2¾" high, 8" dia. 7.50
Bristol Vase, green and purple dec., 9½". Very pretty 5.00
6 Demitasse, Copeland Indian Tree patt..... 15.00
Lovely cut glass bowl, 8½" dia..... 10.00
Lamp, solid brass base, ball globe with very pretty pink-yellow flowers. Elect..... 20.00
Lamp, umbrella shade, satin finish, soft blue with birds and roses. Elect. top & bottom 30.00
Pink lustre plate, C&S, slight imp. Set..... 7.50
Vict. Overlay dish, white to rose in newly plated holder. Very lovely..... 17.50
Blue Milk glass S&P. Need new tops..... 5.00
Dolphin compote, clear with milky edge. R. W. L. plate 143..... 10.00
Stella music box, mahog. case, 12 discs..... 85.00
op

LOIS FLEMING
312 Main Street, Catawissa, Pa.

China plate, 10", openwork border and uneven edge with gold band trim. Colorful pansies in center ..... $ 5.00
6 Soup Plates, lovely blue decoration. Mkd. DELPH, Stanley Pottery, England. Each.. 2.00
6 C/S. Very thin china. Pink and yellow background decorated with clusters of sm. pink roses, gold trim. Mkd. "R S Prussia" Each 5.00
6 Plaque shaped plates, 7¼". Center, colorful Colonial figures. Raised design border, uneven gold band edge. Each..... 1.50
2 Jewel Band Goblets. Each..... 2.50
2 Herringbone Goblets. Each..... 3.00
2 Bleeding Heart Goblets. Each..... 3.50
6 Shrine, high footed sherbets. Raised colored figures and gold. Pittsburgh & Rochester, 1911. Each 1.00
N. Currier prints, framed: "Adeline," "Julia," "Caroline," "Rose." Each..... 10.00
Walnut and walnut veneer sideboard. Circa 1810-1835. 7' 7" long, 26" wide, 3' 7" high. Excellent condition. Crated 350.00
Write for photo and further description.

All items guaranteed old. Proof unless otherwise noted.
op

GLADYS C. McNALL
517 Fellsway E. Malden 48, Mass.

1. Ruby T.P. tankard pitcher, pint size..... $13.50
2. Three Ashburton 4¾" sauces. Flint. Each 2.50
3. Four Ashburton 3⅝" honeys. Flint. Each 2.25
4. Blue hobnail hanging hall lamp; brass fixt. 25.00
5. M.G. bureau bottles, blown, dec. Each..... 5.00
6. M.G. Sawtooth: cov. sugar, cream., spooner. Write
7. Large copper lustre dancing girl pitcher. Old and proof 40.00

Express Collect. No C.O.D. Stamp, Please.
o

SCHULZE, BELL & BRITZ
Wholesale & Retail
2225 Blanco Road
San Antonio 1, Texas

- Table settings in many desired patterns listed in Ruth Webb Lee.
- All correspondence answered.
- Full line Antiques.
- Write your wants.
- We plan on an extensive buying trip this month, and hope to visit many of our Mail order friends.
- See you at Chicago show. oc

Ruth Alling Barber
COLLECTIONS!!
Buy With Confidence

SANDWICH - PAPERWEIGHTS
DOOR KNOBS - NEWEL POSTS
EARLY AMERICAN TUMBLERS
EARLY AMERICAN PRESSED GLASS

Innumerable Patterns. Write Your Wants.
Enclose stamped envelope. dp

164 East 52nd Street,
New York City, N. Y.

IDA EVELYN CLARK
49 Hedges Avenue, Chatham, New Jersey

1. Comic nodding head bisque figure, baby in ink pot ..... $ 8.50
2. Amber Wildflower creamer 7.50
3. Pink to white M.G. syrup jug, applied handle. Acorn shape. Rare. 7" high..... 10.00
4. Min. white M.G. lamp, orange trim, white daisy 15.00
5. Turq. blue glass wash tub, Vict. novelty (Col'sitem) Ger. pk. luster band; Santa, "Merry Christmas" 4.50
7. Old flowing blue, sugar bowl, cover, "Parrot," expertly mended lip..... 8.00
8. Clear Satin glass sq. vase, 8" high, dec. enamelled clover. Lovely piece..... 8.00

No C.O.D. Stamp, Please. Express Collect.
oc

MRS. FRANK W. DAUER
555 Salt Springs Road, Syracuse, New York

GOBLETS: Arabesque, Diamond Splendor (Millard), Egyptian, Leaf & Dart (Dia. band). Each ..... $ 3.75
Grape & Festoon (Stip. Leaf)..... 3.50
M.G. HEART BORDER PLATE..... 8.50
IRONSTONE BOWL & PITCHER. Octagon panelled. "Corean" patt. in dark mulberry. Lovely 25.00
Gorgeous old pastel enam. POMONA WATER PITCHER 30.00
Staffordshire PATCH BOX. Dresser shaped with king's red dec. crown, gold and wh. mitre and sceptre laying on top..... 15.00
RIBBED ACORN, scalloped top, low compote, 4x8" 15.00
oc

LOG CABIN ANTIQUE SHOP
Mrs. G. E. MacFalls
1719 "A" Avenue N. E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Sleigh Bells, brass, 38, key fastened..... $15.00
Brass hand bells, various sizes.
Pair of Ford kerosene lamps, brass and tin. "Victor Lamp Co." Polished..... 18.50
Small brass hand lantern, polished..... 5.50
Marple top candle table, walnut, base..... 35.00
Bisque Maiden, 9½" 12.50
White linen embroidered umbrella..... 10.00
China Urn, 18" 15.50
Bleeding Heart cake stand..... 8.50
Primitive copper canner, holds 2 2 qt. jars 15.00
Milk glass butter, apple blossom..... 7.50
Pair apple green Bristol vases, 7". Sm. rim ch. 18.50
Wooden sugar buckets, each..... 5.50
Ironstone Wheat Platter, 10x18"..... 5.00
Small bisque characters, heads turn on rubber. Jewelry, hand painted china, cut glass, china and marble clocks. Complete lists.

We Ship C.O.D. oc

MRS. HERBERT HULSE
CUDDEBACKVILLE, NEW YORK

Shell & Tassel, 9¾" dia. open compote..... $ 7.50
M.W. Ring & Petal cake stand, 11" dia. M74 15.00
Whale Oil Lamp. Heavy brass. Rare..... 15.00
Old Staffordshire Arbor Group, 9x14". Man and woman with dog. Pink, green, etc.. 25.00
Semi-mechanical bank, Revolving World..... 7.50
Old, round Spice Box. Original spices..... 6.00
Yellow Satin rose bowl, 6" high..... 10.00
M.W. Fish Platter. Dated. M67..... 15.00
Currier & Ives "Arkansas Traveler"..... 18.00
Meissen crossed swords, pierced oval fruit dish. Scrolls in overglaze blue; 10x12½". A fine old one..... 22.50
Saucer type candlestick. Crossed swords under glaze. Handle is branch, appl. flower. Acanthus decorations in blue..... 22.00
Pair early bell toned, Hairpin Loop, 8" compotes 16.00
Pink Spatter cup plate..... 12.00
Lacy Sandwich "Industry Bowl." The very rare one. Edges battered but design intact. A real find in lacy..... 40.00
o

FORBES GLASS SHOP
65 Wells Ave.,
East Hartford 8, Conn.

1. Five Frosted Lion goblets, each..... $10.00
   Six Frosted Lion, ftd. sauce dishes, each 6.00
2. Thousand Eye: vaseline compote, 8¾x4½" 12.50
   Vaseline compote, 5½x4¾" 9.00
   Blue 10" plate $15; Clear 8" plate..... 5.00
3. Honey amber, Pressed Dia. compote, 8½x6¼" $10; Blue Pressed Diamond compote, 8½x6¼" 11.00
4. M.G. Sawtooth Creamer..... 6.00
5. Barley covered butter 4.50
   Barley water pitcher 4.50
6. Waffle & Fern water pitcher..... 5.50
7. Shell & Tassel blue relish dish, 8x5½"... 7.50
8. Apollo sugar bowl 10.00
9. Eight Ashburton tumblers; one has very slight nick 45.00

Express Extra. No C.O.D. Stamp for Reply.
op

REMEMBRANCE ANTIQUES

At the Square, Rising Sun, Maryland

Amberina wine set. five 3" tumblers, 10" decanter $40.00

Very lovely bird's eye and curley maple square type wash stand without cut out for bowl. Drawer below and in good repair 55.00

Marriage lamp, twin blue milk glass bowls, etched globes, slight repair on base 60.00

10" Soft paste Napoleon Portrait plate 10.00

10¼" Deep Acropolis plate in lavender, figures and building, slight under chip 8.00

7½" Blue Chelsea teapot, slight repair on finial and spout 5.00

Exceptional cup plates. Fine large platters ..... Write oc

---

1. Finecut & clear Block goblet $4.00
2. Ribbed Palm spooner, flint 3.75
3. Button Arches toothpick holder, K. 1-108 ..... 1.50
4. 10½" Mercury glass vase with spray of yellow roses and other flowers on front, very nice shape 1.50
5. Opalescent Coinspot sugar shaker 4.75
6. Honey amber finger bowl 4.75
7. Clear Hobnail salt dip 2.00
8. Small yellowish green overlay rose bowl, crimped top 8.00
9. Handleless cup & saucer, cobalt blue, marked Chusan PH & Co., has water scene on both pieces, some discoloration on cup, saucer, perfect 3.00
10. Vaseline Daisy & Button top hat, 2¼" 4.75
11. Cov. tobacco jar in shape of dog's head, cap forms lid, feather in cap has had tip repaired 5.25
12. 9" Hobnail vinegar cruet, original hob stopper, needs cleaning on inside 5.00
13. Late Panelled Grape goblet 2.50
14. German Crown marked 3¼" pitcher in shape of clown singing and playing mandolin, his open mouth forms spout 9.50
15. Panelled Forget-me-not lid. 5" inside measurement. Perfect 2.75
16. 7½" Milk glass commemorative plate, Taft's picture embossed in center with stars, eagles and flag border 7.25
17. Nickel plated Rayo lamp in perfect cond. 7.50
18. 7" Star & Feather plate, Lee 135 ..... 4.25
19. 11x7" Actress pinafore bread plate, tiny under edge flake 5.75
20. H. & Co. French Haviland pure white Ransom cov. butter dish with extra ice tray 7.00
21. Wooden coffee grinders, these make nice lamps 2.75

All pieces perfect unless otherwise stated.

MRS. LON S. COOPER

812 Camp St., Piqua, Ohio

Inv. Fern: cov. sugar. $10.50; 2 goblets, ea. $3.75; spooner, $2.75; lot $20.00
M.W. bottle shape of hand, mouth chip 4.25
Peacock Feather: spooner, $1.75; sugar cov., tiny nick 4.00
4 Ribbed Ivy goblets, ea. 5.00
Cupid & Venus ft. sauces: 4 4", ea. $1.75; 1 3½" 1.50
Blue sugar in holder, needing replating 7.00
2 Barrel knob stem Bellflower goblets, bases, barrel chipped, both for 5.00
Clear D&B with V celery 4.00
Plain old goblets, matched or assorted, ea. .75
Write Wants Express Extra Closed Sundays

MRS. EVELYN R. EDWARDS

Hall Avenue Henniker, New Hampshire oc

MRS. J. W. REHORST

3447 No. 48th St. Milwaukee 10, Wis.

3 Three Face open salts, ea. ..... $ 8.50
WINES: Cranberry, I.T.P., Mary Gregory 10.50
2 Tulip, Lee 53, ea. $3.50; 4 Beaded Swirl, ea. $1.50; 4 Bull's Eye Variant, Lee 50, ea. $1.50; 4 Hearts of Loch Laven or Shuttle, ea. $1; 5 Finecut & Panel, Lee Pl. 61, ea. $2; 2 Rain & Dewdrop, ring on stem, ea. 1.50
PRISCILLA WITH RED DOT: 4 goblets and water pitcher ..... Write
SUGAR SHAKERS: Cranberry to clear, Swirl, orig. top, $7; pink cased overlay, Guttate patt., $10; pale yellow cased overlay, leaves and acorns, $10. Also have others ..... Write
SAUCES (flat): 6 Rose in Snow, ea. $3; 2 Pan. Daisy, ea. $1.50; 9 Star Rosetted. Lee Pl. 131, ea. 1.75
LAMPS: Amber 8½" Two Panel, $9; same green, abt. 8", $9.50; metal stem (boy with dog), $8; tall china stem floral, iron base, $10; light green opaque milk glass 22.00
RIBBED OPAL.: bowl, Lee 147, $10; 6 matching sauces, ea. 3.50
PLATES: Rosette. 9", Lee 106, $5; Nailhead. 7" sq., $4.50; blue Basketweave, handled. $8.50; 2 10" Washboard, Kamm 2, page 128, ea. 4.00
oc

FAY SWAN EAGLESTON

17 Natalie Avenue Melrose 76, Mass.

Blown cranberry cruet, enam. dec., original stopper $14.50
6 Perfect and matched Red Block goblets, ea. 7.50
Rose in Snow mug, "In Fond Remembrance" 6.00
Frosted Lion cov. compote, high standard, largest size 22.50
Amberette creamer, very scarce 7.50
Sapphire blue all glass handled lamp, 6" 12.00
Chelsea c/s with 7" plate, blue and copper lustre vintage dec. 8.25
Rare early min. complete 10 pc. chamber set, blue band with gold stripes, gold acorn knobs, diam. of bowl 5½", perfect in original box 16.50
Blue Staff. Jumbo tea c/s, pt. size 6.75
Crawling Bisque baby 6½" long, perfect 10.00
Choice English 4 bottle castor, low 4" square holder, ball feet, cut glass bottles original tops and stoppers. Perfect throughout 14.50
Brass kettle on stand, complete with burner, finest type 18.50
Fringed 60" sq. red and white table cloth, perfect except for small darn at edge, clover leaf design, reversible 10.00
Lacy Sandwich clear cov. sugar, McKearin's Pl. 163, No. 7, perfect, Gothic Arch design 15.00

All Items Authentic Satisfaction Guaranteed oc

MARIE HULL

Lewiston Heights Lewiston, N. Y.

●

1. Exquisite cranberry pitcher, 7" high, ribbed, pinched-in sides, clear reeded applied handle, square mouth $20.00
2. Nice cranberry pickle castor, tongs, good enamel dec. 13.50
3. Small Hobnail cruet, orig. stopper 5.00
4. Hawaiian Pineapple min. cake stand. 6" wide, 3½" high. Sweet 7.50
5. Fishscale water pitcher 5.00
6. 4 4" Westward Ho sauces, ea. 7.50
7. 4 Amber Wildflower sauces, ea. 2.75
8. Pink overlay (or cased glass) cruet, beautifully swirled and silver flecked, clear reeded applied handle, clear cut original stopper. A beauty 23.75
9. Roman Key goblet, no frosting 2.50

Mail Only Stamp Appreciated oc

MRS. ROSE M. KELLEY

24 Wigglesworth St. Malden 48, Mass.

Yellow cased glass lamp, 20" tall, umbrella shade, elect. $32.50
Horn of Plenty, 7" open compote, tall stand. 12.50
Horn of Plenty, 6. 4½" sauce dishes, set 16.50
Signed Tiffany vase, 15" tall 15.50
6 Dahlia, clear, 4½" sauce dishes, set 10.00
4 Dew & Raindrop, 4" sauce dishes, ea. 1.25
Diamond Point, cov. sugar bowl 12.50
Blue, 4 bottle castor set, Lee Pl. No. 171, all original 17.50
4 Loop & Dart goblets, ea. $2.25; 1 Wedding Ring goblet 3.00
4 Red Block tumblers, hex. blocks, ea. 3.50
Daisy & Button, clear, pickle jar, fine plated holder, cover and tongs 6.50
Bleeding Heart, bulbous water pitcher, proof, applied handle 14.50

EXPRESS EXTRA -:- NO C. O. D. oc

COLLECTORS CORNER

MRS. NELLIE D. SPILLER

26 Webster Ave., Westbrook, Maine

(Route 25, 4 miles from Portland P. O.)

COLORED PATTERN GLASS

Old and Proof

CUBE vas. pickle castor. Tongs and fr. resil. $16.50
D&B vas. rect. dish, 7x9½x2" 9.00
D&B set 4 vas. 6¾" cres. sh. (bone?) dishes, 3 proof, ea. $5; 1 rep. $1.50. Set 15.50
D&B oval, 5x8½" bowl, clear w. 3 large amber dishes on ea. of 4 graceful "ears" at ends and sides. Unusual and lovely 15.00
D&B soft amber pickle castor. Tongs and fr. resil. 15.00
D&B lovely hat T.picks: amber $4; blue 5.00
D&B Em. green clover leaf 9" bowl 5.50
Diamond Quilted vaseline celery vase 9.00
Hobnail: Lovely blue, med. size blown pitcher 20.00
Rare in em. green, sq. mouth 8" W.P. Applied hobs, early exquisite 35.00
Amber 7 row hob tumblers (2), each 6.50
Blue opalescent swirl tumblers (2), each 7.50
Plume creamer; etched ruby top 6.25
Ribbed opalescent creamer 6.50
Spirea Band: 3 amber goblets, each 4.25
Sunflower amber creamer 5.50
Sunken Primrose: 3 sauces (red and cl.), ea. 3.00
Thousand Eye blue cruet, no stopper 15.50
Amber Toothpick 6.00
Threaded amber hat toothpick 4.50
Two Panel apple green goblets (2), each 8.50
Willow Oak amber goblet 6.50
Wheat & Barley amber creamer 8.50
oc

MORRIS G. CANTOR

1504 E. Genesee St.,

Syracuse 10, New York

SPECIALS FOR OCTOBER

Victorian frilled top vases, ea. ..... $ 4.50
Bristol vases, w. enam. col. dec. 4.50
Tapestry Royal Bayreuth slipper, w. holes for laces, pink roses 6.50
Ring tree, $2.50; sugar shaker 2.50
Lg. soup or punch ladle silver, very good cond., mkd. W. R 7.50
Lg. ladle, mkd. 1835 R. Wallace, sil. fair, $2.50; small G. Rogers A-1, nice cond. and design, $3; others, ea. 2.00
Cut gl. vases, bottles, bowls, cruets, candy dishes, ea. 5.00
Bl. gl. olive gr. cruet and stopper, enam. dec., imp. near handle 6.00
M.G. Cosmos water pitcher, small imp. hardly noticeable 20.00
Indus China chamber set ..... Write
6 Ftd. nut dishes Nippon pink, blue and gold, $4.50; Noritake handpainted 6 plates, 7½", roses and col. 6.00
Sterling silver items: 5 teaspoons, Coin, $8.50; odd ones, ea. 1.00
Nut spoons, nice handles, ea. $1.50; col. enam. handles, ea. $2; Souv. teaspoons, tea strainers, sugar sp., ea. 2.00
Col. Deer cream pitcher, $2; lg. 2.50
Nice plates, flowers, fruit, and plates for game room, also steins, pitchers, mugs, ea. 1.50
Nice pieces old china and glass w. sm. imp. and some good items. 12 pieces, $10. Worth more than double. If not satisfied, money ref.

CUPS AND SAUCERS

2 Demi-tasse ftd. Germany, 1 blue, gold, pink, 1 yellow, green, gold, ea. $4; 1 No. 657 blue, gold and irid. flowers des 4.00
Very attr. demi-tasse cup, shape of strawberry and saucer, leaf shape, pink, gold, and col. flowers 7.00
K.P.M. Germ. coffee, orchid flowers, green and gold and inside dec. 6.50
2 Tea sets, Vic. Austria, ptd. roses, w. blue, thin pretty col. china, ea. 4.50
Coffee, swirl des., w. col. flowers and gold 4.00
Tea or coffee, blue and white, Allertons Eng. Butler 6.50
Small tea, Germ. blue and gold 3.00
4 Sets, sm., Germ., very nice col. flowers and gold and 2 sm. plates & sm. creamer ..... Write
Coffee, thin china swirl des., with gold leaves, etc. 5.00
Small pink, blue, and yellow flowers 2.50
Coffee, C. T. Germ., pink, blue flowers, gold inside and out, gold handle. Choice 7.50
Tea mkd. w. acorn and leaves, nice china green Festoon flowers and gold 3.50
Small Woodland No. 14068 very small nick on saucer 6.00
Also have plates, 2 sm. and attr. sets, w. inside dec., Chinese pattern, H. & C. and plates ..... Write
Set 6 old blue and white Chinese small cups, no saucers 6.00
Coffee, Dresden, pastel flowers and gold hdle. 5.00
5 Sets, tea or coffee, Kimberly W. Eng., green and white, flowers, very small nick on one cup. Set 12.00

All Kinds of Glass and China. Write Wants.

No Lists Stamp Please oc

MRS. MARY T. KELLEY

26 Russell Street, Everett, Mass.

1. Large terra cotta wall plaque, with heads of 3 children in sleep ..... $ 5.00
2. 2 Small silver teaspoons, Rd. No. 333974, D&S handle and made of fleur-de-lis, ea. 2.00
3. Old Sheffield fork, long tines, large handle entirely covered with raised flowers 3.00
4. Old Wicker picnic basket, Drew & Sons, Piccadilly Circus London, fitted with silver teapot, lamp underneath, etc. Best offer.
5. Low brass tea kettle, beautiful hammered design 5.00
6. Beautiful bowl, 10" diam., Gibson girl in center panel sides red, with enamelled flowers in white and gold 12.00
7. Hand embroidered mottoes "God Bless Our Home," also "Home Sweet Home," framed, ea. 7.00
8. Two qt. pewter coffee or teapot, Colonial pattern 10.00
9. Lattice edge bowl, centre red roses, tinted with green, 8½" diam., gilt edge 10.00
10. Jap. choc. set, pot, 5 c/s, Geisha girl in red and blue 10.00
11. Blue satin basket, lattice edge basketweave des., sides rolled inward, 9" diam. 6.00
12. Gold Sarouk rug, 8x10" (app.) gold field, blue border dec. at intervals with roses floral des., centre red, blue, green, etc., appraised $800 to $1000, beautiful 350.00
13. Hooked rug, lined border des., 49½x29", 2 tone brown, red green, purple, etc. 5.00
14. Hooked rug, 55x29", black edge bordered designs, ecru centre, tiny red design 10.00

Express collect. Send check with order. No C.O.D.

oc

HILL TOP ANTIQUES
Tribes Hill, N. Y.
Tele. 2111

Specializing in Early American pressed glass, such as Horn of Plenty, in which we offer this month four proof wines, and two rare whiskey tumblers.

Many table pieces in apple green and yellow Wildflower.

A nice set of six matching goblets in blue Two-panel, very brilliant.

KENT'S SHOPFUL OF OLD THINGS
302 East Laurel, San Antonio 2, Texas

3 Beaded Grape goblets, each	$ 4.50
4 Amber D&B 10" dia. round plates, each	5.50
2 Frosted Circle goblets, each	5.00
6 Heavy Panel Grape tumblers, each	3.00
2 Panel Thistle 10" plates, each	3.75
3 Vaseline Strawberry and Currant goblets, ea.	4.50
2 Blue Thousand Eye 8¾" folded corner plates, each	5.00
4 Frosted Lion footed sauces, each	3.75
Old Calendar Clock, walnut frame, running	Write
Pale green deep push-up bottle, history	3.00
Sugar, bird on lid, rack for spoons, handles. Needs resilvering	9.00

Shipments by Express Collect, unless postage advanced. op

Money-back guarantee of satisfaction.

B. M. CRESKOFF
Long Lane Court Upper Darby, Pa.

Sandwich Loop open compote, flint, 9" diam., 7" high, Lee Vict. Pl. 31	$10.00
5 Flute goblets, flint, ea.	2.50
Moon & Star creamer, slight heat check in handle, tiny flake chip on base	15.00
Hobnail sherbert cup	2.00
Clear Circle goblet	3.00
Jewel Band goblet	2.50
Beaded Grape Medallion goblet	2.50

op

EVELYN LEWIS
c/o Star Galleries
105 E. 59th St. New York City, N. Y.

CREAMERS

1. Ribbed Palm, flint	$15.00
2. Westward-Ho	17.00
3. Rib. Bellflower, double vine, flint, check at base of handle	10.00
4. 101	3.00
5. Honeycomb, applied handle	6.00
6. Open rose, yellow or canary	6.00
CATHEDRAL—Yellow or Canary	
7. Cov. butter	11.00
8. Creamer	9.00
9. Open sugar, $4.50, spooner	3.50
10. Westward-Ho spooner	11.00
11. Westward-Ho 7" open compote	11.50
12. 6 Late Loop goblets	10.00
13. 6 Beaded Grape Medallion (banded) goblets, 1 slightly ground down, R.W.L. 66	15.00
14. Ribbed Bellflower, single vine covered sugar, flint	14.00
15. Stippled Star open sugar	3.00
16. Ribbed Bellflower, single vine open sugar, flint	3.50
17. Garfield Memorial plate, R.W.L. 165	4.00
18. Harp spooner, heavy flint, R.W.L. 14	4.50
19. Sand Star spooner, heavy flint, R.W.L. 14	4.00
20. 5 Almond Thumbprint tumblers, heavy flint, ea. $4.50; the lot	20.00

No Reproductions Express Charges Collect

WANTED: Stippled Star, R.W.L. Pl. 147, egg cups, compotes; Magnet and Grape, frosted leaf, flint, R.W.L. 63; Windflower tumblers, R.W.L. Pl. 139. op

---

FLORA CAMPBELL KOONES
219A E. 57th St. New York 22, N. Y.

4 Shelves, Vict. hanging walnut shelf	$22.50
Pine Tree & Fence pink lustre sugar bowl and cover	17.50
Pr. Kate Greenaway shakers, quaint woman in bonnet, man long coat. Pair	15.00
Salt shaker, yellow chicken coming out of white egg, early	8.50
Pr. min. lamps, "Little Harry's Night Lamp." Pair	10.00

op

THE OLD HOUSE
Buzzards Bay, Massachusetts

4 Early Waffle sauce dishes. Each	$ 1.75
Stippled Pepper goblet	2.00
Loop wine	2.50
Acorn Band egg cup	3.00
Finecut 6" plate	3.50
Beaded Loop celery vase	3.75
Horizontal Thumbprint footed salt	4.50
Pan. Forget-me-not 11¼" cake stand	7.50
Yellow 2-Panel footed sauce dish	2.50
Milk Glass Pressed Leaf double egg cup	3.75
Blue D&B tumbler	4.75
Green 2-Panel creamer	6.00
Amber D&B X-bar oblong platter	6.50
Amethyst Diamond Quilted bowl	12.00

No Reproductions Express Charges Collect oc

---

4 Moon & Star goblets, ea.	$ 6.00
4 Moon & Star ftd. tumblers, ea.	6.00
2 Blue Strawberry & Currant goblets, ea.	10.00
4 Baltimore Pear goblets, ea.	7.50
4 Baltimore Pear 9" plates, ea.	8.00
Three Face goblet	15.00
4 Amber Rose in Snow goblets, ea.	9.00
4 Amber Rose in Snow 9" plates, ea.	10.00

Write Wants Transportation Extra

MRS. E. V. SCHNEIDER
2546 S. Seneca Ave. Alliance, Ohio
cp

MRS. WILLIAM T. STROM
217 Rubicon Road, Dayton 9, Ohio

PRESSED GLASS

ASHBURTON: 4 egg cups; 3 flared; 1 straight sides. Each	$ 3.25
Lemonade-egg cup with applied handle, check base of handle, rare	5.00
CURRIER & IVES 12" water tray, comic center, Lee Pl. 102	10.00
BARLEY: pair oval platters, 11½x9½". Each	5.00
PANELLED FORGET-ME-NOT cov. jam jar	5.00
STIPPLED CHERRY cov. butter dish	5.50
Same without cover	2.50
1000 EYE: pickle dish $3.75; 8" plate	5.50
APPLE GREEN 1000 EYE syrup jug	12.50
DEER & PINE TREE: 2 mugs, 1 blue, 1 amber. Each	5.00

CHINA

PIERCED FISHCHER VASE exquisitely pink with light blue and gold, width at wing handles 4½", ht. 8"	35.00
Dresden floral pattern coffee cup & saucer, Z. S. & Co., Bavaria	6.50
2 CALENDAR plates: 1910, dog in center $2.25; 1912, girl fishing	2.25
4" Green MAJOLICA CORN pitcher	3.75
Fine HANDPAINTED PUNCH BOWL, berries and blossoms, gold foot, 1½ gallon capacity, diam. 13½", ht. 6", signed 1895, inquire.	

WANTED MAGNET & GRAPE glass, both Frosted & Stippled Leaf.

CAREFUL PACKING PROMPT SHIPMENT

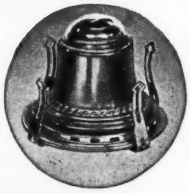
19 years of guaranteed antiques from the shop or by mail for DEALERS and COLLECTORS oc

1 Block E. of So. Main (Rte. 48) at Schantz Ave.

INVITE ADDITIONAL OIL LAMP SALES
by Beautifying and Electrifying your OIL LAMPS *with* NALCO ADAPTERS

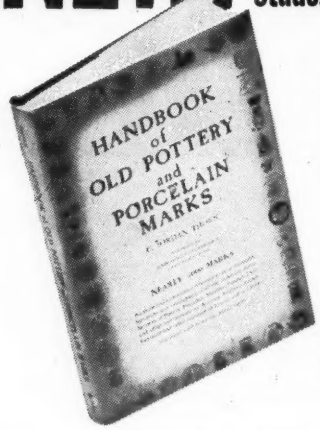
Sales minded antique dealers interested in increasing oil lamp sales will find that Nalco Adapters not only electrify but beautify as well, and enhance the attractiveness and sales appeal of oil lamps.

Definite delivery date on Nalco Adapters governed by availability of materials.



NORTH AMERICAN
Electric Lamp Co.
1093 TYLER ST. ST. LOUIS 6, MO.

NEW! The authoritative, easy-to-consult handbook for every collector, student and hobbyist!



Foreword by
JOHN MEREDITH GRAHAM II
Curator, Brooklyn Museum

Nearly 4000 marks, signatures and monograms from the 14th to the 20th century.

A list of all the makers.

American section most complete and definitive ever issued.

Many half tone plates of fine pottery.

Library Binding — Only $3.00

TUDOR PUBLISHING COMPANY
221 Fourth Avenue
New York 3, N. Y.

LOG CABIN ANTIQUE SHOP

FLO & E. W. KEEPMAN

Route 3, Oconomowoc, Wisconsin

BLUE TOWER, SPODE. Sold Separately.

Perfect unless noted.

8 10½" plates, each ..... $ 5.00
4 9½" Plates, each 4.00
3 7½" Plates, each 2.50
2 Cups and saucers. Slight chips. Each set, 5.00
1 Gravy boat and separate platter. Both 15.00
1 Large platter, 15x11½" 35.00
1 Platter, 11x7½", darkened by heat on under side 10.00
1 Vegetable dish, 11x9" 18.00
1 Veg. dish, 8x10 ..... 12.50
1 Vegetable dish, 6¾x9" 12.50
2 Large egg cups, each 5.00
1 Same, small edge chip 3.00
1 Sauce dish, large size 3.00
1 Saucer 1.50
3 Sauce dishes, each 2.50

● **We are pleased to announce our new location. We have purchased and restored the old log cabin on Highways 19 and 16, two and one-half miles west of Oconomowoc, Wis.** oc

MRS. F. L. SEVILLE

Warrensburg, New York

1. Miniature flatiron, 1¾", on trivet ..... $ 5.00
2. Tiny demitasse C&S; saucer 2½", cup 1½". Rose and white with gold tassels and four gold feet. Wide rose bands 6.50
3. Miniature vaseline Daisy & Button Hat. OLD. 1¾" 4.00
4. China gray and white Cat standing by green sack with open top, 3x3" 5.50
5. Clear panelled Daisy & Button 7½" cruet. Perfect, with matching stopper 5.00
6. Pair milk white glass salt and pepper shakers with raised pansies. Perf. Tops 4.50
7. Yellow End of Day silver spangled vase, 7½" tall. Very bulbous melon ribbed base. White lining 8.00
8. Child's Tea Set. Very colorful amusing allover decoration, Dutch people and children, villages, chickens and geese. Gold banded. Numbered on bottom. Large teapot, very round; creamer; 4 2½" cups & 4 3¾" rimmed plates. Sugar has been mended but completes set. This is adorable. 12.00

Tea, Coffee, Demitasse cups and saucers. Much China, Glass Lamps and decorative items.

No Reproductions. Express Collect. Stamp, Please. oc

FAYE & SAM COVERETTE

210 Erie Street, Syracuse 4, New York

Phone 6-1903

XMAS BUYING with lasting pleasure. Make your choice early, for home or dealers.

1. Oval marble top table of solid mahogany, white marble, 24x35". Beautiful carved legs with turned feet, platform base. Exceptional beautiful marble, refinished $65.00
2. Oval marble top table of walnut, with white marble, 19x25". Very pretty carved legs turning in center of base. Refinished and perfect 42.50
3. Turtle top table of rosewood, with gray marble, 19x25", which has white red and black colorings. A beauty 30.00
4. Candle stand of walnut, top 18" square with 12" inset of white marble. Refin. 15.00
5. Cherry chest, has 4 large drawers with 2 small drawers at top, which overlap with nice turning at sides. Beautiful roll scroll back, turned feet, top 20x46, 48" high, refinished 85.00
6. Walnut desk, 2 doors beneath desk. Beautiful interior of pigeons holes & drawers. This is an old butler's desk which makes a beautiful dining room piece, top 20x44", 41" high. Plank ends. Refinished 85.00
7. Slant top desk of walnut. Has 2 open sheives above desk. Drawer beneath, 60" high. Refinished 45.00
8. Tilt top walnut table, 33" diam., has very pretty legs. Beautiful table for game or living room. Refinished 50.00
9. Lincoln rocker of walnut. Finger carved. A beautiful chair in perfect condition 45.00
10. Set of 6 maple chairs, cane seats. Refinished in natural, 5 new seats, a beautiful set 65.00
11. G.W.T.W. lamp of lavender shadings, pansy dec. Beautiful brass, 27" 37.50
12. G.W.T.W. lamp of dainty green shadings, red rose trim. A beauty, 20" 30.00
13. China tea set: teapot, creamer & sugar, 6 c/s. 5 plates, late luster 15.00
14. Wedgwood tureen with fruit trim, white, perfect 10.00
15. Set of 6 deep plates, lg. to match above 7.50
16. Tea Leaf Luster bone dishes, set of 6 ..... 6.50
17. Large platters in Staffordshire, Adams and copper luster trim, $8, $8.50, $5.

FOR A CHILD

Boston rocker, $10; Slat seat rocker 8.00
Doll's bureau in walnut tilt mirror 10.00
Doll's bureau in light wood tilt mirror 8.00
Doll's set of china, 18 pcs., not perfect as is 8.00
Child's set of china, 24 pieces, perfect 18.00
Child's set of china, 14 pieces, perfect 7.50

Crating Included in Above Prices oc

Ship Express Collect Photos 15c Stamps Please

PLATES

1 Blue, A. Lincoln standing, historic scenes of Spgf. on border. Wedgwood. Some age checks, no cracks ..... $ 4.50
1 Old blue Canton, small chip 4.00
1 Blue Florid Royal semi-porc., Johnson Bros., Eng. Proof 4.00
1 Germ. Maj. 8", olive green, flowers of shocking pink with lighter green leaves 4.50
3 Very old, 9½" soup plates, brown and white. Marked Lahore, W.A.A. Each 4.00
12 9" Empress Wedgwood plates. All 18.50
14" Platter, Chinese design. Marked Hanover Reg. Ridgway, Eng. 5.00
Hav. round, cov. tureen, yellow roses and forget-me-nots 6.75
Elite Limoges 6" sweetmeat cov. jar, pink roses and gold. Lovely 5.50
6¾" Compote cover in frosted ribbon 5.00
Old blown glass rolling pin in cobalt blue; also one in amethyst. Each 5.50
Large #3 ball shade, Frosted Grape pattern 15.00
Pr. Milk S&P shakers, blue flowers 5.00
Garden of Eden Mug 4.00
Two Panel or Daisy in Panel waste bowl 5.50

HEIRLOOM HOUSE

1629 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Illinois

Booth #21 Hobby Show at Stevens. oc

GEORGIAN ANTIQUE SHOP

113 West Los Feliz Road Glendale, Calif.

Classic water pitcher $27.50
Amber Thousand Eye plate, 10" 12.50
Apple green Grant Peace plate 6.50
Etched Baby T. P. tumbler 4.00
Chandelier tumbler 4.00
3 Amber 3½" Toddy plates, ea. 3.00
Amber Basketweave water pitcher 8.50
Amber Basketweave tray 8.50
Feather butter dish 6.00
Amber open Wildflower compote, 8" diam., 7½" high 7.50
Pan. Forget-me-not cov. compote, 7¼" 8.50
Early Ribbed Palm water pitcher, app. handle 19.50
Cosmos milk glass butter, $18; cov. sugar, $15; spooner 7.50
Vaseline Maple Leaf: cov. sugar, creamer, spooner. Set 22.00
Goblets: Amber Spirea Band 5.00
3 Amber Basketweave, ea. 5.00
1 Vaseline Basketweave 5.00
2 Vaseline Diamond Quilted, ea. 7.50
2 Amber Thousand Eye, ea. 10.00

ALL GLASS GUARANTEED OLD oc

1. Pair of lovely BOY & GIRL FIGURINES, 8½" tall, each carrying a water bucket on back, to be used as flower vases $35.00
2. BOHEMIAN RED perf. bottle for dresser, etched design, blown matching stopper 6.50
3. Plain clear covered butter dish, rayed base, shell handles 3.50
4. CASE GLASS BASKET, pink shading to rose at ruffled edge, shot with silver. Applied clear edge and handle. Slight hard to find check in one end of handle 11.00
5. Pr. of PEWTER SAUCER CANDLESTICKS 18.00
6. Pr. 9½" SPATTER GLASS VASES, red and gold, ruffled tops with clear applied edge 25.00
7. Two shelf WALNUT CORNER WHATNOT, intricate pattern, cutout 7.00

oc

MRS. W. R. BROWN

272 Amsterdam Road, R. D. 4, Schenectady, N. Y.

THE BUTTON BOX

West Granville, Massachusetts

Set of 6 step-down Windsor chairs $210.00
Extra large, round, pine Hutch Table. Seats ten comfortably 125.00
Refinished water bench 75.00
Rare, oval, drop leaf, gate leg table, with deep narrow drawer ..... Write
E. Howard & Co. Banjo Clock 135.00
Heppelwhite bow front cherry and mahogany 4 drawer inlaid chest. Orig. eagle brasses 390.00
Sevres Lamp, Dresden Lamp, Cranberry hanging lamp, Amberina, Satin, Pomona, Bristol and many other pieces of choice glass. Haviland, Dresden, Sevres and Capo di Monte China.
Slant top maple desk, refinished 225.00
Old horse weather vane 75.00
Inlaid checker board round table 25.00
Pair oval walnut frames 15.00
Fine red table cloth 15.00

● Write us your wants. All prices include crating. We handle only old merchandise and guarantee to satisfy you. Sketches in color 25c each.

Telephone Granville 2893 for quick results.

● We have moved back to our old home in West Granville and expect to specialize in furnishing and planning homes for our customers, from wall papers to art objects, rugs, and everything that makes a fine Antique Home, with the finest old furniture. We will also have a wonderful furniture polish to offer you very soon. oc

EMPIRE & VICTORIAN FURNITURE

1. Side board, Empire, crotch mahogany front solid mahogany sides, full length acanthus & pineapple carved posts, perfect construction and fine finish, 55" long, 42" high, 21" deep $125.00
2. Chest swell or bow front, mahogany veneered front, solid mahogany sides, full length acanthus and pineapple carved posts, original brasses 217.00
3. Pine blanket chest, one drawer, hinged top lid 41" long, 34" high. Refinished 57.00
4. Ditto, with two drawers, bracket feet, original brasses, in the rough, good condition, 38" long, 41" high 59.00
5. Solid mahogany full size sleigh bed, with rails complete in A-1 cond. and finish 65.00
6. Solid mahogany full size bed, with applied garland of roses, large and deeply carved, complete with rails, all in very good condition 89.00
7. Spool bed, single or full size, all, more or less painted. Each 31.00
8. A matched set of solid rosewood chairs, rose and acanthus carved, upholstered back. Roses on knees, apron, also acanthus carvings, on knees and back, frame. Hard to describe, all in perfect condition, with original black horse hair uph., ask for photo. The set 300.00
9. Set of 6 cane seat solid walnut, chairs, with low arms or bracers, 3 spindle back, slender turned legs and stretchers, all in perfect condition and finish. The set 97.00
10. Several sleigh front and turned post Empire mahogany chests of drawers, all in the rough and good condition, $35 up.

All pieces old and original good condition. Free crating to dealers. Photos 10c each to cover cost of printing and mailing.

Phone Granite 2760 oc

S. S. KIRKJIAN

139 W. Squantum St., Quincy 71, Mass.

ATTENTION TEXAS AND SOUTHWEST DEALERS

Wholesale and Retail

I unpack twice a month. Send me your name and address and I'll let you know the days I am unpacking. Have been selling Dealers for many years and feel I know pretty well what sells in this vicinity. Handle loads of bric-a-brac such as painted China, Cut Glass, Lamps, Plates, Cups & Saucers, Copper, Brass, Crystal Chandeliers and some furniture.

Open daily from 9 A. M. until 7 P. M.

Located between Fort Worth and Dallas on Highway 80, just 2½ miles from downtown Fort Worth.

● ●

LOTA HAVERTY

2409 East Lancaster, Ft. Worth 3, Texas. Ph. 5-9113

aup

BERTRAM WOLFSON

208 Harvard St., Malden 48, Mass.

1. These collectors' pieces are of the very finest Wedgwood Jasperware. Write for complete descriptions and prices. Teapot, syrup jug, match boxes, vases, large covered urn, trinket boxes, basalte inkwell (museum piece), cake plates, pitchers, blue inkwell, finger bowl, small jardinieres, etc. Many other rare pieces in most colors. Write wants. Largest stock of Wedgwood Jasperware in the East.
2. Beautiful Wedgwood Majolica cup and saucer. Rare $15.00
3. Exquisite, lovely, Lutz Latticino miniature pitcher, applied base and handle. Pink, iridescent gold, white and clear. A collector's prize 25.00
4. Two Teardrop stem wines. Each 7.50
5. Magnificent, Royal Worcester, footed soup tureen, matching platter. Very old. Perf. 38.50
6. Royal Sevres, extra large cup and saucer, made for Emperor Napoleon. Has his monogram and crown in coin gold!! Magnificent collector's specimen 37.50
7. Set of 6 Pratt-Fenton 8¼" plates. Circa 1820. They are lovely, with soft delicate coloring; beautiful scenes. Each 10.00
8. Exquisite copper lustre chalice, raised flowers ..... Write
9. Rare copper lustre pitcher. Diamond cut base 45.00
10. Lovely Vernon Honeycomb water pitcher, dated 1865. Has beautiful sheen. Collector's piece. Rare 16.50
11. Very lovely, large size Majolica jardiniere. Beautiful coloring 15.00
12. Large size Bromley jug, beautiful, large garlands of roses and buds in brilliant silver lustre 45.00
13. Lovely, unusual, Dolphin pitcher in finest Majolica. This is an especially fine piece and only 17.50
14. Old Bottles ..... Write
15. Irish Belleek Pitcher 9.50
16. Two very rare Sandwich baskets ..... Write

Stamps, Please.

WANTED! I would like to purchase, for resale the following articles in SIGNED Wedgwood Jasperware: Yellow creamer; also any other pieces in red, yellow, pink, orchid, lilac, lavender, black, or anything unusual in blue or green. Send price and description in first letter. Thank you. oc

---

Cut glass water pitcher, 8" tall, 5¼" base, unusually lovely cutting $10.00

2 French China handpainted cake plates, one with deep gold oak leaf design, ea. $4.50. The other, deep gold conventional wild rose design, ea. 3.50

Limoges tray, 14 by 9", with 5 matching 6½" plates, design of pink, blue and yellow asters colorful 12.00

Hand carved Pearl Shell Flower holder, 7" high 10.00

Artichoke compote, 7" tall, 9" across, scalloped top 10.00

Pittsburg Daisy creamer 4.50

Pittsburg Daisy spooner 2.50

oc

Mrs. Majorie C. Millen
302 East Broad St.,
Westfield, New Jersey

KENNETH JOHNSON

27 Radford Street,
Yonkers 5, N. Y.

Roman Rosette cakestand, 6⅜x9¼" diam. $10.50
3 Cut Log tumblers, ea. 4.50
Frosted Artichoke syrup, metal lid 8.75
Atlas champagne 6.25
Waffle & Thumbprint champagne, knob stem 12.50
Pr. Block & Fan shakers, good metal tops 6.75
6 Jewel with Dewdrop tall tapered handled cups, ea. 1.25
Vaseline Lion's Leg creamer 5.50
4 Diamond Quilted wines, ea. 3.00
4 Hamilton sauces, 4" diam., ea. 2.50
Vaseline Rose in Snow open jelly compote 8.50
Amber Sheraton cov. sugar 6.50
3 Rosette & Palms wines, ea. 2.00
Pleat & Panel celery vase 6.75
Panelled Thistle: oval pickle dish, $2.50; spooner 3.00

Transportation Extra **No Reproductions**

oc

MABELLE HENDLEMAN

1116 No. Pennsylvania St. Indianapolis 2, Ind.

Pr. 10" Bisque figurines boy blonde, knee pants, blouse, tan. Girl, poke bonnet, swirl skirt, blonde. Colors of both blue, beige and white, some gold, good looking $45.00
4 7" Steins, No. 364, color, beige, brown black and blue. Pewter lids. Each $7. Lot 25.00
4 10" Haviland plates, 2 pink, 1 blue and 1 yellow, same rose pattern, scal. edge. Each 3.00

No C. O. D. -:- Stamp Please op

MRS. WALTER MOSER

830 Fifth Ave., Altoona, Penna.

(Formerly of 1529 Fourth Ave.)

ROSE IN SNOW COVERED SUGAR ..... $ 6.50
CRANBERRY HANDLED BLOWN VASE, 9½" high, enamelled floral dec. 19.50
PINK SATIN GLASS VASE, 10¾" high 16.50
INVERTED THUMBPRINT AMBERINA HANDLED VASE, 5¼" high, bulbous bowl, straight neck, square amber handle, slight rim roughness 13.50
COPPER LUSTRE MUG, 2½" high, gold lustre trim 9.50
4 VASELINE MITERED DIAMOND footed sauces, ea. 2.50
Beautifully cut vinegar cruet, clear to deep vaseline 8.50
White to pink squatty sugar shaker, metal top 6.50
2 CLEVER BASKET PIN OR PATCH BOXES, GERMANY, one lid with flowers, the other with fruit in relief, pr. 15.00
PAIR CLEAR TO CRANBERRY CUT salt and pepper shakers 7.50
APPLE GREEN 1000 EYE plate, 5⅜" diam. 7.50
Swirled opalescent ribbed spooner 3.50
Pair HOBNAIL liquor cruets, 9" high, original stoppers 15.00
Porcelain plaque (Italy) 11½" diam., conventional design in blue, orange, green and white 8.50
Deer Head plaque, 9½" diam., blue and gold trim 4.50
MAJOLICA 10¼" scalloped edge plate, dog and doghouse in relief, lovely coloring 8.50
LOVELY CHINA INKWELL ATTACHED TO SAUCER, Carlsbad, floral and gold dec. 7.50
PINK LUSTRE SMALL PLATE, cup & saucer 9.75
Slotted edge shallow bowl, 6½" diam., deep blue dec. 3.75
White 3 piece tea set, all over indented leaf dec., Erphila, Germany 8.75
Pair clear glass beveled block perfume bottles, original stoppers, 5¼" high 5.50
Brass handled Incense Burner, 7¼" high, cross finial, (probably Russian) 4.50
Child's cast iron stove (one lid missing) two iron skillets, one gypsy kettle 12.50
Iron Scotty Dog door stop 4.50
UNUSUAL PRIMITIVE HANGING IRON MATCH HOLDER, small sq. stove with coal hod 15.00
PINE EMPIRE MIRROR, 29x21" 9.50
MEAKIN IRONSTONE TEAPOT 3.75
Black Ribbed Porcelain teapot, enamelled floral and gold dec., marked with "W" in gold 5.50
Old English meat platter, 12½x9¾", lav. rose and bell dec. 3.75
BLACK HAIRED PORCELAIN DOLL HEAD, 3⅛" high 4.50

TRANSPORTATION EXTRA op

ETHEL DOANE

1096 North Main St.,
Brockton, Mass.

1. TEA SET, handsome design, copper luster "tea leaf" on plain white ground, 6 cups and saucers, 12 small plates, 2 large plates with handles, very pretty shaped large tea pot, creamer and sugar, all have unusual handles. No stains, chips or cracks. A lovely set for $50.00
2. ASTRAL LAMP and a beauty, 19" tall, double button Colonial prisms, wired, handsome etched shade, old of course. A gorgeous lamp at 75.00
3. Pr. barber bottles in Cobalt blue with Mary Gregory decoration, girl playing tennis. Pair for 20.00
4. TIFFANY finger bowl and matching plate, deep, rich colors, swirled with scalloped tops. Marked L.C.T. 2 pcs. for 20.00
5. PINK Satin glass, ruffled top vase, lovely flower spray in enamel 16.00
6. FROSTED HAND, having a ruffled cuff, holding a clear glass toilet water bottle with stopper. A lovely, graceful bottle for 7.00
7. CHINA Tea Caddy with pink moss roses and gold decoration. A sweet one 6.00
8. ADMIRAL DEWEY in frosted glass on pedestal. Marked "Dewey, Manilla, 1898"; 5½" tall. Could be paperweight. Historical piece 10.00
9. PLYMOUTH ROCK in clear glass paperweight. Marked on top 1620 and on base an historical inscription. A replica of famous landmark for 4.00
10. PAPIER MACHE round snuff box, hunting scene on cover in color. This scene is a little worn but not too much to be worth 3.50

EXPRESS COLLECT. oc

TINDAL-HAUGEN

805 Vernon Decorah, Iowa

Lamps of all kinds, especially hanging and brass chandeliers, GWTW and brass Rayo type bases in pairs and singles. Also furniture, glassware, iron toys, bottles, clocks, and firearms including powder flasks and cartridges. Photo lists of above loaned on request. Please send stamp and assurance of prompt return of photos postpaid. oc

---

DUCK TRAP ANTIQUES

Lincolnville Beach, Maine

E. V. MAC INNIS — N. E. MAC INNIS

1. Cobalt Finger Bowl ..... $ 6.50
2. White M.G. Lamp; base 6x5½", chimney 8½" H. P. dark green at top, shading to Wild Rose decoration 15.00
3. M.G. bread tray, oval, 12x10", "Give Us This Day"; chip underneath handle 10.00
4. Black M.G. trinket box, 4½x 2½x2" 5.00
5. Ironstone tureen, 6½" high, 8½" long, exceptionally dainty handles on top and sides 5.50
6. Black M.G. dresser tray, 11¼x 8½" 5.00
7. Pewter teapot (M. Simons) 12.00
8. Cradle; 36" long, 16" wide; good original condition. nice for fireplace, wood or magazines 12.00
9. Two wash stands, one with cut out for bowl interesting to decorate, each 8.50
10. Wash Bowl and pitcher, rose decoration. Lovely for floral arrangement 5.00
11. Armless Boston rocker, refinished in antique yellow, grape design 25.00
12. Water Color, 28x14", Pemaquid light, Maine. Signed Geo. Hammond, 1880, original frame with gold liner. 25.00

Stamp for reply, please.

Express collect. — Crating extra.

oc

A. C. RICHARDS

9-11 E. Emerson Street
Melrose 76, Massachusetts

Cranberry ITP water pitcher, fluted top, deep rich color $18.50
Cranberry ITP punch cup, clear reeded handle 3.50
Rose satin rose bowl, a beauty 7.00
Delft bell, marked Delft. G 5.00
Meissen Onion pattern type funnel 3.50
Extra large crystal rose bowl, all over heavy gold design 9.50
Dainty handpainted toothpick holder, floral, signed 3.00
Handpainted china napkin ring 3.00
Hanging lamp shade, 14", shaded rose to delicate pink, daisy dec. 10.00
Heavy cut glass vase, Conical with flare top, 11½" 7.50
Truly handsome dresser tray, 8x12" large yellow roses, gold scallop edge 6.50
3 Blue Daisy & Button butter chips, same 4 amber, same 2 canary, all square, ea. 1.50
2 Amber D&B triangular salts, ea. $1.25; same 2 canary, ea. 1.25
Beaded Grape Medallion goblet 3.00
Ivy sauce dish, $2; Beaded Grape Medallion sauce 1.50
Clear Wildflower creamer 4.50
6 Sandwich gl. cup plates, 13 Heart patt., ea. 1.50
2 Blue Two Panel oval deep sauce dishes, 3½x4½", ea. $3.25. Same 2 amber, ea. $2.75; same 1 canary 2.75
Milk glass SS border plate, 8¼" square 5.00
Milk glass plate, round, Fleur-de-lys border, diam. 7" 3.50
Milk glass oval tray, 8¼x4" 2.50
2 Oval walnut frames, complete with mirrors, can be used as pr., ea. 6.00
Colorful Royal Doulton pitcher, children playing, fruit border, ht. 8" 9.50
Large milk glass plate, diam. 11", open ribbon edge, nice 7.50
Ironstone cov. veg. dish, excellent cond. 4.00
Several R. & M. Souvenir Historical plates, rolled edge, ea. 3.00

oc

CLARA A. LICHTIG

271 So. Broadway Mt. Clemens, Michigan

M.G. cake stand, Canterbury bells $15.00
M.G. cov. Turtle 19.50
M.G. cov. Fish 17.50
D&B T.P. amber cake stand 15.00
13" D&B clear canoe, Lee 169 ..... 9.50
Clear D&B T.P. Cross Bar water pitcher, Lee 170 ..... 6.50
Clear footed Pan. Thistle 10" bowl. "H.I.G. Bee' mark, Lee 114 ..... 10.50
Min. lamp group from April, add Nos. 9, 10, 11, 13, 14 ..... 45.00
Royal Vienna Beehive Portrait plate, 8" 10.50
Signed French China H.P. plates, 8½", 1 strawberry, 1 raspberry, heavy gold, pr. 13.50
Cobalt and gold edged plate, center signed fish painting, J. Martin, 9" 7.50
2 Aqua Two-Panel goblets, ea. $5; water pitcher same 10.50

oc

IRENE A. GREENAWALT

Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania

FURNITURE

1. Handsome old red sleigh, black striping, red plush upholstering. Complete and in perfect condition; shaft and all intact ... $59.75
2. Pierced tin pie cupboard with drawer, good size, good rough condition ... 25.00
4. Good 8-legged wood settee, with wide top rail, turned spindles to center rail, rolled arms, swayed back; length 78", depth 23" 59.75
5. 8-Legged wood settee, three center splats to nicely shaped top rail, 73" long, depth 21" ... 48.75
6. Eight leg wood settee, three center splats to nicely shaped top rail, 73" L., depth 21" 48.75 ing in sizes 10¼ to 5½". All good con-
7. Light wood poster bed, ball tops, ht. 44", length 70", width between rails 46". Perfect structurally ... 29.75
8. Small size cobbler's bench, can use as is, 15½x33" long. ... 42.75 Unfinished cobbler's bench, good condition, 15½x33" ... 35.00
9. Set walnut cane seat chairs, round seats, 2 shaped rails, and top rail back. Round seats need new cane. Structurally perf. 49.75
10. Queen Anne Farm table, pin on top, long and shorter drawer, 29x59" top, 30" high. Restored, ready to use condition ... 129.75
11. Walnut Vic. sofa, cabriole legs with carving center back 49" between arms. Structurally perfect ... 49.75

CHINA

1. 12½x18½" Ironstone platter with gold band, rounded corners ... $ 7.75
2. Set 6 Ironstone, gold banded, handleless cups and saucers ... 12.75
3. 7" M.G. hen with the old coloring in perfect condition, sitting on nest with eggs showing ... 25.00
4. Staffordshire hen on yellow base with chicks showing on white top with green on nest, red comb. Shelf on inside where top sits on chipped, no hurt, lid covers it ... 22.75
5. Partial set of Theodore Haviland, Limoges, "The Louvre" service for 8, including sauces, 3 sizes plates, cov. tureen, vegetable bowl, gravy, platters, relish, soup, but only 6 cups and saucers. Lot 95.00
6. French bisque piece on high round base, pastel coloring and gold, Virgin Mary, Serpent and Apple, 14" high, 5½" base 19.75
7. Three French china sauces with colorful flowers in center (same as fruit center), swirled flange with traces of gold; 3 for 3.75
8. Set five marked "Dresden" demitasses, gold and flowers. Set ... 50.00
9. Gorgeous Punch Bowl, profusely decor. cupids, holly branches, etc., blue with pale yellow; dia. 20", 8¾" high. "Rustic Furnivals," England ... 59.75
10. Ninety-two pc. dinner service, gold dec., 12 each of 3 size plates, butter pats, sauces, cups and saucers, 2 cov. tureens, 2 vegetables, 2 platters, cov. butter, creamer and sugar, gravy. Perfect all but 2 flake chips. Royal semi-porcelain, Johnson Bros., England ... 100.00
11. Large Leeds ware bowl, deep blue, long and short stitch edge. No chips or cracks, but shows wear ... 10x13" ... 5.75
12. 10" Round, covered Ironstone soup tureen. Knowlees & Taylor ... 12.75
13. Ironstone wheat and clover water pitcher; discolored and age cracks ... 3.75
14. China attractive service for 8. Alfred Meakin, Roselle patt., pretty green roses and small flowers with gold touches all through dec's. One 16", one 12" platter, cov. tureen, cov. sugar, creamer, milk pitcher, relish dish, 8 each: 10¾", 9", 8", 7" plates, butter chips, oval and round desserts, small cups and saucers (5 of these chips), large cups and saucers, sm. age cracks; 85 absolutely perfect pieces ... 110.00
15. Lot of Theodore Haviland, Limoges china, scalloped edges, blue floral sprays. Cosmos.
16. 10 Soups, 8 7½" plates, 1 8½", 8 9¾", 1 round covered soup tureen, 2 oval cov. soup tureen, 1 oval veg. gravy attached to platter, 1 sauce, 3 platters, 1 20½", 16", 14" (3 flake chips); 35 pcs. ... 49.75

GLASS

1. Early blown nursing bottle ... $ 3.50
   Later nursing bottle ... 1.50
2. 11" Star & Dewdrop plate ... 10.75
3. Ruby colored shade, wide body, frilled top like Astral shades 11" high, 5" base dia. A beauty ... 10.75
4. Ball shade, clear with frosted bands w. wide band of frosted, or etched floral sprays, 4" base ... 5.75
5. Light blue shaded china "Taft" Toby. Made in Germany. Depose ... 3.75
6. Rockingham Bear Toby ... 6.75
7. Pr. 7" long, plaster Pug Dogs. Two for 3.75
8. Pr. yellow D&B baby shoes, pat. Oct. '86 5.75
9. Emerald green D&B 4" slipper. Pat. 1881. Little rough at back ... 3.75
10. Monkey toothpick holder, little rough on ears. ... 2.75
11. Beaded Loop milk pitcher $4.75. Spooner $2.25. Sauce $1.55. Covered butter, chip on shelf under cover ... 3.75
12. Early Amber Quilted Christmas tree light 10.75
13. 9½" Apple green D&B with Thumbprint cake stand ... 12.75
14. 5 Frosted Lion spooners, like Lee pl. 93, 2nd row, ea. $3.75. Creamer $9; 7" oval compote, rim chip, lid covers it ... 10.75
    7¼" (rim measurements) over all 8" ... 5.75
15. 7" Clear g. Rooster, cover dish ... 5.75
16. 7½x6" Clear G. Hen lid ... 2.25
17. 3 Gen. Ulysses S. Grant "The Patriot" plates, each ... 5.00
19. Crystal Wedding ring covered bowl ... 6.75
20. Four 8" M&S bowls, each $5. Lot ... 18.50
21. 10½" Clear to opal Bullseye large to small spots tray ... 5.75
22. Two M&S Salt Dips. Pair ... 10.00
23. Amber diamond quilted Stoddard 3 mold Inkwell. ... 18.75
24. Two squatty footed GWW Lamp bases, pink and pastel coloring, not alike ... 10.75
27. Clear glass blown funnel, dia. 7", 9" L. 3.75
28. 27 Oblong, with feet, Ind. Salts, all alike 12.75
29. 14 Ind. Salts, nearly all alike ... 6.50
30. Set 8 porcelain cups and saucers, play or doll size, with colorful pictures, 1¼" dia. and height. Lot ... 4.00
31. Amber A. A. Warner "Tippecanoe" bottle 2.25
    Two amber gin bottles, each ... 2.75
    Amber Fish bottle ... 2.25
32. Set 4 Fish shaped relish dishes. Clear ... 7.50
33. Shape of smoothing iron butter dish, daisy base, 3 feet, lid missing ... 2.75
34. Like sugar shaker, only solid top, pink and milky spatter on clear ... 2.25
35. Thousand Eye clear, flat night lamp with ring handle ... 5.75

MISCELLANEOUS

1. 4" h. Tole covered pot or creamer dec's, not perfect ... 2.25
   Tole covered "Sugar" can 7" high, 4½" dia. Decs. good $3.75. Tea Can. Dec's fair 2.00
2. Small Easel back ivory frame, finely carved, 6x4¼" ... 12.75
3. Set 12 State Souvenir Teaspoons, all of different States, Wallace A.L. ... 12.75
4. Set 12 Gorham silver, pearl handled dinner knives, several show wear on blades 29.75
5. 19 Sterl. silver Souvenir Tea Spoons. Lot 39.75
6. Early iron cow bell (to call cows) ... 3.75
7. 12 Silver Ind. pepper and salt shakers W.M.Co. Never used. Lot ... 8.75
8. Set 6 after dinner coffee spoons. Wm. Rogers & Son AA ... 5.75
9. 6 Continental Silver Co. Spoons. All in unused cond. ... 3.75
10. 12 Sterling after dinner coffee spoons ... 15.00
11. 60x60. Made in Ireland table cloth, roses and bow knots, hemstitched border, like coming from store condition. Same condition 6 rose pattern linen 15" napkins, hemmed. Both ... 25.00
12. Pr. yellow bordered fringed linen towels 37" (fringe not measured) ... 5.00
13. Pr. pretty red bordered fringed towels 33" long ... 6.50
14. 31" Long good linen, red bordered rose pattern towel ... 3.50
15. 36" Long, unusual linen towel, finely done drawn work with red Roman Key, etc. border. ... 3.75
    Towels all in good condition.
16. Set 4 red and white 11" napkins, faded some, no holes ... 3.75
17. Two red and white fringed napkins ... 2.25
18. Set five 11½" red and white fringed napkins, checkerboard center, leaf border ... 5.75
19. Pr. pretty red and white center Thistle border 11" ... 2.50
    Or the Lot ... 12.75
20. Set of 12 old plain solid silver forks G. W. McCalla. Initialed F.H.J. ... 39.75
21. Squatty good size silver milk pitcher with floral sprays in high relief. Usable con. 8.75
22. 1847 Rogers Bros. A.L. berry spoon, grape pattern in relief ... 3.75
23. 4-Pc. Silver Service Amsterdam Silver Co. covered butter, spooner, creamer, covered sugar, needs cleaned, fine cond. ... 18.75
24. 3-Pc. silver set covered sugar, creamer and spooner on 3 high feet, floral, good cond. ... 14.50
25. 4-Pc. Silver Service Vanberch Silver Co. Floral teapot, covered butter, creamer and open sugar, black condition may have to be resilvered ... 22.00
26. Sweet silver creamer, floral, James W. Tuft, Boston. Black cond. ... 5.75
25a. Rosewood Seth Thomas Clock, case in untouched condition, works probably need going over, 14½" high, 10½" at base. Square top ... 15.75
26a. 5 Linen Damask table cloths, all pretty patterns, all have a few very neat darned places. Lot ... 29.75
    (No further descrip. or not sold separately)
27. 3 Iron candle snuffers and 3 tin. Ea. lot 3.75
28. Heavy brassed, open edge, frame mirror, easel back, cupid at top, 13½" h., 9" wide. Perfect ... 8.75
29. Pr. brassed heavy, easel back frames, cupids at top and supports 16" highest pt., 10½" base oval openings. Pr. ... 15.75
30. Iron beetle bootjack door stop ... 4.50
    Iron "Hussy" Bootjack ... 3.75
31. 3 Glass domes, no wooden bases, one 12½" high, 11½" dia.; one 11" hi., 12" dia.; one 12" hi., 9½" dia. Each ... 8.75
32. 3 Milk white Bristol shades, 10" dia.; four 7". Lot ... 21.75
33. Pierced brass, very large floor lamp, standard base and shade, all the pierced brass, bead fringe. Chinese ... 35.00
34. Matching Table Lamp. Both perfect ... 25.00
35. 6 Odd old candlesticks, 5 brass with good turnings; 1 brassed good shape, ranging in sizes 10¾ to 5½". All good condition. Lot ... 20.00
36. Pr. 7½" high Sheffield (English) candlesticks, copper shows some ... 18.75
37. Early hand-done Birth Certificate, lovely coloring, 1839 date ... 22.75
38. One similar in German, 1849 ... 20.75
39. Fine hand-done Birth Certificate, English, hearts and tulips, 1791 ... 29.75
    Heavy cut glass water pitcher. Pinwheel patt. 8.75
    Relish dish, small floral sprays ... 3.75
    Cheese and cracker stand, cut floral and leaves, flowers finely cut, frosted ... 12.75

LAIRD'S ANTIQUES

MORRISTOWN MINNESOTA

Specializing in Pattern Glass

Cov. compotes: Clear Ribbon $7.50; Frosted Lion stem, full Rampant Lion finial $20; Cabbage Rose $13.50; 7" Frosted stem, Frosted Lion Head finial $15; Pair Low Frosted Lion Head, frosted collared base ... $25.00

Blue D&B with V ftd. mug ... 5.50
Amber D&B hat toothpick size ... 4.50
Amber Queen cov. sugar ... 10.00
Amber 1000 Eye tumbler ... 6.50
Blue 1000 Eye tumbler ... 8.00
Cranberry Swirl tumbler ... 4.00
Blue Wildflower creamer ... 15.00
4" Diam. hinged amethyst powder box ... 11.00
Westward Ho spooner 1 scallop smoothed ... 9.00
Frosted Ribbon celery ... 6.50
1 Diamond Point goblet ... 5.50
Blue 2-Panel tumbler ... 4.50
4½" Blue Wedgwood creamer, marked Wedgwood, England ... 13.50
Milk white flint Sawtooth sugar, no cover ... 10.00
Emerald green Beaded Grape celery, one bead missing ... 8.00

WANTED: Lids for Westward Ho sugar & 5" compote, Lion Cheese 6¼" dome shape Lion sugar 4⅝" & base for Westward Ho butter.

DC

MRS. R. W. BOYCE

5113 Burt St. Omaha, Nebr.

Haviland China (Ransom Pattern) service for 8, complete and perfect. Write for details ... $125.00
4 Milk glass tumblers, colored kittens playing, gold banded top. Each ... 4.00
Green satin glass hinged top, jewel box, pink enamel flowers, 3x3½", lovely ... 14.50
Same, Mary Gregory girl footed box, hard to find, $20; another 4x3", gold enamel ... 14.50
China clock, 10½x11", white background, scattered floral trim in pinks, buffs gold and green, pretty and good timepiece, 8-day ... 47.50
Same white 9x8" clock, supported from base by 4 columns, gold trim, unusual, not run. 12.50
Pretty rose jar, Robin's egg blue, pink flowers and gold trim, 6" ... 10.00
Another rose to pink and gold, lady in pink seated with cupid. Signed Kauffman, 10" 22.50
Wedgwood plaque, signed Wedgwood, George Washington, blue background. This is rare 40.00
Cherry chest, Sandwich knobs, beautifully refinished ... Write
Walnut tables, 6 and 4 legs, also many chests and complete dresser ... Write
Bisque boy standing, arms around big dog, nice features, dainty coloring, 5" ... 10.00
Small figurine, gold anchor mark, boy holding basket. Very pretty colors ... 12.50

DC

D. M. BROWN

2222 S.W. 8th St. Miami 35, Fla.

MILK GLASS

(Listed in Millard's Book on Opaque Glass)

Footed bowl, 8" across, Plate 71 ... $ 7.50
Pr. crimped edge cake salvers, Pl. 74, ea. ... 12.50
Sq. Leaf bowl, like syrup in Plate 126 ... 6.00
Pr. Swirl syrups, Plate 132, ea. ... 5.00
Pr. Beehive salt & pepper, like sugar bowl, Plate 134 ... 7.50
Yellow marble match holder, Plate 149 ... 4.75
Swan creamer in Clam Broth glass, Plate 154 10.00
Basketweave creamer, roughness on rim ... 4.50
Lacy top creamer with rare chartreuse coloring, Plate 206 ... 12.50
Sawtooth master salt, Plate 211, $6; Caramel Dolphin ... 12.50
Northwood set, cov. sugar, butter dish, creamer and spooner, Plate 245, set ... 45.00
Matching Northwood cruet with orig. stopper 15.00
Caramel Dewey mug with handle, $5; Boudoir lamp, Pl. 265 ... 10.00
Brown marble hen, lacy edge dish, Pl. 267 ... 35.00
Eagle cov. jar, Plate 285 ... 9.50
Bull's Head mustard, no ladle, Pl. 298 ... 14.00
Rare SPIDER WEBB lamp, complete with original open shade, approx. 14" tall ... 45.00

oc

SHOP AT THE

What Not Shop

MRS. H. B. BOURLAND
952 Lombard Avenue
Evansville, Indiana

Visit my Booth at the Mt. Vernon, Ill. 6th Antique Show — October 16, 17, 18.

HAVILAND

Honeysuckle: 6 cups & saucers, 2 cups have tiny chips. 5 plates 9½", 2 have tiny chips. Platter 16½". All ---- $26.00
Dresser tray, irregular shape, l. red roses, 12½x9". France ---- 10.00
Papier mache hinged black box, Mother of Pearl in design on lid, 4x2". Perfect cond. 6.50
Gold pen, ivory handle, original box ---- 2.00
Wax slippers, 1½". pr. ---- 2.00
Meerschaum cigar holder, 3 dogs on stem ---- 3.50
Ornate oak shelf clock, not running ---- 2.00
2 Real hair watch chains (Men's), gold connections. Now. ea. ---- 8.00
Large dog nut cracker ---- 6.00
Germ. pipe, china bowl, deer, swell condition, 33" long ---- 12.00
Brass hall fixture, opalescent swirl shade ---- 15.00
Opera glasses, Mother of Pearl, Paris, gold worn, was $18. Now ---- 15.00
Opera glasses, Mother of Pearl, Paris, extension pearl handle, perfect condition, 2 shades of pearl, was $50. Now ---- 40.00
Walnut oblong frame for mirror 28x21½", frame 4½" wide ---- 7.00
Cuckoo clock. 9x15". deer head at top, perfect condition and running ---- 30.00
Pudding mold, mellow shape, tin, 2 qts., perfect ---- 5.00
Sevres cov. candy dish, round, 3½x7", red berries, leaves and gold ---- 15.00
Brass Fern dish, 3 ft., light weight, 3½x7½", has tin liner ---- 1.00
Staff. dog, 10" high, white, gold dots, chain and lock in gold (worn), yellow eyes ---- 35.00
Cameo necklace, small links ---- 30.00

VASES
(Will send picture)

Majolica (Sand.) double vase, rose colored pinched in vase, white and gold flowers in center, few leaf chips as usual ---- 20.00
Gorgeous vase, 16" tall, beautiful colors, lots open work, wonderful lamp base, stamped Fisher J.—Budapest ---- 50.00
Rockingham vase, green, gold, peach, same in both sides, 10" tall, 8" flair at top ---- 50.00
Blue overlay blown vase, 9½" high, barnyard scene, unusual and lovely ---- 22.50
Light blue glass vase, enameled flowers, 12" high ---- 7.00

DEMI-TASSE CUPS & SAUCERS

Green and gold, Crossed Swords ---- 15.00
White with cherubs, Austria ---- 6.00
Shape of shell, gold lining worn, chip on saucer ---- 4.00
Peach, white, gold pansys, lovely, France ---- 12.00
White, gold, cherubs, France ---- 12.00
Chinese, gold, white, orange ---- 6.00
Same as above only larger ---- 7.00
White, flowers, Austria ---- 6.00
L. C. & S., much gold, white & aqua, lovely 7.00

BISQUE
(Will send picture)

Hanging bisque girl, perfect, 6" ---- 7.00
Child lying down, pulling off stocking, perf. 6.00
Baby head on pillow, dog on back sucking pacificer, perfect ---- 12.00
Drummer boy on wicker effect basket, 3 cornered hat, 9½" high, repair at neck, lovely ---- 20.00
Girl, all white, 9½", perfect ---- 7.00
Dancing girl, neck repaired and has gold band around neck, otherwise perfect, holding up dress with each hand, gold butterflies on skirt, blue base, cream and rose dress, lovely, 10½x7½" ---- 25.00
Matched pair, shell flower container, perfect 30.00
2 Little girls, one holds tennis racket, other the ball, 8" long, yellow dresses, blue ribbons, ruffled cap sleeves, tip of one finger, toe, ribbon missing, pr. ---- 45.00

WANTED

Pressed glass punch cups, doz. ---- 3.00
oc

THE ANTIQUE GIRLS' SHOP

Leucadia, California

25 Miles North of San Diego

Pr. cran. Venetian boxes, 2x2" ---- $60.00
Beehive plate, 10". Scene ---- 45.00
Beehive candy box, 3x5"; two scenes, green and gold ---- 40.00
Germ. unmarked plate, 12", gold, open edge, flower center ---- 35.00
Prussian, octagon 10" bowl. Holland children, pastel colors. Unusual. Lovely ---- 17.50

Dealers 20% Discount.

::::::::

We carry everything in small articles: colored glass, cups and saucers, china, cut glass and odd pieces.

LET US FILL YOUR ORDERS.

::::::::

Checks please for order sent express collect. No orders sent collect. op

MRS. CLARA EDWARDS

1040 Second Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

LUSTRES w. double row cut prisms:
Pr. deep pink, decor. gold & blk. 14½" tall. Pair ---- $110.00
Pr. med. green, faintly decor. gold & wh., 14½" tall. Pair ---- 110.00
Single ruby, enam. flowers, excellent condition, 14½" tall ---- 45.00
LUSTRES w. single row cut prisms:
Pr. turquoise, lovely decor. of rosettes in gold, blk. & wh., 12" tall ---- 180.00
Pr. frosted wh. oak & nut decor. in pale colors. 11½" tall. Pair ---- 95.00
Pr. plain cranberry, 14½" tall. Pair ---- 110.00
Single lt. green, tulip shape, gold decor., 12" tall ---- 65.00
D&B all glass castor, 2 amb. bottles (one stopper not original), 2 clear shakers, vas. mustard ---- 20.00
10 Gooseberry goblets. Each ---- 7.00
Reclining Ram cov. dish (Russian china) ---- 20.00
Apple gr. D&B Thumbprint 7½" sq. dish ---- 10.00
Sapphire blue round D&B w. Panel dish ---- 10.00
Blue D&B hat, guar. old, toothpick size ---- 4.00
Pr. old Sheffield wine coolers. Pair ---- 300.00
Pr. Eng. Vict. sil. pltd. candlesticks. Pair ---- 50.00
Rare Eng. Vict. pltd. spoon warmers, 2. Each 40.00
Fine Eng. pltd. 3 pt. coffee urn, plain, exc. for beading, circa 1870. Exceptionally nice small size ---- 110.00

Write wants in Eng. Georgian, Sheffield or Victorian silver, with price range.

Stamp for Reply, Please oc

DORIS M. KIMBALL

47 Sanborn St. Reading, Mass.

Cranberry with white spatter 6" ruffled smoke bell ---- $ 6.50
Amber ribbed presentation tumbler, small flowers and Theodore in blue enamel ---- 3.50
Royal Rudolstadt 8½" H.P. hanging plate, signed Steinbach, windmill, cows, river scene 4.50
Blue Onion oval platter, 7x10", Meissen Eng. 3.50
Matching 6¾" plate ---- 2.00
Child's ster. silver flanged nap. ring, D.F.G. 1.50
Black velvet panel, 22½x28", large H.P. blue and yellow macaw, metallic lace edging, nice for wall or fire screen ---- 5.00
PRIMITIVES: 3 butter prints, ea. $1; oblong butter mold, plunger type, dovetailed corners, $2; wooden skimmer, long pegged handle, $1; nice wooden scoop with handle carved in one pc. $2.50; wooden pie crust crimper $1.50; wall type wooden salt box, hinged lid, $2; 6 candle tin mold, $1.50; Bennington type cov. crock, marked "Butter," $1.50; small Horse-radish cov. crock, 50c; pr. iron candle snuffers, $1.75; iron muffin pan with 7 oval wheat indentures, $2.50; iron beetle boot jack, $3; long handled 2 tine iron fork, $1.50; iron striking triangle nice tone, $3; for the lot ---- 25.00

Please add postage for small items Parcel Post.

oc

CONTINENTAL GALLERY

8 E. Delaware Pl. at State St., Chicago, Ill.

▼

WHEN VISITING CHICAGO
don't fail to see our outstanding collection of

MEISSEN, DRESDEN AND BISQUE FIGURES. Many of which are museum quality. Dealers wishing to add a few important pieces to their stock will find a visit most worthwhile.

—

Monthly shipments of the finest European porcelains, enamel and rare glass keep the stock interesting to dealers and private collectors.

mh84c

TWAIN ANTIQUE SHOP

Bedford Rd., Chappaqua, N. Y.

3 Pc. Silverplate tea set. Simple and lovely in design. Teapot 7½x8½" incl. spout and handle ---- $45.00
SILVER TRAY, 22x11". English mark. Raised design around edge. Excellent for cocktails 27.00
SILVER TRAY, 15½x11" not incl. handles. Silver on copper. Clusters of grapes around edge ---- 35.00
MINIATURE silverplated candlestick, 2", saucer type with handle ---- 4.00
RUBY GLASS 2¼" scent bottle, silver top, all over flower design ---- 6.50
MILK GLASS banana dish, open work edge 16.00
DAISY & BUTTON canoe, 8" Lovely shade of green ---- 7.00
TEA SET, 3 pcs. English china, white and gold with garlands of flowers around the bowls and lids. Teapot 7x6" ---- 33.00
PAIR 11" Beehive candlesticks ---- 22.00
MARY GREGORY water pitcher and four tumblers, white ---- 22.00
IRON 2-wheel coffee grinder, 18½" tall. Beautifully decorated. Would make lovely lamp ---- 30.00
PAIR ROSETTE andirons, 24". Hand wrought brass rosette, 8" dia. Beautiful ---- 65.00
BRASS 8 pc. fireplace set. Stand 40" tall. Brush, large and small tongs, large and small shovels, lovely trivet and poker. Tools hang on stand by hooks ---- 65.00
oc

MAE B. PAINE

3570 Mooney Avenue, Cincinnati 8, Ohio

Palm Beach cruet, cut stopper ---- $ 5.00
5 Clear Vera sauce dishes, ea. ---- .50
Spooners: Beaded Chain, Crowfoot, Early Sawtooth, ea. $2.75; Princess Feather ---- 3.50
Flat Diamond celery ---- Write
Small open Sawtooth compote ---- 3.00
Large Swirl open compote ---- 5.50
Flint sugar bowl, lid rough as usual, 9" tall 6.50
Lattice Leaf cov. jelly compote, nice ---- 6.00
Anthemion water pitcher ---- 4.00
Block & Fan lamp on stem ---- 4.00
Banded Buckle spooner ---- 2.00
Toothpick holder, cherries ---- 1.50
Low footed 1000 Eye compote ---- 6.00
Mitred Prisms goblet ---- 3.00
Sandwich master. 4" diam., 3" tall, footed ---- 5.50
Cut glass trumpet shape vase, 12" tall, 4½" diam. top ---- 7.50
5 Clear blown finger bowls ---- 3.00
8 Green flint deep finger bowls, ea. ---- 5.00
Vaseline Dolphin stem compote ---- 10.00
Belleek handpainted vase, Iris, 10½" tall ---- 10.00
Handpainted hanging plate, Limoges, 13", large pink roses ---- 11.00
Sterling handle bell, amethyst in handle, 5½" 5.50
Masonic plate, 8½" diam., Toledo, Ohio, 1906 man driving oxen ---- 3.50
Handpainted plates, 6½", Bavaria, strawberries $2.50; Bavaria, 7¾", currants ---- 3.00
Oval box, 4x2¾" wild roses, nice ---- 3.50
Milk glass powder jar, rose ---- 6.50
Powder jar, hair receiver, clear glass silver tops, pr. ---- 5.00
Sterling top jars, 1½", $1; 2½", $2; 3½" tall, 1½" ---- 2.00
China Fern dish. Prussia, on feet, pink roses 5.00

Satisfaction Guaranteed Stamp Appreciated
No C. O D. -:- Trans. Extra oc

FRANCES FORREST

Sandoval, Illinois

METTLACH plaque with castle mark, 17½" ---- $35.00
Brilliant blue glass LATTICE EDGE compote 25.00
Heavy flint glass LOOP compote, 9¾" ---- 15.00
R. DOULTON plate, "Desert Scenes," 8½" ---- 6.75
Blue OVERLAY rose bowl on clear feet ---- 10.00
Large yellow sil. flecked OVERLAY rose bowl 10.00
SOLID BRASS Florentine frame ---- 8.00
Very beautiful BISQUE slipper. Soft colors. Cherub sitting on heel; also one above toe About 9" long ---- 37.50
Fine FRENCH BISQUE doll. Dressed as nun. Bisque hands, 13½", kid body with very small waist. Brown blown eyes ---- 25.00

65 miles east of St. Louis on U. S. 50 oc

DOROTHY NICHOLS

98 Walton Park, Melrose 76, Mass.

Very fine LOWESTOFT helmet creamer, 4½". Proof ---- $16.50
Gorgeous lge. peacock blue, hinged powder box, lavishly dec. white enamel and much encrusted gold; dia. 6½" ---- 20.00
Pale to deeper pink cruet with embossed all-over flower dec. Clear appld. handle and stopper. A beauty ---- 14.00
Set of 6 rush seated Hitchcocks with early sausage rail at top; 5 seats orig. Painted different colors. The 6 ---- 105.00
7-Spindle rodback duckbill Windsor side chair Mahogany finish and in excellent condition 15.00
Lift top dry sink. Useful for radio or bar. All refinished ---- 14.50
oc

JACK WEIL
1414 Broadway, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

PATTERN GLASS

Roman Rosette Creamer .....$ 3.00
Cottage Creamer 3.75
Honeycomb Celery Vase, Large .. 2.50
Three Panel Spooner 2.50
Shell & Jewel Spooner 1.75
Heart & Thumbprint Spooner 1.75
Heart & Thumbprint Goblet 2.50
Bellflower Goblet 8.00
Wildflower Relish, Clear 3.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Roman Key Miniature Lamp, Clear Chimney 6.00
Blue Nutmeg Miniature Lamp, Clear Chimney 5.00
Pr. of Cut Glass Candlesticks, 8" tall, tear drop in Center, Lovely 12.50
M.G. Lacy Edge Hen, Perfect 25.00
M.G. Rooster, Mil. Plate 287 ..... 7.50
Spanish American Water Pitcher 5.00

Express Extra. op

ESTHER BALL LEWIS
35 Bellevue Ave., Melrose 76, Mass.

Fine Antique Furniture at Reasonable Prices

Pr. charming curly maple, fiddle back, rush seat chairs. Graceful lines of the Directoire period. Ready to use. Pair.....$50.00
Cute pillow back Hitchcock rocking chair. Original paint and stencil dec. is worn but clear enough for restoration..... 18.50
Fine old 7-spindle hoop back Windsor chair 20.00
Lovely ribbon back Chippendale chair in maple, rush seat in perfect condition; refinished. Has lost very little height but not enough to require replacement 32.50
Unusual and very pretty old American spice cabinet with 8 compartments; walnut..... 15.00
Pr. of outstanding Chippendale, rush seat chairs with openwork ladder backs having heart cut out in center of each. Perfect and ready to use. Pair..... 70.00
4 Drawer pine cottage chest of drawers. Refin. 27.00
6 Empire mahogany slip side chairs (not matching). These have been refinished or were in such fine original condition as not to need it. Chairs are sound and unbroken. Each 16.50
Pr. of perfect copper luster cups and saucers; raised flowers on wide light blue band. Ea. 18.50
Large matching teapot; this has chip on spout and tiny rim chip, also check in base 20.00
oc

SEVRES JEWEL CASKET on brass footed stand. Rect 5¼x3¼". Ht. over all 3¼". Hinged lid. Blue and gold on white, medallion on lid. Exquisite, dainty, proof.....$50.00
Matched PR. MAJOLICA VASES. Ht. 9". Double handles, open lattice decor. upper front. Colors gray-green, tan and white. Pr. 15.00
MAHOG. BUNPOST TILT-TOP TABLE, tripod legs, plain rect. top with rounded ends, 36x23". An old table, usable as is..... 50.00
VICT. WHITE METAL TRAY. Rect. 18x14". Plain bottom with deep edge floral self-decor. Needs silvering but in good cond. 9.00
BLACK M.G. COMPOTE. Ht. 7¼", width 10" Pedestal shows cherries and fishnet, under bowl cherries and leaves, inside bowl chrysanthemums, scrolls, sunburst, scalloped edge. Proof 7.50
ORNAMENTAL VASE, clear glass with pink flecks. Ht. and width 4", bulbous with squared fluted rim. Proof..... 5.50
COPPER COFFEE MAKER with spigot, on bandy-legged stand, with alcohol burner 12.50
PR. THOUSAND EYE COLOGNE BOTTLES. Iridescent clear glass, orig. stoppers. Height 7". Proof. Pair 13.00
BRASS ROUND TRAY, dia. 16". Syrian hand wrought, highly decor. with 3 bearded figures, etc. 8.00
RECT. WALNUT FRAMES, with gold liners, small to medium, good cond. State approx. size. Each 3.50
4 BURNER ANGLE LAMP, complete with all perfect shades. Rough 27.50
2 BURNER ANGLE LAMP, complete with all perfect shades. Rough..... 13.00
4 BURNER ANGLE LAMP, electrified, polished and lacquered, ready to hang. Ideal for Antique Shop. Complete with all perfect shades 50.00

DAVID McCLINTOCK
5979 Drexel Road, Philadelphia 31, Penna.
oc

KENT'S ANTIQUES
HANNIBAL, NEW YORK

8 Miles South of Oswego. Route 104.

One-hundred-years-old, soft wood surveyor's desk, 2 drawers below, long pigeon holes above. Lid comes down for writing surface. Usable condition $20.00
Cherry cradle on rockers, dovetailed corners. Make splendid wood box or magazine rack 10.00
Rochester nickel lamp with OLD, wh. shade 5.00
Victorian walnut desk, 55" high, 32" wide. Upper part has pigeon holes and drawers; the drawers below, with fancy pulls, open at side 45.00
Old, cherry, drop leaf table, 42" long. Refinished with rubbed shellac; has rnd. legs 38.00

Prices include crating. Furniture photos 15c.
oc

ATTENTION! DEALERS and COLLECTORS

Write me now or contact me at Booth #21 at the Antique Show at the Stevens Hotel

If you want the finest gold leaf Curio Cabinet in all Chicago at a price that will be most pleasing, also a fine Chip. flat table desk, 36x72". Just the desk a most discriminating decorator would select for the lawyer or doctor who wants the best in his office, his conference room or in his library at home. This is very fine and priced to sell. oc

HEIRLOOM HOUSE
1629 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Illinois

M. PLUM—*Thrift Shoppe*
5116 Chene, Detroit, Mich.

Ball Shades for GWTW Lamps. Standard 10" at $5.00. Other sizes from $3 to $6. Student shades, hanging shades and fonts. All can be had in plain Milk glass, frosted or pink Satin or trimmed pink with red roses or blue with forget-me-nots.
Glass Domes, 9" high, 5" dia. $2 ea. Lots of 20 at $1.50 each.
Pr. matched Art lamps (old). One wired with cupid scene, other mermaid, $65 pair. Perfect. Two white satin GWTW lamps, one fruit design, one flowers, wired top and bottom. $30 each. Perfect.
Red Satin glass GWTW, small chip at base of shade where sets in rim, not noticeable, $32.50.
Beautiful pr. brass plaques, raised figure of women at spinning wheel, $15 pair. One large brass plaque, group merrymaking scene, $10; 18" Log Box of raised brass figures, men seated at table drinking, $37.50.
Set of 6 small steins and one large. All perfect, $45 set. Two sm. Mettlachs, $15 & $22.50. One 3-handled stein, $25.
Musical Xmas tree $12. Musical cake platter, Lohengrin's Wedding March or Happy Birthday, $12. Small, 2-tune music box $12. Music box units, nice for steins $4. Musical Lamb $12. Children's hand-wind boxes, $6 and $7.
Lg. Lavender china clock, original works $45.
Ten bisque head dolls, all need fixing and restringing, lot $100; or may sell in two lots of $50 each.
English bone china cups $2.50 each; better grades $3.50, $4.50, $6.50.
English pink lustre 6" plates with colorful scenes; ideal hanging plates, $2.50 each. Also lustre pitchers.
English hand painted tea pots: cat 8½" high $8; Old King Cole, 6¾" high $10.
Barnyard collection of English Staffordshire creamers: Cow, 5" high; Lamp, 4" high; Hen, 6" high; Pig, 5" high, all $4.50 each. Pepper and Salt Shakers: Hen and Rooster, 4" high; Pigs, 3" high; Ducks, 4" high, $3.50 pair. Sugar Sifters: Cockatoo, 5½" high; Duck, 5¼" high, $2.50 each. oc

EVE FADEN
46 York Terrace, Melrose 76, Mass.

Early black Chantilly mantilla, 72" long, 53" to point-pattern 6-pointed star. Ex. cond. Rare piece $75.00
Beau. piece of blonde malines, 56" long, 41" wide. Wonderful for wedding dress. See pg. 37, Old World Lace (Blum)..... 70.00
Three exquisite Duchess lace handkerchiefs: $40, $35 and..... 25.00
Large camphor wood, leather covered chest, brass bound and studded..... 70.00
Pr. 7-spindle step-down Windsor side chairs. Ready to use 37.50
Pr. Majolica covered sugar bowls, fruit knob, Purple pink lining. Pair..... 10.50
Spool corner chair in black paint. Good rush seat 14.00
Min. Sprig Mug 3.50
Two dr. mah. drop leaf Empire sewing table, pedestal base. Beau. cond..... 50.00
Blue Spatterware creamer 7.25
One dr. maple stand, fine turned legs. Refin. 27.50
Birdcage Windsor arm, rocking chair. Very attractive and sound 32.00
Early cobbler's bench, 3 drawer. Refinished 58.00
Birdcage Windsor side chair..... 19.00
Pine lullabye rocker, refinished. Complete w. cradle guard 65.00

PRICES INCLUDE CRATING. oc

RUTH MUIR, *Antiques*
SLEEPY HOLLOW FARM
R. D. 1, Doylestown, Pa.

CLEAR PATTERN GLASS

1. Very beautiful FROSTED FLOWER BAND cov. compote. 9x6½", low standard, frosted love-bird finial. Mint condition...$28.00
2. SANDWICH BUCKLE & STAR syrup jug. Early hollow-blown applied handle. Perfect tin top 12.50
3. 9" BIRD & STRAWBERRY berry bowl (Kamm's Bluebird) 8.50
4. LION spoonholder (Pr. Lion, crouching) 7.50
5. HOBNAIL with BARS milk pitcher. Quart size, brilliant 8.50
6. SO. JERSEY TYPE early blown pitcher, 3 pt. size. Very beautiful applied handle, polished pontil, brilliant and reasonant. A fine early flint pitcher in perfect cond. 28.00
7. BLOCK with THUMBPRINT footed tumbler, also DIAMOND POINT spillholder with faceted knob stem. Both early flint and brilliant, unworn. Each..... 4.50
8. Pr. McKINLEY MEMORIAL bread plates, Laurel Wreath border, pr..... 9.50
9. 10" DEWDROP & SHEAF of WHEAT bread plate. "Give Us," etc. border. Brilliant 7.50
10. STIPPLED MULBERRY bread plate with pale fence border. Closed handles 13x8" 9.50
11. Handsome 10" bread plate with FROSTED C.&I. Scene of St. Bern. dog with flask against Alpine background. Deeply scalloped border $12.50
12. 11" Bread plate with motto "DO UNTO OTHERS," etc. border. Scalloped edge. Also 13" LOTUS bread plate, "Give Us," etc. Lovely stippled plate with handles, ea. 7.50

COLORED GLASS

13. Sapphire blue BLOCK & STAR water pitcher. 8" tall. Brilliant and perfect..... 10.00
14. Lovely blown rolling pin in Honey amber with applied sapphire blue handles. Polished pontil. Beautiful coloring..... 18.00
15. Brilliant Honey amber D&B whisk broom 7.50
16. 2 Amberina D&B boat sauces, 6" size. Finest coloring, resonant & brilliant. Pair 18.00
17. Early blown Bristol mug with applied handle. Opaque white with lovely unfaded flowers. "Remember Me" 12.00
18. CRANBERRY with OPALESCENT COIN SPOTS water set. Pitcher and 5 tumblers. Clear handle, ruffled top. Beautiful colornig. Set 38.00
19. CRANBERRY with OPALESCENT HOBS gas shade. 4" bottom opening. Unusual bell shape, lovely coloring..... 12.50

CHINA

20. Pr. Moose Head creamers, marked Austria, pr. 7.50
21. Graceful Victorian pitcher vase, lovely H.P. wild roses. Applied handle, coin gold edges. Riveted foot. An imported piece of exceptional beauty..... 12.50
22. 10" Limoges hanging Wild Bird plate. Beautiful natural colors of Mallard Duck in Flight. Signed by Artist "REM"..... 12.50
23. Set of 6 exquisite Haviland Limoges demi c/s. Double coin gold edges. Dainty pink rose-buds and bow knots. Very fragile and shell-like. Set 28.00
24. 3 Limoges demi c/s in a dainty pink and mauve flowered chintz pattern. Fluted cups, very fragile. Each..... 4.00
25. Early Ironstone teapot and matching sugar bowl in handsome large proportions of early Staffordshire. Plain white with leaf applied handles. Teapot is 12" tall. Both 15.00
26. 11" Meakin Ironstone cake stand. Plain white with 1" apron..... 7.50

OLD METALS

27. Large size Pa. Dutch apple butter kettle. Handsome old copper, one in perfect condition, 27" diam., 17" ht. Burnished. Crated $28. Same in medium size, not cleaned. Crated 18.00
28. Small size brass kettles with iron bail handle. Burnished. Each 12.50
29. Gallon size copper measure. Hand cleaned 12.50
30. Medium size early copper sauce pan. Brass dovetailing, curved copper handle, possibly Russian. Hand cleaned..... 9.50
31. Attractive hammered copper cream er and sugar set. Applied brass handles, hand turned edges. about 60 yrs. old. Pewter lined. Set 12.50
32. Pewter coffee pot with Acorn finial. Patent 1866. 10" tall. Fluted spout, graceful applied handle 7.50
33. Sewing Bird with double cushion. Patent 1855. Perfect 10.50

oc

STEPHAN'S ANTIQUE SHOP
1317 Avenue H, Fort Madison, Iowa

Phone 292-W

Walnut schoolmaster's desk. Ref.....$40.00
Pair andirons $10. Fire tongs..... 1.50
Lovely small brass tea pot, with wrought iron stand, alcohol burner..... 20.00
Min. Milk glass lamp. Complete..... 10.50
7 Old amber fruit jars. oc

SYLVIA L. RAYMOND

11 Parker St. Melrose 76, Mass.

Pink Overlay Vasa Murrhina basket, twisted amber handle, app. red cherries. Lovely ... $20.00
Blue Wedgwood jardiniere, classic fig., Lions' heads, grape festoons, 6" diam. ... 17.50
Royal Bonn Delft lamp, ball shade, Delft dec., newly wired, 18" high. Collector's item 32.50
R. Bonn Delft clock, 5½" hi., running cond. 5.50
Royal Bayreuth rose tap. 7½" plate ... 4.75
Rookwood candy dish, 6", 4 flames ... 4.50
Mulberry "Washington Vase" 8½" plate ... 2.75
Satin glass rose bowls, 1 blue, 1 yellow, ea. 6.50
Demi-tasse, Carlsbad, J. P. Limoges, Eng., Austria, sev. not marked, all fine china, ea. 2.75
o

CLINTON TAVERN
Montour Falls, New York

Deer & Pine Tree platter, amber ... $12.50
3 Panel Vaseline bowl on foot ... 8.50
Purple Slag spooner ... 8.50
9 Horn of Plenty Honey dishes, set ... 27.50
Majolica egg cups set on standard ... 12.50
6 D&B sauces, star shaped ... 10.00
Cut glass ice bucket, with silver plated liner 15.00
Silver Communion chalice ... 8.50
Tin candle mold, 18 place ... 6.50
Wine decanter, 10", clear to cranberry, cut stopper ... 22.50
2 School desk bells (rough), marble bases, ea. 2.50
Jewel casket, rosewood with maple inlays, 12x9x9" hinged top, sliding tray, handsome panels, beautiful and intricate inlay work ... 150.00
oc

Large pink rose bowl, 17" around pinch top ... $12.50
Large white rose bowl, pinch top 16" ... 9.00
Large light yellow bowl, pinch top 15" ... 8.00
Pink basket, flaked overlay, pink applique, twisted rib handle, a beauty ... 30.00
1000 Eye Honey amber compote, 9" high, 8" across ... 17.00
Pan. old D&B amber dish, 8 scallops, beauty 12.00
Clear one like the one above ... 4.50
H.P. salt & pepper, lovely ... 4.00
6 Corner cup & saucer, stamped Prussia, gold lavender flowers ... 6.00
Gold cup & saucer, raised flowers, saucer trimmed in gold ... 6.00
Pink ribbed saucer & cup, pink top part way rest white ... 6.00
Large cup & saucer, pink willow stamped Willow & Adams. Saucer 8½" across, cup 4¾" ... 20.00
3 Face old compote, 8" ... 35.00
King Crown stand, 10" ... 12.00
Cosmo butter dish, Fishscale inset ... 17.00
Baby plate, 4 little girls playing in side, stamped Germany ... 2.25

OLD MILK GLASS

Scroll & Eye plate. 10". Write for prices.
Lattice edge plain center plate.
Lattice edge Trumpet Flower plate.
Wicket edge plate.
Club & Waffle center, all milk plates. op

S. & R. ANTIQUE SHOP

1332 14th St. Des Moines, Ia.

GERTRUDE SHARPLES

86 No. Comstock Street Wabash, Indiana

PLATES AND MORE PLATES!

8¼" Haviland, ransom gold edge, pink and yellow rose buds ... $ 2.50
8½" Haviland, scal. rim in green and gold, pink and blue buds allover ... 3.50
9¾", C. T. Germany, scal. edge in gold and green, daisies and tiny pink buds ... 2.50
9½" Haviland, ransom, heavy scal. gold band ins. edge, heavily dec. in beautiful maple leaves, touched with pink, few daisies ... 4.50
7¾" Wurtemberg, H.P., large pink roses, heavy scal. gold band ... 3.50
9", J. P. Lim., H.P. pastels and pink roses, signed ... 4.50
8½", H.P., large yellow roses, wide gold band, signed ... 5.00
8¾", Fruit plate, rim swirled in gold, colorful pear & currant center ... 5.00
8¾", Royal Austrian, H. P., gorgeous violets and lilies of valley, wide gold band, signed 6.50
10" H.P. uneven edge, large pheasant pierced for hanging ... 7.00
Set of 6, 7" plates, uneven edge of tiny scallops edged in gold, pink rose buds around rim and in center, delicate china and very choice ... 10.00
White ransom Haviland, 12 10" plates, 6 perfect, 4 with tiny chips, 2 with flake, but usable, $18; 8 7½" plates, $12; 2 saucers, $1; lot ... 29.00
White ransom Haviland open salad bowl, scal. edge and foot, 9" diam. ... 6.50
10¼" Late Historical plates (W. Adams & Co.), blue Bunker Hill Mon., pink Public Libr. Boston. Each ... 3.50
Unusually nice choc. pot & 4 c/s, C. T. Germany. Pot is squatty with scal. base, cups same shape, well dec. with purple, rose and yellow asters ... 13.50
oc

THE DOLL HOUSE

615 S. W. 2nd Ave. Miami 36, Fla.

1. 8" Bisque figurine, standing figure of young dandy in knee breeches, bolero jacket ... $16.50
2. 8½" Bisque figurine, young girl, pink and blue costume makes nice companion for No. 1 ... 15.00
3. Oblong Venetian ruby glass hinged box with all over gold floral overlay, 3x1¾x2¼" 27.50
4. Pair Blue Mary Gregory vases, 8" tall, ruffled tops, design features bonnet girl with brown hair, one shows water stains inside, otherwise perfect ... 32.50
5. Staffordshire min. cov. hen individual salt, rare in this size ... 15.00
6. Unusually lovely brown and white marble effect china slipper, applied open rose on toe ... 8.00
7. Min. clear glass cake stand, Baby Thumbprint pattern, 2⅛" diam., 2⅛" high ... 3.25
8. Doll's marble top wardrobe, 13½" tall, 8" wide, 5" deep, walnut, mirror in door of top section, draw at the bottom ... 25.00
9. Miniature lamp, marked Delft, windmill scene, clear chimney 9" to top of chimney 15.00
10. Olive amber glass min. lamp, white enamel lily of the valley decoration, clear chimney, 6¾" to top of chimney ... 12.50

Stamp with Inquiry Please

Shipments by Express Collect Only oc

GREEN SHUTTER ANTIQUE SHOP

904 N. Eleventh St., Ft. Smith, Ark.

1. Very large pair M.O.P. satin vases, Diamond Quilted, very bulbous, ruffled tops, shaded pale peach to deep peach tops. Similar shape, Lee Vict. Glass Pl. 213, bottom row, extreme right. Gorgeous and perfect. Pair ... $65.00
2. Set 6 lovely dessert or salad plates, irreg. fancy edges, wide deep pink luster border shaded to white center, designs in relief. Unmarked but old German China. 7¼" diam. Set ... 15.00
3. Sq. lattice edge Dresden type bowl, gold trim, center large pink and yellow roses, marked Schumann Bavaria. Size 8x8" ... 7.50
4. Similar bowl, only smaller. Festoons, small Dresden like flowers. Size 7¼x7¼", Marked Schumann Bavaria ... 5.00
5. Slipper on roller skates, clear glass, Lee Vict. Glass Pl. 202, No. 6 ... 3.50
6. Very novel and clever Pig head mustard, lid is jockey cap. Pink lustre stripes, gold trim. Fine German China. Complete with ladle ... 5.00
7. M.G. pin tray, heart shape, designs in relief ... 2.00
8. Set 6, Honeycomb goblets, 2 slightly different. Set ... 8.50
9. Set 4 wines, etched fern, sweet shape. Set 4.00
10. Rich cobalt blue china milk pitcher, gold lines, stippled gold trim, also blue lined, attractive shape, bulbous, about 5x5¼" ... 4.50
11. Tin candle mold, 8 candles, good cond. 2.50
12. Large metal mortar with heavy iron pestle, very old ... 5.00
13. Walnut powder or dressing table, serpentine top, sides and shelf below. Top lifts to show cosmetic compartments. Nice turned legs with stretchers, good unfinished condition. Will sketch. Size top 15x24". Crated ... 35.00

Some things available Aug. HOBBIES ad, p. 52

No C. O. D.'s Articles Carefully Packed

Return Articles Promptly for Refund oc

CLARA A. TIERNEY

5065 Leavenworth St., Omaha 6, Nebr.

1. 12" Fine detail French pair of figurines, lovely. The pair ... $80.00
2. H.P. and signed dresser pieces, Limoges France. Blue Forget-me-nots large powder box, hair rec., hat pin, squatty vase. 4 pieces ... 12.50
3. H.P. and signed Lim. France, scalloped fruit bowl, 10", flowers and fruit ... 8.50
4. H.P. signed dresser tray, lovely done apple blossoms ... 4.50
5. Lovely thin china (Nippon) nut set, footed large bowl, 6 small footed ... 4.50
6. 5" Tall H.P. 2 ladies on side vase ... 5.00
7. 7" Tall Bisque heads. Very unusual. Each face different expression. Old perfect. Twins Boy and girl dressed. Nice for small doll collector. The pair ... 15.00
8. Fine Bisque. 5" tall, all Bisque jointed, real hair. Sleeps. Old perfect & dressed. Marked Germany ... 5.00
9. 22" tall, ready to dress. New, lovely wig, fine Bisque head and Bisque hands. Kid body perfect and one of the better dolls ... 15.00
10. All original, old perfect, 12" tall, Brun China, china arms & legs. Cloth body. Perfect ... 12.50
11. 18" tall, Bisque head, lovely brown hair and eyes brown, dressed lovely ... 15.00
12. 15" tall, Bisque head, real hair, blue eyes, kid body, dressed ... 15.00

STAMP FOR DOLL LIST oc

The OLD WALLINGFORD HOUSE

DORIS HOLMES WILSON

21 York Street,

Kennebunk Village, Maine

Blue ruffled dish on silver pl. standard, 10¼x9" overall ... $18.50
Tall blue M.G. bulbous dresser bottle, hollow stopper ... 12.50
Blue M.G. Rooster cov. dish, 9" high ... 15.00
14" Bristol vase, flower and butterfly dec., perfect ... 12.50
2 Blue and white 10¼" soups, Marmora pattern, W. & R. Co., ea. ... 3.50
Unusual milk glass melon ribbed fruit bowl, 12½x8¾", flower dec. inside, swirl edge and base ... 10.00
5 Ironstone handleless c/s, plain white, 1 saucer and 2 cups, tiny rim chips. Lot ... 4.50
Cl. pressed pickle castor with tongs, $8.50; one without tongs, $7.50; a double one, with only 1 pr. tongs ... 12.50
2 Corner 5 shelf whatnots, ea. ... 17.50
Ingraham shelf clock, not running ... 7.50
New Haven shelf clock, running, no strike ... 12.50
8" Amberina w. pitcher, clear reeded handle 32.50
Aladdin lamp ... 10.00
21 Pc. child's Ironstone (not marked) tea set, one handle on sugar broken, otherwise perfect ... 15.00
Serpentine marble top table, 34x23", needs refinishing ... 22.50
Oblong marble top table, 29x19", excellent condition, $17.50; round, pedestal marble top, diam. 15", excellent condition ... 17.50
Oval walnut frame, 23x20", perfect, gold liner, no glass ... 15.00
Oval walnut shadow box, 14½x17", fair gold liner, feather wreath ... 12.50
Black walnut piano stool, oblong, uph. in red velvet, 19x14", 21" high, pretty legs ... 10.00
Walnut 3 drawer bureau, marble top, carved pulls, excellent conditon ... 45.00
Matching commode, back shelf missing ... 17.50
Matching bed, high head board, original crest on top missing, another added, effect good ... 25.00
Mahogany one leaf card table, unusually attractive pedestal base, one tiny piece of veneer off edge ... 45.00
All pine one leaf card table, natural finish, good very attractive piece for pine living room ... 35.00
70 Pieces of mulberry Ironstone in Pelew and Corean patterns: 11 c/s, platters, cup plates, cov. veg., open veg., 2 nappies, 2 bowls, 3 size plates, sugar, creamer & teapot. Write if interested in any or all.

SHIPPING & CRATING EXTRA oc

WELLESLEY ANTIQUE SHOP

(New name for Wellesley Thrift Shop)

34 Church Street, Wellesley, Mass.

Early Thistle Lee 140 cov. sugar ... $10.00
Late Thistle Lee 187 tumbler ... 3.50
Blackberry Lee 142 goblet $6.50; sauce ... 3.00
Westward Ho: water pitcher $45; relish, deer handles and centre $12; 6 ftd. sauces, 3½", ea. ... 6.75
Block & Fan: water pitcher $8.50; syrup $7.50; spooner $3.50; 3 ftd. sauces, 4", ea. $3; large cruet $7.50; small cruet ... 5.00
TUMBLERS: Sawtooth, $6.50; Hamilton with Leaf $10; Banded Buckle $7.50; Bellflower $9.50; D.B. with Crossbar $2.50; D.B. with T.P. $3.50; Huckle $3.75; Double Loop, Lee 101 ... 3.50
Shell & Jewel: cov. butter $6.50; 9" compote $8.50; 2 4½" sauces, ea. $3; 2 tumblers, ea. 3.75
Lt. blue Staff. gravy tureen, platter and ladle. Lozere-Ironstone, E. Challinor ... 25.00
Small compote, 6x6", Columbian Coin ... 20.00
Clear Peerless cov. compote, 13" overall, $10.50; celery $6; frosted platter ... 5.00
Minerva: 6 4½" ftd. sauces $15; platter $9.50; 11" plate, Mars centre ... 8.50
oc

JACKIE'S ANTIQUE SHOP

1141 Summit Ave. St. Paul Park, Minn.

Lovely satin glass hanging lamp, w. prisms and orig. matching font and open shade. Dec. bird of paradise and flowers in soft shades of blue, orchid and tan. Brasses like new, $35. G.W.T.W. hanging lamp, globular embossed brass font, brass side scrolls reaching half way up sides of 7½" flowered ball globe. Brasses like new, $25. China clock, 6½x6½x3½"; rose, shading to chinese red; rich floral dec. colors unworn; runs, $18.50. Six fine very special Hav. Lim. demi-tasse cups and saucers; blue bachelor button dec.; raised work and gold, ea. $4. One German demi-tasse and saucer; gold lined, $4.50. 10½" open han. plate; lg. white and purple pansy dec.; three crown mark, $3.50. Rare Holland Delft plaque, 6¼x8¼"; black frame makes it 8x8" overall. Brass filigree corner ornaments in silver-blue. Scene; frosty blue and white winter rural canal & windmill, with three people, $15. Pr. flint Horn of Plenty Honey dishes, pr. $6. Fine brass bell, 5" tall, 5" diam., dated 1878, 2 raised crosses and words "Saignelecier" & "Chantel Fondeur," $18. oc

HIGH MEADOW — *Antiques*

Stanton, New Jersey

CREAMERS

Ribbed Palm ..... $ 9.00
Loop & Dewdrop 2.75
Scroll & Flowers 2.00
Ball & Swirl Band 3.00
Chain & Shield 2.00
3-Panel 2.75
Jacob's Ladder 3.25
Frosted Circle 4.00
Early Footed Sawtooth, check near handle 1.25
Late Block, small 1.50
Apollo, plain 2.50
Tree of Life 3.00
Similar Pressed Leaf 2.00
Blue M.G. Scallop Top or Feather 3.50
White, ditto, cover 3.50
Lobster, small nick 1.00
Tomato 2.00
Majolica 3.00
Carlsbad-Austria, dec. flowers, gold handle 5.00
Similar Punty & Diamond Point 1.50

WATER PITCHERS

Frosted Hobnail, bulbous, shading to Cranberry Frosted from middle to top, applied handle, tiny nick on one bottom hob, not noticeable, beautiful and rare 30.00
Amber, white flecked, sq. shape, applied handle blown, pontil, nice shape 12.00
Milk Glass, Creased Scroll, Millard's 156 ..... 12.00
Milk Glass, Beaded Circle, Millard's 141 ..... 15.00
RIBBED PALM, blown, applied handle 25.00
Clear, blown, pontil, applied handle, enamel dec. in colors, German inscription 5.00
Emerald Green Palm Leaf & Scroll, $5; Flower Pot 5.00
Loop & Jewel, $3; Feather, $3.50; Swan, $5; Horseshoe or Good Luck, small crack below handle 2.00

PICKLES or RELISH DISHES

2 Jacob's Ladder, cross handles, ea. $2.50; Clear T. E., $3.50; King's Crown, or Co. Thpt., scarce, $3.50; Palmette, $2.25; Dewdrop, slight underneath check, $1.50; Tree of Life, $3; Jacob's Ladder small veg. dish, $2.50; Panel Daisy veg. dish, $3; Fish relish, dated, 1872, $3; ditto, small underneath check, $2; pr. Milk Glass Boat relish, dated 1847, ea. $5; D&B bone dish, old 3.00

MISCELLANEOUS

M.G. cov. mustard, slight mold crack 8.00
Cov. Scotty Dog butter dish 5.00
Green Fish cov. butter, small nick on tail 6.50
Clear Dolphin mustard, small no harm check 5.00
Pr. blown glass bottles, with stoppers, shape of clowns, French, ea. 7.50
Please include postage on small items, it's cheaper. oc

Exceptional hand-carved cuckoo clock, run $45.00
Large Seth Thomas clock. Excellent cond. 15.00
Fragile china c/s, Austria. Set 18.00
Cups & saucers, demi-tasse, child's, 5 ..... 5.00
Calendar plates ea $3; 8 ..... 20.00
Blue Lincoln plate 6.00
Wine red glass dishes, set 8.00
Copper coffee pot 4.00
Rayo lamp, without shade 2.50
Small old zither 2.50
Listed goblets, old, 6 ..... 5.00
Shaving mug 2.00
Feather pitcher 4.00
Wildflower pitcher 8.00
Hawaiian Pineapple cov. sugar, butter, cr. 3.50
Miniature chest, 14" 10.00
Flint bell-tone open compote, 6" 4.00
Sheaf & Diamond open compote 2.50
Old cov. compote, plain 2.50
Milk glass "Maine" 3.50
Blue Open Rose boat vase 3.50
Low square Checker-board cov. compote. Exceptionally nice 6.00
Pattern sauce dish, 6" 2.50
WANT: Silver Sheen Pattern Glass oc

NELL BAILEY

White Plains, Kentucky

WINDING STAIR ANTIQUE SHOP

117 S. Main Street Pennington, New Jersey

5 D&B tumblers (2" D&B) one has tiny chip, $16.50; lot D&B footed pitcher, $8; 10 Loop wines, ea. $2; 7 Peacock Feather 4" sauces, Lee 106, ea. $1.25; Retriever platter, M. '93, Dog is yellow and Duck green, $16; satin rose bowls, pink, blue and yellow, ea. $6.50. op

---

NERVA McKEE, Antiques

BYRON ILLINOIS

Blackberry milk glass oval 9¼x5¼" relish $5.00
Bases: Beaded Dewdrop butter $2.50; Pan-Forget-me-not 7½" compote 3.00
Cut glass water bottle 3.50
5 Opal Hobnail ftd. sauces, Lee 84, No. 2, ea. 2.50
Blue Raindrop finger bowl 5.00
Queen water pitcher in clear 4.00

Satisfaction Guaranteed Cartage Extra oc

ALICE L. BREWSTER

198 Islington Street, Portsmouth, N. H.

Pr. 8" Ivy-in-Snow cake plates, ea. $5; pr. ..... $ 8.00
Pr. Austrian stem fruit dishes, 9", very beautiful, richly ornamented in gold and colors, ea. 25.00
4 Coin Silver teaspoons, O. J. A., ea. 1.50
3 Coin Silver teaspoons, S. A. B., ea. 1.50
2 Coin Silver salt spoons, ea. 1.75
2 Coin Silver teaspoons, E. B. F., ea. 1.25
Plate 6¼", "Great Exhibition in London 1851" 4.00
Gold lustre cup & saucer 4.50
Gold lustre cup, no saucer, handleless 5.00
2 Stem Minerva sauces, 4", ea. 3.00
2 Beautiful grained and colored 4 drawer, pine bureaus, or chests, no mirrors. No crating charge, ea. 18.00
Dry sink or commode with lid to match, no charge crating 14.00
2 Rushed Hitchcock chairs, original finish, no charge crating, ea. 20.00
G.W.W. lamp, matching umbrella type shade, 18" tall, very lovely 18.00
Bone plates, 6 for 5.00
Bone plates, 6 for 5.00
Bone plates 4 for 4.00
White China Chowder cup & saucer, flower dec., 4¾x4¾" 5.00
2 Deep walnut frames, 13x11", gold lines, perfect condition, almost a pair, ea. 6.00
2 Nickel Rochester lamps with shades, one green, one white, 10", ea. 7.50
Blue glass hand lamp, 4x4½", dated 1871 ..... 8.00
Camphor glass hen, 7½", on nest, basket-weave scalloped 7.00
2 Onion plates, 8" Cross-Swords mark, ea. 6.00
oc

---

1. Crimping iron ..... $ 3.00
2. 6 Bread & butter plates, Nippon, pink flowers and much gold 10.00
3. Majolica cake stand, folded napkin, white with blue fringe, decorates the center of this cake stand. Unusual 7.50
4. Double lipped creamer, white with henna color flowers 3.50
5. Dewey water pitcher 6.00
6. Pine Tree & Deer spoonholder 3.50
7. 8" Amethyst plate, quilted border 4.50
8. Mustard cup, Chrysanthemum trim 3.50
9. 4 Squatty cups with matching saucers. Pure white. Alice Bavaria. Perfect 12.00
10. Castor, 4 bottles, original stoppers. One stopper damaged 10.00
11. Cut glass syrup pitcher. Cabbage Rose. Silver top. Beautiful 7.00
12. Green glass toothpick holder. Grape design. Rim chip 2.50
13. Milk china cake stand. Open border. Perfect 12.00
14. Large size Child's plate, cup & saucer. Floral trim. Set 5.00
15. Old, tin mold oblong, ear of corn, center design 3.00
16. Hand crocheted bedspread. Extra lg. size 35.00
op

•●•

MAMIE B. MADSON

Box 308, Catawba, Wisc.

WALSH ANTIQUE SHOP

411 W. Lexington Ave., Elkhart, Ind.

Jacob's Ladder goblet ..... $ 7.50
Thumbprint cov. sugar 6.50
Blue 1000 Eye hat 12.50
Star Dewdrop 6" plate 5.00
Green Beaded Grape pickle 7.50
Cabbage Rose cake stand 8.00
Bull's Eye cracker jar 10.00
6" Amber Jersey Swirl plate 4.50
Three Panel cov. sugar 4.50
5" Amber Jersey Swirl footed sauce 3.50
Blue Wildflower cake 18.50
Cauliflower cov. sugar 10.00
Art celery 5.00
400-Day clock 75.00
No Lists ● Stamp Appreciated op

Irish Belleek creamer and sugar, green Shamrocks dec. $15.00
Opal, to cranberry pedestal vase, 6½" high, Honey amber applied dec., beautiful 9.50
Canary yellow D&B hat, 4" high 6.50
Baccarat (marked) compote, Amberina color-Emerald green Thousand Eye Christmas lite 4.50
Cranberry red basket, clear crystal applied feet and handle 10.50
op

MAYME BIGNEY

1022 No. Main St. Brockton 20, Mass.

DENSON'S ANTIQUES

Watkins Glen, New York

NO C. O. D. STAMP FOR REPLY

Pair, unusual early heavy bisque figurines, 31" tall, 12" base. Peasant girl carrying flowers in apron, boy playing mandolin and singing, gorgeous coloring, very ornate style of dress; more detailed description and price on request.
10" Figurine, girl with basket, dainty colors, orange, tan, green $11.00
Bread milk set; pitcher, bowl, plate; very colorful flower decoration, no harm bowl edge flake 8.00
12 Haviland cups & saucers, perfect; narrow band, pink green, gold decoration. Set 35.00
Chocolate set; pot, 5 cups & saucers, pale orchid and green, marked Prussia. Set 20.00
Chocolate set; pot, 6 cups & saucers, dark blue and gold dec. with pink flowers, slight check one saucer, one nicked. Set 18.00
Victorian fruit dish; pink to white, case glass, very attractive, silver stand 12.00
Victorian fruit dish; handsome blue white opal., deeply ruffled edge, resil. basket 19.00
Pair unusual Victorian vases, 8½" high, shaped like barber bottles blue, dull satin finish, wild rose in white enamel. Pair 15.00
8½" Sandwich whale oil lamp, diamond pattern panels 10.00
Miniature lamp, complete, chimney shade and base, pink, white, daisy design, beautiful color 18.00
Miniature lamp, milk glass base plain, pear shaped chimney shade, embossed pattern, good value 8.50
Miniature clear glass lamp, embossed base and chimney, rose pattern, very nice 9.00
Hanging lamp; matching shade and font, pink and white, blue flower dec., two rose prisms, brass cleaned, electrified 30.00
Hanging lamp shades; handsome, colorful; slant side, large moss rose decoration; regular shape, large pink and white rose design, ea. 9.00
G.W.W. 17" high, milk glass scroll & flower embossed design, mushroom shade, perfect bedside lamp 20.00
Rochester lamp, brass buffed and lacquered, electrified, pastel decorated shade 18.00
oc

Fleur-de-lis & Tassel large round plate, Kamm Book III, page 50 ..... $ 5.00
Swirl & Ball large round tray for water set 5.50
6 Marquisette goblets, ea. 4.50
Shell & Jewel water pitcher 8.50
Dewdrop in Points large round plate, closed handles, two small chips on under edge 6.50
Vaseline Daisy & Button salt size hat 6.00
Colorful flower prints of 1883, sheets measure 10¾ by 8¾", ea. 1.00
Red and white standing Cow creamer, 7" long 6.00
Parian syrup pitcher with Wheat pattern on sides, pewter top, 8½" high, dated 1861 ..... 17.50
4 Plain white 8½" china plates marked Hav., France, ea. 1.50
2 White china plates, 7¾" diam., marked Louise, Bavaria, ea. 1.50
Picture buttons sent on approval, give references. oc

LILLIAN SHULL

709 N. Lake Avenue, Pasadena 6, Calif.

THE BARRINGTON

HERBERT E. COHEN, Prop.

825 N. Howard St., Baltimore 1, Md.

●

1. Demi-tasse New Chelsea Staffs cup and saucer, painted roses, have doz., ea. ..... $ 3.50
2. Blue Wedgwood teapot, perfect 30.00
3. Collection of English Pewter, write for list.
4. Doz. Shuman Dresden demi-tasse cups & saucers, raised flowers, perfect. Set 110.00
5. Dozen Dresden knife handles, yellow, painted flowers, really rare. Set 50.00
6. 2 Bronze colored wall brackets, cupids holding shelf, 9" tall, ea. 6.50
7. Tiffany Crystal Battery clock, perfect order 50.00
8. Willow platter, 18" long, 14" wide, perf. 15.00

oc

RUBY M. CLOUGH

43 LINCOLN ST. STONEHAM 80, MASS

Signed "Loetz Austria" 5½" vase, pinched sides, peacock shades $16.00
5 Lacy clear 8½" plates, grape design 10.00
4½" Blue M.G. jar, raised dec., cover with brass screw rim 4.50
8" Sq. cranberry diamond opal. ruffled bowl 15.00
Fine 3x3½" Delft scene tea caddy, not mkd. 6.50
Milk glass D&B hat 3.75
Pr. Canary D&B V pattern mugs 14.00
Pr. clear Bullseye cruets, orig. stoppers 12.00
Nice M.G. low compote, basketweave, open edge, 9½x5½" 8.00
oc

MRS. FRED WILMER AUSTIN
143 Pleasant Street,
South Weymouth 90, Mass.

Bisque figure, large Mastiff dog and girl, very unusual piece and lovely coloring, 12" long, 6" wide, 17½" high, $150.

Large Monkey Pitcher, 10" French maj. $25.

Two Flow blue gravy tureens and ladles, $20. each.

Pr. English brass candlesticks, 20" $60.

Partial dinner set, white Limoges $65.

American Marine blue platter, 11x9" $10.

American Marine blue plate, 8" $5.

Miniature Pr. solid brass 2½" candelabra $6.

Miniature Staff. china basket, chair and figure in gold frame, $10.

Write for detailed description, Stamp please. Transportation extra. o

AT THE RED NEON SIGN

2 Pan. Thistle square cov. Honey dishes, ea.—$ 6.00
Ashman cov. jelly compote— 5.50
5 Piece copper chafing dish, complete with burner and tray. Burnished— 25.00
Brass tilt to pour tea kettle on standard. Burnished and lacquered. Complete, good quality— 25.00
Frosted Ribbon oblong bread tray (scarce)— 12.50
Ruby T.P. bowl, 8" diam., $8; cup & saucer 10.00
Outstanding hanging lamp, amber Hobnail 14" shade and ornate brass font with applied white metal flowers. Arms holding the font and frame are solid cast brass festoons of open work flowers. Highly burnished and lacquered. Complete— 50.00
Bull's Eye (Variation) decanter, orig. stopper and 4 wines, Vic. Gl. Pl. 47. Have other pieces Set— 15.00
Printed Hob. w. pitcher, $6; 2 tumblers, ea. 2.50
Candlewick cup & saucer, clear glass— 5.00
Festoon cakestand, $4; tumbler— 2.75
Dinner Bell spooner, $1.50; goblet— 3.00

Stamp for Lists of Lamps oc

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

No C. O. D. **Stamp for Reply**

N. F. CILBERTI
2002 STATE ST.,
SCHENECTADY 4, N. Y.

BARGAINS Plates: 10". Wheat & Barley, $7.50; Pan. Thistle, $6.50; Double Vine, $6; 8 Rose in Snow, ea. $8.75; Blue Staff. Souvenir-Shakespeare, New Salem, N. Y. Harbor Miles Standish, ea. $3.50; 7", Diagonal Band & Sunburst, ea. $3 50. Goblets. 5 Blue Wildflower, ea. $7.25; 4 Mt. Laurel, ea. $1.75; 2 Inverted Fern, ea. $3.75; Bellflower $5.50; Ribbed Palm, $3.75. 8 Limoges c/s, flower design. old, $2.75. op

MISS NELLIE ELMENDORF

79 O'Neil St. **Ulster County** **Kingston, N. Y.**

THE WHITE LODGE
***Charles M. Horton* - West Sand Lake, N. Y.**

Beautiful urn-shaped GWW lamp base, 18" over polished burner, scalloped-filigreed collar, square foot embossed-filigreed, both burnished bronze; colors white under cloudy dark green, white rose; wired for shade; a rare one—$15.00
Umbrella shade GWW lamp, in white with dainty traceries in pastels, short hairline in shade, no harm, wired— 15.00
Cast iron hanging lamp, white shade, etched stars in fount— 12.00
Nickel Rayo, wired, green overlay shade— 8.00
Little brown jug with applied roses made into a wired lamp and fitted with hand decorated white Student lamp shade— 15.00
oc

STONEHAM FURNITURE & KNIC KNAC SHOP
378 Main Street **Stoneham, Massachusetts**
Route 28 **Tel. Stoneham 1588**

1. 4 Ruby Thumbprint goblets, ea.—$ 7.50
2. Tall Ruby Thumbprint water pitcher— 18.50
3. Clear Wildflower water pitcher— 5.00
4. Irish Belleek c/s, pink and cream fluted— 10.00
5. Clear Mary Gregory rose bowl— 6.00
6. Clear, min. Mary Gregory bulbous pitcher 6.50
7. Moss Rose tea set beautiful—Write

o

THE GALL'S
519 Hamilton Street, Lancaster, Pennsylvania

GAUDY DUTCH — SPATTERWARE — STIEGEL GLASS — HISTORICAL STAFFORDSHIRE

ALL ITEMS PROOF UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

These items are from the nationally renowned collection of Cornelius Weygandt, Collector and Author.

1. STIEGEL cobalt blue footed bowl or BAPTISMAL bowl, 4¾" high, top diam. 4¼", base diam. 3½". Applied stem, turned base. Excellent pontil—$175.00
2. STIEGEL diamond cobalt blue footed master salt, 2½" diam. across top, 2¼" high, base 1⅞" diam. Fine pontil. Illustrated in Hunter's Stiegel— 75.00
3. STIEGEL clear glass diamond footed master salt, 2¼" diam. across top, 3" high, 2" diam. across applied base. Excellent pontil. Illustrated Hunter's Stiegel— 85.00
4. STIEGEL clear flint flip, sunken panels and engrave. border around top, 4½" high, 3¼" diam. at top, 2¼" diam. at base. Illustrated in Hunter's Stiegel. Fine pontil— 45.00
5. STIEGEL flip glass, 4" high, 3¼" diam. across top, 2¼" diam. across base. Engraved leaf and floral dec. Also engraved running rabbit and engraved German inscription— 45.00
6. STIEGEL cobalt blue cruet, 7" high, beautiful, applied handle,, very slender neck. Excellent pontil. This type was made without stopper— 75.00
7. STIEGEL sapphire, footed master salt, 21 swirls, 2½" high, 2" diam. across top, 1¾" diam. across applied base. Small rim chip and small hairline from chip. Excellent pontil— 45.00
8. STIEGEL type amethyst ribbed decanter, similar to illustration in Hunter's Stiegel. Type that never had stopper, 6" high, 1½" diam. top of slender neck, 2" diam. at base. Pontil— 18.00
9. STIEGEL clear glass bottle with set in neck. Tulip engraved dec. on each side. Engraved leaf and floral spray on each end. 9" high, 3¾" diam. across long part of base. Pontil— 42.00
10. SOUTH JERSEY clear glass candy jar with three sapphire applied blue rings around it. Blown finial on lid. 13" high, 5⅞" diam. Fine pontil. Defect where one blue ring was applied.
11. SOUTH JERSEY green bell-shaped wine, 5" high, 2⅝" diam. across top, 2½" diam. across base 25.00
12. SOUTH JERSEY green mug with applied handle. 3⅝" diam. across top, 2½" diam. across base 28.00
13. Amber blown flask. LOWELL RAILROAD, Eagle, 13 stars— 20.00
14. SPATTER covered sugar, light blue, red floral spray with green leaves on side, octagon shape, 7½" high, 3 chips under curves on handles do not show unless turned upside down. A beauty— 30.00
15. SPATTER red and blue RAINBOW c/s, floral spray on side of cup, mellowed— 17.00
16. Pair SPATTER red c/s, red THISTLE on each c/s, some discolored. Each— 16.00
17. SPATTER red and green RAINBOW plate, 8¼", mellowed, one chip on under center, otherwise proof— 20.00
18. SPATTER miniature light blue c/s— 11.00
19. SPATTER miniature c/s, black spatter, red rose bottom inside cup, same on saucer, one small rim chip on saucer— 14.00
20. SPATTER soup, 9¼" diam., med. blue, peafowl in blue, brown and red, 3 rim chips, one crack 12.00
21. SPATTER black and red RAINBOW c/s, chip on rim cup. Some discolored— 12.50
22. SPATTER green saucer— 7.50
23. SPATTER blue and red RAINBOW creamer, 4" high, graceful and beautiful applied handle. Several minor glaze rubs— 18.00
24. SPATTER med. blue flared bowl, 3⅜" high. Amer. Eagle and shield with 13 stars on each side in black transfer, some discolored, crack running down one side— 14.00
25. SPATTER red CASTLE c/s, one hairline on saucer, 3 lines running from rim of cup, discolored 12.00
26. SPATTER platter, med. blue, 13½" long, 10" wide, one crack, discolored— 12.00
27. STAFFORDSHIRE covered vegetable dish. Open handles on dish and lid. Black transfer. HUDSON, HUDSON RIVER, CLEWS— 30.00
28. WILKES-BARRE, VALE OF THE WYOMING, 12" coffee pot. Blue transfer. RIDGWAY. One chip on base— 42.00
29. HEADWATERS OF THE JUNIATA, U. S., pair 10½" soup plates, pink transfer, WILLIAM ADAMS & SONS, ea.— 20.00
30. "NEW YORK, U. S.," Harbor scene pink STAFFORDSHIRE c/s. One small hairline base of saucer. One minute chip rim of cup, rare— 30.00
31. COLUMBIAN STAR 8¾" pink deep plate, Oct. 28, 1840. Log Cabin scene, farmer plowing, 2 rim chips— 18.00
32. CITY HALL, N. Y., 9¾" dark blue STAFFORDSHIRE plate, J. & W. RIDGWAY— 27.50
33. THE PRESIDENT'S HOUSE WASHINGTON, 10¼" blue STAFFORDSHIRE plate, JACKSON 28.00
34. COAT OF ARMS OF U. S., set of 4 6½" plates, dark blue, R. HAMMERSLEY— 20.00
35. BALTIMORE & OHIO RAILROAD. INCLINE VIEW plate 9", dark blue, STAFFORDSHIRE, ENOCH WOOD. Plate has been repaired— 18.00
36. BALTIMORE & OHIO RAILROAD, LEVEL VIEW, dark blue STAFFORDSHIRE sugar bowl, no lid. Crack on one side, chip under one handle. Maker unknown— 20.00
37. WILLIAM PENN TREATY, T. GODWIN, blue 9¼" soup. Indian examining beads scene— 12.00
38. THE DAM AND WATER WORKS, PHILA., blue 9½" soup, discolored, knife marks on top. Maker unknown. Stern wheel boat— 20.00
39. WOODLANDS near PHILA., 6½" blue plate. STUBBS, ½" age crack on base— 22.00
40. GAUDY DUTCH deep plate, Oyster pattern, 7½". Shows some wear— 37.00
41. GAUDY DUTCH 7" PORRIDGE dish, Urn pattern— 60.00
42. GAUDY DUTCH c/s, Urn pattern— 60.00
43. GAUDY DUTCH 8¼" plate, Strawflower pattern. Signed, RILEY. Repaired— 18.00
44. Silver luster chalice, 4⅞" high— 30.00
45. Dark blue STAFFORDSHIRE cup plate, 3⅞". Floral border, building in background, two figures in foreground. Impressed G. on back— 11.00
46. Med. blue STAFFORDSHIRE cup plate, 3⅜". Small building on right side, one cow standing, one lying down— 15.00
47. Early LEEDS cup plate, 4¼". Blue border, sepia transfer of large Swan— 20.00
48. Early LEEDS cup plate, 3⅜". Blue border. Blue transfer in center, building and trees in background. Two boys in foreground, one flying a kite, other boy kneeling. Words "Flying the Kite"— 28.00
49. Early PENNSYLVANIA slip ware pie plate, 9½"— 8.00
50. Early PENNSYLVANIA slip ware cup plate, 4"— 12.00
51. Early dark brown GLAZED POTTERY CORN mold, 6¾x5"— 10.00
52. Med. brown GLAZED POTTERY TURK'S head, 5¼" diam.— 5.00
53. Early PENNSYLVANIA POTTERY GLAZED FISH molds, 2, ea.— 8.00
54. Early BELL POTTERY creamer, 4½" high, green, brown, yellow, tan glaze. Excellent example 15.00
55. Early NEW GENEVA milk pitcher. Brown glaze on inside, brown glaze floral dec. on outside 20.00
56. Very EARLY AMERICAN double woodblock print on one sheet of paper depicting meeting of General Anton Wayne and his meeting with the Indians at Maumee Rapids, Ohio in 1794, 15½" long and 9½" high, colors blue, deep red, butternut and black— 60.00
57. Early painting on glass. Colorful bird in foreground, flowers, mountains and sky in background. Fine old frame, 10½x12¼"— 25.00
58. Pair early paintings on glass. Rich beautiful colors. Title of one "CROWNING MARIA," the other "WASHING THE FEET," each title in German. Fine old frames, 10½x12½". One is cracked in corner. Pair— 45.00
59. TAUF-SCHEIN, a fine early birth certificate dated 1818. Handpainted floral and bird decorations in many bright colors. This certificate is unusual in that it contains his baptismal date 1840 and marriage date in 1841, 16x13". Very excellent condition— 70.00
60. LEHN WARE miniature chest or sewing box, color green with the strawberry decoration. Rare piece in this ware— 40.00

Check with Order **Transportation and Insurance Collect** oc

MARY EDITH WRIGHT
R. R. No. 2 **Aurora, Indiana**

1. Moon & Star oblong deep pickle or jelly dish, 5x8"—$3.75
2. Bird plate, 8" drake in shades of brown, yellow, gray and blue, marsh grasses, H. Boulongok, France— 6.50
3. Large brown and white Ironstone platter, Gordon pattern, C. Challinor & Co. Eng., 14½x11", back edge has one rough spot— 7.00
4. Colorful berry set: bowl & 6 sauces, brilliant flowers, 1" wide gold band, set— 7.50
5. Cane Medallion jam jar with lid— 3.00
6. Pr. of Pillow band clear glass 4½" pitchers, Kamm, pr— 3.75
7. 5" Clear glass lamp, drape & swirl rosette, with chimney— 5.00

Express Collect -:- Stamp Please oc

THE RED BARN
Box 365, Binghamton, N. Y.

Diamond point tumbler ..... $ 4.00
Large cup and saucer; moss rose spray 4.00
Ivy in Snow 7" bowl 5.50
Tiffany sterling card case 3.50
Sterling book mark $3; sterling sugar spoons 4.00
Heavy sterling sugar tongs 5.00
Flow blue 8½" plate. "Temple" by P.W.&Co. 4.00
Blue 9" "Kyber" plate. Woods & Sons 4.00
Large sleeping doll, "Floradora" 8.00
Pair blue salt and pepper shakers. High puffed design 5.00
Toy sewing machine, like new, but no needle 6.00
Tin wall lamp with globe and reflector 5.50
Toy grand piano, 4 tones. Need adjusting 5.00
Blue Minton square tile. Farm scene, mother and children 4.00
Small cov. tureen. Edwards Ironstone 4.00
8-Sided ironstone cup and saucer 3.50
Pearl and gold lady's pin 3.50
Red Block butter lid 3.50
Sq. English tin cocoa box. Red Block, gold stencilled. Fine 5.00
Tole tray, 28x20". Much orig. decor remains 12.00
Ivory silk lace shawl, wide fringe 10.00
Black silk lace head scarf 3.50
Cauldon toast rack, gold scrolling, etc. 8.00
Old blue and white teapot stand, lacy wire holder and feet 4.50
Mulberry 9¼" plate. "Cyprus," by Davenport 4.50
Blue and white tea strainer and rest 4.50
Old crude iron foot scraper 4.00
Hammered brass flower holder, 3 chains. Nice shape 5.00
Brass candle snuffer on tray 7.50
Clear bird salt dip $3; Cl. duck salt dip 3.50
oc

MRS. HENRY FRIEDLEY
2112 Marshall Street, BOONE, IOWA

LAMPS

1. GWW, 20" hi. Aqua to green backgr., lav. and rose floral. Good brass. Electrified $28.50
2. BRASS RAYO, old ribbed shade. Elect. 12.50
3. BRASS BEACON (similar to #2), old decorated half shade. Not wired 9.50
4. Pr. 7¼" D. FROSTED BALL SHADES. Grecian Key etching, 4" opening. Each 5.00

GLASS

1. Pr. CRYSTAL CANDLESTICKS. Colonial shape, blown to mold (2 part) 7.50
2. Pink and white SPLATTER GLASS VASE, clear applied handles, bulbous bottom, straight neck flares to crimped edge. Pontil 7.50
3. Four VASELINE SALT DIPS, octagon. Star impressed, rayed base. All 6.00
4. Six ETCHED FERN GOBLETS, 2" melon ribbing at base of bowl. Slender type. 1 rim ch. All 12.00
5. Heavy cut glass sug. and cr. Fine quality 7.50

CHINA

1. All GOLD SLIPPER 7¼" L., high heel. Portrait 3 cherubs on instep. Choice 9.50
2. FR. LIM. TEA POT, 1 cup, all gold spout and fancy handles, pink and green floral. Bulbous. Fine 8.50
3. TEA POT, 6¾" H., 4 cups, cylinder shape, ribbed, 2" standing pink leaves around base and on handle and spout. Very thin, probably French. Nice finale 6.50
4. CHOC. POT. Brunswick, Germany. Fancy handles, floral design with gold outlined apricot splashes 6.50
5. 4 KPM PLATES, 7¾". Hptd. conv. floral, gold trim. Signed. Set 7.50
6. PR. H. PTD. SQ. S/P., blue conventional, gold trim 3.00
7. HAIR RECEIVER. TV Hav. carnations 2.50
8. H. Ptd. COV. BON BON OR TRINKET BOXES. 5" Peacock blue base, pink rose spray on lid $7.50; 6" purple violets on lid and base, cream bkgd 9.50
9. ROYAL BAYREUTH VASES: 5¾" H., bulbous, all yellow except 2" band red coated riders and hounds $2.75; 4" H., scall. top, goats, mts., trees 2.25
10. 6¾" D. SCHUMANN TYPE BOWL. Open edge, lacy gold, grape center. Germany 4.00
11. HAV. PLATTERS: Dainty pink floral, gold trim, 10x14" $3.50; 13x18" $6.50. Ransom, all white, 11½x16" 5.00
o

MRS. HARRY HALL WHITE
46 West Kirby Ave.,
Detroit (2) Michigan

BARLEY platter, scalloped edge ..... $ 7.50
BARLEY cov. butter dish 7.50
Cranberry INV. THUMBPRINT sugar shaker 9.50
DAKOTA etched cov. sugar bowl 8.50
FROSTED LION Celery 12.50
2 CARDINAL BIRD goblets. Each 4.50
FROSTED RIBBON water pitcher 10.00
PURPLE SLAG platter, flowered edge 17.50
JUMBO spoon rack 25.00
Four HEAVY PANELLED GRAPE parfait glasses. Each 7.50
oo

The Little House of Surprises

Offers

OCTOBER BRIGHT SPOTS

Horn of Plenty quart decanter with original stopper $18.00
Very gay little beaded hanging boot with red cloth background, 5" size 3.00
Very demure beaded hanging boot with soft grey background, 6" size 3.50
Dainty Theodore Haviland Limoges cake set. 6 plates 6¼" and oval cake plate with handles. Roses in border with gilt lace design on extreme of scalloped edges. Set 10.00
Ruby glass small decanter with stopper. Has faint gilttrim, tiny nick on lip, 8" high to top of stopper 7.50
8 Early flint Flute mugs with lovely applied handles. About 2¾" high. Set 30.00
Base to yellow 2-Panel oval sugar 3.00
Milk white glass Wheat syrup, tin top 6.00
Clear lacy 13 Heart octagonal cup plate 4.00
Clear Scotch plaid cup plate 4.00
Clear Log Cabin with Cider Barrel cup plate 4.50
Cunning fat pincushion, the shape and color of a ripe strawberry. Has glass base 2.00
8 Very lovely porcelain plates 9¾". Scattered bouquets of flowers in natural colors, every one different. No mark. Set 45.00
Classic celery 12.50
Classic footed sauce 3.75
"Christian Parlor Magazine" for 1845. 12 flower plates. 1 loose but all fine colors 5.25
"The Mexican War and Its Warriors," by J. Frost, New Haven, 1848. Numerous engrav. 1.50
"Women of the Bible," N. Y., 1849, by Rev. J. M. Wainwright. 18 beautifully colored steel engravings 9.50
"National Portrait Gallery," by Duyckinck, 2 vols., many very fine engravings of famous people 4.50
"Godey's Book for 1855," 2 vols., 12 colored fashion plates (1 stained). Bindings poor but contents fine 10.00
Gorgeous Diamond Thumbprint compote, 10" wide by 7¾" high 18.00
6 Blue "Killarney Lakes, Meeting of the Waters" 10" plates. Set 40.00
Blue & white Ironstone 9⅞" plate, "Priory," by Challinor 3.00
Blue & white Ironstone 10" plate, "Moselle," by Alcock 3.00
Very good looking tall Satsuma chocolate pot. Design of white cranes feeding among purple iris 8.50
Royal Rudolstadt handpainted cake plate. Stunning purple and white violets. Gilt edges and handles 6.00
2 Clear Fan with Diamond goblets, ea. 2.75
2 Clear Stippled Fuchsia goblets, ea. 2.50
Laminated Petals 4⅞" wine 4.00
Satisfaction Guaranteed Phone Stamford 4-0180
oc

EVELYN BOTTOME
571 Glenbrook Road Glenbrook, Conn.

***Wanted:* HAVILAND**
Sets, Partial Sets and Cups and Saucers.
D. M. BROWN
2222 S. W. 8th St., Miami 35, Fla.
oc

MY SISTER AND I
Antiques
374 Riverdale Ave., Yonkers 5, N. Y.

Dome, wood base, oval; 21" high, 14" across and 7" wide $15.00
Horseshoe or Good Luck cake standard, 8", open base 6.50
Moon & Star open compote, high 9.50
Pr. silver sconces, double, elec. with opaque glass candle holders, polished. Pair 22.50
Miniature maple spinning wheel table lamp, complete in every detail, with shade, elec. 15.00
Handpainted, Prince Regent, Bavarian chocolate pot, shasta daisies in palest pink, much gold on edge handle and cover, creamy background 8.50
Deauville Community China, Bavaria 6 dinner plates and 1 open vegetable dish, creamy color with silver design and border, complete 3.00
Pr. Bavarian handpainted, signed, pepper and salt shakers, pale green background, roses and foliage, top part pale pink and gold, swirled, scalloped shakers 2.50
Miniature sterling flower pot with liner, polished 2.50
Copper fire screen, 36", $7; pr. wrought iron andirons, ball top, 13" high, $5; wrought iron fire tools, 3 piece on stand, $12.50. Complete set for 22.50
Express Extra • Stamp Appreciated oc

THE JOHNSONS OLD PINE ANTIQUE SHOP
241 Granby Rd., Rte. 202,
S. Hadley Falls, Massachusetts

1. Coll. MOON & STAR.
2. Westward Ho water pitcher $35.00
3. Frost. Roman Key cov. sugar, bell tone 10.00
4. Four Ruby Thumb. sm. sauces; etched. Ea. 4.00
5. Canary Three Panel low compote 5.00
   Canary Rose Sprig tall compote 5.00
6. Frost. Bristol, gold banded bottle with flat stopper, waste bowl and tumbler. Set 12.00
7. Canton platter, 17½x14" 18.00
   Woods, View of Dublin, deep blue platter, shell border, 14¾x11½" 40.00
8. Coll sm. glass mugs, clear and colored.
9. Unusual collection early marbles, striped, crackle glass, pottery, including 15 clear glass with silver figures.
10. Caramel glass base lamp, clear bowl, rose design, 8" 10.00
11. Pine, 4 drawer chests. Ref. and crated.
12. M.G. Maltese Cross cov. sugar 6.00
13. Four Late Peacock Sauces, each 1.00
14. German mustache cup and saucer, bright poppies. 5.00
15. Cherry highboy ..... Write
16. 1 doz. fine china plates. French, gold decor. Four game birds on borders. All perfect. Very delicate coloring.
17. Several bisque and china cats. Reasonable
18. Fifty china cup plates.
19. Hamilton sm. whiskey tumbler 12.00
20. Goblets: Barley $4.00; Crystal, bell tone $2.50; Lib. Bell $3; Bigler $4; Open Rose $3.50; Prin. Fea. $5; Basketweave $2.00; Currant (small) 3.00

We have one room full of dolls, both old and character types, sm. furniture, still banks, pull toys, doll dishes, bric-a-brac. Write your wants, but better still—come and see us! oc

★

WANTED: SHAVING MUGS LIKE THOSE ILLUSTRATED.

Designs of early fire engines, autos, hearses, coffins, livery stable, doctor, sports designs and society emblems. Others.

(Please describe in detail) tfs

W. PORTER WARE
Sewanee, Tennessee

★

MRS. ELSIE P. TOUSLEY
6606 Brecksville Road, Independence, Ohio

2 Oval Horseshoe pickle dishes w. hdls. Ea. $ 2.50
9x3" Vaseline D&B round berry bowl with V 10.00
Amber Wheat and Barley tumbler 4.00
Clear Wildflower covered butter 7.50
Shell & Tassel oblong platter, rounded corners 10.00
Tan leather man's high hat box. Perfect 8.50
Two 4½" light amber Cane toddy plates, ea. 2.50
Opalescent vaseline hobnail tumbler, blown 8.50
2 Hand goblets. Lee plate 107. Each 6.00
Covered sugar $10; pr. celeries, each 8.50
Amber Thousand Eye Cart 12.50
Cobalt blue majolica decanter. Signed Minton. Beautiful 25.00
2 Red Bohemian finger bowls, Vintage. Ea. 10.00
Clear hobnail ruby top small water pitcher 12.50
2 Clear hobnail cups and saucers, each 7.50
Three 4" Actress, footed sauces, each 3.50
6 Vaseline Three Panel 4" footed sauces. Ea. 2.50
4 Amber pointed hobnail mugs, each 4.50
oc

CHARLOTTE SPENCER
R. No. 2, Newton, Iowa

Apple gr. mother of pearl, 12½", fluted edge dish, Criss-Cross patt. Gold leaf and rich enamel decor. Turned up on one side. Very lovely item in dainty rare color $65.00
Pr. 11" Burmese vases. Lee Vict. pl. 242, right. Gorgeous color. Rare 100.00
Pr. 12" bisque figurines. Shaded pink in gold and enamel trim. Girl wears hat w. plume, carries fan. Boy holds hat. Nice detail. Perfect 72.50
Blue Wildflower oval water tray 25.00
Overlay basket, 6½" dia. Deep crimped edge with hobs below. Thorn handle. Orange, pink and yellow mottled 34.00
Pink Quilted Satin glass cracker jar. Matching lid 20.00
Apple green Thousand Eye, round water tray 22.50
Three 10" M.G. open edge plates. Flower centers each different. Worn slightly. Each 22.50
Meissen, Cross Swords, 8½" plate. Grape leaf border in rich gold 40.00
Pr. M.G. Klondyke flasks. Millard Opaque, plate 179 8.50
Olive green 11" Mary Gregory water pitcher. Nice shape 25.00
9" M.G. Lamp, shaded lavender with flower spray. Glass chimney decorated same 16.50

BERRY BOWLS

8" Blue Raindrop. Collared base. Few no harm chips underneath bowl 7.00
8" Vaseline D&B with X bar. Collared base 8.00
9" King's Crown $4.50; 8" Prism, plain 3.50
9" Block & Fan $4.50; 7" Thumbprint 6.50
7" Cl. D&B w. V. $4; 8" Stippled Cherry 4.00
7" Beaded Swirl, 3 scroll feet. Lee Vict. p. 41 3.00

CHINA

Oblong fruit dish. Dresden type C.T. Open leaf edge in pink, tan and gold. Scene in bottom. Lovely dish 14.00
6 Haviland C. E. Field, 8½" plates; pink roses with light blue spray. Set 12.50
10" Slender choc. pot. Royal Vienna. All gold hdls., also top and bottom, shaded pk. roses 7.50
Cracker jar, 6" dia. Handles. R.S. Prussia. Pink roses and white daisies on tinted gr. 7.00
Six 5" H.P. ice cream plates. Saxony. Ea. diff. color flower and border. Set 5.00

Reply Stamp Appreciated. o

ALICE L. BREWSTER
198 Islington St. Portsmouth, N. H.

Pr. 8" Ivy-in-Snow cake plates, ea. $5; pr. $ 8.00
Pr. Austrian stem fruit dishes, 9", very beautiful, richly ornamented in gold and colors, ea. 25.00
4 Coin Silver teaspoons, O. J. A., ea. 1.50
3 Coin Silver teaspoons, S. A. B., ea. 1.50
2 Coin Silver salt spoons, ea. 1.75
2 Coin Silver teaspoons, E. B. F., ea. 1.25
Plate 6¼", "Great Exhibition in London 1851" 4.00
Gold Lustre cup & saucer 4.50
Gold Lustre cup, no saucer, handleless 5.00
2 Stem Minerva sauces, 4", ea. 3.00
2 Beautiful grained & colored 4 drawer, pine bureaus or chests, no mirrors. No crating charge, ea. 18.00
Dry sink or commode with lid to match. No charge crating 14.00
2 Rushed Hitchcock chairs, original finish. No charge crating, ea. 20.00
G.W.W. lamp, matching umbrella type shade, 18" tall, very lovely 18.00
Bone plates, 6 for 5.00
Bone plates, 6 for 5.00
Bone plates, 4 for 4.00
White China Chowder cup & saucer, flower dec., 4¾x4¾" 5.00
2 Deep walnut frames, 13x11", gold lines, perfect condition, almost a pair, ea. 6.00
2 Nickel Rochester lamps with shades, one green, one white, 10", ea. 7.50
Blue glass Hand lamp, 5x4½", dated 1871 8.00
Camphor glass hen, 7½", on nest, basket-weave scalloped 7.00
2 Onion plates, 8", Cross-Swords mark, ea. 6.00
oc

Rare 8" D&B clear canoe, amber buttons $ 9.00
Blue I.T. pickle, enam. trim, good silver 14.00
Sweet little "Parian" dancer, 6" 7.00
Amber large hob hall lamp, good brass 15.00
Perfect Washington head H.P. butter cover 20.00
Blue D&B slipper, $4.50; Canary, dated 4.00
Plates, Finecut 7", Dewdrop in Points, 10", ea. 3.00
Lovely blue syrup, opal seaweed 9.00
Large variegated Vassamarine vase 16.00
Blue bulbous Overshot water pitcher 14.00
oc

MRS. W. B. CHIPMAN
81 Mineral Reading, Mass.

HELEN M. WHITE
HOUSATONIC MASSACHUSETTS

6 7" China plates, spray Lily of Valley in center, marked Germany, ea. $ 1.25
Pr. small M.G. ball shades, 3¼" opening, ea. 2.00
Buckle cov. butter $6.50; open sugar 2.75
Emerald green glass rose bowl, enamel dec. 5.50
Mechanical bank, Frog on Lattice 8.00
Sm. brass teakettle on standard with burner 10.00
Small nickel Student lamp, 6" white shade 30.00
Pr. 10" blown amethyst vases, ruffled top, enamel dec., pr. 15.00
oc

FLORENCE B. SMITH
12 Cedar St. Lakewood, N. J.

1. Dresden figure of girl, 15" tall, 6" wide, very fine detail and features. Beautiful colors. Make lovely lamp $72.00
2. Pr. 10" Wedgwood plates, Ivanhoe series. Very colorful and lovely 17.00
3. Musical powder box. Swiss movement. Dresden applied flowers on top. Filigree metal body. Plays 2 tunes 25.00
4. Gorgeous S. & P. tea set. Belleek China. Teapot, sugar, creamer, 3 c/s and vase to match. Large size 65.00
5. Large selection of hanging plates. Flowers, fruit and portrait.

Express Collect -:- Write Wants oc

DUTCH CUPBOARD
1518 Main, Elwood, Ind.

LEO CREAGMILE — DICK KELLER

1. Milk glass Cosmos lamp, 14½" high $35.00
2. Blue Milk glass 5" cruet, embossed forget-me-nots 6.50
3. Pink Staffordshire trinket box. Form of shell lid with dolphin finial, 4" ht., 5" long 8.50
4. 8" Open Pie Crust Compote 2.00
5. Amber Honeycomb Water Pitcher 7.50

oc

HELEN MANTHEY-ZORN
P. O. Box 31 Hingham, Mass.

6 Early blue Staffordshire 10" plates, marked "Bower," "J. B.," about 1840, ea. $3.00
4 End of Day white spatter glass tumblers, ea. 3.00
2 Same, rims rough, ea. 2.00
4 Ruby Thumbprint finger bowls, ea. 7.00
Milk glass cov. creamer, Grape & Cherry 4.00
McKee milk glass pin tray, flower dec. 2.50
Rare Admiral Dewey tumbler, Wasson No. 10 3.00
Square Grant Memorial water tray 4.50

Stamp Please -:- Send Wants op

Moon & Star, 2 low footed compotes, 9" diam. ea. $ 7.00
2 High stemmed compotes, 9" diam., ea. 8.00
Compote, 8¼" tall, 8¼" diam. 8.00
Heart with Thumbprint, with gold bright as new.
12 Sauce dishes, ea. 1.50
Berry bowl, $3.50 or the set 18.00
Blue milk glass poppy tray 5.50
M.G. Club with Waffle center plate, 9½" 6.00
M.G. Easter Chicks plate 4.50
Black M.G. Leaf Edge plate, 7¼" 4.50
Cathedral compote, 9½" 6.00
Teasel spooner 1.50
Sweetheart lamp 4.00
Dewdrop in Star dated lamp 10.00
oc

MRS. JOHN F. CALSEN
2326 16th Ave. Moline, Ill.

RUTH E. STINCHFIELD
4 Summer St. Melrose 76, Mass.

3 Amber Finecut & Panel wines, ea. $ 3.50
Lovely blue Daisy & Button hat toothpick 3.75
Moon & Star footed berry bowl, 6¼" diam. 4.50
9" Brown and white Cow creamer, a nice one 6.50
4½" Etched Ruby Thumbprint creamer, perf. 7.50
12½" German stein, 2 large colorful embossed figures of man & woman, pewter top, lovely 12.50
4 Moon & Star footed sauce dishes, one has tiny no harm chip. Set 15.00
2 Deepest cranberry etched and cut finger bowls, with Old English "F", beautiful, ea. 6.50
10" White Staff. hen on nest, a beauty 35.00
o

MAUDE STEDMAN
256 Bank Street, Batavia, N. Y.

1. Pr. apple green Wildflower shakers. Original pewter tops. Many pieces in this pattern in clear and colors.
2. Deep sapphire blue covered sugar in Ivy in Snow pattern. Rare in this color.
3. Panelled Daisy water pitcher, $10.
4. Pleat & Panel small water or milk pitcher. Many pieces in this pattern including plates, platters, goblets, etc.
5. Two Red Block wines. Fine color.
6. Amber glass Owl water pitcher, $18.
7. Two Milk glass Wicket plates, 8¾". Also black square S plate in rare 5¾" size.
8. Green Beaded Grape toothpick, blue D&B with V ornament toothpick; blue D&B gypsy pot.
9. Doll, 11½" long, original cloth body, bisque head, blonde with lavender hat, china arms and legs.
10. Hand-painted china set: 4 cups and saucers; four 7" plates. Set $22.
11. Classic covered compote, $21.
12. Pr. covered compotes, Loop & Dart; round ornaments. Each $10.
13. Miniature Set: wash bowl and pitcher, soap dishes, etc., $6.50.
14. Egyptian pickle dish, $4.50.
15. Pr. Satin glass vases, 5¾" high; one lemon yellow, one pale blue, each with applied dec. of acorns and leaves in frosted glass. Pr. $30.
16. Two early Thistle goblets, ea. $3.50; two Lily of the Valley, ea. $5; Fishscale goblet, $5.50.

EXPRESS EXTRA. oc

HOWARD GROSS
935 John St. Covington, Ky.

CUPS & SAUCERS for Advanced Collectors

1. Small lustre foil shape, Dresden cup and saucer, 2 reserves turquoise blue & flowers, 2 Romance scenes. Proof $12.50
2. Royal Saxe cup & saucer. Dresden type, H.P. florals, coffee case style. Proof 15.00
3. Meissen Crossed Swords, lustre foil shape, cobalt blue. Cup has Persene white, beautiful, flowers and gold scrolls. Proof 17.50
4. Capo di Monte demi-tasse, white background. Gold flowers and cupids, H.P., Crowned N. Proof 17.50
5. Meissen, Crossed Swords, white and gold, overlapping leaves cups & saucer. Gold worn on cup 15.00
6. Berlin cup & saucer, H.P., 3 scenes in Baroque scrolls. Each scene marked, gold ½" rim inside cup, saucer florals. Proof 12.50
7. Old Paris demi-tasse, deep saucer. Men bowling on the green. Proof 12.50
8. Very unusual Terra Cotta Basalt cup and saucer. Grecian Key border. Various heads in reserves. All enameled fine work, dull gold trim. Proof 10.00

op

MARY GREGORY ANTIQUES
177 Elm Street, Gardner, Mass.

Henry Clay clear glass cup plate, slightly rough $ 3.00
Pink satin glass Florette creamer, silver plated, snout 12.50
1853 Butterfly sewing bird, complete 9.50
Pr. Smocking pattern flint glass open sugars 12.00
Red oblong Bohemian flat salt, etched flowers & grapes, good condition 10.00
Amber glass Turtle salt 6.00
Festoon & Buckle (Buckle) flat sauces, 4, ea. 2.00
Wheeling Peachblow night bottle and tumbler set 50.00
Amberina panelled tumbler, deep shade 10.00
Buckle egg cup 4.00
Pair Ruby quilted, clear bases Fairy lamps, top and base only 15.00
8¼" Diam. Thumbprint ftd. bowl, flint glass 10.00
6 Matching floral bone dishes, ea. 1.00
6 Cut glass tumblers ea. 3.00
Amber Victoria No. 378 M. cup plate, extremely RARE 200.00
Baccarat lacy cup & saucer 35.00

Write Wants. Stamp for Reply. oc

NO LISTS Transportation Extra

STANLEY LANDIS
221 Erie Avenue, Quakertown, Pa.

Ribbed Palm tumbler, Lee 38A $6.00
Egyptian platter, Lee 118 5.00
Diagonal Band water pitcher, Lee 140 2.50
Scroll with Flowers syrup pitcher, metal top 2.50
Leaf & Dart footed tumbler, Lee 149 3.00
Cane creamer 2.00
3 Cane goblets, Lee 160, ea. 2.25
2 Currant goblets, Lee 142, ea. 3.00
2 Pressed Leaf goblets, Lee 125, ea. 3.00
2 Chain goblets, Lee 132, ea. 2.00
Teasel goblet, Lee 96 2.50
Scroll goblet, Lee 140 2.75

Transportation Extra Satisfaction Guaranteed op

MRS. WARREN H. WILSON
624 Linden Ave., York, Pa.

Unusual STEREOSCOPE. Cabinet type. Rectangular. 7x12". 6" high when closed. Lees Pat. May 16. 1876. Walnut. Fine cabinet work. Perfect condition $37.50
Old SCRAP BOOK. Name card, advertising cards, etc. Binding good. Edges of pages broken. Otherwise good condition 3.50
2 Pan. FORGET-ME-NOT goblets. Each 5.00
2 FISHSCALE goblets. Each 5.50
2 FEATHER goblets. Each 4.50
2 HORSESHOE goblets. Knob stems. Each 5.00
2 SPRIG goblets. Each 4.50
2 SUNBURST goblets. Each 4.00
BLUE WHEAT & BARLEY 9" bread plate 10.00
Cl. WILDFLOWER oblong platter, 8½x10¾" 8.50
Clear ST. DAHLIA plate, 10½", incl. handles 5.50
FESTOON plate 8¼" 4.50
KING'S CROWN round 7" tray 6.00
2 SUNBURST 7" plates. Each 3.50
JEWEL with DEWDROP cov. butter. Pinpoint nick on 1 scallop on flange 5.00
MINERVA cov. butter 6.50
2 Clear WILDFLOWER sq. flat dishes. Each 3.50
5 ROMAN ROSETTE 4½" sauces. Scallop chips have been ground. Lot 9.00
BLUE TWO PANEL relish with handles 4.50
AMBER FINECUT finger bowl 5.00
Cl. WHEAT & BARLEY syrup pitcher 6.50
2 BLUE RAINDROP relishes, 5¾x8". Each 3.25
RIBBED FORGET-ME-NOT creamer 3.50
RIBBED FORGET-ME-NOT open sugar 3.00
CURRIER & IVES syrup pitcher. Tin top has weak spring 3.00
PEACOCK FEATHER (L-106) cov. sugar 6.00
4 PALMETTE WINES. Each 3.00
PALMETTE salt shaker for castor 2.00
SPRIG cov. COMPOTE, 7", 10½" high 10.00
POPCORN creamer extended "ears" 7.00
CUSTARD GLASS water pitcher, Chrysanthemum design, color worn. Gilt border 7.50
Tumbler same as above. No color 3.00
Jelly compote same as above. No color 3.50
JACOB'S LADDER celery vase 7.50
HORSESHOE celery vase 7.50
MOON & STAR celery vase 7.50
Lovely DAISY & BUTTON sq. celery vase. Sq. foot. Knob stem. Allover pattern. Scalloped top 6.50
2 SUNBURST egg cups. Each 3.00
Blue DIAM. QUILTED salt shaker. Good top 3.00
Amber SPIREA BAND pepper shaker, good top 2.50

Satisfaction Guaranteed **No C. O. D.'s**
oc

EARLY AMERICAN SHOP
3401 Sacramento St., San Francisco 18, Calif.

MILK GLASS: Corset toothpick holder, orange flowers, lavender luster $10.50; Round trinket box, hinged lid, flowers $5.50. Miniature lamp base, raised grapes $3.50. Round, covered powder box ..... $ 3.50
Easel white metal picture frame, cut out scroll and cupid at top, holds picture 4x5½" 12.50
Bacchus white metal mug 5.00
Coffee Pot, moss rose variant, porc. 10" interesting handle on lid 17.00
Teapot, Dresden type flowers, cute and squatty, 7" 14.00
Staffordshire ornament, figures of boy and girl by bench, 3 tree trunks. No harm chip on one tree trunk, 7½" high 18.50
Dinner Set: English Ridgway, cream with gr. scenes, Dicken's Old Curiosity Shop; 42 pcs. including 6 C&S. Charming 50.00
Parian bust of curly haired boy 9" high. Shirt open at neck, beautiful and perfect 22.00
Matched pair pink and gold German cottage vases, 3¾" high, white and gold roses. Gold lettering "Lancaster, Pa." 12.00
18 Limoges dessert dishes, 6½". Marked GDA. Gold ivy near border; 1 chipped 30.00
12 Minton gold band dessert dishes, 6½"; 1 cracked slightly 20.00

Any article not entirely satisfactory may be returned within 5 days. oc

ELIZABETH LOEBEL
139 Park Ave., Yonkers 3, N. Y.

LALIQUE vase, signed, 8" tall, bulbous, 21" around max.; 3" neck, 2" base; allover pattern berries and leaves in relief, blue and gray $28.50
DAUM NANCY vase, signed, 6" tall, flowers in cameo, beautiful coloring, spattered background; yellow, purple and green 30.00
SCHNEIDER, signed, tumbler, shaped vase, 4½" tall, beautiful coloring, spatter orange, yellow, white, purple 12.00
MARY GREGORY water pitcher, beautiful scene, girl tugging branch of tree, white scene, girl's dress lustered gold 14.00
SPRIG pattern celery, 2 handles 9.50
DAISY & BUTTON panelled clear glass milk pitcher 5.00
Blue ONION pattern mustard pot, barrel shape, 4" high, complete w. ladle 4.50
IRON STILL BANKS: Policeman, Colored Man, Colored Mammy, Boy in baseball outfit. Mutt & Jeff. Each 3.50

EXPRESS EXTRA oc

C. W. NOYES
278 Prospect Street, Willimantic, Connecticut

Choice footed vaseline sauce set, Maple Leaf, large dish, 4 individuals $16.00
Rose decorated shaving mug, $2.50; 2 matching mustache cups & saucers, ea. 2.00
Pint green bottle, cornucopia and basket of flowers 6.50
Pleat & Panel open handled plate, 13x8½" 4.50
5 Nice clear etched Lily of Valley goblets, very graceful, ea. 2.50
9 Butter pats, rose decoration, 5 more blue decoration, ea. ..... .40
Chain & Shield creamer 3.00
Nice black walnut foot stool, refinished, 13" long, 12" high 6.00
Copper tea kettle on stand, alcohol 12.00
5 Nicely etched bottle silver plated castor, complete 12.00
Brass kettle, Ansonia Brass Co., 1866, 9" high, unpolished 8.00
3 Drawer pine chest, refinished & crated 32.00
Several 1 drawer bedside stands, pictures and prices, refinished. oc

SIMEONE'S ANTIQUES
1835 W. Fourth St., Wilmington, Delaware

11" Dres. compote, cherubs, flowers, leaves $165.00
6 Staff. handleless c/s, lavender cottage girl 45.00
Cranberry & Ruby hall lamps, $15 to 20.00
Pr. M.G. bureau bottles, Lion hds., stoppers 10.00
4 Gaudy Dutch partition plates, Dutch 20.00
Willow sugar & creamer, global, Holland 6.00
Majolica vase, 4 openings on side, Italy 7.50
Majolica leaf plate, 9x11", open handle, ETRUSCAN 7.50
5x7" Wide Royal Doulton vase, centipede pt. 19.50
Ram porcelain bank, little blue 4.50
Por. boot, raised flowers, leaves, age crack 4.50
Por. slipper, raised scrolled design 6.50
Cluster of 3 Parian birds, open mouths 6.50
7½" Staff toby jug, Mr. Pickwick 12.50
6" Bennington toby jug, perfect 12.50
9" Bennington Terrier jug, small chip 15.00
3 Satin glass shakers, $1; 4 sugar, flowers 8.00
Pr. heavy pressed glass celery vases 15.00
Pressed glass punch bowls, $10 to 15.00
Cut glass water bottles, $4; prs. 12.00
Cut glass pitchers, $7 to 15.00
Elex. tambour chime clock, Revere 27.50
Metronome, $4; one with bell 7.50
Pr. brass torchiers, Ruby shade, eagle top 35.00
Pr. old candle torchiers, also as sconce 6.00
5 Graduated bells on cord 4.50
4 Sided glass fr. clock, carrying handle 22.50
4 Pearl hdl. knives, L. F. C. 8.00
6 Pearl hdl. sword shape knives, 6" long 15.00
9 Pearl hdl. nut picks 10.00
6 Silver demi spoons in box 6.00
A wood spread eagle, gold leaf, 10x12" 5.00
3 Pieces sil. lustre tea set, Stoke on Trent 45.00
8 Pieces old Xmas tree ornaments, a good buy 5.00
Tin sander, $1.50; mahogany 2.50
4 Heavy copper kettles, long iron side handle 36.00
Pr. Wedgwood cov. dishes, cobalt blue & gold.
Pr. caramel or marble glass vases, Lee 180.
Colorful china clocks, small & large.
Russian slant top brass wood box, a beauty.

Dealers Invited **Stamps with All Orders**
oc

ADA DANFORTH
(Formerly Fowler House, Danvers)

Oldtown Hill **Newbury (port), Mass.**

Pr. Sandwich Star spillholders, Lee 14 ..... $ 5.50
Pr. lovely gas shades, frosty-white to pink 11.00
Daily bread platter, Egyptian, clear detail 6.25
Exceo. fine china clock, Ansonia 8-day, hr. and ½-hr. strike, porcelain dial 22.00
Trinket box, G. Wash. & horse, tail restored 5.50
Blue Hobnail mug, very slight rough edge 3.75
Wildflower sugar cover 1.35
Iron Beetle bootjack 3.50
Blue & gold handleless c/s, Canton 4.25
Underwood stereoscopic views in book boxes ..... List
Transportation Extra. Stamp, Please. No C.O.D.'s.
oc

MUEHLER'S ANTIQUES
MRS. E. L. MUEHLER
5500 East Colfax Ave., Denver 7, Colo.

Colorful China Toby creamer.
RARE clear glass Morning Glory patt. inkwell.
11 of 5" clear glass 101 open border plates, 5 with clear center, 6 with frosted centers of children, etc.
Clear Hobnail with Ruby band at top milk pitcher.
Pr. clear Sawtooth footed cov. master salts.
Authentic Antiques U. S. Highways 40-36-287
oc

MRS. N. C. BAKER
No. Seekonk Rt. 4 Attleboro, Mass.

Good Luck creamer, $4.75; goblet, $4.50. Ribbed Palm egg cup 3, ea. $3.75. Shell & Tassel tray, Lee 157, $12. 5 Amber D&B sq. cut cor. plates, ea. $4. Amber Hobnail 6½" plates or min. tray, $5.50. Blue Hobnail 7¼" plate or min. tray, $7.50. Three Face cov. compote, 6¼", $22. 4 M.G. Wicket plates, 8½", ea. $5.50. Blackberry creamer, $12. Pink case glass rib. bulbous creamer, 5¾" high, $16 really lovely. Dahlia butter dish, $8.50. Postage please. oc

SHIRLEY E. SHATTUCK
162 Elm Street Everett 49, Mass.

Apricot inv. Th. set, 7½" odd-shape blown pitcher, odd applied handle, 2 tumblers, on 9½" clover-leaf tray, unusual, set $30.00
Reverse Amberina bulb. blown D.Q. water pitcher, sq. top, cl. reeded handle 25.00
2 Rayo lamps, 1 with green shade, never used, has original tag, 1 with white shade, ea. 7.50
6 Ivy goblets, Lee 33, ea. 5.50
Garfield Draoe cov. butter, tiny chip 5.00
Green Mary Gregory water pitcher, girl 14.00
Blue M.G. 6-sided cov. creamer, orig. Westmoreland Spec. Co. paper label 4.50
Sq. frosted to cranberry cov. butter, oak leaf and acorn and ditto creamer, ea. 10.50
5¾" Blue satin ruffled basket 16.00
Maj. tobacco jar man's head wearing motoring goggles and blue cap 7.50
5¼" Nile green china slipper, open-work high tongue and buckle, applied white beads 8.00
Cranberry 4-lily epergne opal ruf. tops 55.00
5½" Bulb. blown canary crackle creamer 8.00
Loop & Dart, Rd. Ornament: 4 sauces, ea. $1.25; oval bowl, 8¼x5¼", $1.75; 2 egg cups, ea. 3.00
N. E. Pineapple: 5 4¼" sauces, ea. $4; 5 goblets, ea. $6; spooner 3.75
Peacock Feather, Lee 106: 8¼" bowl, $2.50; 4 sauces, 4¾" diam., ea. 1.00
French pepper mill, wood and glass 6.50
Pittsburg Daisy: 5 sauces, ea. $1; cov. sugar and creamer, ea. 3.50
Primrose: 6" plate, $3.25; 7" plate, $3.75; pr. 11" round trays, ea. 5.00
Amber Primrose: 3 5" sauces, 2, ea. $2.75; 1 has edge chip, $1.50; milk pitcher 8.00
Princess Feather: 6 goblets, ea. $3.75; spooner 2.00
3 Printed Hobnail tumblers, ea. 1.75
8¼" Rookwood lg. bulb. pitcher-vase 14.00
Gold and white Crossed-Swords Dresden lg. bowl, 13x9¾" 25.00

Transportation Extra - No C. O. D. oc

MRS. ROBERT HEERD
116 W. 8th St. Muscatine, Iowa

Regina penny-in-slot music box, oak case, 15 15" discs $95.00
12 Yard bolt new rag carpeting 30.00
Early Nailsea opalescent witch ball 5.00
D.B. vinegar cruet, original stopper 5.00
Ribbed cranberry rose bowl 12.00
9½" Fluted overlay Victorian fruit bowl, lavender color 12.50
Pickard H.P. boat-shaped Limoges teapot 12.00
Bayreuth creamer, sugar, H.P., Tavern scene 12.00
Petal design, Irish Belleek creamer, sugar, lustre lining 14.00
Walnut Tables, Refinished. oc

Write. Stamped reply envelope appreciated.

ELLEN HANNISCH
4332 No. 38th St. Milwaukee 9, Wis.

Amberina tumbler, I.V.T., nice coloring ..... $ 7.00
6 Limoges c/s small floral border 12.00
Theo. Haviland c/s. pink floral dec., nice 2.50
Austria plate, 12", scal. border, rose dec. 4.50
Choc. pot, 6 cups & 5 saucers, large lovely rose dec. 10.00
Haviland Limoges creamer, Ransom roses and blue Forget-me-nots 3.50
Haviland cov. sugar, Ransom rose dec. 4.00
12" Deeply ruffled overlay bowl, pink and white, enam. flowers, resilvered holder. Very lovely 30.00
Brass candlestick, 8½" 3.50
8 Theo. Haviland butter pats, lovely floral 6.50
Spice box, 8-drawer, nice 7.50
Jewel box, hinged, white satin glass floral dec. 4½" diam., marked Wavecrest. Very lovely 17.50
Limoges tray, lovely irregular shape, 12x8½", gold and pretty, large rose dec. 5.00
Limoges c/s, pretty, large violet dec. 2.50
Small glass etched creamer, sterling trim 2.00

EXPRESS COLLECT o

THE BROWN JUG
SANDWICH, MASS.
LARGE STOCK OF
Lamps, Amberina, Lutz, Satin Glass, Lacy Glass, etc. op

VICTORIAN HOUSE

36 Marsh St., Dedham, Mass.

MRS. MARGUERITE R. LEANDER

FALL SPECIALS

AMBERINA:

a. 10" Lily Vase, good color.....$28.00
b. 8" Lily Vase, ribbed..... 24.00
c. 6 Deep color swirled tumblers, each. 9.00
d. 3 Champagnes, T.P. Each..... 10.00

BURMESE:

a. 12" Vase, deep color. R. W. Lee Victorian Glass..... 55.00
b. Same as above only completely cov. with swirled enameling.... 60.00
c. 4" Bulbous Vase, flared top, dec. autumn leaves, yellow ruching around neck. Deep color & sweet. Dia. 4¼"..... 28.00
d. 8" Vase, flask shape; diam. 5¼", 2½" neck. Stands on 4 graceful legs, raspberry on base. Outstanding piece 38.00

PEACHBLOW:

a. N. E. Vase, 7¼". McKearin, pl. 216, 3rd from left, upper right hand corner 28.00
b. Sandwich Vase, 2 clear half handles; 4¼" dia. largest part. Flared top 22.00
c. Wheeling, shiny celery, deep col. 32.00
d. Ribbed open sugar, two amber hand, 2" high, base 4", opening 2½". Very rare; good color 30.00

LALIQUE:

8½" Shallow Bowl, 4 large open opalescent morning glories on base, centers form feet. Beautiful. Signed 28.00

Send for lists in the above. Also Galle, Cameo, R. T. P., Signed Tiffany, Aurene & Kew Blas. BISQUE: 15" Figure, woman, French Bisque. The best in bisque. Write for description.

Send for lists in Silver.

Send for lists of Pitchers, Meissen, Onion, Dedham Pottery.

Rudolstadt cov. powder jar. Lovely..$15.00
Brass Sconce, double arm..... 16.00

H.P. China, demitasse. Lists. Write wants. Will try to find anything within reason.

CHRISTMAS IS APPROACHING.

GET YOUR WANTS IN EARLY. oc

No C. O. D's. Express Collect.

NORMAN ACRES

MRS. D. L. NORMAN

Madison (4) Wisconsin

Highways 19 and 151

Milk white cruet $12.50
Chocolate set: 4 c/s, pot, Rudolstadt..... 15.00
WINES: Feather, $2; 2 Honeycomb & Pillars, ea. $2.25; 6 Hearts of Loch Laven, ea. $2; Tulip, $3; Rain & Dewdrop..... 2.50
Currier & Ives bowl..... 7.50
Cupid & Venus plate..... 5.25
2 Divided dishes, large, CT Germany, nice handles, ea. 22.50
Divided dish, applied flowers, CT Germany.... 25.00
Daisy & Button Hand dish, clear..... 7.50
Bisque doll head, blonde.....Write
Staffordshire doll head .....Write
5 Germany doll heads, various sizes.....Write

Stamp for reply please. Satisfaction guaranteed.
Express extra. Dealers welcome. oc

The Wayside Shop

680 Main St., Melrose 76, Mass.

Tel. Melrose 2520

I OLD GLASS

Pr. 9½" all glass Horn of Plenty lamps...$45.00
12 Acorn variant goblets with leaf panels in flint glass. Lee's plate 125. Each..... 5.00
Acorn variant with leaf panels cov. sugar and cream set. Flint glass..... 22.50
7" Almond Thumbprint candy covered compote, beautiful bell tone Milk glass. Extremely rare 22.50
10¼" Amber Bohemian bowl, reindeer, dog and tree dec.; 4" high. Very pretty centerpc. 15.00
5" Beautiful panelled lacy Sandwich creamer 25.00
7" Early green Jack-in-the-Pulpit vase, broken pontil 8.50
6¼" Daisy & Button amber vase with hand 9.50
Amber D&B punch cup..... 4.50
2½" Blue Thousand Eye mug. Knob handle 6.50
Blue Thousand Eye toothpick $6; amber..... 5.00
3½" Blue Hobnail creamer, T.P. base..... 8.50
4" Blue ribbed opal creamer..... 7.00
Blue Hobnail bone dish..... 4.50
6 Hand threaded Sandwich glass whiskies: 3 pink, 2 blue, 1 amber. Each..... 6.00
5" Bulb. marked Tiffany vase, iridescent gold 12.50
7¾" Marked, footed Kewblas vase, above color 11.00
Emerald green bulbous cruet, very pretty floral and leaf enamel dec. Orig. gr. stopper 14.00
9 Old Swan, footed sauce dishes. Lee's pl. 77. Each 2.50
2¼" Heavy blue glass inkwell $9.50; clear 3.75
6 Ashburton goblets, ea. $4; 2 champagnes, ea 5.00
9½" Cape Cod cov. compote, 8½ dia..... 15.00
Clear Wildflower 10" plate $6; amber..... 7.50
Clear Wildflower creamer $5.75; amber relish 5.00
8½" Latticed Milk glass bowl, beautiful morning glory dec. in colors..... 15.00
Pr. cobalt 8" bitters bottles in shape of dog 4.50
6 Bullseye variant wines, each..... 2.50
6 Lovely cut glass wines. Set..... 12.00
4 Excelsior egg cups, each..... 3.75

II OLD CHINA

Beautiful thin French Moss Rose tea set for 6, gold ivy and edge dec. Teapot, cov. sugar, creamer, 6 c/s, 6 tea plates and cake plate. Perfect except for chip on one saucer 75.00
Meissen Onion pattern open work bowl, 8" dia., 2½" hi. Color inside and out. Choice 18.50
7¾" Bavarian Martha Washington portrait plate 6.00
9 Pc. Haviland G.D.A. cake set, 8½" size tea plates, 11¾" cake plate. Lovely pink floral dec. Set 25.00
2 Early Pratt ware 7" colorful plates, "The Queen, God Bless Her," and "Il Penseroso." Each 5.00
6" Early Pratt ware black teapot, white classical figures. Marked "Old Greek"..... 18.50
Very colorful Austrian china basket, floral-decoration 8.75
5¼" "R.W." bulbous melon rib teapot, cream background, colored floral and gold trim. 22.50
6 Royal Rudolstadt 6" bread and butter plates. Very pretty floral and gold trim. Set 12.00
5¾" Hand painted pink and blue floral candle holder 5.75
8 H.P. 6¼" lovely berry and floral dec. plates. Each 3.00
H.P. mayonnaise bowl, plate and ladle. Pink rose dec. Much gold trim..... 9.00
H.P. dresser tray, 10½x7¼", beautiful all over iris dec. 7.50
Imari covered dish, 5¾" dia. Nice for candy 9.50
4" Early Staffordshire swan and tree inkwell, much old moss trim, gold dec.
4½" Very attractive old Staffordshire double house china bank; much old moss dec.... 13.50
6 Matching, very colorful English demitasses, variegated floral dec. in garlands of flowers. "Crown Sutherland" 22.50
5 Minton demitasses, 1½" dark blue floral dec., gold trim. Each..... 4.50
Set of 8 very beautiful Bavarian 10½" place plates, gorgeous variegated floral dec. Much gold trim. Set 40.00
Set of 8 lovely lavender "Adams" Staffordshire 10" dinner plates, raised fruit border. Marked "Italian Scenery." Set..... 35.00

III MISCELLANEOUS

Gold leaf, hand carved Florentine picture frame, 8" high, 6" wide..... 8.75
21" Brass Student lamp, white 7" shade. Burnished. Fine condition 35.00
Living room hanging lamp, lovely Bristol floral shade and font. Perfect brass fixtures 27.50
Victorian reading lamp, ball shaped Bristol stem with owl dec. iron foot. Wired. Nice one 16.50
5¾" Early camphene lamp, old tin wick holder and shade. "The All Night Lamp Co., N. Y." 10.00
'Spise a Mule, boy overhead mechanical bank 20.00
Novelty mechanical bank, original red, white and blue paint 12.50
8¾" Soft brown French majolica plate, mother hen with chicks dec..... 3.50
9¾" Owl Maj. milk pitcher, natural colors 13.50
Majolica cigar, cigarette and match holder with ash tray, large dog dec., 5½x5¾" base 12.00
6" Light green Wedgwood, England, bulbous creamer, 2 lacy bands with figures dec. A beauty 17.50
3¾" Light green Wedgwood, England, creamer 10.00
Chinese cloisonne cigarette box, cherry blossom dec., turquoise lining..... 5.00
Copper lustre toothpick holder, 1" sanded band 5.00
Very choice "Tufts" silver cocktail tray, 12x 8¼". Lovely lady medallion in center, raised floral border 25.00
5½" Reed & Barton silver syrup. Fine cond. 7.50
Oval silver bread tray, open work border, beaded edge. "Wallace E. P. N. S." 10.00
4" English Sheffield silver bell. Fine tone.. 12.00
Pr. Currier & Ives prints in criss-cross frames, "The Lakes of Killarney," and "Londonderry." Excellent condition. Each..... 12.50
Currier & Ives print in frame, "American Home, Spring." Very good condition..... 15.00
Same in "American Homestead, Summer." Fair condition 12.00
oc

HESS ANTIQUE SHOP

233 Chambersburg St. Gettysburg, Penna.

4 Piece table set, clear and cranberry, Millard pattern $20.00
2 Berry bowls and 6 sauces in blue stippled fleur-de-lis 25.00
4 Pc. Bead & Scroll table set..... 12.50
7 Pc. water set, apple green, enamel dec..... 12.50
7 Pc. blue water set, enamel dec..... 13.50
2 prs. bureau bottles, 1 blue, 1 pink, pr.... 10.00
White M.G. dish, 101 border, 7¾" diam..... 10.00
Brown Basketweave Majolica plate, blackberry center 4.25
China soup ladle, blue dec..... 7.00
Pr. Mercury vases, 6⅝ high..... 2.50
Blue M.G. cov. Cat dish, white head..... 9.00
3 Section china dish with handle, fruit dec. 12.50
Pillar & Scroll Terry clock, brass finials, ref.... 135.00
Low post beds in rough..... 12.00
Dry sinks in rough..... 17.50
Dough tray, ref. 39.50

WANTED: Gibson Girl plates 7" or 9" Dahlia plates or goblets, also Jewel & Dewdrop glass. oc

ALICE HULETT METZ

AMERICAN HOME ANTIQUES

2004 W. 102nd St. Chicago 43, Ill.

MAIL APPOINTMENT ONLY

Booth 119 - Chicago Show Stevens

Covered compotes, priced singly. Proof. 2 Clear Diag. Band, 8", $5; Lily of Valley, 9", $8.50; Nailhead, 6", $6.50; Flint Horn of Plenty Variant, 6", $6.50; Diagonal Band, 8", $7. Following with tiny under cover or edge chips. Buckle with Star, 7", $7, Actress 8", $8; Palmette, 8", $4.75; Unlisted Geometric, 7", pretty, $3.75; Jacob's Ladder, 9", tiny finial chip, $7.50; Proof 8" Heron, Wild Life, Kamm IV 27, $5; Open rare 5" Westward Ho, $9.50; Barred Hob, 8", $1.50; Frosted Cir., 9", scalloped top, $3.75; Mitred Prism, $1.25; Garfield Drape, 8", chip, $1.50; Old flint prism, 9", chip, $2.25; Unlisted, 8", $1.25 & Unlisted, 7", $1.25, both pretty. Loose 3c stamp for reply or for our fine list of hundreds authentic goblets, butters, sugars, etc., accurately described. Express collect unless sufficient postage is included. oc

HELEN BELCHER

19 Huyler Ave., Tenafly, N. J.

1. New Eng. Peachblow ruffled top bowl. Handsome color, high glaze, 5"..... $12.00
2. "Chancellor Livingston" cup plate. Marble #31. Rare and proof..... 16.00
3. Lacy gl. cup plate. Hairpin patt..... 6.00
4. One-O-One 7" plate. Clear..... 4.50
5. Four Milk glass One-O-One plates with bead. E. 6.00
6. Swirled sponge cake mold. Shenandoah pottery. Deep color 4.50
7. Rockingham Hound's Head handled lg. pitcher. Stag Hunt w. vintage decor. at top Exceptionally fine 17.50
8. Frosted Polar Bear goblet..... 9.00
9. English Salt Glaze milk pitcher. Very colorful decor, allover pink flowers, foliage, etc. 10.00
10. Gibson Girl Doulton 10" pl. "Gibson Girl and Dr. Bottles"..... 7.00
11. Set 4 min. c/s and plates. Sprig. Saucer checked 8.00
12. Tiffany gl. deeply scalloped bowl, 5", and scalloped plate 6½". Signed. Wonderful glowing color 15.00
13. Six Moss Rose c/s. Narrow maroon edge. Shell quality 35.00
14. Tea set in very colorful Poppy design. Pot, cov. sugar, creamer, 6 plates, 2 cake plates, 5 c/s. Cups have double loop handles. Fine Haviland quality. Unusually attractive 25.00
15. Rare Milk glass Hat. Finecut patt. Guaranteed 7.50
16. Stippled Cherry celery..... 3.50
17. Mech. Banks. "Mr. Tammany"..... 10.00
Hall's "Lilliput" 12.00
18. Mech. Bank. Hall's "Excelsior Bank"... 15.00
19. Mech. Bank. "Organ" with dancing cat and dog 25.00
20. Still Bank. U. S. Mail Box..... 5.00
21. Still Bank. Elephant w. houdah..... 5.00
22. Clews dk. bl. c/s. "Christmas Night." Imperfect, but damage hardly noticeable 6.00
23. Clews dk. blue c/s. "Rebecca at the Well." Proof 12.50
24. Three "Rebecca" saucers, matching above. All proof. Each..... 2.50

Everything Proof Unless Otherwise Noted. oc

DAVID J. A. ROFFE
45 Seventh Ave.,
New York, N. Y.

FEATHER GLASS

Covered sugar $4.50; creamer $3; spooner $1.75; butter $6.50; cruet $3; celery $3.75; cake stand $3.75, small open compote on standard $2.50; jelly compote $2.

Actress spooner $3.50; Rose in Snow butter, square $8.50; late Buckle covered compote, 9" $11.50; covered hand compote $20. oc

DEALERS!

Cranberry hanging lamps for sale!
Complete with prisms.
Some jeweled frames.

1 opal and cran. swirl $55
3 Hobnail .....$50 to 60
1 T. P. 45
2 Ruby Hobnail .....ea. 45
7 cran. hall lamps .....$12 to 15

Much fine old colored glass.
Everything guaranteed old.

No mail orders but worth your time to come. Week-ends or by appointment.

Telephone 291.

LEONA BORGERSON
219 N. Washington St.,
Lowell, Michigan

op

KATHERINE WELLS
201 So. Orange Ave., So. Orange, N. J.

CREAMERS: Sq. Rose in Snow $8.50; Ball & Swirl $6; 3-Panel $4.50; Cable & Ring $14; Yellow 3-Panel. $7; Jacob's Ladder $4.50; Frosted Lion $14; Loop & Dart with Rd. Ornament $5.
FINGER BOWLS: 4 Crackle glass, ea. $2; Deep Amethyst Inv. T.P. $10; Same in Amber $7; Blue with Opal Spots $7; Amber Raindrop $4.50; 2 Shallow Light Amber Inv. T.P., ea. $2.50; Blue D.B. Sq. $8; Same in Amber $6.
CELERIES: Horn of Plenty $35; Waffle $10; Pr. Diamond Point, ea. $15; Pr. Loop & Dart Rd. Ornament, ea. $7.50; Crystal $3; Amber Daisy and Button V. Orn. $12.
GOBLETS: 4 Bullseye Fleur-de-Lys, ea. $10; 4 Loop & Dart Rd. Orn., ea. $3; 4 Tulip & Sawtooth, ea. $7; 2 Blue Rose in Snow, ea. $10; 4 Blue Basketweave, ea. $5; Jacob's Ladder $8.
COV. SUGARS: Horn of Plenty $18; 3-Face $20; Yellow 3-Panel $8.50.
COV. BUTTERS: 3-Face $25; Ribbed Palm $14; Early Sawtooth $12.

Express Extra -:- All Perfect oc

LINAE T. SINCLAIR
3201 West End Ave., Nashville 5, Tenn.

1. Onion pattern strainer .....$ 7.50
2. Wedding Crystal sugar 7.00
3. Pan. Forget-me-not goblet 4.50
4. Fine rib master salt 3.50
5. Amber 2-Panel goblet 6.50
6. 2 Valencia Waffle goblets, ea. 4.50
7. Two section iron rabbit mold 12.00

oc

1. ROYAL WORCESTER 10½" teapot, much gilt, unusual floral dec., background shading from lemon to tan, exceptionally lovely $36.00
2. 10" GREEN GLASS LAMP, Fan patt., elec. with harp 15.00
3. 9" Milk gl. Columbus plate, open edge 9.00
4. 5¼" Milk glass 101 plate 4.50
5. Bav. china cracker jar, apple blossoms 4.00
6. Curly maple stand, 1 drawer, slender legs, crated 35.00

Overlay Baskets. Hand Items, Copper Lustre. Write. op

MRS. W. W. BENNETT
15 High Street Auburn, Maine

ETHEL LORING
R. F. D. No. 1,
Framingham, Massachusetts

Flowing Blue china plates: five 10" Shell pattern; one each Shanghai 8¾", 9¾"; one Oregon 10¾", each .....$ 4.00
Bennington type (2) 10" pie plates, each.. 4.75
Shallow bowl, 6½x2¾"; small mug, each.. 4.00
James Dixon & Son pewter creamer and sugar 22.00
Leonard, Reid & Barton plated creamer and sugar, excellent plate 25.00
Diamond Point Lamp, 10¾" high, Bullseye Fleur-de-lys marble base, 9" high, lamp. Ea. 20.00
Hobnail, Fan top, 8" bowl 7.50
Pair Early Flint fluted decanters; patent pewter stoppers. Pair 15.00

op

Sumner W. Shane & Son
Antiques
54 Lash Street,
Chelsea, Massachusetts

We carry a full line of the following:
Gone With the Wind Lamps, cleaned and electrified 3 way. Each $30.00
Brass Rayo Lamps, cleaned and electrified with green ribbed overlay, opal ribbed or plain white 10" shades, each 12.00
Cups and saucers, chocolate set size. Each.. 2.75
Demitasse cups and saucers, on legs. Each.. 4.50
We carry a full line of square and oval, marble top tables. Please send for our list.

Stamp, please. Photos 15c. Express collect. Packing included. dc

L. E. MITCHELL
50 Water Street, Medford 55, Mass.

White M.G. Wicket border, shallow bowl, 7¾" across, 1⅝" deep .....$ 7.50
101 White M.G. shallow bowl, 7½" across, 1⅝" deep 7.50
Triangular SSS border white M.G. plate, 8½" 6.75
10" Sq. apple green Wildflower plate 12.00
Westward Ho cream pitcher 18.75
4 3½" Westward Ho footed sauce dishes, ea. 5.25
Pr. Tiffany marked salts, collared top & base 9.75

op

SPINNING WHEEL ANTIQUE SHOP
New Berlin, N. Y.

DON ANDERSON & RUTH BELLINGER

1. Blue Historical teapot. Lafayette at the grave of Washington. Small age crack in base, otherwise proof $75.00
2. Westward Ho cov. compote, 13" high, 7" dia. Proof and old 45.50
3. Unusual sawbuck table in pine, compartment under top. Refinished and old.. Write
4. Mulberry gravy tureen w. cover, ladle hole 9.00
5. Blue Onion, English, 3 C&S. Each 3.50
6. Copper fry pan, 8" dia., 16½" long. Riveted handle. Burnished 6.50
7. Brass, octagon, French plaque, tavern scene, Dragon edge. Burnished and lacq. 25.00
8. German Meissen fish platter, 24" long; pierced inset, blue Onion. Crossed Swords mark. Beautiful and proof 45.00
9. 7½" Vaseline Petal & Loop Sandwich candlesticks. Proof 18.00
10. Light pink to rose mother-of-pearl, rose bowl, 18" circum. Beautiful 18.00
11. Medium size GWW lamp, ball shade, pink with pink roses. Electrified top and base; 22" high. Unusually good lamp.. 35.00
12. Pr. of 10" high, frosted white Satin glass lamp bases. Drape pattern 14.00
13. Frosted Lion bread platter $15. Frosted Lion cov. compote 22.50
14. Blue cruet, clear stopper 8.50
15. 12 Carlsbad thin china demitasse C&S, bands of green leaves and gold lines; 10 proof, 2 with small line cracks but usable 15.00
16. Cranberry to clear with opalescent coins spots overlay cruet, 3 lip. Small flake chip inside lip 12.50
17. Red puffed Satin glass cracker jar. Silver top 12.50
18. Bellflower compote, 4¾" high, 8" dia.. 12.00
19. Heppelwhite drop leaf table, 28" high, 10½" leaf 16" top, 35" long, cut corners. Good finish ..... Write
20. Copper luster pitcher, 5½" high, blue bands. Old and proof 25.00
21. Fruit carved and other love seats ..... Write
22. Large frosted hand cake standard 10.00
23. Rare black amethyst M.G. ruffled dish, 2¼" high, 7" dia. Guaranteed old 15.00

oc

MRS. EDWARD J. DELMORE
22 Madison St., Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

1. Pr. bisque creeping babies: girl and boy; one in blue, other pink; 7" long, 4" high. Pair $40.00
2. Ruby Bohemian Bristol lamp with brass stem, black marble base, drilled and wired; 14". A beauty 37.50
3. Breakfast set of beautiful china consisting of sugar, creamer and teapot. White to blue background, lovely H.P. roses in pink. Coin gold handles and finials. Three pieces 18.00
4. Limoges hanging plate. Beautifully colored fish on colorful background, scrolled edge in gold. Artist signed. 11" dia. 12.50
5. Haviland choc. or demitasse set, small pink mums. Square based pot; 6c/s. Set 28.00
6. M.G. apple blossom cracker jar, green band; slight edge flake 10.00
7. Strawberry lustre plate; 10" dia. 11.50
8. Ten cup tea or coffee pot. Austrian. H.P. flowers allover lower half of pot. Spattered gold all over rest of pot and lid. A beauty 10.00
9. Lovely Chinese teapot, domed cover. Teapot is in copper and brass with hand chased flowers. Burnished 12.50
10. Pr. M.G. dresser bottles. Matching stoppers. One stopper mended where it fits inside bottle. Pair 7.50
11. Large Belleek vase with H.P. large pink roses. Small top opening. Would make a gorgeous lamp 20.00
12. White Ironstone, large, round tureen 10.00
13. Pr. blue and white Parian cologne bottles. No stoppers; 7" hi., $30. Blue and white cov. Parian pin or cigarette box, with cluster of grapes and leaves on top. Nice with bottles 15.00
14. Cran. Inv. Thp., ruffled top celery vase with enamelled morning glories and colored leaves. Vase sets in 2-handled and footed silver holder 25.00
15. M.G. fluted bowl with scalloped top. Ribbed inside. Outside has 3 panels in forget-me-not pattern; 3 panels in daisy pattern. Pattern also in relief on bottom inside; 6 matching sauces. Bowl 4½" deep, 8" dia. Set 60.00
16. Matching above. Panelled forget-me-not syrup. Brass top 15.00
17. Pr. blue Bristol, tall hurricane lamps w. Baccarat shades; 17½" tall. Beaut. Pair 65.00
18. Sevres cups and saucers. Sevres gold and white hinged boxes. ..... Write
19. Haviland china. White with thin gold band, tea leaf in centers. Including: 12 tea cups, 12 saucers, 12 dessert plates 7" dia., 12 sauces, large sugar and creamer. Faint hairline in one cup, otherwise proof. All pieces 60.00

oc

THE OLD HOUSE ANTIQUE SHOP
MRS. J. FOSS MAGOON
168 Phenix Ave. West Warwick, R. I.

Panelled Thistle cake plate on standard ..... $ 3.50
Panelled Thistle relish dish 2.50
Royal Bayreuth Rd. Lobster mustard & spoon 4.50
Small square wooden collection box from early Vermont Church. Box Collector's item 6.00
Bulbous water pitcher, clear to cranberry, applied handle. etched bowl 12.00
Double Angle lamp, complete, $15; same single 5.00
Pr. 7" Mercury glass reflectors for bracket lamps 4.25
M.W. plates, 8½", one-O-one, $6; 8½" Gothic, $6; 9" Gothic 6.50
Copper Lustre footed salt, cream band 8.50
Pr. lovely blue Minton Delft 10" soup plates, floral design, basket blue flowers in center, pr. 9.00
6 Loop & Dart, Diam. Orn. goblets, ea. 2.25
Pr. Palmette spooners, nice for flowers, ea. 2.25
Pink Davenport plate, 8", $5; another 7", slight age 3.00
6 Plain heavy flint double knob stem goblets, ea. 1.50
G.W.W. lamp base satin with blue bachelors buttons 5.00
2 Hamilton egg cups, ea. 5.25

Express Extra — Stamp Appreciated oc

Horn of Plenty compote, 9" diam., low standard, design on base $18.00
Apple green 2-Panel water pitcher 12.00
Apple green 2-Panel water tray, oval, handled, 15 by 10" 15.00
2 Amber 1000 Eye wines, ea. 12.00
Vaseline Wildflower cov. butter, pedestal base 10.00
Bellflower cov. sugar, fine rib 17.50
4-Petal cov. sugar, mushroom top 13.50
Cable with Ring, cov. sugar 15.00
Horn of Plenty cov. sugar, steeple top 17.50
3 Blue Hobnail with Fan sauces, 5" diam., ea. 4.00
Cranberry ITP bulbous creamer, round mouth, clear ribbed applied handle, 5½" tall 16.50
Amber D&B panelled compote, Lee 169, upper right 15.00
1000 Eye water pitcher, plain stem 15.00
Collection of authentic Rose in Snow ..... Write

Transportation Extra -:- No C. O. D. oc

Roland B. Hammond, Jr.
9 Bradstreet Road, North Andover, Mass.

AUTHENTIC OLD PATTERN GLASS
Large Stock

Let me know your wants and if I haven't it will endeavor to obtain it for you.

For the convenience of my customers I carry over 1000 odd pattern glass covers and bases.

Write and let me hear from you. Stamp for reply please.

HERBERT H. BOWLES
29 Fern Ave.,
Brockton, Mass.
op

AMERICAN PRESSED PATTERN GLASS.

COLLECTION OF CLEAR RIBBON: 8 goblets, ea. $4.50, 2 celeries, ea. $5, 2 fted. sauces, ea. $3, 6 flat sauces, ea. $2.50, bread tray $5, cake stand $7.50, do-nut stand $6.50, 2 open spooners, ea. $3.50, creamer $4, cov. sug. $5, 3 cov. compotes, 7, 8 & 9 in., ea. $7.50, water pitcher $5; 3 cov. jelly jars, ea. $2, small relish bowl $2.50—no cracks, few no harm chips—complete set $115.

GOBLETS: Blown Amethyst low footed $10, light blue I. V. T., vaseline I. V. T. Apple Green, I. V. T., ea. $5.50. Amber Wildflower blue panelled Daisy, ea. $6.50, Flint Tulip with sawtooth $5, 6 Flint Crystal pattern, ea. $3.50, 2 small chips, 7 daisy in square, ea. $2.

FAN & BLOCK Water Pitcher and 6 tumblers $7.50.

WATER PITCHERS: Clear Lion Mask $9, Rose in Snow $15, Cannon Ball & Swirl, Tankard type $6.50, Panelled thistle $4. Panelled Thistle Milk $4, Acorn band var. Lee E. A. G. $9, Minerva $7.50; fine cut $4.50.

COLORED WATER PITCHERS: Butterscotch M. O. P. Satin, small blem. in lining $45, Pink Satin Drapery Pat. $45, Vasa Murrhina. oxblood red $35, tortoise shell, swirled, maple leaf mouth $37.50. Clear to cranberry, celery handle $15. Deep Amethyst, enamelled dec. $15.

MILK GLASS: Cov. Cracker jar, green band $12.50, Creamer and cov. Sug., green band $15, Raised apple blossom pattern.

LAMPS: Crystal wedding pattern glass lamp No. 2 size $8. Miniature Blue Satin lamp with tulip shade $22.50. Miniature deep rose crackle glass lamp. Swirled with clear glass applied feet and clear glass leaves overlaid onto lamp, no shade, rare $15.

Write needs—Dealers—Write for list on lamps.
All merchandise authentic, guaranteed or money refunded—no C. O. D. Express Collect. op

MURPHY'S ANTIQUES
419 North College Box 509 Neosho, Missouri

MRS. JOHN PAYTON
826 N. Sixth St. Burlington, Iowa

Tulip Variant celery ---------- $ 6.00
King's Crown spooner ---------- 5.00
Columbus gold Coin celery ---------- Write
Crystal Wedding banana stand ---------- 12.50
Currier & Ives wine tray ---------- 6.00
Strawberry & Bird butter dish, $5; creamer, $4; 5 footed sauces, ea. ---------- 2.50
King Edward Coronation cup ---------- 4.00
Staff. min. sofa, foot stool, pedestal table ---------- 8.00
Min. desk, table, 2 upholstered chairs ---------- 10.00
Doll furniture ---------- Write

STAMP PLEASE o

MRS. NORMA DEE
1110 E. Jackson St. York, Pennsylvania

THREE FACE cake stand, 9" ---------- $25.00
ROSE-IN-SNOW sq. creamer, $10.50; spooner 6.50
JACK-IN-PULPIT cranberry overlay vase ---------- 15.00
HONEYCOMB with flower rim, Kamm 117 butter dish, $8.50; cov. sugar, $8; creamer 7.50
BEADED LOOP relish dish, Lee Plate 76 ---------- 7.50
WHEAT & BARLEY creamer ---------- 2.00
TEA LEAF IRONSTONE wash bowl and pitcher marked "Thomas Hughes and Son, England" ---------- 6.50
PINK OVERLAY salts, old tops with raised flower band around center. Pair ---------- 10.50
SATIN GLASS salts, melon shape, some old dec., still on. Pair ---------- 6.50
MILK GLASS salts no tops, pink flower on one, blue flower on other. Pair ---------- 3.00
Beautiful rare old Pennsylvania Bride's box 50.00
SUGAR SHAKERS (all old tops)
Cranberry SPANISH LACE ---------- 10.50
Blue SPANISH LACE ---------- 8.50
M.G. unusual shape, old decorations ---------- 5.50

No Reproductions. No C. O. D.
Stamp Please for Reply op

THE CLIPPER SHIP
212 12th St. North, Great Falls, Mont.

BARGAINS IN COLLECTOR'S ITEMS

Mkd. SEVRES Clock, 11¼" tall, and matching candlesticks, 7¼"; white background w. scattered flowers. Center gold edge medallion of tambour, trumpet, etc Running & proof. Rare ---------- $125.00

Delft clock, 12x11". Marked FULDA. Running and proof. Bone and brass dial. Extra line ---------- 66.00

Beaten copper teapot, heavy brass handle & finial. Copper rivets. Best shape ---------- 18.00

BISQUE girl with mask, figurine candlestick, 10". Top quality and coloring. One minute chip ---------- 45.00

Orange lobster handle divided dish, 9" dia. Bright gold trim and scall. edge. Proof 7.50

N.Y. Honeycomb 8" pitcher. Flowing lip & applied handle with long crimp. One crack and chip (no harm) at base of handle 12.00

Wheeling PEACHBLOW 9" slender neck, ovoid base vase. Finest coloring. Proof 45.00

Cut glass claret pitcher. Extra heavy, all over cut; 14" tall ---------- 25.00

DOLPHIN candlesticks, 10¼" petal top, single square base, clear flint. Guaranteed Sandwich. Earliest made. Never reproduced. Pair ---------- 95.00

"The Finest Selection in the Northwest."
Everything Guaranteed. Express Extra. op

THE ATTIC — *Antiques*
Genesee Rd., Chaffee, N. Y.

Pattern Glass: Set of 4 Cannon Ball sauce dishes, small rim nick on one, set $5; 1 Barberry, 1 Grape & Festoon goblets, each $3; 1 Cl. Block creamer $3; 1 Banded Buckle cov. sugar $4.50.
4 Lovely Flint glass, panelled goblets. Set $7.
4 7½" Glass plates with Fleur-de-lys border. Set $5.
Pr. M.G. salt and peppers, 2½" tall, tinted blue, pr. $3; pr. tulip M.G. salt and peppers, one tinted pink, other yellow with flower design, 2½" tall. Pair $4.
Fancy handled trivets, $3.50 each or 2 for $6.
Brass Scoop, 7" long $4; brass school bell, 7½" tall $4; large brass tray, 12½" dia., Manning Bowman $8; pr. (min.) brass candlesticks, 4" tall, square base, pr. $6; brass dipped coal scuttle, grand for fireplace $10.
Two Red Tablecloths, lovely for the holidays, nice condition: 1 is 55x78" all-over design of fleur-de-lys; other 55x75" all-over leaf design. Ea. $6.
Blue opalescent Hobnail hanging hall light. Complete with frame $22.
Hanging Lamp, brass frame, pattern font, 36 old prisms; beautiful 14" shade, cream to rose with large, deep rose flowers. Complete $22.50.
Candle Lantern, pierced top, 4 glass sides, 16" to top of handle $6.50.
Two iron muffin pans. Not alike. Each ---------- 2.50
Large iron bell, complete with hanger. Crated $18.
Set of 6 maple, cane seat chairs, now stained walnut; cane good in 3 chairs. Photo 10c. Set crated $45.
● Shipping by Express Collect, except when sufficient postage is included for parcel post.
No Lists. Write Wants. oc

THE COUNTRY LANE
536 Fisher St., Walpole, Mass.

1. Portland Tree of Life compote ---------- $ 5.00
2. Royal Worcester Pitcher ---------- 15.00
3. Pink Camphor glass bowl, on foot, 10" 7.50
4. Crystal Ale ---------- 3.00
5. Dedham Pottery dinner plates (4), ea. 5.00
6. Ten Dresden type place card figures, German. Colorful cupids holding slate to write name on. Really beautiful. Ea. 2.50
7. Diamond Point Wine ---------- 6.50
8. Old wooden butter mold, flower; 4¼" diameter ---------- 1.50
9. Child's Staffordshire tea set, 10 pcs. Pink and white, gold trim; very tiny hairline check mouth of creamer, rest perfect: tray, teapot, cov. sugar and creamer, 2 cups and saucers ---------- 20.00
10. Grant square Memorial Plate. Lee 165 4.00
11. McKinley Memorial oval plate ---------- 4.00
12. Small Staffordshire teapot, pink and white with gold ---------- 3.50
13. Two green tumblers, frosted and enam. decoration. Each ---------- 1.00

oc

M. BERYL RAFUSE
EGYPT MASSACHUSETTS

14x6" Canary D&B clock, running ---------- $35.00
Blue Spanish Lace water pitcher ---------- 20.00
7½" Copper lustre pitcher, bulbous, diamond cut bottom, enamel dec. at top ---------- 35.00
3 Deep amber 6" Clover Leaf sauces, ea. ---------- 4.25
Pr. 8" amethyst Swirl vases ---------- 12.50
7¾" Blue Delft plate ---------- 6.00
Cranberry opal. Coinspot sugar shaker ---------- 7.50

oc

FALL SPECIALS

French handpainted Forget-me-not tray, 7½ by 9½" 1¼" scal. gold edge, ivory center ---------- $4.00
Bavarian handpainted open sugar and gold handled creamer, gold edge, Forget-me-not design ---------- 6.50
Handpainted oblong dish, Wildflower decoration, 9 by 13". German Crown China white center, scal. gold edge, very lovely ---------- 7.50
2 Lacy edge Heart shaped border milk glass plates, 7½", wild rose dec., ea. ---------- 1.75
Limoges cup & saucer, 2 very fancy handles, size 4¾ by 2¾", profusely decorated in small lavender flowers and gold ---------- 3.50
Bavarian handpainted green Grape plate, 8½", gold edge, variegated background ---------- 3.00
Wild Rose & Currant cake plate, size 10½", pink edged and white background profusely decorated in gold ---------- 4.00
Cake plate, 12¼" pink wild rose dec., gold handles, light center, gold border, lovely 4.75

All of these Perfect oc

Stamps for Reply Please
LOUISE DISSELHORST
107 S. Waller Ave. Chicago 44, Ill.

WILLIAM H. BOYD
5500 Allison Rd., Indianapolis 44, Ind.
(Highway 37)

Lg. Copenhagen blue and white china tureen with decorated handle. Perfect ---------- $25.00
Set, blue and white, Marie pattern, made in England, looks like Staffordshire: 4 plates, 8 large soup bowls, 6 sauces, cream and sugar bowl, butter dish. Set ---------- 55.00
Pink English Luster cup and saucer. Perf. 7.50
7" English Luster plate. Sunderland ---------- 7.00
10" Oval M.G. white, open edge bowl ---------- 10.00
Lattice edge, white M.G. compote on std. 8" tall ---------- 25.00
"Onion" sugar bowl. Marked Holland ---------- 6.50
8½" Early Jaolica plate, birds and flowers, pastel ---------- 10.00
10" Petal & Loop Flint blown Pittsburgh Sandwich bowl ---------- 12.00
Pr. large open salts. Flint "Excelsior." Pr. 8.00
Lovely pink Bristol 9" vase, enam. dec. ---------- 12.00
Cherry, oval top candle stand, spider legs; top 17x26". Ref. ---------- 62.50
Large brass tray, 17" dia. Graceful handles. Polished ---------- 20.00
Pr. brass 7" polished candlesticks. Push-ups. Pair ---------- 15.00
Blue glass mug, opales. top. Ribbed Cane patt. 3.50
Pr. Sandwich opales. 2" size tiebacks. Pair 7.50
Pr. same, 3" size. (Both have pewter posts) 10.00
7" Tall, blue M.G. candlestick; silver inlay 3.50
Pr. brass plated bracket lamps. Complete w. lamps and reflectors. Pair ---------- 18.00
Iron spice grinder, 11" tall ---------- 10.00
8" Bennington Shell pattern cuspidor ---------- 6.50
Several 7" M.G. lacy edge plates in Three Bears, Dart, Eagle & Fleur-de-lys, Lacy Keyhole patterns. Each ---------- 5.00
Pr. M.G. Panelled flower sauces. Pair ---------- 5.50
Martha Washington States plate (15 states). Staff. Luster. (England) ---------- 12.00
M.G. large, lacy edge, covered butter ---------- 12.00
M.G. covered butter dish. Decorated ---------- 8.50
6" Postage pink Staffordshire saucer ---------- 2.00
Stippled Jewel cov. compote, 8" dia., 11" tall 4.00
Pale green Bristol 7" bowl, ruffled edge ---------- 5.25
6" Soft green cased glass, ruff edge vase ---------- 6.00
Pink Satin glass quilted berry bowl and 4 sauces ---------- 20.00
WANTED: Any pieces in Maiden Blush pressed glass (Lee's Vic. Pl. 35), or Banded Portland half Purple Block (Mill. 2, Pl. 98). o

★★ TWIN STARS SHOP
East Moriches, Long Island, New York

P. O. Box 125
PAULINE LATZKE

1. Pickle castor, ruby glass with enamel flowers, S. P. frame and tongs $17.50
2. 5 Pc. castor set, etched bottles, lovely S. P. frame 15.00
3. Fan & Diamond spooner 3.50
4. IVT bowl, 8½" diam. 3.00
5. Bellflower bowl, fluted edge 3.00
6. Pr. pressed glass candlesticks, 8¾" tall, hexagonal base, old and lovely 7.00
7. Hen on nest salts, blue porcelain, Erphila, Bavaria, 2¼" pr. 7.00
8. S. P. cov. butter dish 2.50
9. H.P. cake plate and 3 plates, pale green with white roses, dainty 5.00
10. Pr. moss rose cake plates, gilt trim 7.50
11. Dresden Schumann hanging plate, lattice edge, floral dec., 9½" diam. 9.00
12. Blue Staffordshire plate, Robert Burns, scenes from poems, 10" diam. 6.50
13. Royal Copenhagen, blue and white: 4 breakfast plates, 7½" diam., $10; 5 tea c/s, broad and low, lovely, ea. $4; set $18; platter, 10" long 5.00
14. Souvenir spoons, Italian Coin Silver, gilt bowl, ea. $1 or 6 for 5.50
15. Cut glass sauce bowl and plate, diam. cut 5.00
16. Waterford pedestal bowl, 6" diam., ribbed and Gothic design 10.00
17. Box, green Bristol, gold floral dec., circular gilt hinged cover, 3½" diam., lovely 7.50
18. Pitchers: Cranberry, enamel flowers, cl. handle, old and lovely, 11½", $17; light amber blown Thumbprint, clear handle, old, $7.50; Shell & Jewel, large, $6; cut glass, Belgian, heavy, deep cut, flowers, butterfly dec., 10" tall, $15; pewter, ESC, 8" tall 7.50
19. Tweivelmuster Ware, large coffee pot 6.00
20. Tweivelmuster Ware teapot 4.00
21. Miniature pine chest, 3 drawers, 8½x9" 10.00
21A. Glass bell, Daisy pattern 5.00
22. M.G. inkstand, 2 powder horn wells, black metal stand, old and unusual 10.00
23. M.G. mug, dec. children, old 5.00
24. Pr. brass candlesticks, genuine early American, heavy, 9¾" tall 8.50
25. Canton rose teapot, old, very large, chip on finial 15.00
26. Footstool, old Aubusson tapestry with roses, original black paint, gold, 15x9" 20.00
27. Mirror, Trumeau style, white and gold frame dec. with ships, old, 22½x12" 17.50
28. Towels, linen, fringed, red border and figure, 36" long, 22" wide, ea. 5.00
29. 5 Old clear glass bottles with stoppers 6.00
30. New England Peachblow vase, bulbous, long neck, wild rose color, white lined, 11" tall 27.50
31. Red Block creamer, spooner, cov. sugar, ea. $10 or set 29.00
32. 3 Finger bowls, ruby border etched, star and diamond clear base, ea. $5 or set 14.00
33. Satin glass, rose, ribbed lamp base 15.00
34. Salts, 6, footed, Shell & Star, oblong, ea. $2.50; set 14.00
35. Emerald green glass, Herringbone pattern, cov. butter, 6" sq., $7.50; spooner, creamer, ea. 4.00

Money refunded if goods are returned within 5 days. Express collect unless sufficient postage is included.

STAMP APPRECIATED. oc

HOWE'S HOUSE OF ANTIQUES
73 Newbury Street, Boston, Mass.

Canton china mug, crossed handles, high $15.00
Pewter porringer, Hamlin, 5¼" diam., well-marked 35.00
Pr. 10" blue Staff. plates, Wardour Castle, Wiltshire, marked Enoch Wood 16.00
Blue Staff. cup & saucer, marked Clews Christmas Eve 20.00
Nailsea ball, pink and blue Swirl pattern, on white 12.00
5" Black and white china Toddy plate, marked Fort Ticonderoga, Hudson River 12.00
Canary Wildflower creamer 10.00
oc

SIECK AND FIND ANTIQUE SHOP
522 Fourth Street, Council Bluffs, Iowa

Nodding Bisque figure, Chinese seated $22.50
Small china clock, for dresser, runs 22.50
Red satin glass pickle castor in silver plated frame with tongs 30.00
Swinging Bisque figure, girl in hammock playing mandolin, very unusual 23.50
Crystal beads with matching ear-rings, set 12.50
Frosted and Red Glass Bohemian cov. candy or powder jar 10.00
Amethyst Mary Gregory barber bottle, $16.50; same in green 12.50
Blk. onyx necklace, pendant set with 3 whole pearls place for photo in back, lovely 50.00
oc

"The Treasure Chest"
Coventry, R. I.

Filled from Rhode Island and Connecticut Attics

1. Nice china mustache cup and saucer. Ribbed swirls. Pastel chestnut burrs and branches. Gold sponged ..... $ 3.00
2. Left-handed shaving mug. Painted forest scene, bittersweet background 5.00
3. Perfectly lovely hatpin holder. Mkd. Dresden, German. Painted flowers, gold 4.00
4. Oval frame, 13x12, composition wood grained, carved relief. Fine 5.00
5. 7" Bristol or Sandwich one-piece epergne. Blown, nice pontil. Knob stem. Painted flowers, gold leaves. Proof 9.00
6. Clear blown-molded glass hand lamp, C&S style 4.00
7. Tin wall sconce, panel back. Old 2.50
8. P. K. Silesia tall demitasse C&S. Beautifully painted roses and butterflies, gold garlands. Scalloped gold beaded edges. 4.00
9. Milk glass Three Owls plate 4.00
10. Four 7", including handles, deep leaf dishes. Vaseline Tree of Life. Genuine and proof 8.00
11. 4" Footed gr. glass jewel box. Hinged cover, enam. flower sprays 5.50
12. Six Belleek, Willets, individual salts. Cream and gold 7.00
13. R. S. Tillowitz, Silesia. Graceful mayonnaise pitcher and tray. Ptd. daisies 4.00
14. True Cut Glass bon-bon dish, applied handle 3.00
15. 8½" Vase, emerald green to clear, as Lee Vic. Gl. 222. Applied spiral crimped flint ribbon 6.00
16. Rare 6¼" glass lamp, blown-molded. Drawn bowl, double burner. Lacy Sandwich square pressed base. Cor. chipped 10.00
17. Sawtooth spoonholder, early rayed base 5.00
One with three mold base 3.50
18. 5¼" Sawtooth covered footed salt. Rayed base, flower-like knob 10.00

Shipping Extra. oc

HOMECRAFT EXCHANGE
R. D. No. 1, Box 64, Utica, New York

- Large vernis Martin Cabinet.
- Silver Tray, 12x14", Grape pattern.
- Miniature on ivory.
- Hanging Cherry Corner Cupboard.
- Large Grass Cloth Tablecloth, 12 napkins, all heavily embroidered.
- Mechanical Bank, Large Colored Man.
- Milk Glass covered compote, 10" high, 5" dia. Fluted cover and base.
- Four brass lamp bases, frosted octagon fonts, figure stems.
- Very old Comb-back Windsor Rocker.
- Pr. C&I pictures, Fruits of the Tropics, Fruits of the Seasons.

oc

THE FRANKLIN
103 Charles St., Boston 14, Mass.

●

Large Sevres Vase. Photo ..... $ 55.00
Lovely Tiffany Lamp. Photo 30.00
French Faience Inkwell. Photo 22.50
Important English plate candelabrum 95.00
French ormolu clock. Photo 35.00
Unusual English inlaid table. Photo 85.00
Serpentine front desk 300.00
Pair blue Augustus Rex candelabra 225.00
op

MRS. EDSON W. SANBORN
66 Conwell Avenue, West Somerville 44, Mass.

HOME OF THE HISTORIC OLD POWDER HOUSE, COME AND SEE IT AND INCIDENTALLY COME AND SEE MY COLLECTION.

AT HOME ONLY EVENINGS, SUNDAYS, MOST HOLIDAYS

PHONE SOMERSET 6483.

Exquisite blue Bristol box. ..... Write
Other fine boxes.
Lalique bowl-shaped vase, thistle decor. Illus. in "Modern Fine Glass" 50.00
French (early) coffee cup and saucer. Dec. in gold, blue, a touch of pink. Lovely 15.00
Delft cow creamer. Old 17.50
Agata Vase, 6", ruffled top. Rare 45.00
Theodore Haviland tea cup and saucer 5.00
Dresden type demitasse, shallow, ftd. cup 4.50
Limoges demitasse 3.50
10" Silver, signed Tiffany compote, dec. with colored enamel flowers 20.00
Sevres candlestick in metal frame. Worth much more than 17.50
Porcelain (early) candlestick. Probably Eng. Staff. Cherub on butterfly 15.00
Lutz champagne, green dusted with gold 20.00
Lutz paperweight seal with chicken finial Write
Small collection of Venetian glass ..... Inquire
Small Galle Tray 10.00
Early Bristol goblet, dec. w. white & gold 18.50
Royal Vienna mask jug. A gorgeous presentation piece ..... Write
Sevres urn with signed picture ..... Write
Some outstanding plates, including Dresden and Limoges.
Four 5½" Daisy & Button, square, amberina plates. Each, net 10.00
Small French pottery jewelled tumbler. Fine for cigarettes 6.00
New England glazed peachblow tumbler 10.00
Opal and rose color 15" lily vase. Tiffany 35.00
Collection Cameo glass, including Webb, Galle, Daum, etc. Write for list.
A few rare items in Tiffany. Write.

No C. O. D's. or Approvals.
Do not ask.

Money refunded if not pleased after 3 days.
Stamp Welcome.

oc

SAINTS OF ST. AUGUSTINE

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 21)

New York—It would be a pretty calloused dealer who could read the article about your new museum, and not enthuse. I can't help but comment on this wonderful move. I dare say it far surpasses any dream of a home, any of you might have ever conjured in your mind. I spend the winters in Florida, and know your location and think it is the best city in the state for such a museum. I say this after visiting all of the larger towns and cities and studying the traffic and interests of the travelers. I would like to make a few suggestions. No doubt, you have many collections that could well stand a few more pieces. If this were known to your readers, no doubt you would have them forthcoming. In such events, the donor does not get his name in the big book, but have a small register at the museum in which is listed the donor and the item. Also let it be known that small gifts of cash will be accepted to reimburse any one who has a rare item, but does not feel that they can afford to give it outright. A gift of $5 or more would put one on the role as a supporting member. I trust there will even be room for old automobiles and possibly I can help in getting you some. Your cover for August will go down in history as your greatest of all.—N. C. ENSWORTH

—o—

Massachusetts—The announcement concerning the Lightner Museum of Hobbies is news indeed! You have done a fine thing, and done it splendidly. You surely have a big job on hand, but I can't think of any big project that could be more interesting and enjoyable. I'm sorry I never got to see the Museum in Chicago. I'll have to go to St. Augustine twice to make up for past neglect. I'm writing to express the hope that in the allocation of space you will tentatively reserve one of the best spaces for Lincolniana. With no thought whatever of making a disparaging comparison with other hobbies, I do think that the study of the life and character of Abraham Lincoln is a hobby that may well be promoted, for numerous good reasons. I have no official connection (other than ordinary membership in the Abraham Lincoln Association and the Lincoln Group of Boston) but am presuming to make the above suggestion merely as an individual; but I feel sure that the many Lincoln followers throughout the country would be glad to hear that provision had been made for an attractive Lincoln Room, and that there would be a good response to such an announcement.—ROBERT BARTON

—o—

New Jersey—Congratulations on the new Lightner Museum of Hobbies. The building as shown on the cover of the August HOBBIES is indeed something to be proud of. It is good to know that Mr. Lightner's health has so greatly improved. With best wishes to all who make up HOBBIES' family. —GLADY'S WILLARD

—o—

Pennsylvania—I have read about the purchase of the Alcazar Hotel, St. Augustine, for HOBBIES Museum. Allow me to congratulate you on two counts—preserving a lovely building and providing for the education for future generations. — M. ELIZABETH SPANGLER

—o—

California—You have my hearty congratulations on the extraordinary contribution you have made to St. Augustine, Florida, and the country as a whole, by your purchase of the Alcazar Hotel for the housing of the Lightner Museum of Hobbies, about which I read in the August issue of HOBBIES. I hope I'm not too late with the enclosed check for $100 towards the stained glass windows mentioned in The Publisher's Page. I understand my name will be mentioned in the booklet received by those visiting the museum. It is about six years since I started to take HOBBIES, and since I've gone on many a tour in the ad sections. Some years ago the City of Paris informed me when I tried to purchase some extra copies of HOBBIES, that a story I had written for your magazine about a San Francisco creative hobbyist, caused a complete sellout the second day HOBBIES appeared on the market.—MRS. LOUISE LEONBERGER

—o—

Florida—I have just read with great interest the August issue of HOBBIES, and I agree with the general opinion that the new Museum is the "finest thing since Flagler!" May I join the other citizens of St. Augustine in expressing sincere appreciation to you for bringing this outstanding attraction to our city.—BERNADINE BAILEY

—o—

Florida—We just got home from a visit to the North. We almost died from the heat up there, and were delighted to get home and cool off. Florida has had lots of rain and always a nice cool breeze off the Gulf. Mr. Lightner has a wonderful location for his museum.—HELEN BRATFISH

—o—

Kansas—Congratulations and best wishes for success and happiness in this magnificent project of yours. When I visited St. Augustine in years past, I often wondered why such a large hotel remained closed. It seems that fate decreed that the Alcazar should become the greatest museum in all the world. The idea of making an admission charge to the new museum is a good thing, for it will do away with the loafers and still the charge is not high enough to keep the folks away who are really interested in the things of such great value and beauty as I am sure will be contained in the museum.—LULU F. WHEATLEY

—o—

St. Augustine—You have not only made a great contribution to St. Augustine, but to the State of Florida, and as time goes on I am confident this will be recognized more fully by the citizens of this great state. I trust you will find it convenient to come to St. Augustine in the near future as we people here are anxious to meet you, and to manifest to you our genuine appreciation for your gift.—H. E. WOLFE

—o—

Massachusetts— I noted with great interest the August issue of HOBBIES about the transfer of Mr. Lightner's Museum to St. Augustine, Florida. It seems like an ideal location as thousands of tourists get to Florida at some time or other. Does the Museum contain anything in the way of mechanical music pieces?—LLOYD G. KELLEY

—o—

New York — Congratulations on your new museum. It will be a must on the list for my next trip to Florida. You do not mention a library, but I hope that you will set aside a room. If you do, I would like to give you an autographed copy of my book, "A Handbook of Popular Antiques." —KATHARINE MORRISON MCCLINTON

—o—

California—We hope your Museum the "Great Alcazar" will be a wonderful success. You are very generous to buy it and plan for it.—EDITH B. QUATTLEBAUM

—o—

Massachusetts—Please pass on to Mr. Lightner, who must be well submerged by this time under an avalanche of letters, my great interest and enthusiastic approval of his establishment of the Museum of Hobbies in St. Augustine. This is a wonderful thing for the public, the Museum, and St. Augustine itself, to say nothing of what all this will do for Mr. Lightner, too, as a new and intensely interesting pursuit, for of course the moving and setting up of the exhibits will require expert guidance such as only he could give to it. I know he is already buried in letters of praise for his great generosity and foresight. I hope when my husband's health improves we can drive down to Florida for the winter, as we have wanted to do for several years, and of course our Mecca will be the Museum.—VERA LANDICK

—o—

Florida—I read the account of the New Museum of Hobbies with much interest. I have been a collector of antiques for a number of years, and have now reached a period when I do not want the burden of so many things to care for. My collection is not so valuable but interesting. I have gathered the things around me that I remember seeing around my grandparents' homes when I was a child. I have for instance more than 100 authentic pattern glass goblets, about 50 covered animal dishes, old Currier & Ives prints, old spectacles, old samplers and other such things, and numerous other sets of old glass, china, etc., which I could eventually add.—MARY B. STADIG

Michigan—I wish to congratulate you on your improved health, and also on the wonderful project of the Lightner Museum. — MRS. C. E. SMITH

—o—

Colorado—I was very much interested in the August number of HOBBIES, as an antiquist, to note that you have acquired the Alcazar Hotel in good old St. Augustine, for "The Lightner Museum of Hobbies." Old St. Augustine is a good location. Ultimately, you will get more visitors than you now believe possible. It's human to love antiquity. I found that old things delight most people, and that they are willing to go a long way to enjoy them. You will find the tourists will come up North from Florida and come down South from other States, to enjoy your magnificent vision. As an American, I wish to thank you for your generosity and to wish you much success in your Museum.—HOMER H. HARRIS

—o—

California—Oh me, I hope it is not to late to get my next HOBBIES. Please! Please! Don't let me miss any. The picture of the new Lightner Museum of Hobbies is beautiful. I only wish I could get on one of those palm trees and shout to every body in the world to come and bring everybody they know. They will spend the best 50 cents they ever spent in their lives at the New Lightner Museum of Hobbies at St. Augustine, Florida, the new "Heaven on Earth".—MRS. BERT MESSEREAU

—o—

New York—I was delighted to read in HOBBIES that St. Augustine will have The Lightner Museum of Hobbies. I attended an antique show held at the fine Ponce de Leon Hotel there about 1938. I thought this town was one of the finest places I ever visited. I certainly will make a donation to the Museum, and hope to spend a few weeks in St. Augustine in the winter to escape the cold weather we get East.—FREDA DIAMANT

—o—

Pennsylvania— I lived in Miami two years and spent several winters in different parts of the state, and words cannot express my delight in knowing your museum is to be located at St. Augustine. I, for one, appreciate what you have done for so many, to say nothing about what it will mean for the city and state. I cannot understand how Chicago could allow such a prize to get away from it.—WINIFRED F. JENKINS

—o—

New Hampshire—I was pleased to learn of the new Museum of Hobbies. Am telling a friend about the one room idea as she may have a collection to offer. She is looking for a suitable place.—ROBERT L. WENTWORTH

—o—

Massachusetts—Please accept our congratulations upon the wonderful arrangements that have been accomplished for the permanent home for your beautiful collection of antiques. The picture on the HOBBIES cover, of the building, is most attractive. It must be very gratifying to you, also your mind will be at rest, now that such a satisfactory agreement has been reached. This, without a doubt, will be "The Antique Shrine" in the U. S. A.—FLORA M. EAGLESTON

—o—

Maine—I am thrilled with the announcement of the Lightner Museum at St. Augustine. That is such a crossroads and it should be an ideal place for your marvelous collection. Congratulations!—E. ALLEN LIGHTNER, COLBY COLLEGE

—o—

Nebraska—Your announcement of the Lightner Museum in St. Augustine is certainly a wonderful thing. It takes a man of your dominant personality to found such a museum, and a man of your keen mind and brain to make it a living inspiration for all. —MARGARET SHOTWELL

—o—

Nebraska—I would like to express the gratitude and appreciation of the Hobby and Antique minded folks of the Nation, and especially those of Nebraska, for what I consider the finest thing ever done for their pleasure, satisfaction and happiness. The Lightner Museum at St. Augustine definitely will become a national shrine for this and future generations of hobby lovers. And my congratulations to St. Augustine, which will once more become a popular stopping place for folks from far and near. Your reward for this generous and noble contribution must of necessity consist of the comfort and satisfaction it brings to you, and I hope this will come in large measure, pressed down and running over. Mrs. Furr's folks used to make regular trips to St. Augustine, but neither she nor the writer have ever been there. It is not likely we would ever have gone to St. Augustine, but now it will be our pleasure to make it our first trip to Florida. In fact, if suitable accommodations could be secured, we would like to come to the dedication ceremonies.—ARCHIE FURR, PRES. LINCOLN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

—o—

Texas—Have been reading with interest about your generous transfer of your Lightner Museum to the City of St. Augustine, Fla. I hope to be present at the opening as I have always wanted to see St. Augustine and also your wonderful museum.—MADGE GRAF

—o—

New York—I have read with great interest about the Lightner Museum in St. Augustine, Fla., and am delighted that my old South will have this fine cultural institution. We have had so little money down there for more than the barest educational necessities, and Florida is near enough for the entire South to see the museum, also as Mr. Lightner says, everyone goes to Florida and the whole country will have an opportunity to see those treasures.—LYNDA HADLEY-THOMASON

Michigan — Let me congratulate you on moving the Museum to St. Augustine. I thing it is a wonderful change and I am very much thrilled with the idea and your future plans. Everyone with whom I have talked is very much thrilled with the idea and with your plans.—MABEL HUNN

—o—

New York—May I compliment you on the splendid idea of moving the LIGHTNER HOBBIES Museum to St. Augustine, and commend you for the forethought and generosity shown therein. I, as a busy dealer, have never even been to Chicago, but if I live long enough, I may get to Florida sometime, and shall eagerly look forward to visiting the Museum. I should think that many collectors about the U. S. A. would be only too glad to contribute items for the Museum, and thus keep their collections intact, and keep their name connected with the collection. I predict that the Museum at St. Augustine will draw thousands and thousands of people during the coming winter seasons, who probably would never have been able to see the collection if they had remained in Chicago. I only wish that I could wrap up my collection of about 3500 items and move them bodily right down to Florida for the winter!—B. H. LEFFINGWELL

—o—

Florida—It certainly is a surprise to see the handsome Lightner Museum picture on your August cover.

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 102)

WHERE TO STAY IN ST. AUGUSTINE

HOTEL MONSON
You must see here the
LIGHTNER MUSEUM OF HOBBIES
and we invite you to this hotel.
ST. AUGUSTINE, FLORIDA
f84p

HOTEL BENNETT
Visit us also, when you are in St. Augustine to see the
LIGHTNER MUSEUM OF HOBBIES
ST. AUGUSTINE, FLORIDA
f84p

HOTEL BUCKINGHAM
Include us also when you stop in this Ancient City to see
LIGHTNER MUSEUM OF HOBBIES
ST. AUGUSTINE, FLORIDA
f84p

HOTEL CASTLE WARDEN
We will put out the welcome mat for you also when you stop in St. Augustine to see the
LIGHTNER MUSEUM OF HOBBIES
ST. AUGUSTINE, FLORIDA
f84p

STAGECOACH STOP ANTIQUE SHOP

SANGERFIELD, NEW. YORK

AUTHENTIC ANTIQUE ITEMS IN PROOF COND.

1. Student Lamp in excel. as found cond. w. chimney and 7" high collared green overlaid on white shade ---- $40.00
2. White Staffordshire compote w. open edge; has few age hairlines; 9" dia., 6¾" high ---- 15.00
3. Lovely Indian Tree patt. tea set. DGE Malkin under glaze marked. Consists of teapot w. cov., sugar bowl w. cov., creamer, 2 cake plates w. handles, 4 plates and 4 cups and saucers. Set ---- 50.00
4. Pr. Bristol floral dec. lamps w. orig. chimneys, 9" tall. Pair ---- 20.00
5. Pr. Classical stepped base and column M.G. w. clear fonts; w. rare amethyst crackle Venetian shades. These have applied decor. in blue, red and clear gl. Fittings and conn. of brass. Empire chimneys; overall ht. 19". Not wired. Pr. 65.00
6. Handsome brass banquet lamp w. cherub stem; lovely hand painted shade 8" in dia. to top shade H. 26"; brass clean ---- 35.00
7. Exceptionally lovely GWTW lamp with matching ball shade; ground color white and apple green; decor. of large cranberry red roses; brass bright. Ht. 23". 35.00
8. Pretty half shade GWTW, yellow and wh. ground decor. of lovely pansies and foliage, brass clean; matching and complete. Height 18" ---- 35.00
9. Set of 6 vaseline Three Panel, footed sauces. Set ---- 16.00
10. Deep amber D&B cross bar milk pitcher 12.00
11. Amber D&B cross bar celery vase ---- 8.50
12. Lovely castor, good quad. plated revolving frame; 5 orig. matching etched bottles w. T.P. and stoppers ---- 12.50
13. Brass Student Lamp w. orig. high collared 6" shade; burnished, lacquered and wired. Lovely for desk ---- 65.00
13. Unusual all copper tilting tea kettle on stand w. alcohol burner ---- 25.00
14. Handsome revolving quad. pl. castor w. 6 matching etched and Tpt. bot. & stop. 15.00
15. Gorgeous amethyst cracker jar w. plated cover and handle ---- 20.00
16. Emerald green beaded swirl, three footed fruit bowl ---- 8.00
17. Beautiful cloisonne 3 part cov. dish; Foo dog finial. Ground color mustard yellow w. lovely floral decor. in reds, blues & greens, lined w. blue; 6½" dia. Brass trim 26.00
18. Beautiful white ironstone soup tureen w. cov. and tray. Royal Premium. T. R. Boote ---- 25.00
19. Stunning brass double Student lamp w. orig. 10" green over white overlaid shades; burnished and wired ---- 165.00
20. Unusual Staffordshire dresser set, 6 pcs. w. blue and gold lustre decor. Ring tree slight repair. Set ---- 40.00
21. Small iron 2-wheeled coffee mill, good orig. decor., 9" wheels ---- 17.50
22. Another like (21), but next size larger. Excellent condition ---- 16.00

Have 3 mechanical banks, write. Much Pattern glass. All kinds of desirable accessories. No reproductions. Goods shipped express collect. No C.O.D's please. oc

(Miss) A. RUTH JONAS, Prop.

HOBBY HOUSE

ILA FLANDERS

Prospect St., Sherborn 473 Wash. St., Wellesley

— MASSACHUSETTS —

Pr. decoy, redheads, in the rough ---- $ 9.00
Vase, signed L. C. Tiffany, Favrile, gold type, 14" high, 7½" diam., cone shaped, footed, lovely bell-tone ---- 25.00
Low Prism compote, 5½" tall, 10" diam. ---- 7.50
Lobmeyer vase, 10" high, deep ruby with blue acanthus leaves ---- 15.00
Clear Spanish Lace cruet, clear (not original) stopper ---- 7.50
Small, 4 bottle, pewter castor set ---- 4.75
I.T.P. amber tumbler ---- 3.50
Pan. Thistle & Thistle baskets. Each ---- 4.25
5 Clear, etched finger bowls ---- 2.00
Blue, open Primrose sugar bowl ---- 4.00
M.G. Stippled Dahlia syrup jug ---- 6.50
Amber Wildflower cov. butter, very tiny chip 6.50

Express Collect -:- No Approvals op

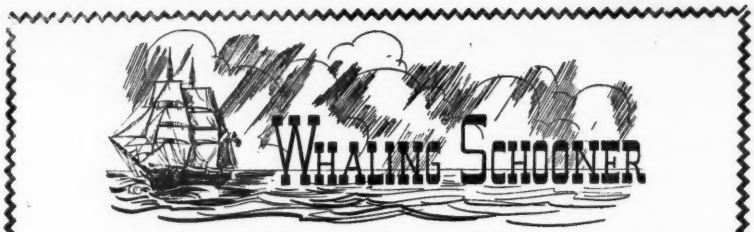
BALLARD HILL ANTIQUES

M. L. DUMAS

R. F. D. 57 Lancaster, Mass.

9" Fruit plate, pink border, peaches ---- $ 6.00
8" Floral center plate, yellow & gold border 4.00
Large white Ironstone hen on nest ---- Write
Green Wedgwood rd. cheese dish, 9½" diam., 4" high ---- 45.00
Sevres cov. urn, 12" hi. by 4" at widest part ---- Write
Pt. size amber D&B X-Bar cruet, Baby T.P. 10.00
Green Wedg. pitcher, tankard type, qt. size 37.50
3 Footed vase, green gold inside, Kew-Blas 22.50
Rampant Lion cov. butter ---- 18.00
Rampant Lion cov. sugar ---- 20.00
Amber D&B ice cream set, large tray, 8 6" sq. plates, cut corners ---- 35.00
Lovely H.P. Limoges individual tea service, dated 1882 ---- Write
2 Crimped top Vic. bowls, overlay Diamond Quilted, ea. ---- 15.00
3 Quezal light shades, 5½" high, 4½" wide, 2¼" at top, ea. $7; lot ---- 20.00

Express Collect -:- Stamp for Reply op



P. O. Box 1097 Providence, Rhode Island

A partial set of beautiful old Moss Rose china. consisting of 11 dinner size plates, 6 luncheon size plates, 4 coffee cups & saucers and a cold meat platter. Set in exquisite condition, colors brilliant, early decorated Ironstone. Price ---- **$45.00**

Handsome maple table with drop leaves measures 42 by 42" with leaves extended a hand made old table wooden pegged together, all refinished and ready to use. Price ---- **$78.00**

A lovely little Shaker rocker with broad seat and three slat back with slats shaped. The seat has been newly resplinted and is in perfect condition. The wood is maple. This is a low little chair with a big seat, and its cute and authentically old. Price ---- **$22.00**

A fine Penn. milk bench that would make a perfect fireside bench or table. The ends are solid with inverted heart cut out. The wood is pine and still has the original green paint. It is 53" long, 14" wide (one solid plank) and 20" tall. Has a 3" apron with shaped corners. A honey, in the rough, but sound as a dollar. Price ---- **$26.00**

A miniature cranberry lamp, melon shaped and beautiful color. 3½" tall and very fat at base, enamel decoration and gold ---- **$12.00**

One of the most brilliant old Amberina water pitchers we have ever owned! 8" tall, rich cranberry shading to yellow at bottom, yellow handle, inverted coin spot. Perfectly beautiful! Price ---- **$35.00**

Two darling little old mahogany side chairs, a perfect pair with shaped back and small vase in back, slip seats. Fine original finish. Price ---- **$25.00**

A Meissen cake plate in onion pattern. Measures 10" across with cut out handles. Perfect condition. Crossed Sword mark ---- **$10.00**

A sapphire blue glass blownlamp with double white milk glass base, and brass coupling. Base is scalloped. The lamp is 11" tall, and the bowl is 6" wide. All original and early exquisite color. Price ---- **$38.00**

One beautiful rich colored cranberry tumbler. Tiny nick in rim, no crack and exquisite shade. Price ---- **$5.50**

An old A.B.C. plate with the raised alphabet around border, and group of children playing in center measures 6½" across. Very old, perfect condition. Price ---- **$5.50**

A lovely old copper luster jug, with high handle and graceful embossed figures on both sides, and decorated with sprays of embossed enamel in a rich green on spout and at handle. Measures 6½" tall. Luster exceptionally brilliant. This is an early piece in perfect condition. Price ---- **$41.00**

A grand old hutch table, round top, large enough to seat six people. All beautifully refinished a rich luscious pine,—top tips back and forms chair. This is a pre-revolutionary piece in rarely perfect condition. A prize! Price ---- **$95.00**

An old 3 piece silver plated tea service, octagon shape, each piece stands on four little feet. Pot holds six cups, creamer & sugar match, elaborately scrolled and newly replated, brilliant and charming. Price ---- **$35.00**

All Prices Net No C. O. D.'s Carrying Charges Extra oc

BETTY LEE INGRAHAM

Old Tavern Hall, R.D. 3, Schenectady, N. Y., on Route 5S

Beautiful oblong covered purple slag candy or butter dish, slight bubble chip on base, no harm, footed ---- $10.00
Purple slag creamer, on base, beaded ---- 7.00
Purple slag spill holder on base ---- 6.00
Brass tea kettle on alcohol burner ---- 12.00
Another, smaller ---- 10.00
Milk white hand toothpick or match holder; holding fan with floral ---- 5.50
Red and white homespun bed coverlet. Good condition ---- 16.50
5 Opalescent coin spot tumblers ---- 11.50
Rare frosted ribbon sugar. No cover ---- 5.00
Papier mache owl inkwell on black base, glass eyes ---- 5.00
Ashburton Goblet ---- 5.00
Dainty, thin, blue and white china choc. pot, pink roses ---- 5.00
Dainty yellow and white tea cup and saucer, gold lustre flowers ---- 4.50
Portrait plate, 9¼", brunette with rose in hair on white green gold ---- 4.50
Delft plate with handles, mill and water scene, 12" ---- 8.50
Lovely Austrian china, pink flowered celery tray; gold, curled up edges ---- 3.75
5 Meissen, Onion pattern soups ---- 16.50
Silver footed butter dish w. ball roll over lid 15.00
Mercury glass covered candy dish, enam. trim 4.50
China, handled saucer candlestick, red, yellow rose ---- 3.50
Five nice old goblets with etched leaf and berry ---- 6.50
Nice base for GWW lamp, white with red roses ---- 8.50
Very old razor in hand made wooden case 3.50
Rare, small size brass kettle with bail ---- 8.50
Peachblow, yellow to peach H.P. pansy sugar shaker; silver top ---- 7.50
Pretty jade green GWW lamp with deep pink trim and tulips ---- 30.00
Round, hammered copper tray ---- 4.00
Pink rose Carlsbad bowl ---- 3.50
Set 6 fine china tea plates, scalloped edge, pink floral, 7½" ---- 6.00
Sevres red rose plate, 8½" ---- 3.50
Oil painting on artist's board, winter scene in fine gold leaf frame, size 28x19" ---- 15.00
Beautiful heavy Bristol vase, pedestal base, satin finish, beige with brown leaves, and gold and white myrtle ---- 10.50
Miniature clear glass lamp with ring for shade; pedestal type ---- 8.25
Small phaeton folding parasol, old condition 3.00
Odd, all metal brass Greek mirror, etched with flamingoes etc. ---- 5.00
Repousse silver pickle caster with tongs, printed holmail container, as found, needs cleaning ---- 7.00
Pedestal silver cake stand with handle. Needs cleaning ---- 7.00
Five-bottle silver matched castors, need cleaning, silver good. Each ---- 10.00
Handsome 6-bottle castor with deep apron, nicely etched silver. New condition ---- 23.50
Beautiful brass Student lamp with red overlay shade. Fancy Rayo font; burnished and lacquered ---- 90.00
Naughty bisque pin box girl in turtle ---- 7.00
Child's crib coverlet, made of embroidered blocks, each different, turkey red border 6.50
Old brass door knobs, wrought iron plaque 8.00
Very beautiful blue French clock, china, scroll type, pink roses. Royal Bonn ---- x55.00
Howard, mahogany floor clock, brass pendulum, perfect condition. Works may need cleaning only. Excellent time keeper ---- x95.00
Set 12 Sterling corn forks or picks ---- 8.50
Bunch of old brass door keys (25), all sizes 5.50
Red and white ironstone plate with parrot, Davenport ---- 3.50
Onyx lamp stand, brass frame with white metal trim, adjustable lamp and ornate shade. As is ---- 15.00
Set 6 thin china sauces, pale gr., pk. roses 4.00
Tall, frosted compote, covered, sprays leaves, berries, tulip finial. A beauty ---- 9.50
Large, oblong, white, hipped tea pot, gold luster trimmed. Probably Haviland. Lovely and perfect ---- 10.00
Pair peachblow salt and peppers, orig. tops: 1 pink, 1 yellow ---- 6.00
Set 6 salad plates. Pink roses ---- 8.00
Tall, slender ribbed cut perfume bottle ---- 3.00
Large, blue and white Canton, octagon oblong platter, Willow pattern. Very old ---- 10.00
Wall bracket lamp, tulip holder, frosted shade, with 12 prisms ---- 10.00
White satin oblong fernery, forget-me-not enam. trim ---- 8.50
Tall H.P. china candlestick, forget-me-nots. Lovely ---- 6.50
Pretty pink opaque glass water pitcher, clear handle ---- 9.50
Frilly clear water pitcher, enam. flower trim, bulbous ---- 8.00

FURNITURE

Jenny Lind day bed, spindle head and foot 22.50
Beautiful mahogany acanthus carved Duncan Phyfe type sofa. Needs upholstery, slight repairs ---- x75.00
Papier mache sewing stand, pedestal type, gold decorated, needs some repairs to inner tray ---- 15.00
Fine drop leaf cherry table with Jenny Lind legs, all refinished ---- x55.00

PLEASE NOTE:

Crating free. Express extra. No C.O.D. Photos of items marked x 20c. Stamp required for return of checks, and replies. Goods sent by parcel post if stamps are sent to cover. oc

Victorian Antique Shoppe

506 Fox St., Lapeer, Michigan

CECILIA C. MERZ, R. N.
(OWNER)

Reference:
First Nat. Bank, Lapeer

No Reproductions

Dealers 10% off. I buy direct from homes.

ALL NEWLY BUFFED

Large 10" copper tea kettle, brass trim, contains calcium ---- $10.95
Sweet copper teapot, brass hinge & finial, pewter spout and handle, tiny n. h. dent, richly embossed, low type, a beauty ---- 8.75
Similar teapot, lacks finial, could use black knob ---- 4.75
8" Copper teapot, brass hinge, hinge and spout soldering, job neat, bargain ---- 4.75
8" Copper pitcher, paneled, pewter handle, brass top and spout, a beauty ---- 12.75
8" Coffee pot, brass hinge, some solder, cute brass lid on spout, tiny dent, showy piece 4.95
5" Brass cannister, hammered 2" band trim, nice finial, attractive ---- 4.95
7" Brass candlesticks, brass connection, ready to wire ---- 6.50
2½" Sweet toned copper bell with iron gong, unusual ---- 2.75
Brass pony hitching weight, 4 lbs., some dents, unusual, paperweight ---- 4.75
7" Brass lantern, 5" brass handle, flat dent on top, quaint ---- 8.75
Beautiful chafing dish, brass with copper lid, wood knob, (has chips), copper alcohol burner brass trim ---- 14.75
Pr. sweet tea kettles, 4½" diam., 7" high, wide band of embossed brass, 1 perfect, $16.75 Others some calcium, sl. dent on lid, little solder around spout, few chips on wood handle, $12.75; for the pair ---- 25.00
Hd. woven Czechoslovakian wool runner, 18x21", bright red plaid with green and blue, lovely on pine ---- 35.00
Beautiful Italian fringed tapestry, 17x25", boar hunt, 8 colorful riders and 19 hounds, variegated greens and hunters, coats black and red ---- 75.00
Bright red quilt, 70x85" 20 8 pointed stars of colorful prints, 2400 pcs., beautiful quilting, quaint print back prettiest I've seen ---- 45.00
Orchid and yellow Star & Cube quilt, 76x103", scal. sides, yellow back, nicely quilted, not too old, very dainty ---- 35.00
Hd. crocheted bed spread, ivory pop corn, 88x104", scal. on 3 sides ---- 45.00

PRIMITIVES

Iron mortar & pestle, 4" high, some rust inside, very old, $5; Lion still bank, $3; Alligator paperweight, $3; toy irons ---- Write

MILK GLASS LAMPS

Pr. lamps, fonts on cast bronze base, 11" high, Scroll pattern, not identical, ea. $7.75; pr. ---- 14.75
10" Lg. H.P. red rose nice color ---- 8.50
11" Raised lattice design, 2 panels embossed in pink, pretty flower ---- 7.50
8" Morning Glories, paint some worn, font screws into brass base ---- 4.75
10" M.G. base brass threaded collar, pattern glass font, no burner, a beauty ---- 8.75
Pr. 15" Robin's egg blue scal. top, not identical H.P. red flowers, ea. ---- 4.75
8" Squatty base with blue and yellow pansies, beauty ---- 7.50
3" High, 4½" wide, ring handle, blown in mold, brass collar needs buffing ---- 7.50
Pr. min., 4" high, no shade, paint worn, not identical, ea. ---- 4.75
7" H.P. pink top, lt. green collar, 3 quaint water scenes on base, very old & lovely ---- 9.95

MAJOLICA PITCHERS

6" Ear of Corn, few inner rim chips, 1 chip on side, not bad ---- 8.50
5" Swan on lily pad pond, neck forms handle, hairline crack, ornamental only, unusual 7.50
4" Green and brown grape design, few rim chips, old ---- 4.95
4½" Brown Basketweave with pink and green flowers, yellow top, small chip off side ---- 3.95
2½" Squatty Robin's egg blue, and brown, a little dream ---- 5.75

We ship express collect. No C. O. D.
STAMPS PLEASE
Checks Promptly Returned
"He who hesitates is lost."

Lustre Tea Leaf cov. sugar bowl, Meakin ---- $ 4.50
6 Fish plates, French, Luneville, set ---- 9.50
Divided dish, red lobster handle ---- 12.50
Wedgwood table fernery, deep blue & white 16.50
Frosted Hobnail berry bowl, amber rim ---- 14.50
12 Pearl handled tea knives, very fine ---- 20.00
Unusually fine large size toy iron stove ---- 27.50
Beautiful Rose Canton demi-tasse ---- 4.75
Large Moon & Star compote, high standard 12.50

FARICY-ZELLER
1020 Lincoln Ave. St. Paul 5, Minn.
oc

MRS. BOB BRADSHAW

405 S. HEDGECOKE ST., BORGER, TEXAS

1. Colorful Jap tea set (scenic): pot, sug., creamer, 4 C&S ---- $10.00
2. Nickel over brass lamp. Reprod. shade ---- 5.00
3. Heavy glass powder and hair receiver. Lids need resilvering ---- 3.00
4. Bonn cov. cheese dish, 9" dia., 6" hi. Gorgeous roses ---- 17.50
5. Pr. unusual brass candle holders, hndls., shield at back ---- 4.50
6. Heavy copper tray, brass trim, 15x7", decor. hunting scene ---- 5.50
7. Photo album, 5¾x6", gold edge leaves. Good cond. Pictures of Grant, etc. ---- 3.75
8. Six brass ash trays. All for ---- 2.50
9. Copper Vase, 6¼" tall ---- 2.50
10. Pewter Vase on standard ---- 2.50
11. Walnut shaving mirror ---- 3.25
12. Hobnail china cov. mustard with spoon 2.75
13. Cute M.G. shoe, toes are "out" ---- 5.00
14. H.P. cov. jam jar, gold grapes & leaves 3.75
15. 2-Pc. pressed glass punch bowl on stand. 8.50
16. Six pressed gl. punch cups, 1 pattern, 3 another. Each ---- .75
17. Set of 6 pressed glass sherbets ---- 2.50
18. 12" Green glass vase, ruffled top ---- 3.00
19. Ger. 9" plate, "Garden of the Gods." Colorful ---- 2.50
20. Same, "Sunrise, Summit of Pikes Peak." Slight discoloration ---- 2.00
21. 8½" Bone china plate, big scallops, coat-of arms, Hamilton, Ont. ---- 2.00
22. Victoria Aus. plate, colorful scene from Othello, signed ---- 6.00
23. French plate, irreg. edge, peacock with tail spread ---- 4.00
24. ABC plate, girl and boy w. flag and sword 3.50
25. 9" Limoges H.P. fish plate, signed, gold. Irreg. edge ---- 3.75
26. Very gorgeous 10" H.P. Limoges fish plate, hangs ---- 5.00
27. 8" Roy. Doulton plate, 2 Dutch boys, sail boats, etc. ---- 2.00
28. 8" Plate marked "Baden." Dutch boy and scene ---- 2.50
29. Ger. 7¼" plate, melon, etc. Hangs ---- 2.00
30. H.P. 6" Sevres plate, currants ---- 2.00
31. H.P. 6" Bavarian, oranges, blossoms, etc., scalloped ---- 2.00
32. 9½" Silesia, big, colorful water lilies. Irreg. edge ---- 4.00
33. Gorgeous 10" portrait plate, "Constance" 6.00
34. 10½" Blue Staff. plate, Pocahontas ---- 6.00
35. 10" Plate made in Holland. Delft blue. Washington and Mt. Vernon ---- 6.00
36. M.G. open edge, 7¼" plate: donkey ---- 4.50
37. 8" French plate, H.P. pine cones ---- 2.00
38. 9¼" H.P. Sevres plate, lady's portrait; gold edge ---- 5.00
39. Very interesting 10" plate, "St. George and the Dragon." Hangs ---- 10.00
40. 8" Plate, two cupids. Hangs ---- 4.00
41. Collector's item: Metlach C&S; 8 sides. Nice decor. ---- 7.50
42. Tea Tile, H.P. scene, house, bride, water, etc. ---- 2.00
43. Two 18" sleepy Ger. dolls, blonde and brunette. Each ---- 15.00
44. 25" Fringed linen towel, red border ---- 2.00
45. All white linen towel with fringe ---- 1.50
46. Round linen table cloth, 75" dia. Lots of embroidery and scalloped ---- 8.50
47. Old table cloth with blue border. Like new; 96" long ---- 7.50
48. Linen damask tablecloth, 124" long, 70" wide ---- 18.50
49. Gorgeous 56" square Battenburg cloth; linen center ---- 15.00
50. Gorgeous 52" round Battenburg cloth, center has lot of embroidery ---- 15.00
51. New quilt top, 90x71". Sunbonnet Girls appliqued ---- 6.00
52. New quilt top, 100x83", pink and orchid blocks with flowers of each state emb. 6.75
53. H.P. Limoges fruit stand, blue butterfly design with gold, 4" hi., 8" dia.; 8-sided ---- 7.50
54. Quart size Bennington teapot, girl at well in relief ---- 6.00
55. Portrait pitcher, 5½" hi., 5" wide; man eating ---- 3.50
56. Wm. Rogers silver tea caddy in original jeweler's box ---- 2.00
57. Gold fleur-de-lys pin for lady's watch ---- 3.50
58. Silver mesh bag ---- 2.00

No C.O.D's; 25c postage will take care of small items, otherwise sent Express Collect. Stamp for inquiry, please.
oc

White English China cov. muffin dish, bolted base ---- $ 7.50
Stencilled iron fluter, would make interesting lamp ---- 2.50
Mahogany shaving mirror, reeded posts, drawer with Sandwich knob, refinished ---- 35.00
Copper chafing dish, complete with alcohol burner ---- 10.00
8" All amber glass lamp ---- 10.00
Beautiful Shallow Leaf shaped Majolica dish, horse chestnut leaves and buds on dark blue background, bird perched on edge has had slight repair on tip of beak & tail 12.50
op

BUGGY WHEEL ANTIQUE SHOP
On U. S. 104 at Jeddo Medina, N. Y.

FLORENCE C. BERVEN

105 East Kemp Avenue, Watertown, S. Dak.

ELEGANT HANGING LAMPS
Photos of all 10c.
All Have Lovely Burnished Brass Frames Complete with 42 Prisms.

Lovely pink Satin swirl shading to white upper fourth. Beautiful frame, elongated brass base with raised medallions. Rare beauty ---- $70.00
Beautiful all-amber (honey) hobnail amber jewelled frame. Charming, unusual ---- 98.00
Loveliest etched cranberry Bullseye shade in cranberry jewelled frame, clear pressed font 75.00
Lovely blue hobnail shade in frame with blue jewels, clear pressed font ---- 75.00
Unusual and beautiful hanging lamp GWW, 11" globe, white shading to pink. Scattered sprays lovely color flowers, all original ---- 57.50
All pink GWW table lamp, 23" hi., globe 36" cir. Lovely floral design fine brass. Rare and lovely lamp ---- 57.50
Pr. fine wall bracket lamps rebrassed. Complete with 8" reflectors ---- 14.50
Singles, same. Each ---- 7.00

GLASS & CHINA

Vaseline Cruet, gold trim, original vas. stopper. Old. Proof ---- 9.50
Beautiful red and crystal cov. butter dish ---- 7.50
Prism cake stand, 10" dia. ---- 10.00
Jacob's Ladder Pitcher, 5½" ---- 5.00
M.G. Dresser Set. Pr. bottles and stoppers, 2 cov. boxes, 2 trays ---- 18.50
M.G. lace edge bowl. Lee 175, upper right. Old. Proof ---- 15.00
M.G. Gothic plate, 8" ---- 5.00
Others, 7¼", each ---- 4.50
M.G. round jewel box, hinged cover, 4½" dia. Lovely ---- 12.50
China Clock, soft green floral and gold dec. Waterbury. Running condition; strikes ---- 30.00
Another similar, Ansonia. Rose color ---- 35.00
7" Camphor glass hen on basketweave nest ---- 9.50
Beautiful large H.P. tankard pitcher, 15" h. "Belleek Willets," colorful grape design; large gold handle. Photo ---- 25.00
Loveliest etched and T.P. 6-bottle castor set; 3 cruet bottles have open tulip stoppers. "Tufts" silver. Perfect, like new ---- 32.50

MISCELLANEOUS

Pr. fine oval walnut frames, 11½x13½" ref. orig. mats ---- 20.00
Lovely pr. brass Florentine frames, burnished, 8x11" $13.50; singles ---- 7.00
Double Inkwell, large, ribbed covered bottles in fancy lacy iron frame, 5x8½" ---- 12.50
Lovely gold leaf inkwell, leaf shape base, dog at one end, crystal bottle ---- 8.00
Fine old coffee grinder, all iron top ---- 4.50
Pr. brass weighted candlesticks, 7" h. Polished 10.00
Iron farm bell, 14" dia. Complete w. hanger 15.00
Old toy iron pistol, 5". Perfect ---- 3.50

SILVER

12 Gorham Sterling teaspoons, 6 ea. Buttercup and Chantilly patt. Set 6 ---- 16.00
Sterling handle shoe horn, 8" L. Lovely ---- 3.50
Sterling cream ladle, gold bowl ---- 3.50
Handsome punch ladle, ornate handle, gold etched bowl. Holmes & Edwards. Like new 16.50
oc

RUTH L. EATON
117 Maple St. Malden 48, Mass.

6 Chinese red c/s, silver dragons inside and out signed. Beautiful and old. $6.50 ea., 6 for ---- $35.00
2 Cauldon c/s, roses, wishbone handles, ea. ---- 6.50
H.P. French c/s, birds & flowers, dated ---- 5.00
Other cups & saucers ---- Write
M.G. syrup, applied handle, pewter top ---- 6.50
4 Old iron trivets. All for ---- 3.00
M.G. 5¼" plates, 101, $5; Peg border ---- 4.75
4 6" Delft plates with windmill, beautiful, ea. 2.50
Pen vase, 8" high, clear shading to cranberry 7.50
Satin glass vase, 6" high, white shading to blue with seaweed ---- 7.00
Case glass vase, 7" high, white shading to pink ruffled top, amber handle, lovely ---- 12.50
Haviland Limoges punch bowl, clusters of flowers with gold, 6x13½" ---- 18.50
2 7½" Black & white plates, marked Oriental Scenery boat scene. English & very old, ea. 2.50
oc

M. J. EVANS
CRESCO IOWA

Cuckoo clock, leaves & deer finial, fine cond. ---- $32.00
Banquet lamp, filigree bowl, cupid pedestal, 10", pastel green ball shade, pastel green and white poppies. Wired & burnished ---- 35.00
Pr. of emb. Angle lamps, M. W. chimneys. Burnished ---- 37.00
Student lamp, 7", pink to white shade, yellow flowers. Burnished ---- 35.00
2 Wal. wash stands. Refinished, $25 and 18.00
Pine 3 dr. chest, burn. pulls, ref., natural ---- 24.00
Hanging lamps, ball shades, ½ shade, hall lamps ---- Write
Cherry chest, 2 small dr. above, 3 below, scroll bk., 1" solid tiger stripe drs., solid ends rose wood veneer border, 47" ht., 20" wide, 44" long, 8 small chips on veneer 60.00

Photos & Lists for Stamp o

The Publisher's Page

Would you like to be a Saint of Augustine? In that book bright and fair, is your name written there? The first room to be finished in the Museum of Hobbies will be the Marble Hall. We wonder how many angels will donate a marble piece? Your relations will not want that old-fashioned stuff and it does not bring much if sold. It does not go with modern furnishings, but it does make a beautiful entrance room to a museum. There is where its classic beauty belongs. Your name will be appropriately placed as the donor and inscribed in the cloth-bound souvenir book, lettered in gold which will be sold to visitors for years to come at $1.50. Send pieces by freight to St. Augustine. We will pay the charges.

—o—

The first marble piece given us for the Museum of Hobbies was from Mrs. E. E. Shauer of New York City, which we very much appreciated.

Since the last issue a reader wrote us: "You beg like a Methodist preacher." Well, some Methodist ministers believe in tithing and others think they can raise just as much by direct appeal.

Now we don't necessarily believe in tithing but the fact that we gave ten per cent of our entire fortune to the museum entitles us to beg like a Methodist or Baptist preacher.

—o—

People often wonder how HOBBIES can carry such a big volume of business and have no solicitors. The feat has astounded publishers in every line as it has never been achieved before. While we believe in the printed word as a splendid form of advertising, we believe still more that word of mouth is the best form of advertising. One of our advertisers sent us a copy of a letter she sent to another dealer who inquired about the efficacy of HOBBIES advertising. It is just such continual recommendations as this by our customers that has enabled HOBBIES to go ahead without high pressure selling and the 25% commissions to the seller.

—o—

We read where the Attorney-General is preparing to prosecute combinations which get together to increase prices. He ought to start with the coal mine owners and John Lewis' mine union, who certainly have entered into a vicious combination to raise prices. The owners raised the miners' wages when they did not expect it, probably for the purpose of making a clean-up before the catastrophe. In this case both sides conspired together to do up Mr. Truman by bringing about a big crash next year during the campaign.

That also gave the steel interests an excuse to raise their prices and between the two the consumer found himself very much in the middle. A buyer's strike can, and probably will, wreck the whole scheme. Another reason for high prices, which could be corrected, is speculation in grain. If the government would announce that little or no grain was going to be shipped to Europe the price would drop $1.00 a bushel in a week's time. There is ample food stuff to satisfy this country, with some surplus, and there is plenty of surplus in other countries of the world to help Europe. How many government bureaucrats have been speculating in the grain market? They and the rest of the speculators would get their just deserts if they took a licking.

Let us quote from CIO Murray: "I am not saying that another depression is just around the corner. I am saying that the present trend of higher profits and smaller and smaller purchasing power must be halted and reversed if we are to avoid economic chaos in the future."

If a person of this fellow's intelligence can see what is ahead there is little excuse for anybody in authority not being aware of the danger.

—o—

We hear about the swarms of middle men, brokers, commission grafters and speculators of various kinds who enter into the picture, each making an unearned profit. But the people are at fault in not resisting. Many a purchase could be postponed. A little sacrifice or doing without would thwart many a price gouger. Get along some way with what you have, cancel your order, do your share to halt demand, and you will have no cause to complain.

And resist by using resourcefulness; quit being a sucker for these consciousless racketeers and they will quickly take their losses. We had contractors who wanted $25,000 to move our Museum. We went to the trouble of buying our own truck and saved at least $10,000; not a penny for ourselves but all for the Museum. It was the hardest summer I ever put in but it was worth the work. You can save a lot of money, by sacrificing now, that you will appreciate having in the future years when money will be harder to get, and you'll be glad you were not too lazy to help yourself.

—o—

I bought some bananas the other day. They cost me 10c each. When I first went to New Orleans in 1913 the ships brought the fruit in from Central America and you could buy a whole bunch, a little over-ripe for re-shipping, for 25c.

—o—

Whenever you hear some third-rater who puts a few dollars profit above his country's welfare parroting the prattle "Prices will be higher—Prices will be higher" just slap him down and send us the tooth that fell out of his mouth and we will mail you $50, or two teeth $100. If you knock four teeth out we will give you $200. When this plan is worked out to its conclusion everybody will say "Lightner did more to halt high prices than Mr. Truman or anybody else".

—o—

It does seem somewhat incongruous that the New Deal puts margin requirements on the Stock Exchange up to 100 percent and yet allows speculators to trade on the commodity markets on a 10 percent basis, or even less. You can't eat stocks and bonds. Wheat and corn speculators have gone into the market with a few hundred or a few thousand dollars and made fortunes by trading on these human necessities on a 20c per bushel margin. Well, the Republican Congress is to blame!!

—o—

But really the Republicans and Democrats in Congress are equally to blame for passing, without a dissenting vote, the recent bonus bill whereby millions more paper dollars were printed to be handed out free to ex-soldiers. Whether this was from plain cowardice or designed to buy votes it should have been foreseen that it would result in this dangerous wave of inflation. Those kids knew that this free money was worthless if much more was put out and they proceeded to get rid of it quickly. Why not have postponed that act until indexes showed a certain amount of unemployment and other needs for a shot in the arm?.

—o—

We should not pay blackmail. Those European countries who year after year demand to be fed or they will turn communist should be told to go ahead and turn communist. The fact that we feed them is not going to keep them from doing it eventually if the majority want it. We can best serve them and ourselves—by getting out of Europe and let them work out their own salvation. They are just as fit to govern themselves as we are. The fact that we keep an army on their soil is fuel for communist propaganda.

—o—

But the high prices bring unprecedented prosperity to the West. The wheat, corn and livestock states are rolling in wealth. The Middle Westerners will be in Chicago in great numbers to spend their money for beautiful things at the Antiques Exposition and Hobby Fair, October 13—17. One year a Montana rancher brought his beautiful 30-year old wife to the Exposition. She read HOBBIES and always wanted to come. He told the exhibitors that she lived the lonesome life of a rancher with a smile on her face and he wanted her to have anything her heart desired. The exhibitors proceeded to satisfy her to the tune of several thousand dollars.

Come yourself this prosperous year. You don't have to spend that much, although you will want to. You will just have time to put this issue aside and start packing.

O. C. Lightner

FOR SALE — COLLECTIONS

(no single pieces sold)

135 guns, assorted; 100 revolvers; swords; knives; powder puffs; canes.

A. BARNOWSKY

11 Nelson Ave. **Peekskill, N. Y.**

Telephone 4007 op

DOLLS FOR SALE

1. China Brun. 16" long, replica parts, dressed ---------- $12.50
2. 10½" bisque head baby girl, 2 teeth bottom, dressed beaut., brown wig, brown eyes ---------- 9.50
3. 12" blonde china replica parts dressed... 9.50
4. 16" bisque head & hands, blonde wig, brown eyes, kid body, beaut. dressed... 9.50
5. 18" flat hairdo brunette, china, all orig. homemade old body kid hands, cloth legs 24.50
6. Blonde china, 18" long, new body, cloth legs, china arms, beaut. dressed ---------- 19.50
7. 9½" brun. china, print body, all orig. china legs & arms, beaut. dressed ---- 7.50
8. Flat hairdo brun., china, 12" long, new body, china arms, cloth legs, dressed... 13.50
9. Flat hairdo brun., china, 13" long, new body china arms, cloth legs, dressed... 13.50
10. Name doll Helen, Pat. applied Germ., brun., 13" tall. All orig., dressed china parts ---------- 12.00
11. 17" china, brun., china parts, new body beaut. dressed, 1890 hairdo ---------- 13.50
12. 17" china, brun., lower forehead 1890 hairdo, beaut. dressed, new body, china arms, cloth legs ---------- 13.00

No approvals, M. O. must accompany order. Stamp. op

M. TETI

79 Linwood Avenue, **Tonawanda, N. Y.**

LEARN SHELLCRAFT

MAKE SHELL NOVELTIES THAT SELL.

Beginners kit—complete with instructions, only $3 C.O.D. Write for free catalog of shell supplies.

ST. PETERSBURG SHELL NOVELTY CO.

Box 56, 22nd St. Station

ST. PETERSBURG — FLORIDA

mh84p

'Match Box Labels of the World'

By A. J. Cruse

The coloured labels adorning the familiar matchbox have been in use for more than a century, since John Walker, an English chemist, gave the world its first friction match in 1826. They have portrayed an ever-increasing variety of subjects, colours and designs, from glamorous women to nursery rhymes, historical scenes to beast and fishes. These labels are now much sought after by collectors all over the world who enjoy a hobby which is even older than stamp collecting, offering an equally wide range of colourful and interesting material. "Match Box Labels of the World" will introduce beginners to a delightful hobby, provide a work of reference for experienced collectors; while the subject, being both original and full of interest, should have a wide appeal to the general public.

16 half-tone plates and 8 colour plates reproducing 64 rare and interesting labels

Contains a History of Fire-making Appliances from Primitive Man to the Modern Match, together with a History of the World's Labels.

The book is dedicated to King Farouk of Egypt for his co-operation in furnishing data and labels on the Egyptian match industry.

The cheap and serviceable match doomed the snuff habit,—people took to smoking tobacco instead of snuffing it. This book is of rare, historical importance for the foregoing reason.

Send $3.00 for your copy to: tfc

LIGHTNER PUBLISHING CORP.,

2810 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

BELLS WANTED

WANTED BELLS. Unusual or rare with short history.—Mrs. C. Clarence Adams, "Echowood" Cashiers, North Carolina. n3422

WANTED: Bells.—Mrs. Tilden Patton, Lexington, Ill. **n12885**

FOR SALE

A BELL CATALOG worth having. Sketches & information about bells we have to sell from France, Greece, Italy, Iran, China, Java, Argentina, Peru, Mexico, Nigeria & United States. Send a postcard with your name & address & the catalogue is yours.—The Artisans, 165 Newbury St., Boston, Mass. d3276

TOO LATE TO CLASSIFY

DOLLS FOR SALE

PEDDLER DOLLS again! Limited number of those appealing old lady dolls, 8½" tall, tray full of miniature household needs more interesting and detailed than ever. Description on request. Stand included, $5 postpaid.—Madelon Lyle, 521 Griffin Ave., Pittsburgh 10, Pa. o1782

UNUSUAL PERUVIAN Indian dolls, hand carved cedar wood heads, 18½". wool clothing; pr. $15. Other PeruviSs Indians, ea. $5. Cubans, 4", pr. $2.50. Haiti seed dolls, ea. 75c—Lorene Marshall, Springdale, Pa. o1422

DOLLS, HAND MADE from pipecleaners and Felt, Dressed in Welsh National Costume, 7" high $1.—Joan Lucas, Kings Hill, Porthcawl, Glamorganshire, South Wales, Great Britain. o1002

HANDCRAFTS FOR SALE

Hand Woven Needle Cases $1.25. Pincushions $1.10. — Esther Bailey, Euclid Beach Trailer Pk., Cleveland 10, Ohio. o1051

CORN SHUCKS, BAGS, all colors. Five, ten dollars.—6637 Third Ave., So., Birmingham 6, Ala. o1501

MAKE OR DECORATE toys, gifts, or garments inexpensively with felt. Packaged items with instructions. Write us.—Novelkraft, 3115 No. 16th St., Philadelphia 32, Pa. o1861

PRINTS WANTED

CURRIER & IVES: Central Park prints.—Martha Kull, West Dover, Vermont. d3451

PRINTS FOR SALE

ORIGINAL Antique Colored Godey, fashion prints (1858-72) fine condition, $1.25 each. Antique English and French colored fashion prints (1810-1875), 50c ea. —Blackford, 2002 North 4th St., Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. d3024

PAINTINGS

WANT WESTERN, Oil and Watercolors by Charles Russell, Frederick Remington, Frank Tinney Johnson and others, good pictures, any subject, any medium. Send photo and full description for immediate attention.—M. Tillitson, 229 St. Joseph Ave., Long Beach, Calif. d3235

BOOKS WANTED

WANTED: 9 part brochure, "Indianapolis", published H. R. Page & Co., 1889, and other prints early Indianapolis.—Golden, 3010 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Indiana. o1451

BOOKS FOR SALE

IRON AND BRASS Implements of the English And American Home, Seymour Lindsay, 400 beautiful illustrations. Write to Bradford Publishers, 6 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. o1861

DEALERS' DIRECTORY

INDIANA

ELWOOD. Gladys & Tony Bonito, R. R. No. 3. Gen. line of antiques, on intersection Hghwys 37 & 13, across from airport. s84

NEW YORK

BRONXVILLE. Also summer in East Hampton, New York. Antiques. Especially china and ornaments. Frances McIver Hambright, 57 DeWitt Ave., Bronxville, N. Y. s84

JOHNSTOWN. Shuler & Duross, 230 N. Perry, Route 148. Furn., china, glass, lamps, bric-a-brac. Wholesale & retail. Satisfaction guaranteed. s84

SHELLS

FOR SALE: 10,000 shells, complete world wide collection, in good condition. Also one case of m'nerals, corals: agates, ores, etc. Will not divide. Suitable for small museum.—George Connors, Atlantic 5249, 4551 Oakenwald, Chicago, Illinois. o1053

STAMPS

GENEROUS assortment Mint and used stamps $1;—Oscar Ritter, Box 1245, Corpus Christi, Texas. o189

HAVE A LARGE 19th Cent. Stamp Collection to dispose, includes U. S. No. 28 & 30B. Mostly early foreign. Catalog value about $16,000. Write.—Guy Landin, 310 N. Main St., Penn Yan. N. Y. o1712

18 USED BLOCKS, retail $1; for only 25c with approvals.—Edward Windsor, 26 Wigglesworth St., Malden, Mass. o1911

MART WANTED

SOUVENIR SPOONS especially enameled foreign. —A. Bruner, 3989 Saxon Ave., Bronx, N. Y. d3451

MART FOR SALE

BEAUTIFUL 20" CURLED black ostrich plume. Never used. Make offer.—Mary Rankins, Belmond, Ia. o1501

AT MUSKEGON MICHIGAN: Blue, rippled satin glass bowl; tan satin glass vase with handles; large plated coffee urn (tankard), swan finial; walnut picture frames, rectangular, large,; sour mash Bourbon jug, china;Hawksley flask; Glasgow edition, 1795, "Goldsmith's Works." Make offer for all or by article.—Box BFM c/o Hobbies. OIX

A DIFFERENT XMAS GIFT, Ceramic (china) lapel pins, gardenias, violets, roses, $2. Rosebud earrings.—Betty Mathen, 255 Winans Ave., Hillside. N. J. o1331

OLD PATTERN FONT Lamps, Milk glass, china, marble bases.—Kay Bieler, 65 Mt. Auburn St., Cambridge, Mass. d3832

NUMISMATICS

Breaking up collection of coins. U. S. Gold $1 through $20, brill., unc. Some foreign Gold. U. S. and Foreign silver and Copper. Some paper money. Ancient Roman Coins. Send for list or ask for coins you need.—Clinton J. Smith, Littleton, N. C. o1014

AUTOGRAPHS

BEST OFFER for Sheepskin deed James Monroe, President 1824.—Frank Allen, R. R. 3, Tupelo, Miss. o189

WE BUY:

BUTTONS, FANS, DOLLS, LACES, OLD MINIATURES, OLD PRESIDENTAIL LETTERS & DOCUMENTS, etc., etc.

Welcome to my Booths, 88 and 89, at the Chicago Antiques Exposition and Hobby Fair, October 13-17, inc.

MARY ANN DICKE

922 Chicago Ave., oc

Evanston, Illinois

CLASSIFIED AD RATES

7c per word; three months for the price of 2; twelve months for the price of 8.

(Except for change in address, no changes permitted on the low three and twelve months rate.)

SAINTS OF ST. AUGUSTINE

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 97)

Congratulations! I'll be looking in on it some day! You always were (pardon me) a clever cuss ,—one of those few rare men I've liked to know. How few there are in the world, and how often they glide along through life, unrecognized by the common herd. I only wish I could visit with you more frequently, and exchange views on rare antiques, stamps, coins, etc., etc.—JAMES S. HARDY.

—o—

Maryland—I want to extend my congratulations to Mr. Lightner on his museum. I think it is a wonderful idea and if I were a wealthy man I certainly would reserve a room in the building for my collection of clocks.—L. S. SPANGLER

—o—

Kentucky—The Lightner Museum sounds more interesting than anything I have read about for some time. The few times I have been in Chicago your museum was not open and to have such an attractive place open the year around will mean so much. This is a tremendous break for St. Augustine. Being a collector of so many things myself I will be most anxious to visit the museum—IRENE COCHRAN

—o—

Florida—Have seen the hotel property which Mr. Lightner purchased in St. Augustine. Gorgeous! And interest is really mounting in that section, as people learn about the Museum of Hobbies for this state. It was a great idea.—LEONE M. TULLSEN

—o—

New York—We were interested in reading about the new museum you are to open in St. Augustine, and think it is a wonderful thing. Shall look forward to a visit there next winter.—B. T. HANLEY

—o—

Connecticut—We have been reading with great interest about the St. Augustine project. It is going to be a fine monument to Mr. Lightner, and all he has done for the hobby and antiques business. We are seriously interested, so send us all the details, please. We feel you are about to make St. Augustine the hobby center of the world.—AVIS AND ROCKWELL GARDINER

—o—

Rhode Island—I want to congratulate Mr. Lightner in a manner which is sincere and enthusiastic, upon his rare vision and foresight and very generous gift which has brought forth realistically the establishment now known as the Lightner Museum of Hobbies. Such a museum is greatly needed in this great country of ours to-day, and I firmly believe that it will prove eventually to be an outstanding institution of its kind, and undoubtedly it will contribute considerably to American culture and progress. — JOSEPH THOMAS MAHONEY

235,244 Persons Visit Fort In Past Seven Months

A report by the National Park Service in Washington indicates that all attendance records for the Castillo de San Marco, St. Augustine, have been exceeded this year.

In the first seven months of 1947, 235,244 visitors trouped in to see the famous fort. This was a 2% gain over the same period last year. And in July of this year the attendance was 80% above the attendance of July of 1946.

This gain in attendance, here is a reflection of increased attendance records at national shrines all over the country.

J. J. MELICHAR

2307 South 8th St. Omaha 8, Nebraska

½ L. Mettlach Mug, no lid, Henrid Schutt, Frogs drinking from mugs, No. 1038, lovely ---------- $10.50
1 pr. Clear swirl candleholders, 7", these are gems ---------- 12.00
Old Staffordshire watch holder, Hunter & dog, a little honey ---------- 8.50
H. P. Plate, poppies, beautiful ---------- 5.50
Rudolstadt scenic plate, very lovely ---------- 8.50
Majolica candle holder, boy applied, slight crack under base, no harm ---------- 7.50
Old sewing box, finish needs some repairs, has compartments ---------- 8.50
1 pr. lovely glass shades, green and orange color, similar to peacock feathers, unusual 5.50
1 pr. 9½" push-up brass candle holders, very lovely, push-up not in working order 15.50
Transportation extra. Stamp please.
oc

Humpty Dumpty mech. bank, $22.50.
Pitcher and bowl sets, moss rose $12; gold and blue $8.
Silver coffee pot, 2-tune music box in bottom $40.
Ruby wine decanter, 15"; scene in gold, hunter, dog and deer $27.50.
Heavy panelled grape butter and water pitcher.
Barber bottles, colorful.
Ribbed Bellflower: goblet, sugar, compote.
Stippled Roman Rosette: compote, creamer, spooner, condiment set.
Frosted Lion oval and round compotes with lids.
Moon and Star 11" high covered compote, bowl 7" dia.
Eight-O-Eight: four 8⅝" plates, open compote.
Goblets: deer and pine tree, barberry, cherry, strawberry, honeycomb, mercury, bungalow, blue medallion, loop, grape, barley, tulip variant, feather, linecut and panel, clematis, chain with star, others.
Cake Stands: ivy in snow, green slag, diamond crossbar, rosette and pinwheel, Canadian.
Water Pitchers: faceted flower, jewel and dewdrop, Roman rosette, beehive.
Custard glass: water set, heavy gold enamel, salt and pepper, mum pattern, sugar, small compote.
Strutting turkey game set: platter and 12 plates; Ridgway.
Tealeaf: platter, sugar, chamber, plates.
King's Crown wines, cordials, compote.
Tumblers: amber daisy and finecut, ruby, Bristol with blue flowers, ruby and clear, blue with enamel flowers, heart and thumbprint, fleur-de-lys and tassel, cathedral, butterfly.
Sauces: canary hobnail and thumbprint, jewel & dewdrop, cherry thumbprint, stippled star, grape thumbprint, etched butterfly, strawberry, feather, zipper slash, chain with star.
Royal Bayreuth chocolate set, tapestry pattern.
Panelled thumbprint sugar and butter.
Celery vases: tulip, feather duster, diamond sunburst.
Ribbon plates, Milk glass and china.
China dolls.
Genuine cut-rock crystal necklace.
Mustache cups.
Demitasse, coverlets, coffee grinders, Wedgwood jewel box, Bristol vases pairs and singles, caramel glass shell pattern, Last Supper trays, celery dips, footed loop, swirl, 6 sided lacy Sandwich.
Pattern glass bowls: teasel, palmleaf fan, Texas, jewel and crescent, bluebird and strawberry, white oak.
Bureaus and chests, pine, maple and walnut woods.
Swiss music box and discs. op

Write. Send Stamp.

THE LANTERN ANTIQUES

HALLTOWN, MISSOURI

MEET OLD FRIENDS AT THE

Chicago Antiques Exposition and Hobby Fair

STEVENS HOTEL, OCTOBER 13-17, Incl.

ST. AUGUSTINE ANTIQUE MART

The demand for space in St. Augustine following the announcement of the establishment of the Museum of Hobbies in that city has been phenomenal. In addition to the listings on page 96 of the September issue, applications have been received from the following.

Jean Rea, Missouri.
Francis L. Hall Gill, Massachusetts.
Frances C. Brummett, Indiana.
M. Elizabeth Spangler, Pennsylvania.
Mrs. Fred Y. Cronk, Oklahoma.
Walter S. Clemons, Vermont.
Vivian Burke, Florida
V. Wilson, Texas.
Mrs. Blanche Pieper, Illinois.
Mrs. Ernest L. Little, Florida.
Florence Robinson, New York.
Joseph Fogelson, California.
Joseph Fleischman, Florida.
A. W. Robertson, Illinois.
J. E. Hughes, Michigan.
Marie Irvine, Kentucky.
G. E. Harter, California.
Mrs. Jesse James, North Carolina.
R. E. Jellison, Massachusetts.
Pearle Klerx, Massachusetts.
Charles Lindahl, Illinois.
R. W. Murphy, Missouri.
Paul Schmitz, Florida.
Avis and Rockwell Gardiner, Connecticut.

SAMUEL MILLER

97 Lorraine Ave. Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

1. Mettlach Stein No. 1786, 1 L. height 11½", colorful glazed etching, interesting handle ---------- $27.50
2. Stein. Castle design from Nurnberg, pewter dome cover with flag ---------- 16.00
3. Two Mettlach Steins, ½ L. colorful designs each ---------- $18.00; both 35.00
4. Two Steins ½ L. interesting character portrayals with sayings, each $15, both 29.00
5. Mettlach Stein. ½ L. Stubby size, Cameo-like engrossings ---------- 17.50
6. Pewter Stein. ½ L. chased designs, Marienburg and other Characters ---------- 8.00
7. Meissen Bowl, shallow, 11" White with impressed gold flowers on stems, cross swords, star edge ---------- 35.00
8. Tiffany powder box, filigree copper over green glass ---------- 11.00
9. Pr. c/s, Rosenthal demi, White narrow flower border ---------- 7.50
10. Pr. Bird Pictures, framed, real feathers, red and white cranes ---------- 10.00

Mail Order Only. Check or Money Order. No C.O.D. Add Expressage. Price Refunded if Returned in 3 days after Receipt. oc

H. BARNDT

7341 Harwood Ave. Wauwatosa 13, Wis.

Blue Dahlia Sugar Lid ---------- $4.00
Dahlia and Egyptian creamers each ---------- 5.00
Panelled Thistle Rose bowl ---------- 5.00
Panelled Thistle oblong Celery ---------- 3.50
Feather Syrup ---------- 3.50
Cakestands, Cannon Ball, Rose Sprig, Sawtooth band, Feather, clear hand, clear ribbon, and Diamond medallions, each ---------- 5.00
Clear Swan & Clear Blackberry Spooner, ea. 3.00
1 Sawtooth Band Goblet ---------- 6.00
oc

KEEFER'S ANTIQUES

344 East 33rd St., Baltimore 18, Maryland

All items proof unless otherwise stated.

STAFFORDSHIRE HEN on nest, 7¼x7¾" high, a beauty ---- $60.00
STAFFORDSHIRE PLATE, month of July, border of small embossed daisies, center scene a transfer of young man lying on tree by brook, colors red, yellow and green, 6¾" ---- 5.00
STAFFORDSHIRE PLATE, 10", dark blue, "Villa in Regents Park," Adams ---- 16.00
STAFFORDSHIRE c/s, "Keeper of the Bees" 8.00
STAFFORDSHIRE CREAMER, brown with floral pattern, top rim blue ---- 10.00
STAFFORDSHIRE CREAMER, pink, Castle scene, 1876 ---- 10.00
2 STAFFORDSHIRE PLATES, black transfers, made in 1867 for Philadelphia centennial marked R. M. & Co., 9¾", "The Boston Massacre" and "Death of Capt. Lawrence." Each ---- 6.50
STAFFORDSHIRE PITCHER, medium blue, scene of Eng. type house with surrounding country. Squat, 8". Marked Ashworth Bros. over crown, Hanley below ---- 8.00
3 LIVERPOOL PLATES, black transfer, "The Young Cottagers," 6½". Each ---- 5.00
5 PLATES, large flowers in Penna. Dutch manner Villeroy & Boch, 6¼". Set ---- 15.00
DRESDEN c/s, wide gold trim, some worn, beautifully done flowers, Crossed Swords mark ---- 20.00
MUG, green Flower Flange, Kamm I, p. 83 ---- 5.50
MUG, amber hobnail ---- 5.50
MUG, blue, ribbed ---- 5.50
ROLLING PIN, blue glass, an old one ---- 14.00
PR. BARBER BOTTLES, blown, 1 blue and and 1 purple. Enamel and gold decoration, original stopper. Pair ---- 22.00
SAWTOOTH cakestand, Lee P. 41 ---- 7.00
D&B cakestand, 9½x6¾" high ---- 8.00
MOON &STAR cakestand, 10x6¾" high ---- 15.00
MILK GLASS plate, border similar to Lee 189, center plate, 7¼" ---- 6.00
MILK GLASS bowl, same border, 8" ---- 8.00
MILK GLASS hen on nest, 7¼" ---- 11.00
RAYO LAMP, burnished, wired, white shade 12.00
XMAS LIGHT, blue, rough pontil ---- 7.00

Shipments Express Collect op
Stamp Please for Information

MARY WITTER
995 Masachusetts Ave. Cambridge 38, Mass.

6 CRANBERRY finger bowls. White enamel dec. The set $40; ea. ---- $ 7.50
Quilted satin glass jewel case, 6½x6½". Velvet lined ---- 35.00
Exquisite old Royal Worcester figurine, 10½". Girl with basket ---- 75.00
Blue satin glass sugar shaker. Raised design 7.50
Lenox China stein, 7". Sterling top. Dark blue and white ---- 16.50
Large double compartment Lobster dish, gold lobster ---- 20.00
Pr. of Pennsylvania chalk figures, 14". Fishing subjects ---- 15.00
5 Bottle silver pl. cruet stand in excel. cond. 15.00
Milk glass syrup jug. Sunflower design ---- 6.50
Adjustable wool winder. Solid mahogany ---- 14.50
o

HELEN TAYLOR WILLIAMS
BOWLING GREEN MISSOURI

6 Ftd. "Dart" 5" sauce dishes, brilliant ---- $ 4.75
3 Old heavy brass kettles, 12", burnished and lacquered. Look like new, ea. ---- 10.50
4 Same in good original condition, ea. ---- 7.75
Rare old woven Peacock feather Fly brush, wicker handle. 50" overall ---- 6.00
Beautiful cov. basket, woven pine tree and diamond patt., 15x11", old but like new ---- 5.50
2 Good Germ. bisque dolls, unstrung, ea. ---- 8.50
Iron leg organ stool, good condition ---- 5.50
10 Youths companion, var. old dates ---- 1.75
Patt. lids: King's Crown, Viking, Melrose, etc.
Beautiful 10" Flattened Sawtooth w. tankard 6.00
2 Amber Pineapple bottles, appl. neck, 9" each ---- 6.50
Old Pr. Hav. very deep 14x20" turkey platter 6.00
6" Single Frosted Ribbon cov. compote ---- 7.75
Proof Unless Stated No Reproductions
EXPRESS EXTRA oc

STUDENT, burnished, wired, outstanding, 7" old shade ---- $45.00
Brass, STUDENT, burnished, wired, 1870, 7" shade ---- 35.00
ASTRAL lamp, 22½", frosted 9" shade, 12 Arrowpoint prisms, blk. onyx base ---- 62.00
PEACHBLOW Fairy lamp, crinkled top, fr. thorn handles ---- 18.00
PLATES, 7" Pan. H. N., Cable Variant, ea. 2.25
Stamp Please Express or P. P. Extra
oc

CAMILLA J. C. TRACY
25 Pelham Road W. Hartford, Conn.

MRS. LEON B. STEIMAN
114 Kensington St. Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

4 Pink lustre handleless c/s, black transfer scenes, ea. ---- $ 7.50
Pink lustre small creamer on feet ---- 6.50
Copper lustre small creamer, blue bands ---- 8.50
Milk glass hand holding Dove cov. dish, lace-edge base ---- 18.50
Amber Daisy & Button w. pitcher, applied amber handle ---- 18.50
Blue satin D.Q. M.O.P. cased rose bowl ---- 8.50
Royal Worcester large c/s, yellow daisies ---- 8.50
Frosted bottle, full fig. of Pierrot & Clown, 11¼" ht., Depose ---- 17.50
Fr. bottle, sailor hat forms cover, 12½" ht. 20.00
Blue satin cased glass vase, bulbous, footed, crimped, elipt mouth, 12¼" ht. ---- 14.50
Character stein, woman in cobalt blue robe, hood lined in lighter blue, gold sash, holds carrots beautiful Intaglio in base ---- 25.00
2 Frosted Lion footed sauces, ea. $3.75; 2 Frosted 3 Face ea. ---- 6.75
Milk glass Battleship Maine, $8.75; Satin tumbler, beaded pansies ---- 3.50
Sawtooth goblet, etcl.ed, $2.50; Princess Feather goblet ---- 5.00
Amber 1000 Eye compote, 8x3¾", ea. ---- 7.50
Frosted Roman Key cup plate ---- 3.75
Cranberry bulbous cruet, clear applied handle, cut crystal stopper, gr. pastel ---- 12.50
Deep blue and white wash bowl and pitcher, Hanley, Eng., Farm scenes ---- 25.00
Deep blue "Landing of The Pilgrims" plate ---- 10.00
Purple Slag boot, Royal Bayreuth black oxford, ea. ---- 7.50
Teardrop & Tassel, Minerva, Egypt, creamers, ea. ---- 5.50
2 Moon & Star egg cups, ea. $4.50; cov. butter 9.50
Tray, frosted, girl in flower garden, 10" ---- 6.50
Amberina ribbed vase, applied amber ribbed at neck ---- 14.00
oc

MRS. ROBERT L. METCALF
COLONIAL HOUSE ANTIQUES
210 W. Walnut St. Harrisburg, Ill.

WINES & GOBLETS: 4 Nailhead wines, ea. $2; 2 Honeycomb wines, ea. $2.50; 2 Roman Rosette goblets, ea. $4.50; 1 Clear Spirea Band goblet, $3; 1 Honeycomb goblet, $2; 4 Knobby Bull's Eye (Millard) with green eyes, ea. $2.50; same with C. B. Eyes, ea. $3.50.
SAUCES: 4 Square Pittsburg, ea. $1.25; 1 Round King's Crown, $2.50; 2 Panel Daisy, ea. $2; 1 Eye Winker (Crystal Ball), $2.50; 1 Berry bowl and 4 sauces in Narcissus with D&B, $6.95; 3 Panel D&B, ea. $2.
Large Pleat & Panel compote, $12. op

BLUE china cov. sugar, marked Delft, has windmills, etc. ---- $ 8.00
Pr. COSMOS M.G. salt & peppers, orig. tops 8.50
Green glass wine set, bottle & 6 handled cups, colored enamel floral dec., lovely ---- 10.00
Etched Baby Thumbprint cov. sugar and spooner, the pair for ---- 10.00
Meakin Moss Rose cov. sugar ---- 6.00
Water pitchers: KING'S CROWN, BROKEN COLUMN, ea. ---- 7.50
Hanging lamp, pink swirl shade, clear glass font, one row prisms, all old and orig. ---- 25.00
Roman Rosette jelly, $3.50; Plume goblet ---- 4.00
Daisy & Button with Narcissus wine bottle, original stopper ---- 4.00
Beaded Dewdrop bowl ---- 3.50
Blue footed sauce, KENTUCKY pattern, LEE VIC. 39 ---- 3.50
8" ACTRESS cov. compote, low standard ---- 10.00
Walnut bureau, wishbone mirror, carved pulls, nice condition ---- Write
No Reproductions -:- Express Extra o

ANNA RALLS
1006 E. 8th St. Trenton, Mo.

MRS. HILDA SMAILING
431 Rockwell St. Kewanee, Ill.

CLEAR DIAGONAL BAND: Lee 156, 4 pc. table set $15; 6 goblets & 6 wines, ea. $3; celery $3.50; 2 flat sauces, diff. sizes, ea. $1; 6 footed sauces, some base chips, ea. $1.50.
PANELLED DAISY: Lee 136, pickle $3; almost perfect butter $7.50; extra base; oval dishes, 9½" $6; another small chip $5.50; 8¼" edge chips $2.50; pr. 7¼", ea. $3.50; square 8½" bowl $6.50.
PANELLED THISTLE: 3 flaring wines, ea. $3; 9¼" flaring bowl $5.50; Rose bowl, 6¼" diam. $5.50.
BLEEDING HEART: Water pitcher $20; spooner, open sugar, creamer $16.50; oval 8¼" dish, chip $3.75; 2 rare 5" sauces, ea. $6.50; 2 4" sauces, ea. $2.50.
FEATHER: Cov. butter $5; 2 extra covers, ea. $2.25; cov. sugar, creamer and spooner $10.
HOBNAIL: 9" cruet, hobnail stopper $9.50; 9 row tumbler $3.50; mugs, ea. $3.50.
DEW & RAINDROP: 6 Sherbet cups $6; tall tumbler $4.
BLOCKADE: 11 Flat sauces, ea. $1.25.
9½" Bisque Baby, seated, throwing kiss $30.
op

STANLEY E. MYERS

R. D. 2, Gaysville, Vermont

●

"Ulster County Gazette" Kingston, N. Y. Jan. 4, 1800, acct. of Washington's funeral with comments on his death by Congress and Pres. John Adams. Fine condition, make offer. White Bristol dresser bottle, tulip stopper, $12.50; Paneled Diamond Pt. compote, $7.50; 4 Sandwich knobs, $8; Limoges choc. pot, $8.50; Amber Plant: Bitters bottle; Beyreuth 3 handled mug, drinking scene; Beaded Swirl cruet, original stopper; Late Staf. Souvenir plate, Niag. Falls, ea. $3.50; Blue Bristol vase 12", floral, $13.50; White vase 9", chip on rim, hand-painted, floral, $5; Light blue platter, 16x12", Castle scene, T. & J. Mayer, Longport, $12.50; Chautauqua roller organ, 23 rolls, $35; Ironstone, write. All proof unless noted. Shipping extra. Stamp please for inf. and dup. check return. Satisfaction guaranteed. op

---

MRS. CLARA EDWARDS

9 Kew Gardens Road, Kew Gardens 15, New York

I am selling part of my private collection of goblets and wines (350 named Millard goblets and 50 Millard wines)—Write wants, enclosing stamped, self addressed envelope. oc

---

SYLVIA FELTON

412 W. Water, Kalamazoo, Michigan

Vaseline boat, 13" long, cane design ---- $ 3.50
Ruby Bristol cologne bottle, 8½" tall, not original stopper ---- 5.00
Mechanical bank, owl turns head, amber glass eyes, 8½" tall ---- 15.00
Turquoise blue and white china clock, marked Carlsbad, Austria, flow on sides, angels on front, very pretty, good running order, ht. 9", 6" wide ---- 20.00
3 Pieces H.P. set, pink wild roses, hair receiver, 4½" jewel box, hat pin holder, all for ---- 5.00
Pr. lovely brass candlesticks, 4½" tall, cup shape, with handles ---- 5.00
Lovely H.P. dresser tray, blue forget-me-nots, gold trim 11x8" ---- 5.00
Blue and yellow lustre tea set: s/c, teapot, 5 cups & saucers, very pretty, Jap. ---- 8.00
Large old camphor glass duck ---- 5.00
Round Tea Leaf sugar bowl, small nick on inside rim, no harm, $7; Tea Leaf large water pitcher ---- 7.00
8-Drawer spice chest ---- 10.00
9 Lovely Jap. c/s ---- 9.00
2 Qt. Bennington coffee pot ---- 7.00
Hanging lamp, white shade, glass fount ---- 10.00
Chinese c/s, teapot, set ---- 5.00
101 Tall celery dish ---- 2.50
Nice large iron tea kettle lid slides ---- 5.00
Large King's Crown compote ---- 10.00
Pewter teapot, sugar, creamer ---- 18.00
Lovely brass crumber & tray, has ebony hdl. 3.00
Old accordian, about Civil War time, in playing condition, pearl gone off one key ---- 10.00
Round drop leaf walnut table, high 29", 36" long, 42", with leaves up, finished ---- 30.00
Lovely old walnut secretary desk, glass doors, above 3 drawers and shelf below, finished 50.00
Walnut drop leaf table spool legs, high 29", when leaves are up 52" long, 43". Sets in brass castor cups. Also has brass castors 75.00

Stamps Please ● Crating Extra o

JULIA T. DAVIS
87½ Plum St. Greenville, Pa.

Large light green satin glass G.W.T.W. lamp, electrified ---- $35.00
All brass Banquet lamp, 30" high, with etched glass ball shade, burnished & elec. 50.00
6 Austrian egg shell china c/s, gold band around edge ---- 21.00
Dahlia water pitcher ---- 8.00
Hanging lamp shade with magnolia dec. ---- 5.00
op

RUTH PENISTON FIELD
Brainerd Place Cranbury, N. J.

8 Early Flute goblets, flint, ea. ---- $ 2.25
8 Pleat & Panel goblets, ea. ---- 3.50
8 Waffle goblets, ea. ---- 2.50
Bellflower milk pitcher, double vine ---- 30.00
4 Diamond Thumbprint sauce & 4 honeys, ea. 3.00
Daisy & Button berry bowl & 6 dishes ---- 10.00
Lincoln Drape compote, 7½" high ---- 10.50
Washington pattern Bar Lip Pt. decanter ---- 10.00
Spooners: Gothic, $3; Stippled Grape Medallion, $3; Bellflower, $3; Chain, $2; Bellflower Double Vine, $4; Hamilton, $3; Honeycomb ---- 2.00
op

Prisms GENUINE GLASS CRYSTAL

ADD OLD WORLD CHARM TO YOUR Lamps, Candlesticks and Chandeliers.

"U" DROP. No. 37.

Lovely, fire-polished Crystal clear "U" Drop Prisms. Average length 3½" over-all, including top button. Made by the Master Prism Makers of Europe. Priced as follows:

1 to 99, 15c ea. — 100 to 499, 14c ea.
500 and over, 12½c ea.

COLONIAL. No. 114

Genuine, pure glass Crystal Prisms with all the fire and quality of Czech Prisms. Average length 4" over-all, including top button. Priced as follows:

1 to 49, 32c ea. — 50 and over, 30c ea.

Also 5", 6", and 7" Colonials. Prices on request.

SPEARHEAD. No. 120.

The Aristocrat of Prisms! Lustrous, brilliant Czech Prisms. Average length 3½" over-all, including top button. Priced as follows:

1 to 49, 32c ea. — 50 and over, 30c ea.

FRUIT & STAR COLONIAL. No. 118.

Etched "Fruit and Star" design on Prism and top button makes this genuine glass, Czech Prism a beautiful addition to your chandeliers, lamps, etc. Average length 5" over-all, including top button. Priced as follows:

1 to 49, 38c ea. — 50 and over, 36c ea.

PRISMS *In Color!*

"U" DROP IN AMETHYST. Approximately 3½" over-all, including top button. Amethyst "U" Drop No. 33 priced as follows:

1 to 49, 15c ea. — 50 to 99, 12½c ea.
100 to 499, 10c ea. — 500 and over, 9c ea.

TEARDROP—in five lovely colors! Approximately 3" over-all including top button. Priced as follows, any assortment of five colors you wish to complete quantity discount:

1 to 99, 10c ea. — 100 and over, 8c ea.

No. 101 Aquamarine; No. 102 Amber; No. 103 Blue; No. 104 Green; No. 105 Amethyst.

"U" SPEAR IN AMETHYST! Approximately 3¾" over-all including top button. No. 125 priced as follows:

1 to 99, 15c ea. — 100 and over, 12½c ea.

Send for our Illustrated Catalogue.

All Merchandise Shipped Prepaid to You.

Money refunded if you are dissatisfied for *any* reason. Personal checks accepted. Subject unsold.

L. H. KASSEL & CO.
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

TEXAS ANTIQUE SHOWS

1947

HOUSTON

October 26 through 29

City Auditorium

•●•

FORT WORTH

November 3, 4, 5, 6

Woman's Club

•●•

SAN ANTONIO

November 9-10-11-12

City Auditorium

For Booths Write

MRS. TEAGUE
2637 East Lancaster,
Fort Worth, Texas

oo

Kay Bieler

65 Mt. Auburn St.,
Cambridge, Massachusetts

CLAM BROTH glass sparkling lamp $20.00
Genuine SANDWICH 3 pc. mirror set. Two supports and hanger. Exquisite lacy star centers, delicate brass mountings 25.00
Coventry Blown Bottle Glass ink Well 10.00
Pair Caramel Slag Dolphins, fish covers 25.00
Miniaturia: H.P. French china tea set: 3" oval tray, 1¼" tea pot, creamer, sugar, two cups and saucers 20.00
BOHEMIAN Crystal cordial set. Finest wheel cutting. Bottle and six glasses, clear and a lovely shade of green 50.00
Rogers Group: Taking the Oath and Drawing Rations. Good condition 25.00
Leather HIGH HAT BOX. Good condition 12.00
SET heavy PURE COIN silver, leaf. dec. 10 tsps., 6 sm. forks, 6 dinner forks, 2 tbsps., 1 butter knife AND exactly matching above in Rogers A1 plate (1848) 6 sm. knives, 3 dessert spoons, sugar shell; 35 pieces like new with all markings on backs 85.00
27" Sheffield Tray, circa 1790 ..... Write
Original TOLE TRAY, 25x19, floral 30.00
Miniature CRANBERRY BEADED SWIRL LAMP complete and electrified, 8½" 37.50
o

H. FEINSTEIN & SONS

Est. 20 years.

139 Hollis Street,

Framingham, Massachusetts

We carry a complete line of Victorian, Empire and early American furniture. We also stock china, lamps, brass, etc. Prompt attention given on all orders. Write us your needs and we are sure we can fill them.

SOME OF OUR ITEMS

Ladies' and gents' chairs, M. T. tables and bureaus, Lovesecats, Secretaries, chests, slant top Desks, Clocks and hundreds of other items too numerous to mention.

Crating and Transportation Extra. oc

No C. O. D. Send Checks with Orders.

"Bad Accident" bank ---------- $38.50
French bisque angel on bicycle, 6½" ---------- 18.75
16" Pewter Bowl, 2¼" deep ---------- 45.00
Blue Spatter pitcher, 6" scene, green, brown and rose ---------- 45.00
6" Prism paperweight, urn decoration ---------- 15.00
Blue and gold Meissen 4½" cup and saucer. Eagle—Washington and Franklin ---------- 75.00

Pictures by request. oc

TRAIL'S END ANTIQUE SHOP

Irene Cochran **Maysville, Ky.**

NEW ENGLAND ANTIQUES

With a mellow, hand rubbed, natural finish.
Cherry, swing leg table, 48x48" open, 48x18" leaves down, (slight imperfection in top) ---------- $100.00
Pine blanket chest, 3 drawers below, blanket space above, brasses ---------- 110.00
Set of 6 pillow back Hitchcocks, plank seats, natural finish ---------- 120.00
Roll back Boston rocker, natural finish ---------- 35.00
Other pine pieces. op

WARREN H. PEASE

Broadmeadow Road. Groton, Mass.

MRS. RUTH CAIN

— Antiques —

10 Pike Street Weston, W. Va.

Authentic Pattern Glass. 3 Strawberry and Currant Goblets, each ---------- $ 4.50
Crystal Wedding spoon holder ---------- 3.50
Festoon water pitcher ---------- 4.00
Festoon water tray ---------- 3.00
Star and Feather: open jelly compote, small cov. sugar, large open sugar, all ---------- 6.50
Jacobs Ladder large creamer ---------- 2.50
2 Gibson Girl tumblers ---------- 4.50
Fleur-de-lys toothpick holder ---------- 2.50
Daisy & Button with Narc. cov. sugar and creamer ---------- 5.00
Three Story water pitcher ---------- 3.00
Horse and deer creamer & sugar ---------- 6.50
2 Basket Wedge goblets, each ---------- 2.25
3 Argus goblets, each ---------- 2.50
Pr. Nailhead celery vases ---------- 9.00
Pr. Waffle Cologne bottles ---------- 9.00
7" Rose in Snow cov. compote, collared base Gooseberry butter dish ---------- 7.00
Shrine tumbler ---------- 2.00
2 Stippled Cherry tumblers, both (Rough tops) ---------- 3.50
7" Wheat & Barley cov. compote ---------- 6.00
Wheat & Barley tumbler ---------- 2.00
Stippled Dahlia round bread plate ---------- 6.00
2 Moon & Star pickle dishes, each ---------- 4.50
Moon & Star cake stand (Scallop off under plate) ---------- 6.00
Daisy & Button X&N ---------- 4.00
7" Princess Feather cov. compote (Usual rough edge) ---------- 35.00
Cranberry opal sugar shaker, Pewter top ---------- 7.50
Amber fine cut celery vase ---------- 7.00
Green tree trunk mug ---------- 5.00
5 White Satin tumblers, dec., gold, salmon, lt. blue, each ---------- 6.00
Vaseline cruet, jewel stopper ---------- 7.50
M.G. Parrot and pick holder ---------- 3.75
2 Part crackle glass, cranberry epergne, silver base ---------- 40.00
Deep yellow overlay lamp, long stem and matching bowl, yellow, brass con., need cleaning, no shade ---------- 30.00
4 matching cut glass candlesticks with prisms ---------- 25.00
2 12" Heavy cut glass vases, not a pr. but similar ---------- 20.00
18" Pink Staffordshire turkey platter (Alcock) ---------- 24.00
Round Moss Rose tureen (Knowles) ---------- 12.50
Beautiful large silver service, new condition urn, 2 coffee pots, spill holder, creamer and sugar, extra heavy plated ---------- Write
Meissen, crossed swords, onion pattern, service for 12 ---------- 30.00
Want lists appreciated, items shipped express collect. oc

"Refinishing Antique Wood and Metal" & "Modern Stains and Fillers and Their Use"—

The Two for $3.00.

THESE TWO HANDBOOKS ARE OF UTMOST VALUE TO DEALERS AND COLLECTORS WHO PLAN TO DO THER OWN FINISHING.

Send for our price list of supplies necessary for restoring and refinishing. tfc

YE OLDE FINISHING SHOPPE

534 Second Street, Portsmouth, Ohio

Lovely old Steinway & Son square piano, beautiful tone, needs tuning, ivory 2 tiny edge chips, 2 rosewood Melodeons, refinished, beautiful, both play; all 3, real bargain, $500. China Clock, 8-day, perfect time, rich blue and gold, Am. Beauty rose dec., strikes $65. Cranberry, ruffle top pitcher and 5 tumblers, 1 tiny rim chip, heavy enam. roses & lots of gold, really gorgeous, set $42.50. Cranberry swirl bulbous pitcher, sq. top, app. handle, rare & beautiful $32.50. Pink overlay swirl pitcher, ruffle top $35. Cranberry tankard pitcher, 13" tall, blue enam. poppies $25. Apple green tankard pitcher, 13" high, Burgundy enam. poppies $22.50. Deep amethyst bulbous pitcher $15. Light amethyst pitcher, flare top, enam. small flowers $15. Emerald green pitcher and 4 tumblers, enam. flowers, lovely set $25. Bulbous pitcher, flare top frosted to an opal, with 5 tumblers, pink moss rose, very old and beautiful, set $32.50. Astral lamp, 34" high, frosted and cut shade, diamond cut heavy crystal stem and base, 12 9" beaut. Colonial crystal prisms, some slight chips but plenty of fire, burn., wired, $100. Cranberry hobnail hanging lamp, clear font and prisms, beauty $95. Min. lamps, all prices. 20 C/S range $5 to $10 ea. Lot $150, each diff. Majolica pitcher, stork handle and spout, very unusual $22.50. Maj. cuspidor, bright flower dec. $15. Another, age crack, no harm $12. Frosted hand cake stand $13.50. Milk glass cake stand, spray flowers in center $13.50. Sawtooth cakestand $8.50. Waterford glass large celery $15. Clear coin 7" open compote, quarters around bowl, dimes around, 7" high, center stem, rare $25. Mail orders or by appointment. Express extra. op

WANTED: Deer & Pine Tree, also Cathedral glass.

WINIFRED F. JENKINS, ROULETTE, PA.

THE ALDINE BRIC-A-BRAC SHOP

3303 NORTH CLARK, CHICAGO, ILL.

2 P.M. to 10 P.M. During Hobby Show

By Appointment Bit. 1958.

6 Haviland demitasse C&S, Cornflower design. Proof ---------- $19.50
Cut glass, small punch bowl, Numerous other bowls.
Nappies, W. Pitchers $8 to $18 resp. Salters, tall compotes, odd w. glasses ---------- Write
Painted china. Cake, sandwich set: lemonade pitcher, 6 mugs. Limoges, beautifully done. Currant pattern. Much gold; 15 pcs. 75.00
Pr. French bisque figurines: Pan and Aphrodite. Colorful, unusual, slight damage, handle of basket broken ---------- 60.00
3-Pc. silver coffee set. Quadruple Plate, Victor Silver Co. Ebony handle, old satin finish. Good condition ---------- 45.00
Single plated coffee pots, $10 ---------- 16.00
Victorian b. wal. table with white marble top. Needs refinishing ---------- 18.00
Other Victorian tables. Beautifully grained tops
Spool whatnot, hand turned, 5 shelves, straight back; stripped for finish. Black walnut ---------- 35.00
Greek ikons; 15th and 16th century. Three ---------- 125.00
Painting: Madonna with the long neck. Venetian school, 15th century; size 7'x4' 6" canvas. Some restoration on frame ---------- Write
Cups and saucers: 6 bone china, white, gold trim. Each ---------- 2.00
6 Old, Dresden C&S. Small chip on one cup. Gold trim. Each ---------- 2.75
Authentic Italian walnut wood carving. Venus Petrified wood, arrow heads, old foreign stamps. and Cupid ---------- 27.50
op

BEER STEINS WANTED

The Stein Collector wishes to buy the best you have to offer in Steins, All rare Steins, all Steins, Plaques, Punch Bowls, Urns, Vases, Tankards and Pottery marked Villeroy and Boch, Mettlach. Notice: Give height of Stein to tallest point, describe the decorations, upturn the Stein, give trade mark, names and all numbers on bottom of stein. I will buy one Stein or a collection if priced fair.

References: First National Bank and Trust Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

I have several duplicates in fine Steins, that I offer to Collectors for sale or exchange.

HENRY J. DWILLARD

1511 Sunnyside Dr., Kalamazoo 17, Mich.

PFISTERS' OLDE LAMP SHOP

607 W. Winona St.,

Austin, Minnesota

- Sapphire blue Petticoat Dolphin, Lee plate 143. Proof. ---------- $20.00
- Write specific wants, have a large stock of lamps, colored glass, pattern glass, china, bisque and Staffordshire. Stamp please. Read past issues, may have what you want. oc

---

FLORIDA ANTIQUES EXPOSITION

February 15th through February 22nd

MUNICIPAL PIER

ST. PETERSBURG, FLA.

WM. and HELEN BRATFISH, Mgrs.

Route 2, Box 830, St. Petersburg, Florida

f84c

THE BIRDS' NEST

4 Maplewood Avenue — Germantown, Phila., Penna.

4 LIBERTY BELL goblets, ea. $4; low compote, 8" diam., 4½" high ---- $ 7.50
5 PLEAT & PANEL goblets, ea. ---- 4.50
4 DEER & DOG goblets, ea. $5.50; large water pitcher, applied reeded handle ---- 13.50
2 PANELLED FORGET-ME-NOT goblets, ea. $4.50; celery vase, tiny chip under base ---- 4.00
8 LOOP & FAN wines, Lee Vict. 24, ea. ---- 2.50
TWO PANEL wine, $3; oval bowl, 6¾" long, 5½" wide, 2" deep ---- 4.50
5 FINECUT plates, 6¼" diam., ea. ---- 3.50
ARCHED LEAF plate, 10¼" diam. ---- 7.00
FROSTED LION oblong cov. compote, 8¾" long, LEE 93, small chip on inside rim of cover, $22; cov. compote, clear base with cable edge seated lion on cover, 6" diam., 7¼" to top of finial, $18; 2 sauce dishes, LEE 93, ea. ---- 5.00
VIKING LEE Vic. 33 cov. sugar bowl, $6.50; cov. butter dish, $6.50; creamer ---- 5.00
AMAZON LEE Vic. 42, cakestand, $7; cov. butter dish, small chip off one point, $6.50; wine ---- 3.00
BEADED GRAPE 8¼" sq. cakestand, 5" high 10.00
BIRD & BERRY cakestand ---- 6.50
Water tray, 12" diam. House and Mountain scene, basketweave border ---- 9.00
Cake plate, 10¾" diam., scene with children in wheelbarrow pulled by dog house and trees in background ---- 9.00
CURRIER & IVES TRAY, 9½" diam., LEE 110, tiny chip on rim ---- 8.50
CORNUCOPIA water pitcher, KAMM 2:124 ---- 9.00
Frosted ELEPHANT match holder, LEE 127 6.00
THOUSAND EYE hat ---- 8.00
FLEUR DE LYS match holder, LEE Vic. 105, No. 8 ---- 4.50

COLORED GLASS

4 Blue THOUSAND EYE 8" sq. plates turned over corners, LEE 158, ea. $9.50; cov. inkweil, tiny chip on edge of cover, roughness on opening, $12; toothpick holder ---- 6.00
Light blue THOUSAND EYE salt shaker, raised band through center, 3½" high ---- 6.50
6 Blue CANE plates, 4½" diam., ea. $4.50; 9 apple green CANE plates, 4½" diam., ea. $4; one with small chip ---- 3.00
RED BLOCK cov. sugar bowl, $9; tumbler, etched "Anna" ---- 4.50
Yellow Panelled DAISY & BUTTON bowl, LEE 171, brilliant, 13¼" diam., 3" deep, tiny scale chip ---- 12.00
Yellow DIAMOND BAND wine, LEE 103 ---- 4.00
3 Clear DAISY & BUTTON with amber panels ftd. sauce dishes, 4" diam., LEE 169, ea. ---- 4.00
Blue HOBNAIL salt shaker, 2⅞" high ---- 3.50
Amber SPIREA BAND ftd. salt shaker, 3" hi. 3.50
Amber ENGLISH HOBNAIL open compote, 8" diam., 5" high, $8; 2 relish dishes, ea. $4; two handled open sugar ---- 4.50
2 Blue I.T.P. tumblers, ea. ---- 4.50
Deep turquoise TREE OF LIFE, 4 ftd., oval bowl, 11" long, 7½" wide, 3½" high ---- 14.00
Pink puffed overlay syrup pitcher, clear applied loopings and handle, brass cover, 6¾" high ---- 15.00
Amber PEACOCK Feather lamp base, brilliant, 11" high, 6½" base diam. ---- 18.00
6 Sandwich knob stem large wines, "Bohemian Glass," red with vintage etching, set $35; matching decanter ---- 18.00
Vasa Murrhina overlay finger bowl, orange and white with silver flecks, white inside ---- 10.00
Pair South Jersey epergnes, 12½" high, 9" wide across bowl pr. ---- 75.00
Please write for description.

CHINA

Mettlach stein with Castle mark, No. 2778, ½ litre size, 8" high. Pewter cover with set in medallion of crest with three jester faces. Court scene on stein with jest and musician. Signed Heinrich Schmitt ---- 18.00
Wedgwood soup tureen with matching platter, 2 platters, 6 plates in Adams pattern. Impressed Wedgwood. Please write for description.
Maxim plate, 6¼" diam. Raised wheat and flower sprays on border. "Three removes are as bad as a fire," etc. Tiny chip on edge ---- 7.50
Maxim plate, 6¼" diam. Raised wheat and flower sprays on border. "Free Trade with All Nations," impressed J. & G. Meakin 8.50
Alphabet plate, 6" diam. "Arrival of General McClellan" ---- 8.50
Alphabet plate, 6" diam. "The Village Blacksmith" ---- 8.50
Alphabet plate, 6" diam. Four children playing "Peg-Top," impressed J. & G. Meakin 8.00
Alphabet plate, 7" diam. Boy on swing "Swing-Swong" ---- 8.50
3 Clear glass Alphabet plates, scalloped edge, daisy in center, 6" diam., ea. ---- 3.50

ALL ITEMS PROOF UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED o

NO C. O. D's EXPRESS COLLECT

We shall be glad to send small items by Parcel Post if postage is included with order.

McKEARIN'S ANTIQUES, *Hoosick Falls, N.Y.*

SPECIAL OFFERS — COLLECTORS' CHOICE ITEMS IN BLOWN GLASS

Rare Stoddard footed bowl, olive amber glass, heavy folded rim, applied circular foot. Height 4⅜" ---- $75.00
Free blown Stoddard deep amber bowl, circular shape with wide flaring rim. Height 2¾", top diameter 4½" ---- 40.00
Dark amber (black glass) powder horn flask, Stoddard, N. H. Overall length abt. 14¾" 35.00
Very rare free blown shallow bowl, cylindrical form with wide flaring straight flat rim, light olive green, Stoddard, N. H. Height 1¼", top diameter 6¾" ---- 60.00
Pitkin olive green inkwell in the extremely rare octagonal shape ---- 40.00
Rare New York State brilliant aquamarine pitcher, super-imposed lily pad decoration, globular body, broad cylindrical neck with threading, applied crimped foot, applied corrugated handle, capacity about 1 qt. ---- 150.00
South Jersey cobalt blue free blown bowl. Height 5" top diameter 7¼". A typical South Jersey free blown piece, & a beauty ---- 100.00
Rare South Jersey handled mug in bluish aquamarine, straight-sided cylindrical form with applied corrugated strap handle. Ht. 5½", top diameter about 4" ---- 50.00
Rare Lockport, N. Y. Glass Works tumbler, heavy glass in typical Lockport blue color. Height 4", top diameter 3⅜" ---- 45.00
Rare South Jersey goblet, deep aquamarine, cylindrical bowl with heavy double knob stem and flaring circular foot. Height 5¼" top diameter 3¼", diameter of foot 3⅛". One of the best South Jersey items we have seen in a long while ---- 65.00
Very fine Blown Three Mold flip, clear flint glass, perfectly straight-sided cylindrical form. Pattern GII-18. Height 5⅜", diameter 4". Rare shape in blown 3-mold flips 50.00
South Jersey tall aquamarine flip, tapering cylindrical form with folded rim. Height 6⅞" top diameter 4¾" ---- 30.00
Redford, N. Y. small footed vase in brilliant aquamarine with turquoise tone, globular body contracting at neck to flaring rim, knob stem and flaring circular foot. Height 4", top diameter 2½", diameter of foot 2⅜".
A perfect little gem in New York State glass ---- 50.00

- We have just issued a Special Price List of Authentic Medium Priced Specimens Ranging from $5 to $50. Stiegel Type, South Jersey, Ohio, Pittsburgh and other Midwestern, New York and New England States and Blown Three Mold—examples of all these. Include postage if you are interested and wish a copy.
- Make it a Special Point to visit our shop in Hoosick Falls this summer or fall. It's worth a special trip. Easily accessible by motor or by train from New York City or Albany, N. Y. or from Boston, Mass.
- The new printing of "American Glass" by George S. and Helen McKearin. Copies can be ordered direct from us at $5 postpaid and insured. Has complete new index. oc

NOW AVAILABLE

OUR NICKEL AND BLACK TARNISH REMOVER. Strips nickel or cleans black tarnish from brass Rayo and Student Lamps, etc., and has been proven a success by hundreds of users all over the Nation.

NOW YOU CAN ALSO STRIP SILVER FROM BRASS AND COPPER easily, quickly and with little expense, without pitting or burning the brass or copper.

WRITTEN FORMULA AND FULL DIRECTIONS SENT UPON RECEIPT OF NEW LOW PRICE OF $1.50. CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.

DANIEL BOONE SHOPPE sc

437 East 71st Street, Chicago 19, Illinois

RALPH CURTISS

107 W. Grant Highway Marengo, Illinois

(On U. S. 20 at Illinois Highway 23)

Portable writing box, inlaid with Mother of Pearl. Italian made, very beautiful ---- $75.00
12 H.P. gold-trimmed Limoges Fish plates, 8¾" diam., good condition except small chip under edge of one, signed ---- 55.00
Three-way Angle lamp, complete; treated brass font, small dents, etched globes, opalescent chimneys, one chimney chipped but does not show, beautiful ---- 50.00
Cherry drop-leaf table in good rough condition, legs painted ---- 30.00
Mahogany veneer mantel clock, ht. 14", base width 9½", horse head and saddle on pendulum, runs good 2 veneer chips at base 20.00
Boston rocker in rough condition ---- 15.00
Jewel with Moon & Star water pitcher, Kamm book 1, p. 99 ---- 10.00
Cut glass sugar and creamer ---- 8.00
Tall fine milk glass vase, blue tinted ruffled top, ht. 11", H.P. flowers on side, H. blown ---- 8.00
Bennington spittoon, 9½" diam. ---- 4.00
Oblong tureen, lustrous white with blue-gray flower sprays, ladle opening in lid, unmarked, ht. 4½", base 7x10" ---- 8.50
6 Dessert plates, Haviland & Co., Limoges, France, 6" diam., small pink flower and branch design, set of 6 ---- 10.00
Round iron cap with hitch ring, top for hitching post, diam. 6", opening in cap 4½" 7.50
Pair brass candlesticks, ht. 7½", very nice ---- 12.00

CRATING EXTRA

Send Stamp with Money Order op

LEONA NORTON

ROUTE 4 MOBERLY, MO

Cranberry Thumbprint sugar bowl in resilvered frame having spoon-rack around, gorgeous, $20; Cranberry Thumbprint pickle castor in resilvered frame with tongs, $18.50; Red satin butter dish, resilvered base, $10.50; Cobalt blue sugar bowl, resilvered band and top, nice for candy, $8.50; Emerald green lamp, 8½" high, Portland stem, leaves on bowl, $8.50; Pr. Bristol blown vases, 6" tall, pink overlay, crimped ruffled tops, bulbous, $16.50; Clear Crystal Wedding lamp, 8½" high, square bowl, $10.50; Queen Louise portrait vase, 7½" tall $6.50; Cupid & Venus picture plate. Venus is clipping Cupids wings, lovely coloring, gold trim, open work border, very fine, $12.50; Picture plate, "Thelma" Norwegian girl carrying basket of fish, lovely coloring, 1½" brown, gold trimmed border, Royal Vienna, gold beehive, $12.50; Rope stem brass Banquet lamp, pastel ball shade, $25; Deer & Doe 12½" plate, lovely coloring, $9.50; Melissa & Daughter shaving mug, $6.50. op

MRS. GERTRUDE CASSELS

Elm Grove, Wis. 6 miles west of Milwaukee

Six rare cranberry sauces, pretty emb. patt., $30. Circus parade wagon, driver, horses, 14" long. Gorgeous rare color hanging lamp, rich wine to pink, very lg. sprays stunning, 5", white daisies, ornate brass, 30 prisms, $38.50. Two beautiful shadow boxes, proof, 1 has fairy-like white feather flowers; 2 has stunning colored wreath. Write for description. 60 Pcs. ruby glass, many patterns (incl. ruby T.P.), castor, sugar & creamer, butter, goblets, tumblers, wines, etc. List for stamp. Fr. satin GWW 24", lg. bunches, emb. grapes and leaves, grape flange, $30. Umbrella lamp, same patt., 25", Student shade 11½", $30. Lovely together. Unus. color, GWW 24", orchid & dubonnet, lg. dub. flowers. $38.50. Pink satin water bottle, silver neck, purple and white daisies, beautiful gold scrolls, $17.50. oc

7" High pastel blue china clock, pretty pink wild rose decoration. It runs ---- $15.00
Goblets, Lee 142: 3 Strawberry, ea. $3.75; 3 Strawberry & Currant, old, ea. ---- 5.00
Psyche & Cupid open sugar, 1 ftd. sauce, ea. 2.00
Open salts: 1 clear Lion head, 1 Block and Fan, ea. ---- 1.00
2 Beautiful big milk white smoke bells, 7", ea. 3.00
Finecut glass, brilliant and heavy, all same pattern, perfect condition. Pitcher, 4 matched tumblers ---- 15.00
Small flat jelly dish, $4; gorgeous big fruit bowl, $10; nappy ---- 6.00
10" Iron base lamp frosted pattern bowl, hollow glass stem ---- 3.50
10" Ball shade, soft yellow, dec. with Talisman roses ---- 10.00
Hanging lamp, polished and lacquered, quaint old floral shade ---- 20.00
Cute organ stool, walnut with iron feet ---- 4.50
Cedar churn, brass bales, ref. A beauty ---- 8.50
Dozen Turkey red fringed napkins, white Greek Key border. Like new condition, ea. 1.00
Pr. iron bracket lamps, complete with mercury reflectors, ea. ---- 4.50
2 7½" M. white Gothic plates, ea. ---- 6.00
3 Doz. 1" china dolls, "Frozen Charlottes," ea. 50c. The lot ---- 15.00

ALL ITEMS PROOF oc

Stamped Envelope with Inquiries

MRS. L. M. HEILIGENSTEIN

21 Orchard Drive Belleville, Illinois

GARDEN ANTIQUE SHOP

97 A Main Street Tuckahoe 7, New York

Beautiful Vic. lady's 14-K gold hunting case watch engraved with deer and conventionalized border, other side shield with initials; maker Geo. Porth, Jefferson City, Mo.; runs perfectly $30.00
52 Pc. LS&S Limoges dinner set, conventionalized border of small pink flowers, green leaves, narrow gold band, circa 1910, proof 65.00
Trefoil shaped French birdseye maple two tier table with brass gallery, 39" high. Crating extra 37.50
Min. hinged 3 section French brass picture frame, bow knot dec., Parian ivory insets with gold leaf wreaths, colorful ladies' heads, not ivory; will stand or hang, 5½" wide, 3½" high. A beauty 15.00
Hard rubber daguerreotype, proof, 3⅞x3½" 5.50
7 Exquisite Eng. plates, all diff. floral centers, 9" diam., 2 gold scroll bands, one chartreuse ½" band; some gold rubbed off ea. 3.00
Single iron wall lamp bracket, nice for vines 6.00
Vic. walnut table with drawer, finely turned stretcher, legs and finials. Top 24½x17", hgt. 29¾", excellent cond., crating extra 25.00
8 Fine white transparent china liners for silver demi-tasse holders, one has ½" crack 12.50
Lithograph "Souvenir of Universal Exhibition of Chicago 1893." The 23 Presidents up to 1893, ea. portrait written in micrographic type, contains full biography, ea. Pres. readable. Picture has 527,000 letters, 18x26" 10.00
Chinese brass gallery tray, scalloped edge, dragon design, 14" diam. 6.00
Old French tapestry, 7 ft. 3" by 4 ft. 2". Delightful view of castle stage coach, knight, ladies and horse, against background of trees. One small repair, otherwise perfect 26.00
Lovely Parian marble bust of girl, 13" high. Proof 6.50
48 Pc. egg shell china tea set, charming light green floral dec. Proof except small nick on creamer 52.00
Finely carved mahogany goose neck rocker; cl. down to wood, not refinished, needs upholstery, usable as is, crating extra 45.00
Vic. carved wal. marble top 3 drawer chest; 4 ft. long, 21" wide, 28" high, brass pulls, beautiful wood and marble, carved end posts & keyhole floral motif. Crating extra 38.00
Write Your Wants No C. O. D. Stamp Please
oc

GATES MILLS ANTIQUE SHOP

Gates Mills, Ohio

Pine min. chest of drawers $22.50
Salt glaze cov. bowl on plate, nick on under cover 25.00
Round cov. vegetable dish, blue and white, B. W. M. & Co. 9.50
8 Wedgwood mandarin patt. dinner plates, ea. 4.50
6 Oak Leaf goblets, ea. 4.00
oc

Second Annual

DALLAS ANTIQUES SHOW

Nov. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 1947

Federal Building
Fair Park

★O★

Sponsored by

Dallas Antiques Dealers Association
DALLAS, TEXAS

●

For details write oc

Secretary,
2307 Cedar Springs, Dallas

RED CORNER SHOP

100 Main Street, Fort Lee 8-0006 Fort Lee, New Jersey

MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO E. G. KAUFER

CALENDAR PLATES

1920 Center Allies' flags, globe, dove. Unusual 1919 Victory dec., 7" ..... $ 2.50
1920 Same as above, 8¼" 3.00
1920 Victory Memorial, seals of Allies, U. S. flag center, 8¼" 3.00
1920 Same as above, 9¼" 3.50
1910 Quaint all-over dec. boys in swimming hole, J. W. Riley verse, 7¾" 2.50
1910 Pink rose buds, heart cen., pretty, 9" 3.00
1910 Large roses, months in center, sl. checked, 8½" 2.50
1910 4 Scenes, Xmas, sleighing, boating, harvest, gay dec., unusual, 9" 3.50
1909 3 Bakery wagons and horses before store, 9¼" 3.00
Doll tea set: teapot 2½", creamer, sugar 1¼", 6 c/s ⅞", 6 plates, 1½", gay, original box 6.00

CHINA SLIPPERS

6½" Elaborate, green lustre, pink, yellow, raised gold dec., up-turned toe, high heel fine 10.00
6¼" Green lustre, floral medallions, fine 7.00
6½" Pink Majolica, large applied flowers, high heel, N.H. glaze mark under toe 6.00
5" Green oxford, silk lacer, fine 3.00
5" Green man's high shoe, red silk lacer 4.00
4½" Cordovan man's high shoe, tan lacer, unusually fine 4.50
Majolica vase, 3 dancing frogs, gay, 9½" high 5.00
Frog on water lily ash tray, green, gold, 4½" 2.50
H.P. Limoges cov. cheese dish, light blue, gold dec., swirl mould, dainty 10.00
12 Limoges 6¼" plates, wide red border, heavy gold dec., gold tracery center, very fine, handsome, G.D.A. Each 2.00

GLASS

Goblets: blue CANE $7; blue Thous. Eye $8.50; Amber 3-PAN. $8.50; Ruby etch. YOKED SPEAR POINT, $8.50; 4 Gilt RUBY T. P. ea. $2.25; 7 VARIANCE PANELS, ea. $2.25; 2 LOGANBERRY with GRAPE, ea. $2.50; 2 HAMILTON, ea. 4.00
5 Amber 1000 Eye tumblers, ea. $4.50; matching water pitcher, $12.50; set 30.00
Vaseline D&B with T.P. square ftd. bowl, 7½" 7.00
Pair bobeches, yellow SATIN GLASS, fluted, ruffled, ea. 3.00
Bobeche, PINK SATIN GLASS 3.00
SLEIGH BELLS, 36 on strap, brass, good tone 6.50
12 Candle mold 3.00
oc

Second

LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY, ANTIQUES SHOW

BALLROOM, PHOENIX HOTEL

November 8, 9, 10 and 11, 1947

1:00 P. M. to 10:30 P. M. Daily

You will enjoy the drive through the beautiful blue grass country in Kentucky.

PEARL RECORDS, *Manager* — 1429 Chester Street — ANDERSON, INDIANA

THE DOLPHIN

143 Granite St. Pigeon Cove, Mass.

1. Amethyst Diamond Quilted footed sauce ..... $ 6.50
2. Amber ABC plate, Dog's Head 3.50
3. Spectacles in early lacquer case, sil. inlay 4.50
4. One hundred and One creamer 3.50
5. Ribbed Palm egg cup 4.00
6. Ribbed Palm goblet 4.50
7. Vaselnie D&B champagne 7.50
8. Pr. early prints in pine cone frames, pr. 10.00
9. Buckle lamp with milk glass base 17.50
10. Agata tumbler 15.00
11. Amberina tumbler, Inverted Thumbprint 8.50
12. Diamond Point tumbler 6.50

oc

GRACE JACOB

42 Eustis Avenue, Wakefield, Mass.

8 Matched Lion goblets, Lee Pl. No. 91, ea. $15.00
Classic 7" cov. compote, stippled feet, Lee Pl. No. 97 ..... 22.50
Tree of Life 8" open compote with clear hand standard 8" tall, scalloped top 10.50
Shell & Tassel 9" open compote, scalloped square top, 8½" tall, Lee Pl. No. 157 ..... 9.50
Marked Portland Tree of Life cov. sugar 9.50
Pan. Daisy water pitcher, Lee Pl. No. 95 ..... 10.00
Sawtooth early flint water pitcher, applied handle, Lee Pl. No. 40 ..... 16.50
Dahlia water pitcher, Lee Pl. No. 105 ..... 10.00
Cleat water pitcher, early, applied handle 11.50
Lion cov. sugar, 2nd top line, Lee No. 95 ..... 15.00
Horseshoe or Good Luck 10x14" platter, double horseshoe handles 8.75
Early Thumbprint creamer, applied handle, thumbprints clear to very top 17.50
Ashburton creamer, applied handle, Lee Pl. 3 15.00
Moosaye & Loop cov. sugar 10.50
Frosted Circle cruet, Lee Pl. No. 76 ..... 8.00
Diamond Thumbprint water tumblers, Lee Pl. No. 3, have a pair, ea. 15.00
Hamilton spooner, Lee Pl. No. 56 ..... 3.50
Bigler goblets (8) Lee plate 10, ea. 4.50
Argus wine, Lee Pl. No. 11 ..... 5.50
Portland Tree of Life wine 7.50
Diamond Thumbprint sauces, 2, ea. 4.00
Ashburton 4½" sauce dishes, 5, ea. 3.00
Bleeding Heart goblets, 2, Lee Pl. No. 123, ea. 6.00
Pr. Jacob's Ladder pickle dishes, 10", ea. 4.50
Strawberry milk glass egg cup, Lee Pl. No. 152 6.50
Strawberry milk glass sauces, 8, ea. 3.00
Strawberry milk glass sauces, 8, ea. 3.00
Finely upholstered Ottoman in wine velour, cabriole carved legs, 23x20", 14" high 35.00
oc

GLASS DOMES AND FINE WOOD BASES

Prices incl. dome & base	
3x6	$ 2.50 each
5x7	5.00 each
5x9	5.70 each
6x8	6.00 each
6x10	6.70 each
8x10	10.70 each
8x12	11.50 each
10x12	15.00 each
10x15	18.00 each

5½x11 Dome Only for 400-day clocks, $7 ea.

DEALERS!
Inquire about our liberal discount.

WANTED: Domes of all sizes.

A-BIT PRODUCTS

5025 N. Central Park Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

12 Exquisite 10½" Royal Doulton plates, made for Tiffany, N. Y. Registered; 3" border of raised gold design. For set $150.00
10" Pink quilted Satin glass straight sided pitcher, frosted crimped applied handle 30.00
Wedgwood Match Box 5.00
Blue M. .G. hen 8.50
7½" Cupid and Psyche M. G. plate 4.00
8" Angel and Harp M. G. plate 4.00
6½" Serenade M. G. plate 5.00
Pair 10" Blue Bristol vases 20.00
Copper and brass chafing dish 12.00
Sewing birds 4.50
10" white shades 3.00
10" green overlay mushroom shades 4.00
10" green overlay shades 5.00
14" white shades 3.00

RACHEL FARMER ROSATTO
Farmer's Lane, Billerica, Mass.

Please mention HOBBIES *when replying to advertisements*

A PLATED ARTICLE

By CHARLES DICKENS

Published in "Household Words" in 1852. Published here through the courtesy of E. P. Dutton & Co., Inc.

Putting up for the night in one of the chiefest towns of Staffordshire, I find it to to be by no means a lively town.

I have paced the streets and stared at the houses, and am come back to the blank bow window of the Dodo; and the town clock strikes seven. I have my dinner and the waiter clears the table, leaves me by the fire with my pint decanter, and a little thin funnel-shaped wine-glass and a plate of pale biscuits-in themselves engendering desperation.

No book, no newspaper!

What am I to do? To burn the biscuits will be but a fleeting joy; still, it is a temporary relief, and here they go into the fire! Shall I break the plate? First, let me look at the back and see who made it: Spode.

Spode! Stop for a moment. Was it yesterday I visited the Spode works and saw the making of plates? In the confusion of traveling about it might be yesterday or it might be yesterday month; but I think it was yesterday. I appeal to the plate. The plate says, decidedly, yesterday.

Don't you remember (says the plate) how you steamed away yesterday morning in the bright sun, and the east wind, along the valley of the sparkling Trent?

And don't you remember (says the plate) how you alighted at Stoke—a picturesque heap of houses, kilns, smoke, wharves, canals, and river lying (as was most appropriate) in a basin—and how, after climbing up the sides of the basin to look at the prospect, you trundled down again at a walking-match pace, and straight proceeded to my father's SPODE'S—where the whole of my family, high and low, rich and poor, are turned out upon the world from our nursery and seminary, covering some fourteen acres of ground? And don't you remember what we spring from—heaps of clay, partially prepared and cleaned in Devonshire and Dorsetshire, when said clay principally comes—and hills of flint, without which we should want our ringing sound and should never be musical? And as to the flint, don't you recollect that it is first burnt in kilns, and is then laid under the four iron feet of a demon slave, subject to violent stamping fits, who when they come on, stamps away insanely with his four iron legs, and would crush all the flint in the Isle of Thanet to powder without leaving off? And as to the clay, don't you recollect how it is put into mills, or teazers, and is sliced, and dug, and cut at, by endless knives, clogged and sticky, but persistent—and is pressed out of that machine through a square trough, whose form it takes—and is cut off in square lumps and thrown into a vat, and there mixed with water and beaten to a pulp by paddle wheels—and is then run into a rough house, all rugged beams and ladders splashed with white—where it passes through no end of machinery-moved sieves all splashed with white, arranged in an ascending scale of fineness (some so fine that three hundred silk threads cross each other in a single square inch of their surface), and all in a violent state of ague, with their teeth forever chattering and their bodies forever shivering? And as to the flint again, isn't it mashed and mollified and troubled and soothed, exactly as rags are in a paper-mill, until it is reduced to a pap so fine that it contains no atom of "grit" perceptible to the nicest taste? And as to the flint and the clay together, are they not, after all this, mixed in the proportion of five of clay to one of flint; and isn't the compound—known as "slip"—run into oblong troughs, where its superfluous moisture may evaporate; *and finally, isn't it slapped and banged and beaten and patted and kneaded and wedged and knocked about like butter, until it becomes a beautiful grey dough ready for the potter's use?

In regard to the potter, popularly so called, (says the plate) you don't mean to say you have forgotten that a workman called a Thrower is the man under whose hand this grey dough takes the shape of the simpler household vessels as quickly as the eye can follow? You don't mean to say you cannot call him up before you, sitting, with his attendant woman, at his potter's wheel—a disc about the size of a dinner plate, revolving on two drums slowly or quickly, as he wills—who made you a complete breakfast set for a bachelor as a good humored little off-hand joke? You remember how he took up as much dough as he wanted, and throwing it on his wheel, in a moment fashioned it into a teacup—caught up more clay and made a saucer—winked at a smaller dab and converted it into the lid of the teapot, accurately fitting by the measure of his eye alone—coaxed a middle-sized dab for two seconds, broke it, turned it over at the rim, and made a milk-pot—laughed and turned out a slop-basin—coughed, and provided for the sugar? Neither, I think, are you oblivious of the newer mode of making various articles, but especially basins, according to which improvement a mould revolved instead of a disc? For you must remember (says the plate) how you saw the mould of a little basin spinning round and round, and how the workman smoothed and pressed a handful of dough upon it, and how with an instrument called a profile (a piece of wood representing the profile of a basin's foot) he cleverly scraped and carved the ring which makes the base of any such basin, and then took the basin off the lathe like a doughey skull-cap to be dried, and afterwards (in what is called a "green" state) to be put into a second lathe, there to be finished and burnished with a steel burnisher? And as to moulding in general (says the plate), it can't be necessary for me to remind you that all ornamental articles, and indeed all articles not quite circular, are made in molds? For you must remember how you saw the vegetable dishes, for example, being made in moulds; and how the handles of teacups and the spouts of teapots, and the feet of tureens, and so forth, are all made in little separate moulds, and are each stuck on to the body corporate of which it is destined to form a part, with stuff called "slip", as quickly as you can recollect it.

Further, you learnt—you know you did—in the same visit, how the beautiful sculptures in the delicate new material called Parian are all constructed in moulds; how into that material animal bones are ground up, because the phosphate of lime contained in bones makes it translucent; how everything is molded before going into the fire, one-fourth larger than it is intended to come out of the fire, because it shrinks in that proportion in the intense heat; how, when a figure shrinks unequally, it is spoiled—emerging from the furace, a mis-shaped birth: a big head and a little body, or a little head and a big body, or a Quasimodo with long arms and short legs, or a Miss Biffin with neither legs nor arms worth mentioning!

And as to the Kilns, in which the firing takes place, and in which some of the more precious articles are burnt repeatedly, in various stages of their process towards completion—as to the Kilns (says the plate), if you don't remember THEM with horrible interest, what did you ever go to Spode's for? When you stood inside of one of these inverted bowls of Pre-Adamite tobacco pipe looking up at the blue sky through the open top far off, as you might have looked up from a well sunk under the centre of the pavement of the Pantheon at Rome, had you the least idea where you were? No (says the plate), of course not! And when you found that each of those pillars was a pile of ingeniously made vessels of course clay—called Saggars—looking, when separate, like raised pies for the table of the mighty Giant Blunderbore and now all full of various articles of pottery ranged in them in baking order, the bottom of each vessel serving for the cover of the one below, and the whole kiln rapidly filling with these, tier upon tier, until the last workman should have barely room to crawl out before

(*Superseded by the hydraulic press invented by Messrs. Needham & Kite and first used and perfected by the late Alderman Copeland in 1856 again superseded in 1922 by latest electrical generator and installation.)

the closing of the jagged aperture in the wall, and the kindling of the gradual fire; did you not stand amazed to think that all the year round these dread chambers are heating, white hot—and cooling—and filling—and emptying — and being bricked up — and broken open — humanly speaking, for ever and ever? To be sure you did. And standing in one of these Kilns nearly full, and seeing a free crow shoot across the aperture a-top, and learning how the fire would wax hotter and hotter, by slow degrees, and would cool similarly, through a space of from forty to sixty hours, did no remembrance of the days when human clay was burnt oppress you? Yes, I think so! I suspect that some fancy of a fiery haze and a shortening breath, and a growing heat, and a gasping prayer; and a figure in the black interposing between you and the sky (as figures in black are very apt to do), and looking down, before it grew too hot to look and live, upon the Heretic in his edifying agony — I say I suspect (says the plate) that some such fancy was pretty strong upon you when you went out into the air, and blessed God for the bright spring day and the degenerate times!

After that I needn't remind you what a relief it was to see the simplest process or ornamenting this "biscuit" (as it is called when it is baked) with brown circles and blue trees—converting it into the common crockery-ware that is exported to Africa, and used in cottages at home. For (says the plate) I am well persuaded that you bear in mind how those particular jugs and mugs were once more set upon a lathe and put into motion; and how a man blew the brown colour (having a strong natural affinity with the material in that condition) on them from a blow-pipe as they twirled; and how, his daughter, with a common brush, dropped blotches of blue upon them in the right places; and how, tilting the blotches upside down, he made them run into rude images of trees, and there end.

And didn't you see (says the plate) planted upon my own brother that astounding blue willow, with knobbed and gnarled trunk and foliage of blue ostrich feathers, which gives our family the title of "willow pattern"? And didn't you observe, transferred upon him at the same time, that blue bridge which spans nothing, out from the roots of the willow; and the three Chinese going over it into a blue temple, together with the rest of that amusing blue landscape which has, in deference to our revered ancestors of the Cerulean Empire, and in defiance of every known law of perspective, adorned millions of our family ever since the days of platters? Didn't you perceive an impression of it taken in cobalt colour at a cylindrical press, upon a leaf of thin paper, streaming from a plunge-bath of soap and water? Wasn't the paper impression daintily spread by a light-fingered damsel (you know you admired her) over the surface of the plate, and the back of the paper rubbed prodigiously hard—with a long tight roll of flannel, tied up like a round of hung beef—without so much as ruffling the paper, wet as it was? Then (says the plate), was not the paper washed away with a sponge, and didn't there appear, set off upon the plate, this identical piece of Pre-Raphaelite blue distemper which you now behold? Not to be denied- I had seen all this—and more. I had been shown at Spode's, patterns of beautiful design in faultless perspective, which are causing the ugly old willow to wither out of public favour; and which, being quite as cheap, insinuate good wholesome natural art into the humblest households. When Mr. and Mrs. Sprat have "licked the platter clean" they can—thanks to modern artists, and clay—feast their intellectual tastes upon excellent delineations of natural objects.

This reflection prompts me to transfer my attention from the blue plate to the forlorn but cheerfully painted vase on the sideboard. And surely (says the plate) you have not forgotten how the outlines of such groups of flowers as you see there are printed, just as I was printed, and are afterwards shaded and filled in with metallic colours by women and girls? As to the aristocracy of

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 112)

MICKEY MOUSE

Collector wants old Walt Disney Comics, "Big-little-books", Books, or what-have-you, before 1943. **Top prices paid.**

LET ME KNOW WHAT YOU HAVE. op

R. H. SMITH

301 W. Seminole, McAlester, Okla.

Lovely soft pink silk Spanish shawl, 52x54", rose knotted fringe, 22" long, beautifully embroidered with 8" large roses in soft pink-rose shade, 8 4" roses in the same shade; also a design in yellow, green, violet, beautiful and perfect. Write. oc

S. AND R. ANTIQUES

1332 14th St., Des Moines, Iowa

Join the

"Treasure Hunt"

TREASURE HOUSE ANTIQUES

Muir (Box 7) (R-1) Michigan

If you desire to call in person, please WRITE in ADVANCE for appointment. Located (2) miles NORTH and (½) m. WEST of M-21, Village of Muir. INSIST on TREASURE HOUSE ANTIQUES.

Fiery BRISTOL, frilled wall plaque, hdptd. Castle, sailboat, pontil ---------- $ 7.50
Vaseline glass tall candlesticks (5) knobs, (have others), lovely. Pair ---------- 5.00
LOVELY pink berry, ice cream or dessert set, (irreg. fluted edges), pink roses, poppies, red cherries (1) lg. (6) sm. bowls (Germany). Set ---------- 6.50
BEAUTIFUL pink, Dresden-Rose type creamer/Sgr. (8-panelled). Gold hdles. and dec. Looks hdpainted! Nearly "matches" berry set ---------- 6.50
Lovely MAJOLICA plate, turquoise grd. Red roses. Delft border, (8¾") ---------- 6.00
LIMOGES, Delft blue on wh. cracker or rose jar, swirled, fancy knob ---------- 4.50
op

ELEANOR B. LLOYD

409 Delaware Ave., Wilmington, Del.

Old green Majolica salad set: 6 plates, 1 platter ---------- $22.50
Ten 9½" FB Sinde china. Each ---------- 4.50
Mulberry (Abbey ruins) open dish, Longport china ---------- 20.00
Paperweight, Herald Square, New York. Mirror on back ---------- 5.00
2 Mary Gregory barber bottles. (Crest of the Waves). 1 amethyst, 1 green. Each ---------- 15.00
Pair Milk glass dresser bottles, chip in one stopper, does not show ---------- 12.00

Mail Order Only. Stamp, Please, For Reply. oc

Announcement

OUR IMPORTS FROM EUROPE—FINE OLD CHINA AND BRIC-A-BRAC HAVE JUST ARRIVED.

Store hours during the show 9 to 6. Dealers invited. We are not exhibiting at the Oct. Hobby Show.

BALABAN GALLERIES

MRS. H. LANGER

77 East Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

(Just off Michigan Avenue). op

MILK GLASS PLATES

All old and perfect

GOTHIC: two 11½" each $18; two 8½" ea. $7.50; one 5½" ---------- $ 5.00
WICKET: Twelve 7½". ea. $4.50. Entire doz. 50.00
Nine 8½", ea. $3.50; three 8¾" ea. $6. This doz. $62.50. One 9" shallow bowl ---------- 8.50
SQ. SS: three 8½", ea. $8.50; one 7½" ---------- 7.50
FAN & CIRCLE: 12" low footed lacy bowl 17.50
BLACKBERRY: Creamer $12, spooner ---------- 8.00

OTHER MILK GLASS

Exquisite 8" OPEN NECK SWAN, opaque white, split rib base, one opal eye ---------- 35.00
Blown Hat, rolled rim, pontil ---------- 12.50
Straw Sailor Hat ---------- 10.00
RARE SYRUP JUG: translucent, opalescent, ribbed with stork and foliage in reserves 25.00
7½" HEN, basket base, red eyes ---------- 12.50
Little Nutmeg Lamp, old chimney ---------- 6.50
General Electric Refrigerator ---------- 9.50

Kay Bieler

65 Mt. Auburn St.,

Cambridge, Massachusetts

o

FOR SALE

One original elbow organ with historical background. Picture and history of organ will be sent if party is interested and can give references to owner np

BOX E. B. L. c/o HOBBIES

FLO BRANDON

Mayfield, Kentucky

Every Piece Guaranteed Authentic.

SATIN GLASS: Cookie Jar, silver cover, wh. to yellow rose bowl, crimped top (rare color). Melon ribbed miniature lamp. Ea. $10.00
APPLE GREEN glass lamp (old); Roman Key handle lamp. Each ---------- 5.00
Jasper Ware Box, white cupid on cover; Hanging Plate. Each ---------- 7.50
Chinese Rose Medal. Platters, 8½x6½". Ea. 6.50
Blue-white Staffordshire scenic plates. Each 8.50
China hand ring tree (Bavaria) $5; Panama-Pacific Exposition Plate, San Francisco, 1915, hand painted Dresser Set, 4 pieces, pink, blue. Exquisite ---------- 14.00
Milk white Blackberry cov. sugar, creamer, spooner, butter cover. Lee pl. 150.

PATTERN GLASS

DAISY & BUTTON with amber panels creamer, spooner. Both ---------- 15.00
Blue Wildflower goblet $10; 2 amber, each 7.00
EYEWINKER: cov. 7" compote, tall stand. 12.50
Fruit Stand, folded sides, tall standard ---------- 10.00
Celery Vase ---------- 10.00
Art Celery Vase $3.75; 7" cover ---------- 3.00
Priscilla cov. 7" compote, high stand ---------- 12.00
Plume Cake Stand $6; King's Crown ---------- 7.00
Wines ---------- 1.50
Crystal Wedding 9" square cov. compote; 11" cake stand. Both ---------- 15.00
Three Panel cov. butter, spooner. Both ---------- 10.00
Thistle cov. butter $5.50; Large, oval Sawtooth cov. dish, lion handles ---------- 8.00
6 Dew, Raindrop goblets; cov. jelly comp. Ea. 6.50
Dewdrop oval dish. Lovely ---------- 5.00
Life size bunch grapes bottle. Pictured in June Hobbies. Write.
Mechanical Bank, "Negro in Cabin Door." oc

JOHN DAVID MILLER

2906 Francis Street St. Joseph 16, Missouri

— MAIL ORDER ONLY —

Order by number, also list items. Any item returnable for refund within five days of receipt if not satisfactory. No C.O.D's. All shipments made Railway Express Collect. Mail Order Only. Do not call in Person. Include Stamp for Correspondence or Duplicate Check Return. Send us a list of your wants, we will file and try to advise when we find items.

References "M" Millards Opaque Glass and LVG Lee's Victorian Glass

Collection Fine, Rare, Purple Slag Glass

1. Pair Jenny Lind Compotes, LVG 88, Lower Left or MII right, ea. $32.50; pair $60. 2. Pickle castor, similar LVG 89 $27.50. 4. Pr. cake st, as LVG 88, center row left, also M125 left, each $15; pr. $25; 5. Pair Platters, M221 or LVG 91, each $12.50; pair $22.50. 6. Pair Celerys, as LVG 88, Upper Row Right or M227, Middle, each $13.50; pair $25. 7. Pair Large Covered Low Standard Compotes, LVG 89, Center Right, each $32.50; pair $60. 8. Simply wonderful Cloverleaf or similar unusual shaped Tray (not pictured any place) $37.50. 9. Medium sized Water Pitcher $35. 10. Creamer, M225, $12.50. 11. Open Sugar, M225, $12.50. 12. Spooner, M225, $10; items 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, as 5 pc. set $100. 13. Pair Covered Butters, as LVG 89, Center Left, each $30; pair $55. 14. Flat Rectangular Soap Dish $3.75. 15. Small Round Double Handled Ribbed Dish, LVG 93, Lower Right $4.75. 16. Tumbler, as LVG 92, Right $4.75. 17. Tumbler, like LVG 92, Center $3.75. 18. Three Closed Lattice Edged Plates, 10", with slight imperfections, each $6.75. 19. Match holder, as LVG 88, Upper Right $3.75. 20. Pair Platters, similar shape to LVG 91 or M221 but with Tamoshanter and Johnny in Center, each $27.50; pair $50. 21. Two Boots, similar to LVG 89 each $6.75. 22. Two Butter Pats, each $3.75. 23. 8" Round Bowl with Thousand Eye all over Base $8.75. 24. Two Marble Tripod Flower Vases, as M227, Left, each $4.75. 25. Salt Shaker, leaf design on side $2.75. 26. M223R Small Square Urn Match Holder $3.75. 27. Mug with Lady's Head on side, another with Rabbit, similar to Top Row, LVG Plate 92, each $4.75. 28. Cute Small Creamer on Pedestal with Ribbed Base $14.75. 29. Large Water Pitcher, similar to LVG 93, Center $37.50. 30. Celery Vase with Crack but good shelf piece $3.75. 31. 10" Closed Lattice Edge Plate $20.

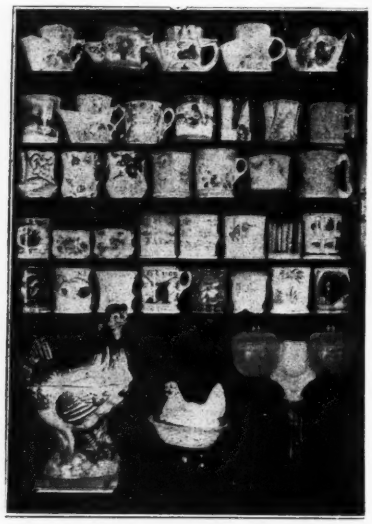


ILLUSTRATION SHOWING SHAVING MUGS, etc. Top Row Left to Right (Scuttle Type)

40. Pink Poppies $3.75. 41. Basket Flowers $4.75. 42. House Yellow Tones $4.75. 43. Bouquet Flowers $3.75. 44. Rare Green Trim with Roses, German $6.75. 45. (Second Row) Deer in Forest $2.75. 46. Scuttle Type, Pink Flowers, $3.75. 47. Shell Much Gold Flowers $3.75. 48. Pink Lustre Mother and Child $2.75. 49. Blue, Gold and White $2.75. 50. Similar to No. 11 $2.75. 51. Pink Opaque Glass Cardinal Bird on side $2.75. 52. (3rd Row) Raised Pink Flower $2.75. 53. Gold Lustre, Flowers $3.75. 54. Lg. Gold Leaf, fine $4.75. 55. Green & Pink Cloisonne Type $3.75. 56. Rose with Grey Trim $1.75. 57. Rose Garlands, Wine Trim $2.75. 58. Green Bisque, Raised White Stag $4.75. 59. 4th Row) Left Handed Pink Lustre, Transfer Picture of Children Gold Doves $12.50. 60. Flower Picture, Left Handed $6.75. 61. Same as 60 but Right Handed $3.75. 62. Blue & Pink $2.75. 63. Simple but nice $1.25 64. Meakin Ironstone Moss Rose $3.75. 65. Blue Lustre (not Shaving Mug) $2.75. 66. Lake Scene $2.75. (5th Row) 67. Three Horses Wine Scene, imperfect but nice $1.75. 68. Pink Rose Blue Lustre Leaves $4.75. 69. White M.G. $1. 70. Steer's Head Occupational Showing Butchers Tools $12.50. 71. Much Gold & Pink Lustre $4.75. 71. B. Dresden or Staffordshire, very nice $6.75. 72. Gold Lustre Palm Trees $3.75. 73. Majolica Seashell Pattern, imperfection $1.75. (Bottom of Photo) 74. Rare Covered Hen, marked Depose, Black, White, Pink shades, the nicest covered dish we have ever had $85. 75. VERY RARE 6" Blue M.G. Hen $67.50. 76. Marriage Lamp, imperfection one side of Match Holder $45.00, will send on approval.

ILLUSTRATION SHOWING MILK GLASS

77. (Top Row) Roman Cross Creamer $8.75, (also have Covered Sugar $8.75; Spooner $6.75; the three piece set $20). 78. RARE Stippled Forget-me-not Milk Pitcher $12.50. 79. RARE Pinkish Purple Slag Hen, ugly but wonderful and RARE $67.50. 80. 8" Scroll & Eye Plate, have 7 in White at $6.75; each set $40; also have 8 in Blue, each $8.75; set of 8 $50. 81. Very RARE Flatiron Covered Dish $47.50. 82. Owl Jelly Jar $13.50. 83. (2nd Row) Blue Owl Creamer $8.75; (also have Rare Owl Milk Pitcher in White $37.50). 84. Blackberry Spooner $6.75. 85. Santa on Sleigh $12.50. 86. Fish on Boat $6.75. 87. RARE Basket of Chicks $27.50. 88. (3rd Row) McKee Straight Back Hen $25; same on Basket Base $12.50. 89. McKee Rabbit $22.50; same on Basket Base $10. 90. McKee Open Neck Swan, slight chip on tail on Basket Base $8.75. 91. McKee Lion on Basket Base $8.50. 92. McKee Turkey $25. 93. (4th Row) RARE Boar's Head, has age line in back of Head $27.50. 97. RARE Steer's Head $97.50. 98. (5th R. French Turtle $17.50. 96. Victoria Covered Jar $27.50. 97. RARE Steer's Head $97.50. 98. (5th row bottom), Sawtooth Compote $12.50. 99. Camel $12.50. 100. Rare Swan Tureen $67.50. 101. Dated White Atterbury Duck $37.50; same with Amethyst Head $47.50; same all Amethyst $75.

Milk Glass Animal and Fowl Covered Dishes

102. McKee Horse Split Rib Base $42.50. 103. Robin on Nest Compote, M120 $27.50. 104. Rare Raised Wing Swan on Hobnail Bottomed Base, like LVG Plate 110, Upper Right, very slight imperfection $17.50. 105. Large 8" Rooster, M273 $17.50. 106. Long Full Body Rabbit, 9", slight imperfection $9.75. 107. Owl Covered Jar, M114L complete $8.75; Jar, only $3.75. 108. Mule Eared Rabbit, M312 $7.50. 109. Cow Mustard without Spoon $12.50; same one chip $6.75. 110. Rare Round Dewey on Ribbed Base, M299 $9.75. 111. 9" Swan on Waffle Base, M281 $27.50. 112. Rare 7" Closed Neck Swan on Fish & Pond Lily Base $47.50. 113. Dog on Ribbed Base, M318L $4.75. 114. Lion Scroll Base, M305 $8.75. 115. 7" M.G. Hen $4.75. 116. Log Cabin Bank $6.75. 117. Brick School House Bank $8.75. 118. Entwined Fish, Lacy Base, M293 $27.50. 119. Flaccus Hen on Chicks Base, M290 $8.75. 120. Dewey Round Basket Base. Rare this way $12.50. 121. Blue Dog, White Head $8.50. 122. Blue Cat, White Head $10. 123. 7" Hen on Lacy Base $25. 124. All Blue 5¼" Hen $8.50. 125. Blue Slag Back Hen, Lacy Base $32.50. 126. 7" Blue Hen, White Head and Breast Basket Base $27.50. 127. 7" White Hen with Blue Head and Breast $22.50; same on Lacy Base $32.50. 128. Rare Chick Head on 3 Legs, LVG 108/11, slight imperfection but rare $12.50. 129. Setter Dog on Square Base, M310 $37.50. 130. Grass Base Duck $8.75. 131. Cruiser Ship, M300 $6.75. 132. Rare Cov. Hen Salt, Lee Pressed Glass H. B. 183, Upper Left $37.50. 133. Small Hen on Hamper, M323L $4.75. 134. Crawfish Top, M288R on slightly imperf. Base $6.75. 135. Turtle, same M313 $8.75. 136. Pomeranian Dog, M311R $25; another slightly impf. $17.50.

Milk Glass Plates

137. 8" Scroll & Eye, 6, each $6.75; set $35. 138. Give Us This Day Oval Platter $4.75. 139. Retriever Platter, M63 $12.50; another with some roughage at $8.75. 140. 10" Scroll & Eye, 2, each $12.50; pair $20. 141. Set of 3 Tiny 5" Adorable Square "S" plates, each $9.75; set $27.50. 142. Taft or Bryan Plates, M50, each $4.75; pair $8.50. 143. Cupid & Psyche $3.75. 144. Three Kittens with some original paint $3.75. 145. Three Bears $4.75. 146. Anchor & Yacht $4.75. 147. 8" Arch Border 2, each $6.75.

Milk Glass Table Pieces & Novelty Items

148. Gooseberry Spooner $3.75. 149. Blackberry Spooners, 2, each $6.75. 150. Blackberry Covered Sugar $17.50. 151. Blackberry Open Sugar $8.75. 152. Blackberry Creamer $15; Butter Cover, only $4.75. 153. Blackberry Footed Salt, 2, each $6.75. 154. Wheat Spooner $4.75. 155. Wheat Open Sugar $3.75. 156. Swan Footed Sauces, 3, each $2.75. 157. Swan Small Jelly Compote $6.75. 158 Sawtooth Master Salt $3.75. 159. Crinkled Lacy Compote, M86L $12.50. 160. Lacy Daisy (colored flowers) Bowl, M81 $22.50. 161. Waffle Covered Low Standard Compote $12.50. 162. Lg. Oblong Oval Celery, Rare $4.75. 163. Pr. Pineapple Candlesticks $6.75. 164. Lattice compote $16.50. 165. Pr. Crucifix candlesticks $6.75. 166. Boat pickle, dated 1874 $6.75. 167. Double Acorn Salt $4.75. 168. Doric Border 11" Round Bowl $8.75. 169. Another Doric Border 8 to 9" Bowl, round $6.75. 170. Scroll and Eye Nappie $6.75. 171. "H" Border Nappie $6.75. 172. Scroll Handled Large Square Tray, Sim M7OR $4.75. 173. Large Fern Berry Bowl $4.75. Twelve Fern Footed Berry Dishes, each $12.75; 13 pc. set $22.50. 174. Jenny Lind Compote $22.50. 175. Six Basketweave Master Salts with two handles, Pat. 1874, ea. $2.75; set $12.50. 176. Basketweave Give Us This Day Platter, Pat. June 30, 1874 $6.75. 177. Goose Salt $2.75; 178. Large Fish Platter (tiny under rim chip) $6.75. 179. Smaller Fish Dishes, M68, set of 10, each $3.75; set $35. 180. Open Beaded Ribbed Compote, M77 $10. 181. Large Doric Border Bowl, Lacy Edge, 12" $10. 182. Oblong Old Lacy Bases for Raised Wing Swans, 2, each $9.75. 183. Diamond Point Cologne Bottle $3.75. 184. Spooner, Yellow Rose on side $3.75. 185. Basketweave Flat Sauce $1.75; Pr. G. E. Refrigerator Salts & Peppers, 1 slight chip $3.75; Bunch of Grapes S/P $2.75. 188. Larger S/P, Grapes on side $2.75. 189. M.G. Creamer $4.75 and Open Sugar $3.75 with Minerva Heads on sides. 190. Large Iris Sirip $4.75. 191. Covered Rabbit Emerging From Easter Egg $8.75. 192. Scalloped Top Covered Sugar $4.75; same in Covered Creamer, M152L $4.75; set $7.50. 193. Cr. Topped Creamer and Sugar, both covered, each $3.75. 194. Basketweave Covered Sugar $6.75; Creamer $4.75, both dated 1874; pair $10.

JOHN DAVID MILLER

2906 Francis Street **St. Joseph 16, Missouri**

— MAIL ORDER ONLY —

Collection of Horseshoe or Good Luck Clear Glass with Prayer Rug

195. (Shown Lee Pressed Glass Handbook Plate 112/4) Three Cakestands, 8" $4.75; 10" $6.75; 12" $8.75. 196. Pair of Celeries, each $6.75. 197. Small Covered Compote, about 9½" tall $6.75. 198. Lg. Covered Compote, 12" tall $8.75. 199. Oblong Oval Two Handled Relish, 2, each $2.75. 200. RARE Covered Butter with Milkmaid Churning in Base $17.50. 201 Flat Sauces, 2 each $1.75. 202. 7" Plates, 2, each $4.75. 203. Creamer $4.75. 204. 9" Plate bead chip under rim) $3.75. 205. Oval Platters with Horseshoe Handle on each end $6.75. 206. RARE Individual Horseshoe SALTS, 4, each $3.75. 207. Set of 12 Goblets, each $6.75; set of 6 for $39.50; all 12 for $75. 208. Set of 6 Footed Sauces, each $2.75; set $15. 209. Spooner $3.75. 210. Large Oval Platter with Double Horseshoe Handles $8.75. 211. 8" Oblong Deep Dish $3.75. 212. Water Pitcher, hard to see imperfection in bottom $3.75.

Collection of Amber Wildflower Glass

As Lee PG Handbook Plate 126

213. Ten Goblets, each $6.75. 214. Five Tumblers, each $5.75; set $27.50. 215. Large Round Water Trays, 2, each $12.50. 216. Covered Sugar $12.50. 217. Celeries pair, each $13.50; pair $25. 218. Water Pitcher $10. 219. Two 10" Square Plates, each $7.50. 220. Cakestand $8.75. 221. Cover only to Large Covered Compote $8.75.

Collection of Polar Bear Glass

As Lee PG Handbook Plate 94

222. Goblets, 2, each $15. 223. Large Water Tray $27.50. 224. Large Water Pitcher $37.50. 225. Waste Bowls, 2, each $12.50.

Collec. of Liberty Bell (100 yrs. ago) Glass

Lee PG Handbook Plates 58 & 117

226. Five Footed Sauces, each $2.75; set $12.50. 227. Four Flat Sauces, each $3.50; set $12. 228. Large Water Pitcher with Applied Handle, $17.50. 229. Spooner $6.75. 230. Seven Goblets, each $3.75. 231. Large Oval Platters as Lee PH Handbook Plate 117 3, each $6.75. 232. Round Plate, imperfect but usable $2.75.

Very Rare Small Collection Amethyst Daisy and Button and Other Amethyst Glass

233. Lg. Amethyst D&B pitcher, simply handsome allover Daisy & Button Shaped like pitcher Lower Left, Lee PG Handbook Plate 169 Lower Right but with top more like edge of Sugar Bowl shown in same plate $47.50. 234. Two Amethyst D&B Tumblers, slightly rounded at base, each $12.50. 235. Amethyst D&B Butter Chip $3.75. 236. Amethyst D&B Small Hat, fine and wonderful color $8.75. 237. Small Semi-triangular creamer $9.75. 238. Simply Wonderful Small Flared Top Creamer with Applied Amethyst Handle in Amethyst D&B $14.75. 239. Pair of Amethyst Cane Hightop Shoes, similar Lee Vict. Glass Pl. 210 on bases, marked "Patent Applied For" and Bouquet Holder, each $12.50; pair $22.50.

Small Collection of Cruets

240. Lovely Small Burmese Cruet, Original Stopper, age line in Handle but fine $17.50, (ribbing on stopper and base of Burmese Cruet). 241. RARE Pink Slag Cruet with clear stopper $8.75. 242. Rare Small but Chunky looking Opalescent Netted Cruet with unusual matching Stopper $9.75. 243. Amber Milton Block Cruet, Original Stopper, bruise on lip but not bad $6.75. 244. Ruby 1893 World's Fair Cruet, Cl. Applied Handle & Stopper $6.75.

Rare Clear Goblets for a Goblet Collector

245. Shows Three Different Deer, one Stag, one Doe, one Fawn, each on ⅓ of the goblet $8.75. 246. Two of another equally rare showing Cat, Horse and Rabbit on each third, each $8.75. 247. Currant Goblet $2.75. 248. Mirror Goblet $3.75. 249. Ashburton Goblet $3.75. 250. Thumbprint Goblet, as Lee PG Handbook Plate 59, $4.75; two available.

Fine Items in Colored Glass

251. Blue Stove Covered Dish with flatiron on lid, roughage under lid but very nice $32.50. 252. Wonderful Rich Amber Pennsylvania Mold $6.75. 253. Amber Daisy & Button Butter Cover $4.75. 254. Vas. D&B Boat Shape Comb Tray to hang on wall, flat on wall side $6.75. 255. Amber Finecut Flatiron Covered Dish $14.75. 256. Amber Finecut with Four Panel Footed Sauce $3.75. 257. 8" Amber Hen Top, the fat bulky kind $4.75. 258. 5¼" Cobalt Blue Hen on Petal Base $17.50. 259. Amber Medallion Goblets as Lee P.G. Handbook Plate 102/2 Right, each $6.75; set of 6 $35. 260. Amber Swan Goblet, Lee PG Handbook 77/3 $10. 261. 5¼" Amber Dome Rabbit on Basket Base $9.75. 262. COLLECTION OF THOUSAND EYE CHRISTMAS TREE LIGHT CUPS: Three Clear, each $3.75; Two Amber, each $6.75; Three Green, each $6.75; Three Opalescent, each $4.75; set of 11 for $47.50. 263. Old Cobalt Blue Large Rolling Pin with detachable wooden handles $8.75. 264. Amber Two Panel Celery $4.75. 265. Amber Bear Pomade Jar $6.75. 266. Peachblow Sugar Shaker with Two Part Pewter Top $14.75. 266. Vaseline Finecut & Panel Goblet $2.75. 267. Amber Hobnail Barber Bottle, two hob chips $12.50.

Odd Pieces in Old Clear Glass

268. Paneled D&B Spooner $1.75. 269. Long D&B Boat $3.75. 270. Actress Oblong Dish, rectangular with Head of Maude Granger in Center $6.75. 271. Egyptian Footed Sauce $1.75. 272. Frosted Ribbon Egg Cup $3.75. 273. D&B Cross Bar Cup with Handle $1.75. 274. Pair Fine Square Large D&B Dresser Bottles, Matching Stoppers $8.75. 275. Covered Bear Pomade $3.75. 276. Broken Column Creamer $3.75.

Miscellaneous China Plates, etc.

277. Royal Doulton Plate, Brownish Tones, Head of Washington $8.75. 278. 1910 Calendar Plate, Lincoln $2.75. 279. Majolica Small Dish with Beetle $3.75. 280. Blue Wedgwood Plates: Lincoln Memorial, Springfield, Ill. $3.75; Mount Vernon $3.75; Glenwood Campainele, Riverside Calif. $3.75; Old North Church $3.75; Staffordshire Blue Pl. same type of Niagara Falls $3.75.

YES – I WANT
MECHANICAL BANKS
Cigar Cutters and Lighters

Describe Fully op

RICHARD P. LEAVITT

26 Berry Street, Danvers, Mass.

M.G. water pitcher, melon rib scroll	$18.00
Ham & Sam playing piano and jigging	10.00
Ansonia clock, orchid with pastel flowers, 10" high, 9" deep	28.00
Pr. nickel bicycle lamps, 1896	7.00
5 Old cov. vegetable dishes, Eng.	10.00
Bav. jam jar, pink roses	3.25
D&B with Narcissus 8" bowl, $3.25; ft. sauce	1.50
6 Pc. chamber set, Stoke, Wren pattern	13.50
9½" Pr. exquisite fig., dk. blue and gold	50.00

op

AGNES HABERMAN

1116 Sanborn St. Jefferson, Wis.

Historic

Bethlehem Antique Show

Oct. 21, 22, 23 and 24

10:30 A.M. to 10:00 P.M.

MASONIC TEMPLE

Bethlehem, Pa.

Sponsored by

General Alumnae,
Moravian Seminary
& College for Women.

op

Perhaps the finest existing Student lamp is this fine brass double with relief decorations of wild geese and florals. 100% old and 100% original, with original ribbed green overlay shades. Priced about one-half normal value, please write for photo and full description.

Cherry Pembroke table with delicately turned legs, refinished right, and priced at $54.00

Pillowback Hitchcock chair, in the rough 9.00

Fruitwood 2 drawer dropleaf sewing stand has turned legs, excellent condition, ref. at 34.00

Large painted panels marked Angelica Kaufmann grace an important pair of cobalt blue vases with much gold. Urn shaped, with handles, they will make the very richest lamps or garniture.

Real old pine banjo clock is 8-day, weight driven, in perfect running order, c. 1810 and nicely refinished. Very rare, my price 79.00

Magnificent large genuine Rudolstadt grouping of two figures, applied florals, equal in all respects to Dresden. Old, very rare Write

Oval marble top table in black walnut, best original condition, 24x18" top. Only 24.00

Pine whatnot beautifully double cyma curved shelves, turned posts, carved pediment. Very rare, very beautiful, and early piece that is seldom seen. Excellent sound rough condition 39.00

Black walnut 36" intricately scrolled corner shelf or hanging whatnot. Clean, rough 7.00

I have just received the contents of two old homes, and other lots. Included are a curly maple slant top desk, c. 1760, in impeccable and original condition; pine Grandfather clock; wholly original cherry slant top desk; chests of drawers in mahogany, maple and pine; Queen Anne walnut highboy; dropleaf tables; chairs; tripod stands; mirrors; vases; lamps, and other items too numerous to list. Write me your needs in detail, and I will describe the wanted pieces fully. My prices are as low as ever on everything, and proper crating is at our expense on all pieces. Yes, if you need the fine and early things I offer, it would pay you well to advise me of your wants. For if it was ever made in New England, I'll be able to help you—promptly, courteously, and at a sensible price. op

H. M. BAKER

WICKFORD,

RHODE ISLAND

A PLATED ARTICLE

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 109)

our order, made of the finer clay—porcelain peers and peeresses; and slabs, and panels, and table tops, and tazza; the endless nobility and gentry of dessert, breakfast, and tea services; the gemmed perfume bottles and scarlet-and-gold salvers — you saw that they were painted by artists, with metallic colours laid on with camel-hair pencils, and afterwards burnt in.

And talking of burning (says the plate), didn't you find that every subject, from the willow pattern to the landscape after Turner—having been framed upon clay or porcelain biscuit—has to be glazed? Of course you saw the glaze—composed of various vitreous materials—laid over every article. We had in my time—and I suppose it is the same now—fourteen hours' firing to fix the glaze and make it "run" all over us equally, so as to put a good shiny and unscratchable surface upon us; and upon this you saw some of the finest steel engravings transferred, to be fixed by a subsequent firing in the "hard" kiln—didn't you? Why, of course you did.

Of course I did. So, listening to the plate's reminders, and musing upon them, I got through the evening after all, and went to bed. I made but one sleep of it—for which I have no doubt I am also indebted to the piate—and left the lonely Dodo in the morning, quite at peace with it.

—o—

The home beautiful began with pottery. Natural beauty always existed, but it was the potter who first expressed man's appreciation of it by trying to give grace of form and charm of colour to the rude vessels used in the home life of primitive days. The jars in which primeval man stored his grain for the winter months were moulded by his bare hands on a boulder, rudely decorated and dried in the sun. It was not long however, before man discovered the magic power that fire has of transforming the soft clay into a hard substance; The potter's wheel was also the chief outcome of his experiments. Thus the kiln and the wheel were both known to all ancient civilizations, and were the essential factors in the making of pottery from the earliest times to the present day.

Although English pottery did not achieve any importance until the eighteenth century, this country can congratulate itself on possessing a race of potters unsurpassed in the world. This is largely due to the craft having its chief centre in one district—the Staffordshire Potteries—where generations have learnt the art from father to son, and thus carried on the traditions of their founders: Elers, Whieldon, Wedgwood, and Spode.

Josiah Spode's name springs into fame in the year 1770, when having successfully mastered the art of pottery making, Spode founded the factory which still bears his name coupled to that of Copeland. The fine quality of his productions made people realize that the talents of Elers and Whieldon had found an exponent in Spode, and specimens of his work were immediately in great demand. Spode's fame was enhanced by his perfecting the process of transfer printing. This method of printing from copper engravings had already been in use for some fifteen or twenty years, but designs were confined to pastoral scenes. Spode's creative mind saw wider possibilities, and by a clever adaptation of this process the world is indebted to him for those exquisite blue printed designs which are to-day an adornment to every home. John Ward records in his HISTORY OF STOKE, published in 1843: "The juncture at which he (Josiah Spode) entered . . . was of all others the most favourable for successful enterprise in a particular branch of trade: that of Blue Printed ware, which proved a mine of wealth to many potters of the last age, though disregarded by the great Josiah Wedgwood. In this line of business the Spodes attained acknowledged pre-eminence in the London market."

Josiah Spode's eldest son, also called Josiah, entered the business and became as famous as his father. To him must be given the credit of turning the manufacture of porcelain into a commercial success. Porcelain had been made at Chelsea, Bow, and Worcester as early as 1750, but the paste thus manufactured was of a soft nature, which, when fired, was very liable to become distorted. By his introduction of a mixture of felspar and bone ash into the porcelain Spode made the latter a practical success, and the Stoke potteries thus became the centre of this branch of manufacture, a position which they still maintain.

The porcelain made by Spode's method was of a hard and more durable nature, and its pure whiteness so enhanced the beauty of any decoration that flowers painted on it equalled in appearance the famous work of Billingsley.

Spode however, did not limit himself to the making of porcelain: in the year 1805 he perfected his Stone China, or Ironstone China. Whilst being of a charming greyish tint resembling Chinese porcelain, this Stone China was also of a harder nature. With Polychrome decoration in the Chinese style, and enriched with gold, it became most popular both at home and on the Continent, being especially prized on account of its durability. We hear that in 1817 Queen Charlotte went specially to Stoke to see this new invention.

It is not perhaps generally known that Spode was equally clever in the designing of pottery in the Japan style, though credit for this is more often given to the factory at Derby. William Burton, however, writes that "as much of this decoration (Japan style) was produced" at Stoke as at Derby", and that "Spode's productions were superior to those of Bloor's Derby factory in their solid gilding and workmanship." Of Spode the second John Ward also records that "few men possessed a greater share of what is usually called public spirit." He actively promoted the formation of a troop of volunteer cavalry in the Potteries in 1798, of which he took the command as captain.

In the year 1797 Spode had taken into partnership Mr. William Copeland, himself a native of Stoke, who was engaged in business in London trading in tea with the East. It was mutually agreed that the making of teapots and cups and saucers should be associated with tea, for it is a well known fact that only a China teapot can bring out the true flavouring of tea. The name of the firm became later Spode and Copeland. This partnership proved so successful that William Copeland put his only son also called William into the business. The factory increased and became the largest and most affluent one in the Potteries. It is recorded by Ward that they employed even in those days more than 800 people, and that the buildings covered over eight acres of ground, the factory of to-day still existing on its original site.

In 1838 (the second Josiah Spode having died six years previously) William Taylor Copeland, afterwards Lord Mayor of London and M. P. for Stoke, purchased the entire interest from the trustees of Spode. To this second William Copeland we owe one of the most important advances in porcelain-making during the nineteenth century, i. e. the production of Parian. Parian is a biscuit porcelain somewhat resembling the material which the Derby factory had used for their famous Biscuit figures, the recipe at that time having been lost. The "new" recipe, while not so waxey-looking as the old, resembled a fine statuary marble. It became the rage, and enormous quantities of statuettes, busts, and ornamental pieces were produced, many from models designed by John Gibson, R. A., and J. H. Foley, R. A.

William Taylor Copeland was followed by his son Richard Pirrie Copeland, who carried on the sole management of the firm until 1913, when he was in turn succeeded by his two sons, Ronald and Gresham Copeland. The present owners firmly believe in the good taste of the public, and aim at producing nothing but the very best in quality, design and colour. Beautiful and artistic objects are being made, with a richness of design and colouring which should please the most fastidious. Those who care for antiquity will delight in the old-world patterns.

—o—

Those who seek something more in harmony with modern conditions will also find a never-ending stock of original designs and new shapes.

The call to-day is for "progress";

A PLATED ARTICLE

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 113)

it is with the desire that noble inspirations and beauty may combine with utility that W. T. Copeland & Sons send their Spode ware out into the world. Many looking on the beautiful articles manufactured will marvel at the skill, patience, and enterprise that have made it possible for human hands to produce such things. The answer is that tradition still remains. Pride of workmanship, and the desire to make—for the benefit of mankind—beautiful specimens of the potter's art, inspire the workpeople to-day as they did in the days of the Spodes.

The present King and Queen of England visited the Spode-Copeland works in 1913, and many illustrious persons have been there before them. The great Charles Dickens himself passed that way, and recorded his impressions in the quaint story "A Plated Article."

—o—

Notes of The Past and Present

The Ark Antique Shop, Colorado, managed by LaVern Holcomb, has a setting that lays claim to fame as a fort; a combination inn, trading post and stagecoach stop; an old general store, saloon and post office, and a 22-year reputation as a "haunted" building. It's 20-inch thick walls and four-foot below ground foundations enabled it to survive an 1888 explosion which leveled every other building in the town.

—o—

Mr. and Mrs. Harry E. Jackson, San Francisco, entertained members of the Rainbow Hobby Club of California, at the September 19th meeting. Co-hostesses were Mrs. Harriet R. Ramsdell and Mrs. Donna Harvey. Mrs. Ramsdell, a well known authority and collector of antiques gave a talk on the subject.

—o—

FORUM

Ohio—I would like to add a word of protest against those dealers who write to another dealer and ask to have merchandise held. We hold it, sometimes not knowing that it was another dealer who was waiting to see if her customer would take it, sometimes sending back checks. Then comes a postal saying the customer had already found this item elsewhere. Or they send a check, then return the article with a note saying that the customer had decided not to buy.—ELIZABETH MOORE

Editor's note: Those dealers who expect other dealers to furnish them working stock are playing a losing game. Report all such incidents of this kind to HOBBIES, if the transaction originated through HOBBIES. Where we get sever- complaints against a person for this practice action will be taken.

SPODE-COPELAND TRADE MARKS

Used by the firm since its inception, 1770.

Minnesota Hobby House

W. F. Schilling, Northfield, Minnesota collector, has recently removed his collection of more than 8,000 articles from his home into a newly constructed block and aluminum house which he has named the Hobby House.

In addition to varied specimens the Schilling collection seems to run to bells, as bells predominate in the yard and in the Hobby House.

In a small annex is a chapel with altar and imagery which is dedicated to Mr. Schilling's daughter, Sister Margaret Francis, superintendent of nurses at St. John's hospital in Fargo, N. D.

—o—

The Arabic conquerers of ancient Persia considered tile-making one of its greatest arts and took the knowledge of tile production with them to their later conquests in Egypt, Tunisia, Algeria and Morocco.

In 1850 there was not a mile of steam railroad anywhere west of the Mississippi river in the United States.

VERA HUBBARD
2428 27th Street, Moline, Illinois

1. Tea Leaf soap dish, tooth brush holder and bowl and pitcher. Anthony Shaw. Absolutely proof ---------- $25.00
2. Henry Alcock table service for 8 with many extras, 90 pieces in all. Green and gold conventional pattern. Most of it in excellent condition ---------- 35.00
3. Four Curtain Goblets. Proof. Each ---------- 5.00
4. Pr. M.W. Crucifix Candlesticks, 10" ---------- 4.00
5. Jewel with Dewdrop preserve dish ---------- 3.00
6. Fancy lustre C&S; embossed Papa, with flowers. Colorful, nice ---------- 4.00

All Items Express Collect. op

WELL KNOWN ANTIQUE BUSINESS FOR SALE on U. S. Route 1 in southern Maine, on account of sickness. This year round business includes store, good four room house and property offering a rare chance to buy a real money maker.

Address Proprietor,
THE EASTLAND ANTIQUE SHOP
BRUNSWICK, MAINE

GREAT LAKES

ANTIQUE SHOW

Nov. 9, 10, 11, 12, 13

Masonic Temple

DETROIT

WM. L. KENDALL, Mgr.

2742 Cass Avenue, Detroit, Michigan

oc

RARE OLD FIRE PLAQUES

"A Collector's Holiday"

HAND AND HAND. Earliest mark on original wood plaque $35.00
TWO GREEN TREE PLAQUES. The Mutual Assurance Co. Made of lead. Mounted in original wood plaque. Each 35.00
FOUR IN HAND. Very early. Cast in iron, on original wood plaque 35.00
GREEN TREE. Small, oval cast iron plaque 10.00
GREEN TREE. Large, oval cast iron plaque 20.00
FOUR FIRE ASSOC. OF PHILA. Oval, cast iron plaque with fire plug and hose. Lettered F. A. Each 10.00
UNITED FIREMAN'S INS. CO. Oval, cast iron plaque. Steam fire engine. Lettered U. F. 20.00
CAST IRON OVAL PLATE. Man blowing fire trumpet. Old and scarce 18.00
GERMANTOWN MUTUAL FIRE. Hand in hand. Date 1843. Scarce 75.00

Will Sell All or Any Part. op

Enclose Stamp For Further Details.

•●•

WM. PENN SHOP—*Antiques*

5001 Wayne Ave.,

Philadelphia 44, Pennsylvania

HELEN K. BURKE

Antiques

103a Charles Street,

Boston, Massachusetts

CHINA - DRESDEN - BRASS - COPPER

o

THE COACH HOUSE

LOUISE VARNEY

614 Wilshire Blvd.,

Santa Monica, California

PATTERN GLASS

1. CURRIER & IVES: 8 wines, ea. ..... $ 3.50
2. MINERVA: Cakestand, $9; ftd. sauce dish 3.00
3. PLEAT & PANEL: Open sugar, $3; cakestand, $8; hi. compote, $8; 2 goblets, ea. 4.00
4. HORN OF PLENTY: Bar lip qt. bottle, $18.50; 6 large sauces, ea. $4; sugar base, $8.50; creamer with H. C. in handle, $12.50; egg, $6; 6 goblets, ea. $12.50; spill holder 7.00
5. LEAF & DART goblet 5.00
6. MILK GLASS: 9" open lattice bowl, $15; butter cover, pink rose dec., $6.50; 3 black Wicket plates, 8", ea. $7; Cosmos tumbler 7.00
7. VASFLINE: 2 Panel goblet, $6; 2 sq. D&B sauces, ea. $3.50; 2 Triangle sauces, ea. $3; 2 Panel salt 2.50
8. AMBER: Wildflower water pitcher, $10; 6 Wildflower goblets, ea. $8.50; Wildflower cakestand, $12; Wildflower cov. compote, $27.50; sq. Wildflower cake plate, $17.50; Maple Leaf round tray 7.50

oc

---

1. Tall, 12 slot Reed & Barton Lazy Suzan type spoon holder, fine shape $15.00
2. Lovely silver butter dish with insert—lid hangs on hook in high handle when off 14.75
3. Mechanical Bank, "Spize-the-Mule", cap visor needs small mend. 19.50
4. Navajo Rug, 3x5 ft. Gorgeous design and colors. Tans, reds, browns 13.75
5. Ostrich Plumes, two black and one white ..... each 1.25
6. Brass Bell Cups. Set of six. Seams made from cast brass bells ..... Set 4.50
7. Large French hat box. Solid. Fr. words inside 6.50
8. Limoges Plate, 10". Nice full floral decoration 2.25
9. Choc. Set. 11 pc., pot, creamer, sugar, 4 c/s. blue decoration on white 8.50
10. Bowl. Lg. Bavarian. Exquisite decoration 3.00

WANTED

Continuous supply of good Antiques, priced to Re-sell: Glass, china, lamps, cups and saucers, bric-a-brac, iron banks, toys, etc., or anything except furniture. Large or small amounts. Send prices and full descriptions for return mail reply. Clip this for regular use.

NELSON'S PLACE

1437 Camino Real,

Hermosa Beach, Calif.

op

BEVERLY'S ANTIQUE SHOP

530 Terrace Ave. - Phone 7534 - Salem, Oregon

Two cran. invt. thmpt. tumblers, each ..... $ 5.50
Pickle castor, cranberry, enam. flow., good silver 27.50
Elec. copper percolator, alch. burner, red check shade, cute for kitchen or den 55.00
Purple slag, collection of nine pieces, write
Three face compote, butter dish, perfect 22.50
Small brass ladles, iron handles, to hang, ea. 6.50
Brass mortar and pestle, very old 12.50

Express Collect—No C.O.D.

o

A. F. ALEXANDER

422 6th St. Southeast. Minneapolis 14, Minn.

Northwood, marked, pitcher, 6 tumblers, showy, all ..... $ 27.00
Brass tea caddy, American early 3.50
Pair white gl. French cov. vases, floral decor., pr. $100.00
c/s., Bavarian roses &c. 4.00
Flint whaleoil lamp base 8.00
3 English 2-handled c/s, Foley, green dec. all 4.00

op

ALTA M. ISBELL

64 Henry Street Norwich, N. Y.

Pr. nice white pillow shams, with red embroidery. Boy and girl. Good Morning and Good Night ..... $ 5.50
Brass and copper chafing dish, complete with alcohol burner, also copper plated tray, all burnished 15.00
Nice silver castor with 6 matching bottles, cut design 15.00
Small clear glass Log Cabin lamp with handle, complete with chimney 8.00
Pr. Hand lamps, clear with Roman Key design trim 5.00
4 Game plates, H.P., signed, gold trim, marked Crown. Coronet, Limoges, lovely ..... Write
Brilliant cut glass, vases, vinegar cruets, bowls, sugar & creamer ..... Write
2 Strings sleigh bells on leather strap, 1 30 bells and 1 36, ea. 7.00
Pr. Rayo lamps with white shades, burnished and wired, pr. 25.00
Nice pair square walnut frames, gold liners, 11x12⅞", 2 black line trim. Size 15½ by 17½", pr. 8.00
Oval white marble table, medium size, nice condition 30.00
5 Chests drawers, one butlers, nice condition. One with original brasses and one with original Sandwich pulls. Photos ..... Write
Child's singer sewing machine, nice, running condition 9.50
Flower Pot cov. butter dish with handles, as R.W.L. Pl. 136, 1 no harm chip on cover rim 8.50

o

Gorgeous Colorful Prints!

(Note reduced prices)

PREVOST FLOWERS: 6 subjects. Size: 9x12; 6x8; 3x4. (No 8x10's)

FASHION: 8 subjects. Size 9x12; 8x10; 6x8; 4x5.

RIDING TO HOUNDS: 4 subjects. Size 12x18; 9x 12; 6x8.

COACH; TALLY HO! 4 subjects. Size 12x18; 9x 12; 6x8.

Minimum order $1, on which we pay postage.

PRICES:

Floral and Fashion each: 9x12, 8x10, 20c; 6x8, 10c; 4x5, 6c; 3x4, 4c.

Hunting and Coach scenes: each, 12x18, 50c; 9x12, 25c; 6x8, 20c.

To avoid delay, include sufficient parcel post on all items mentioned below; excess will be refunded. Ohio collectors include sales tax.

CLOCK WEIGHTS: Cast iron with eye for cord. Strike, 2¾ lbs.; Time, 3 lbs. For Seth Thomas and other shelf clocks. Each $1.00.

CARVED WALNUT PULLS: One design only. Buy while available: Two sizes: 1½x4¾", ea. 65c, 6 or more, ea. 60c; 2½x8", each 85c, 6 or more, each 80c.

LAMP ADAPTERS. For electrifying oil lamps. Extra heavy cast brass. #2 drilled for lamp cord; #1 not drilled. Fit standard electric socket. #2 25c; 6 or more, ea. 23c; #1 each 17c; 6 or more, each 15c.

MINIATURE LAMP (00) PARTS: Burners, 15c ea.; 6 or more, 12c ea.; Chimneys, 12c each, 6 or more, 11c each.

WRITE FOR PRICE LIST of supplies necessary for restoring and refinishing antique wood and metal; materials time-tested and used in our own shop. je

Below is a partial list of supplies necessary for restoring and refinishing. Write for prices. Wood knobs. Drop leaf table hinges. Victorian bed rail irons. Brass escutcheons (flush type). Stick shellac, spatula and alcohol lamp. Stains: water, pigment oil, and penetrating. Colored plastic. Wood. Glues. Garnet paper. Varnish and shellac. Pure bristle brushes. Fine decorating gold. Steel wool. Pumice and rottenstone. Rubbing felt.

WRITE for prices on lots of 4 or more purest Milk glass bell tone shades; heavily ribbed, 10" only. tfc

YE OLDE FINISHING SHOPPE

534 2nd St., Portsmouth, Ohio

SARAH C. WINSLOW

80 Federal Street Brunswick, Maine

1 Golden amber D&B water pitcher $15.00
1 D&B amber bowl, 4" dia. 6.00
1 D&B amber tumbler 3.00
1 D&B apple green tumbler 4.00
Pair D&B cologne bottles, 8" 12.00
6 Panelled D&B sauce dishes, ea. 1.75
1 D&B Crossbar creamer 4.50
Hobnail set: water pitcher, two tumblers and tray 25.00
Herringbone set: 6 goblets, covered butter and sugar, creamer and spooner 30.00
6 Liberty Bell goblets, ea. 4.00
4 Loop and Dart goblets, ea. 3.50
1 Tree of Life water pitcher 6.00
1 Block and Star low compote 4.50
2 Festoon creamers, ea. 3.50
4 Bone dishes, J&G Meakin, England, ea. 1.75
1 Cocoa pot, Marked Haviland 7.00

Express Collect oc

PRICED TO SELL

Stamp for Reply

Theo. Haviland, St. Cloud pattern, 68 pc., service for 8 ..... $150.00
Carlsbad Cornflower pattern, 53 pcs. 100.00
Blue Wedgwood Grant plate, 9" 6.50
Blue Wedgwood turkey platter, 16" 10.00
Bicycle Girl pitcher, rare, 10½" 10.00
Teardrop & Tassel pitcher, no harm nick 5.00
Barred Hobnail pitcher, 10" 8.00
Panel Thistle goblets (2), each 2.00
Banded Buckle egg cup 2.00
Esther cov. sugar 4.50
Finecut Band pitcher, 8" 3.50
Milk glass miniature lamps, 2, ea. 3.50
Jesus & Mary, pr. Bisque 9", very nice 20.00
Jesus Bisque figure, beautiful, 6½" 7.50
50 other pieces Bisque.
Handpainted plates, etc. o

HARTFORD HILL

Broadway, Cape Girardeau, Missouri

"THE PILLARS"

On U. S. 12 — **3 Miles E. of Paw Paw, Mich.**

"House of Haviland" — **14 Mi. W. Kalamazoo, Mich.**

You are cordially invited to visit, *"THE PILLARS,"* our southern colonial home, filled to overflowing with a carefully selected stock of ANTIQUES, FURNITURE, GLASS and CHINA. Specializing in complete, HAVILAND sets and "fill ins." ALWAYS OPEN.

VIRGINIA AND ROY SINES

oc

B. H. LEFFINGWELL

135 Normandy Ave.,
Rochester 11, New York
Collector's Items

A. Pair Royal Berlin figurines, 8½" French bisque finish figures, glazed base with flowers, soft colors, Proof Pair. ---$150.00
B. Pair Dresden figurines, Louis XV costume, pink predominating; appl. flowers on dress, urn, base; glazed base, 15" tall. Superb modelling, design and style. Pair --- 425.00
C. Morgan "Peachblow" slender ovoid vase, acid finish, on amber Gargoyle base; (crack in base); 10½" --- 35.00
D. Thomas Webb & Son "Cameo" overlay cut perfume flacon. Sterling top; white cut to citron yellow --- 75.00
E. Another, exactly alike, but white cut to Raspberry red --- 75.00
F. Westward Ho! 7" dia., 13" tall. cov. compote. Proof --- 35.00
G. Spanish frosted coin butter, with cov., slight chip --- 12.50
H. Spanish frosted coin cov. sugar. Proof condition --- 18.00

SEND FOR MIMEO LISTS GLASS, CHINA, HISTORICAL CHINA, DRESDEN, PRINTS, DOLLS, PAPERWEIGHTS. (Mention which one you desire).

No Reproductions. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

oc

ISOBEL M. KNIPE

235 Cowesett Rd. — Cowesett, R. I.

Cupid & Cornucopia clear glass early American perfume bottle, ht. 5½". Like pictured in June Hobbies, p. 88, (a second one with pc. off base free with good one) $4.75. Goblets: priced each: 1 vaseline, fine cut $5. Clear: 6 Bullseye and Diam. Panels $3.75. 4 Bigler $3.75; 2 Oval Mitre, $2.50; 3 Psyche & Cupid $4.25; 2 Belcher Loop $2; 2 Beaded Grape Medallion $3.50 (1 w. plain medallions on base, other w. grape medallions); 2 Loop & Dart, rd. orn. $3; 1 Sunburst Variant $2; 1 N. Y. Honeycomb $1.25; 1 Drapery $2.25; 3 Magnet & Grape w. stippled leaf $3.50; 1 Brooklyn Flute champagne (flint) $3; 1 Vernon Honeycomb champagne, barrel shaped, flint $3; Wines: (each) 3 Hearts of Loch Laven $1.25; 2 Kamoni $1.50; 2 Dew & Raindrop $2; 1 Cut Log $1.25; 1 N. Y. Honeycomb $1.75; 1 Prism & Broken Column $1.25; 1 fine rib Bellflower, str. sides, rayed base $14; 2 Amythist blown, 4¾" $3.75; 1 Ruby Vintage patt. 5", slightly worn $3.75; 1 Loop w. Knob Stem cordial $2; Egg cups: (each) 1 ribbed Ivy $4.50; 2 Argus $3.75 1 Excelsior $6.75; Plates: (each) 6 cl. Thous. Eye 8" sq. folded corners $6.50; 6 blue 1000 eye 8" sq. folded corners $7.50; 1 cl. D&B, 7" round $4; 1 cl. inverted Loops & Fans, 11x8" Platter $3; 1 blue Basketweave, 12" water tray, rural scene center (flake chip off edge that rests on table, can be smoothed $7.50 (beautiful). Purple Slag butter cover 5-5/16" dia., Lee Pl. 179, $4.50

op

WAGON WHEEL ANTIQUES SHOP

P. O. Box 641 — Gainesville, Florida.

GOBLETS: 6 clear Diagonal Band, set $18; 5 Selby, each $2.50; 4 Leaf & Dart, Diamond ornament set --- $10.00
PLATTERS: 1 Egyptian, 8¾x13" $7; 1 Fine-cut & Panel, 9x13" --- 5.50
WINES: 5 Stars and Stripes, Kamm 2-70 each --- 1.35
PLATE: 1 Milk White Indian Head plate,7" 3.25
SPOONER: 1 Early Sawtooth --- 3.50
Pair Sandwich glass Star & Punty whale oil lamps, proof condition, beautiful --- 75.00

Check with order. Lists. Express Collect

op

Please mention HOBBIES *when replying to advertisements*

ROBERT E. POPE

Setauket, Long Island, New York

1. Pr. Worcester figures, girl and boy, each with dog. Girl has arm missing; 7", white, browns, gold, pr. --- $30.00
2. Pr. Dresden figures, man & woman, Colonial costumes, full color, 7¼". Perfect, marked pr. --- 42.00
3. Single Dresden figure. Man, Col. custume colors, 3" --- 15.00
4. Cut clear glass paper wt., obelisk shape, 4". Perfect --- 6.00
5. Child's tea set: old blue and white Staffordshire, Chinese hawking scenes, teapot, sugar, cream, bowl, 4 c/s, 6 plates, (cups 2" high) --- 36.00
6. 5 Lowestoft custard cups, deep red floral decor., 2 knobs on covers missing, twist handle --- 17.00
7. Gaudy Welch pitcher, 6½" octag. snake handle --- 17.00
8. Early Copper Lustre pitcher, bl. rand, beading, 3½" --- 10.00
9. French Porcelain box brass hinge, painted fig. of girl on cover, circa 1760, 2" sq., 1 minor crack, rare --- 14.00
10. Swiss Music Box, 8 tunes, inlaid cover, complete, running, 27" --- 70.00
11. Pierced brass trivet, iron stand, hooks to hang, 12" --- 12.50
12. Early Ball Top brass andirons, 14", circa 1800 --- 26.50
13. Rectan. saucer brass candlestick, 6½" --- 7.00
14. Heavy cast brass pail, iron bail, 11½" dia. 14.00
15. Early Tole tea box, sloping sides, ball feet, 8" long --- 7.50
16. Early Staffordshire dogs, white, tan muzzles, some gold, 12" --- 24.00
17. Early Staffordshire Robin Hood, 2 fig. & dog, 15" --- 18.00
18. Early Staffordshire Farmer's Wife carrying goose & rabbit, 12" --- 16.00

Write for complete dealers list, including new collection Staffordshire, china, glass, brass, etc.

oc

Replacement Parts

For

STUDENT LAMPS

AND ALL OTHER TYPES

Send for free catalogue.

APPLIED ELECTRONICS CO.

146 Forsyth Street, New York City

au84c

THE CORNER CUPBOARD

Box 567 — Stony Brook, L. I., N. Y.

1. Pr. clear lacy Sandwich salts. Lee Sandwich Glass Pl. 67, No. 4. Each --- $22.50
2. 2 Emerald green English Bristol blown wines, Each --- 10.00
3. 6 Overlay finger bowls. Cranberry cut to clear. Each --- 10.00
4. 6 7" Plates, English pewter --- 35.00
5. 17" Round deep pewter plate, 2½" rim. Marked crowned rose and other marks --- 25.00
6. 6¼" Pewter pitcher. Marked F. Porter, Westbrook, Conn. Kerfoot Pl. 304 --- 25.00
7. 7½" Pewter pitcher. Marked crown over F in shield, L. Lacombe, A Geneve --- 20.00
8. 5" Thumbprint compote on standard. Fine old piece --- 8.50
9. 6" Overlay vase. Clear over white. Ruffled top & applied Amberina decoration 8.50
10. Tall rose colored satin glass vase, abt. 8¼" 8.50
11. 8" Clear Shell & Tassel compote, high standard --- 8.50
12. 10 Prs. buttons, suitable for earrings. All for --- 2.50
13. Bennington coffee mug. Rockingham glaze 5.00
14. Unusual pair of old brass desk candlesticks, 4½" high --- 8.50
15. Swirl pattern Peg lamp --- 45.00
16. Small (6" high) brass Rayo lamp, with original ribbed green shade. Electrified --- 25.00
17. Beautiful grape shears, with sterling handles in grape design --- 12.50
18. Antique Sheffield sauce boat. Graceful, and very useful size --- 35.00
19. Pr. Sevres plates. Green and gold borders with scenic centers --- Write
20. 12 Armorial Lowestoft plates, 1 has slight chip --- Write

oc

YOUR ANCESTORS' CHAIRS

By FRANK FARRINGTON

Mistress Anne Hibbins, the pretty wife of one of Boston's successful seventeenth century merchants and sister of Governor Bellingham, was showing a friend the draperies and furniture coverings in her handsome home. She held up for admiration a beautiful velvet cushion. "This is my favorite," she said, "and canst see that I have many scarce less beautiful in green and violet damask and 'say.' One must needs have many cushions where one has many stools and settles and chairs. Ten shillings I paid for this velvet one. Is it not beautiful?"

"Beautiful indeed," responded the friend. "Thou are fortunate in a husband who wills thee to have wonderful possessions and one of the finest homes in Boston town. And thou dost truly have the artistic ability without which all such would be as naught. But I must away home. I would stop at General Gibbons" store for some of that silk and wool 'say' to cover two cushions I have made, and I shall get some of the all wool 'say' for the settle mother gave me."

"Perchance thou 'llt let me view it when finshed," Mistress Hibbins accompanied her caller to the door, asking as they parted, "Hast heard the talk about the Salem witches they say have been found guilty?"

'Yes, and all perfect nonsense. As soon would I think thee guilty of witchcraft. Come and see my cushions. Good-bye."

Mistress Hibbins closed her door and paused, a wondering finger pressed to her lips. "She looked at me queerly when she spoke of me and witchcraft," she thought, returning to her needlework on cushions and hangings. (Portentous word, "hangings."

Some years later Mistress Hibbins, who became bitter tempered and full of talk of the "Black man of the forest and his black book," was the third woman to be hanged as a witch as the 1693 witchcraft superstitions reached fever heat.

The reference to General Gibbons' store leads to the comment that the General had a home well filled with furnishings brought from England in his ships in the 1650s. An inventory of his personal effects showed him possessor of thirty-one beautiful cushions done in damask, velvet, leather and "turkey-work," a popular kind of needlework of that day.

Chairs had followed benches ("forms") and stools, and cushions were used by all to give comfort to all the hard seats of the Puritan' time.

Just what people sat on before there was anything made for the purpose may not be hard to guess. There was always the ground or a log or a rock, but human beings could not be expected to be long satisfied with nature's outdoor furniture. The famed Mayflower fell far short of bringing any appreciable amount of furniture, despite the prolific references of proud inheritors to heirloom pieces brought by their ancestors in that vessel.

While the Puritan fathers were squatting with Squanto and the Virginia Royalists were pow-wowing with Powhatan, sitting cross-legged on the ground around piddling chip fires, their wives were thinking out plans for chairs and benches and settles for the "keeping room." Too, John Smith and Governors Carver and Bradford were anxious for their people to be comfortable, as an aid to contentment. Better dwellings must take the place of wigwams, log-huts and "wattle houses" of plaited twigs and saplings.

In the Gothic, Tudor and Elizabethan eras of England stools and benches for the commoner, and stiff, heavy, angular monstrosities (even then called chairs) for the gentry were something of which the woodworker might boast. They were however, nothing for the weary wife and mother to sink upon for rest. When Piers Plowman came in from the field, he found a simple, backless bench against the wall the best home could offer for an evening's comfort, or perhaps by the fireside a bench with a high straight board back, no better than the wall. When Henry VIII sought rest after a hard day with the falcons, he found awaiting him a stiff, rectangular structure, called a wainscot chair providing a square-cornered, four-legged enclosure for his bulky corpulence.

One of the earliest of the Pilgrims' arm chairs was what has been known as the Brewster or Carver chair. There is little to distinguish between them. It is said, and also doubted, that the original from which these were copied, was brought in the Mayflower by Governor Carver. Carver and Brewster chairs were forests of turned spindles and the names were given to numbers of weirdly designed combinations of spindles, splats and stretchers. Strictly speaking, the Brewster chair had more spindles than the Carver, but each was named as a type rather than as an immutable pattern. At the best, or worst, they were made with two rows of spindles across the backs, rows under the arms and even under the front and sides of the seats.

These chairs were customarily made of ash, probably because John Alden, outstanding Puritan woodworker, had been accustomed to working with ash in England, and because the wood was easily split and handled. There were Carver chairs made with as few as three back spindles and no others. There were Carvers light enough to be called "dainty", but in the main they were heavy, even clumsy. A few were made without arms.

The Puritans made one type of chair that would appeal to man today; the "leaning back" Carver. The front legs were longer than the back, giving the chair a definite backward tilt. Perhaps the Pilgrim mothers did not like to see their men tip back in their chairs, and so induced them to make a chair that had the tilt built in.

Since it was a simple matter to make stools and benches, they provided the first seats. For 150 years benches ('forms') remained in use, particularly in schoolhouses. A New Englander declared that while at Andover Academy in 1785 he had to sit with four other boys on the same hard bench day after day, studying lessons they could not understand.

In less than 25 years after the first settlers arrived those of Plymouth, New Amsterdam, Jamestown and Charlestown had replaced their makeshift shelters with houses and furnished them with some chairs.

When the colonists began making chairs they naturally turned first to the English wainscot type they had known at home. Wainscoting being paneling, these chairs had wood seats and paneled wood backs with heavy legs and arms. As they became more common many were given more or less elaborate carving of backs and arms.

Wainscot chairs were very heavy and this hastened the making of others more comfortable and easier to move about the house. For a chair to be useful in those days of few chairs, it must be easily carried, and that was not the case with these first fugitives from a lumber pile!

One of the early types of heavy chairs was the table-chair, with a top of suitable size for a table. This top was hinged on an iron cross-rod at the back which allowed it to be tipped upright, back against the wall, or dropped down to rest on the chair arms for table use. With the back up out of the way, it was an arm chair of questionable comfort and often with a box-like storage space under the seat. The hutch-table was this sort of a piece, but made primarily as a table.

The slat-back or ladder-back chairs, coming along in the late seventeenth century, were destined to crowd out their cumbersome predecessors. They were made in great numbers through a long period of years and today they are among the most easily found specimens of early American furniture. This is doubtless in part due to their durability. They were made with two to six slats across the back, any with more than five slats being rare.

The seats were of rush, husks or splint. The legs were round, sometimes with simple turnings. The back legs went straight up to the top of the back and often had graceful, turned finials. The front legs rose an inch or so above the corners of the seat and that had the virtue of keep-

ing the sitter sitting squarely on the chair. The stretchers were strictly utilitarian; just round sticks, perhaps turned, perhaps whittled. They varied in number. The back splats were often mere straight edged ash strips, slightly bowed back. Frequently they were straight on the lower edge but curved on the upper edge. Sometimes the whole slat was given an arched form above and below. For the arm chairs the front legs would be carried right up to the height of the arms and when capped with a round flat disk the chair became a "mushroom chair."

In the Historical Society or Pennsylvania rooms there is a slat-back chair inscribed:

"I know not where; I know not when,
But in this chair sat William Penn."

The old ladder-back chairs were much lower than dining room chairs of later date. This is often attributed to wear having shortened the legs, but the fact is that tables in that day were about four inches lower than later. These chairs, if finished in the natural wood, sooner or later were almost sure to be painted in green, black, dull red or brown, often with the seats painted. Elihu Yale's ladder-back chairs were painted black.

High-chairs and low chairs for children were made in the slat-back or ladder-back type, also corner or roundabout chairs and the two-passenger wagon-seats.

Bannister back chairs came into vogue following the middle of the seventeenth century. These added little to people's comfort since the straight back arose perpendicularly from the crude rush seat. They differed from the slat-backs in the use of vertical back spindles. A bottom splat reached across between the posts, a few inches above the seat. At the top was another cross piece which might be curved and carved, or might be wide and flat and perforated with a fanciful design. The verticle spindles, customarily four in number, reached between these two cross pieces and were usually shaped as if round spindles with nice turnings had been split lengthwise. These were placed with the flat side to the front. When the chair had a single front stretcher it would be made with one large, bulbous turning in the middle.

Next came the Queen Anne chair, a type well liked in New England, with turned front legs ending in so called Spanish or club feet, and having a vertical, vase-shaped back splat. This vase-back often was given a "spoon" curve, the better to fit the sitter's back. The top of the back would curve over from each side post to center to form "shoulders." These chairs belong to the first half of the eighteenth century. Similar in silhouette and of a period a little earlier, 1670-1700, were the Flemish chairs, usually imported and too expensive for any but the well-to-do with the best homes. They had very elaborately carved front stretchers and tall, narrow backs surmounted by a carved Flemish scroll. Seats and back panels were of either leather or fine caning. The colonists' cane seated chairs first came into general use—for the "best" room — just prior to 1700.

It must have been the natural desire for an "easy chair" of some kind that led to the making of wing chairs, a Queen Anne type that began to appear in 1700. . . Major John Fitzhugh, a Virginian with a love of fireside comfort, built his home, "Marmion," 25 miles south of Mt. Vernon, where he often entertained royalty, and for his own fireside comfort he chose a beautifully upholstered wing chair in the gorgeous red brocade of the time. Wing chairs, though not found in every home, not even in every handsome home, were the acme of comfort. Fully upholstered, deep, broad seats, high backs, wings projecting forward from the back to protect from the drafts so common in the fireplace heated rooms. Cabriole legs ("bandy" legs with a double curve) with ball and claw feet. Arms that were a lower continuation of the full height wings. Wing chairs represented an American version of something that was partly French and partly Queen Anne in origin.

The Windsor chair of American colonial days, though it has an English name, differs greatly from the English chair of the same name. The popularity of this chair with all classes began with 1725 and endured for a century and today the old specimens are great favorites for porches, dens and game rooms. George Washington favored this chair and had a row of them placed against the wall at the back of the long porch at Mt. Vernon where he could sit with some friends and view the broad Potomac. Thomas Jefferson, too, it is said, wrote the Declaration of Independence sitting in one of the Windsors having a writing arm rest or shelf.

Windsors were chairs of great strength and durability and they rated high for comfort despite the absence of upholstery. They were made in various types, as indicated by the names, fan-back, hoop-back, brace-back, comb-back, writing arm and roundabout. They were usually made with pine seats and hickory rails and spindles and maple stretchers. A combination of green and seasoned wood was used, making sure the joints would tighten up as the green wood dried and clutched that already seasoned. The legs were pushed up through the seats and split at the top, with wedges then driven and glued in to make the joining practically immune to loosness. While it cannot be called a period chair, the Windsor, nevertheless, set a style adaptable to very general use.

The Boston rocker, so called (similarly, the Salem rocker) was a type of its own. It had a thick pine seat, curving down over in front. The back comprised a wide piece across the top, frequently stenciled with handsome fruit or flowers or scenes. The spindles were long, round, hickory, reaching from seat to back top, usually with a comfortable curve. Arms and stretchers were of maple. These chairs were often painted in dark colors with the arms in an old dull red to contrast.

And incidentally, speaking of rockers, they were the invention of that ease enjoying gentlemen of many devisive ideas for human comfort, Benjamin Franklin, who added the Franklin stove to the heating equipment of his day.

Chairs seem to have been mentioned less than other pieces of furniture in listings or inventories of colonists' possessions. Governor Leonard Calvert of Maryland in 1647 listed everything save furniture for seats. He did mention "an old frame of a chayre, two other chayres and a forme." Other such inventories mention plenty of "joynt stools" and "forms," but there seems to have been a reluctance to list those items they referred to, when they must, as "cheares" or "chayres."

Governor Byrd of Virginia did better than Calvert, for in 1685 he ordered from England "12 Russis leather chairs," though his inventory gave no hint that this family had other seats than "joynt stools" and such.

It was not that chairs were expensive in the South, for in 1685 a pound of tobacco would buy two rush seated chairs and 15 pence would pay for a wood seated chair.

There were more chairs in a Southern than in a New England home and many of the former could be counted on to have 50 to 70, while at Mt. Vernon there were listed 139. New Amsterdam rated more chairs than her New England neighbors, homes of six to eight rooms counting up to 30 chairs each in 1680.

In the South more chairs were brought from England and many pounds of Virginia leaf went for chairs for the homes of the better class of planters. Chairs with Russian leather upholstery seem to have been the most highly prized. One planter lists two dozen Russian leather chairs, twelve "turkey-work" chairs, nine Camlett chairs and "one elboe chair, damnifyed, though new."

William Penn wrote in 1685 that he wished some "wooden chairs with long backs," presumably Flemish or Queen Anne, bought for him, together with "two or three eating tables for 12, 8, or 5 persons, with falling leaves to them."

When seats were scarce in early days, they were allotted judgematically, even at church where Brother Woodman's wife might be given authority to take the seat "where Sister Matthews was wont to sit," while Goody Wareham was to sit "where Ruth Gregg was removed from" and Goody Gamp was sent to sit in the gallery.

CHICAGO
ANTIQUES EXPOSITION
AND HOBBY FAIR
Stevens Hotel — October 13-17, inc.

MAUDE B. FELD

15 Heights Road *(Rosemawr Section)*, Clifton, New Jersey

(The Rosemawr Section of Clifton is only 1 mile from MAIN AVE., Passaic, going up Broadway)
TELEPHONE FOR AN APPOINTMENT, and AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT.

Tel. Passaic 2-0840

FOR SALE:

1. PAIR MAGNIFICENT LARGE DAISY & BUTTON PUNCH BOWLS ON STANDARD, one SAPPHIRE BLUE, one AMBER; one of the largest selections of Authentic D. & B. in the country, all colors.
2. GONE WITH THE WIND LAMPS, each one lovely, specially priced: A. Lovely one, all white Frosted Satin glass, raised grape & leaf pattern, about 25" high, completely electrified $25; B. Stunning Lamp, white, tan & pink background, large pink roses, electrified, 22½" high $30; C. Nice small one, 20½", yellow and green background with large pink and yellow roses, not electrified, a bargain at $25.
3. Handsome White Opalescent Blown, bulbous square mouth Hobnail Water Pitcher with 8 blown 10 row Tumblers, assorted colors; Opalescent hobnail large ice cream platter & plates.
4. AUTHENTIC DATED M.W. ATTERBURY DUCK; another, with AMETHYST HEAD; M.W. Hart on Fallen Tree Base; M.W. Flacus Rabbit on Wheat Base; 50 other rare Animal dishes.
5. GLORIOUS DEEP CRANBERRY INVERTED THUMBPRINT LARGE BULBOUS COVERED PUNCH Bowl, beautiful enamel decoration, and 6 matching Mugs; also cranberry covered Cheese Dishes, Plates, Berry Sets, Pitchers, etc.
6. PAIR RARE SMALL BISQUE SLIPPERS with applied roses, Cupids; RARE Pair Meissen Large Slippers, supported by Cupids, fine coloring; 50 other rare slippers in Glass, Parian, fine porcelain, etc.
7. COMPLETE TABLE SETTINGS IN AUTHENTIC WILDFLOWER, in Clear, Blue, Vaseline and amber; pieces sold separately. Also in apple green.
8. BEAUTIFUL LARGE ROSE DIAMOND PATTERN MOTHER OF PEARL SATIN GLASS BOWL, 10" diam., 4" deep, in fine plated holder; outstanding collection of satin in Tumblers, Pitchers, Bowls, Pickle Castors, Cruets, etc.
9. RARE HATS . . . . LARGE CLEAR GLASS with enamel decoration; Small Green Overlay Cut to clear, exquisite decoration; THOUSAND EYE in clear & colors, others.
10. MAGNIFICENT & EXTREMELY RARE LARGE AGATA Bowl, 8" diameter, rich raspberry with much Gold; 2 WHEELING PEACHBLOW 17½" Vases; 8 BURMESE, acid finish Tumblers, Cruets, Sq. Mouth Creamer, etc.
11. 6 HORN OF PLENTY CHAMPAGNES; Water Pitcher; Wines; Pr. Pint Decanters with stoppers; RARE PAIR SAUCE BOTTLES; Oval Salt; Plates; Celeries, etc.
12. PAIR RED BLOCK DECANTERS, original stoppers; RARE Berry Bowl; Goblets; Wines, etc.; ALSO COMPLETE TABLE SETTINGS IN RUBY THUMBPRINT, plain and with vintage etching.
13. EMERALD GREEN HERRINGBONE GOBLETS; Wines; TINY CORDIALS; HUGE OVERSIZE WATER PITCHER; RARE Cakestand, Celery, Salt & Pepper; Tumblers; Table Pieces; ALSO COMPLETE TABLE SETTING IN EMERALD GREEN BEADED GRAPE.
14. Beautiful POMONA Cruet, scalloped foot; PINK MOTHER OF PEARL WAVE PATTERN CRUET; others in CAMBRIDGE AMBERINA, Cranberry, Wheeling Peachblow, etc.
15. HANDSOME ALL BRASS STUDENT LAMP of outstanding quality, ornate base and fonts; choice of colors in shades; other fine DOUBLE & SINGLE STUDENT LAMPS of the type which have never been copied.
16. VERY BEAUTIFUL LARGE FINE CHINA OR PORCELAIN COVERED URN, about 19" high, white and pink background with exquisite Snowball & Leaf decoration, HIGHLY DECORATIVE, only $45.
17. EXTREMELY RARE THREE FACE HUGE 9" Covered compote on tall std.; authentic Creamer, Cov. Sugar, Butter; Celery Dips; Salt & Peppers; Pair Celeries; Goblets, etc.
18. 8 AUTHENTIC RIBBON, Pl. 67 & 68, Goblets; ROUND & OBLONG DOLPHIN COMPOTES; Cordials; Covered Jam Jars; Water Pitcher; 4 piece Table set; LARGE TRAY FOR WATER SET; Covered Compotes; Celeries, etc.
19. BLUE WHEAT & BARLEY Plates, Goblets, Cov. Sugar, Creamer, Tumblers, Jelly Compotes, Water, Milk Pitchers, etc.; ALSO CLEAR & AMBER.
20. MOON & STAR; WESTWARD HO; FROSTED LION; ASHBURTON; NEW ENGLAND PINEAPPLE; COLLECTION FINE CHINA CUP PLATES; other collectors' items.

WANTED TO BUY: RUBY THUMBPRINT VINTAGE ETCHED GOBLETS, champagnes, rarities.
NO LISTS. WRITE YOUR WANTS AND SEND STAMP FOR REPLY. oc

HOLMAN ANTIQUES
218 Texas St. Pittsburg, Texas

Victorian Antiques for Southern Homes: (1) Very ornate gold leaf mirror, long oval shape, with beautiful decoration at top, approx. 4ft.x9" high, 27" wide. Very handsome, though gold in fair condition, only $150. (2) Mantel set: gilt clock and two gilt candlesticks supported by cupids and dolphin. Clock works need repair $85. (3) small grape carved medallion back love seat, walnut, in good usuable condition with new rose velvet cover $140. (4) Pair of small finger carved medallion back love seats, usuable green velvet $280.00. (5) Tail poster bed, delicately turned posts, once had canopy, poplar, new walnut finish, very fine $125. (6) Lovely 5-shelf corner What-Not, walnut and usuable, but should be refin. $45. (7) Vict. grape carved rocker, wal. newly covered and diamond tufted in the finest rose velvet $98.50. (8) Mahog. pillar post chest, 3 small drawers on top and OG mirror to match, all beautifully refinished $195. (9) English round tilt top breakfast table, beautiful crotch mahogany, 42" dia. $190. (10) Pair authentic Louis XVI side chairs in white paint and gold of the period, straight classic lines with fluted legs. Need tightening up and recovering $138. (11) Grape carved, closed arm, corset back ladies chair in usuable green velvet. Frame needs some repairs $165. (12) Grape carved rocker, corset back, closed arms, matches above, fine structually, in usuable old tapestry $125. (13) Set of four grape carved side chairs with padded backs and little arms, 2 covered in old rose striped damask, 2 in old tapestry, $120 pair or $225 for all four. (14) Red Satin glass G. W. T. W. Lamp, 24", wired, $55. Crating included. shipments by freight unless otherwise specified. op

---

ADA Y. HARRIS

Brookside Antiques - Morris, N. Y.

★

Hitchcock Lamp, complete, brass	$ 22.50
GWTW white m.g. with maroon dec.	22.50
Iron bracket lamps, complete w. lamp	3.75
Brass with china bowl, peach satin shade	15.00
Pr. Quezel gas globes (Aurene type) for	10.00
Cherry Heppelwhite 4-dr. chest, good orig.	125.00
Same, cherry ogee bracket-frame base	125.00
GWTW m.g. 3-part lamp, white base, pink globe	22.50
Barred Forget-me-not cake, lge.	5.00
2 Dovetailed knife boxes, 1 bread tray	6.00
Iron trivets. 1 decorative wire	2.25
C. & I. Sunnyside, etc., Home Wash. Irving (L. F.)	40.00
4 prs. cottage chests, ref., pair	82.50
Horseshoe sugar & cr. (flakes)	12.50
Welsh dresser, good orig. cond.	125.00
Fine china plaque, portraits, gold & green	7.50
6 Th. Hav. oyster plates, rose garlands, gold	18.00
Early Delft-type cow creamer	15.00

Prices crated. Stamp & card for dealers' lists. op

BERNICE SHIRLEY
38 Sunnyside Dr. Yonkers 5, N. Y.

●

Tree of Life bowl, 3" high	$3.75
Willer Lonwelsa vase, 6" high	4.50
Carlsbad water pitcher, 8" high. Interesting handle, lovely handpainted fruit and floral dec.	6.50
Museum of Modern Art 1929 loan exhibition catalog	3.25
Clear glass paperweight, cut sides, lovely	2.75

WANTED TO BUY: ROOKWOOD op

Mail Order Only Express Extra

ETHEL B. MORROW
1327 S. Galena Avenue,
Freeport, Illinois
CHINA, GLASS, HANGING LAMPS, FURNITURE oc
— Booth 74 at the Chicago Show —

ANN MILLER ANTIQUES
Capital 2705
115 Charles St. Boston 14, Mass.

1. Beautiful old Sheffield epergne with Waterford inserts, 17½" in height and arms extending at 18". This piece is worth $1200, to dealers	600.00
2. Sheffield tray, beautifully embossed with pierced border, from handle to handle 30½", and 19"	160.00
3. Pair of beautiful Sheffield lamps, 150 years old, 29" in height and 9½" in dia. at base pr.	400.00
4. Exquisite Dresden mirror, completely covered with a mass of beautiful and perfect flowers, 15" in height, 6½" in width	125.00
5. Cross Sword Dresden group, with cupids, 2 cupids leaning on drums	125.00
6. Cross Sword Dresden lamp, every flower and leaf is raised, 3 painted scenes on top, center, and base, 15" in height, 6" in dia. ready for wiring	125.00
7. Cross Sword Dresden group, 4 figures and a young horse on a beautifully detailed base	270.00
8. 31 Piece Ridgway dessert set, gorgeous coloring	225.00
9. 55 Piece Rose Medallion set, very choice	200.00
10. Gorgeous Capo-de-Monte chinaman, nodding head, tongue, and hands, sitting on a teak wood base. Entire figure is 16½" in height, 9" in diameter. This piece belongs in a museum	325.00
11. Complete line of sconces.	oc

Offered subject to prior sale. oc

GEORGE & MICHAEL ABRAHAM

1554 Pennsylvania Ave., Detroit 14, Mich.

Telephone: Murray 8652

★●★

Very rare HORN OF PLENTY covered butter dish with Washington head finial.

THUMBPRINT dome-shaped covered compote, rare large cakestand, giant goblets, wines, pomade jar, etc.

BLEEDING HEART water and cream pitchers with applied handles, eggcups, footed tumblers, goblets, covered compotes.

WINDFLOWER oval plates, master salts, covered sugar bowl, eggcups, etc.

DIAMOND POINT finest goblets, rare waste bowl, wines, etc.

DEER & PINE TREE water pitcher, footed sauce dishes, rare waste bowl.

A list of the finest selection of all the best patterns in pressed glass as listed by Ruth Webb Lee will be sent on receipt of your request. oc

AN OUTSTANDING EVENT OF THE SEASON!

UTICA'S 2ND BIG ANTIQUES SHOW AND SALE WITHIN SIX MONTHS

SPONSORED BY THE CENTRAL NEW YORK ANTIQUES DEALERS ASSOCIATION.

The above association is an organization devoted to the best interests of dealers and buyers of antiques. Among the first of the ASSOCIATION'S interests is the protection of the buyer of antiques from the old common law rule *that the buyer must purchase at his own risk.* The members are specialists in the various branches of the antiques business. Where the investment value of a purchase is to be considered, the seasoned experience of the members is invaluable.

OUR ASSOCIATION CORDIALLY INVITES YOU TO INSPECT OUR SHOPS DURING YOUR VISIT IN UTICA AND VICINITY.

Central New York Antiques Dealers Association

List of Membership

ALSTON, MARY
101 Balston Ave., Scotia, N. Y.
ALVORD, JOSEPHINE L.
R. D. No. 1, Box 64, Utica, N. Y.
ANDERSON, CHARLES
Box 33, Holmesville, N. Y.
ANDERSON, DONALD
N. Main St., New Berlin, N. Y.
ARNOLD, RALPH and RUTH
Lee Center, N. Y.
BARBER, LUCY E.
Alder Creek, N. Y.
BIENKOWSKI, LOUIS
530 Oriskany St., W. Utica, N. Y.
BLANCHARD, LAURA
158 Main St., Oneonta, N. Y.
BRIDGET, ALDEN and BUELLA
2 Sherman Place, Utica, N. Y.
BROWN, FLORA JANE
Newport, N. Y.
BUSKEY, LEO ALBERT
116 Hobart St., Utica, N. Y.
CARTER, DOLLY M.
Rt. No. 5, Wampsville, N. Y.
CAVALLO, R. ANTHONY & FRANCES
9 Cottage Pl., Utica, N. Y.
CIANI, WILLIAM
240 Genesee St., Utica, N. Y.
CLARKE, CHARLES J. JR.
R. D. No. 2, Lyons, N. Y.
CLARK, GEORGE A.
802 Union St., Utica, N. Y.
CONLEY, GERTRUDE J.
E. Seneca Rd., Canastota, N. Y.
COUSE, L. ERWINA
R. D. No. 1, Maryland, N. Y.
DALTON, CHARLOTTE M.
1732 W. Genesee St., Syracuse, N.Y.
DAVIS, FLORENCE
38 John St., Ilion, N. Y.
DAY, HAROLD M.
c/o Cham. of Com., Syracuse, N. Y.
DEAN, JAMES & LILLIAN
1 Genesee St., New Hartford, N. Y.
DE NIO, MRS. PIERRE
Delaware County, Granton, N. Y.
DICKER, MYRTLE
R. D. No. 8, Cold Brook, N. Y.
DOBRO, GEORGE S.
118 Eagle St., Utica, N. Y.
DOUGLAS, EDWARD
1414 Francis St., Utica, N. Y.
EAMES, HARRY & MARIAN
200 Riverside Dr., Utica, N. Y.
EDIC, MARIE
Rt. No. 12, South Trenton, N. Y.
FARLEY, ANDREW & ELIZABETH
1576 Brinckerhoff, Utica, N. Y.
FELLOWS, L. ARTHUR
23 Clinton St., Lowville, N. Y.
FINSTER, GRACE
622 W. Dominick St., Rome, N. Y.
FITZ GERALD, FLORENCE M.
2206 Sunset Ave., Utica, N. Y.
FLOYD, WILLIAM & MARY
Locust Acres, Westernville, N. Y.
FRANCIS, JAMES P.
1137 Howard Ave., Utica, N. Y.
FRENCH, ROSE
Oneida St., New Hartford, N. Y.
FULLER, W. G.
1589 Union St., Schenectady, N. Y.
GARVEY, CATHERINE F.
312 E. Main St., Frankfort, N. Y.
GOODNOW, ESTHER B.
122 N. Broad St., Norwich, N. Y.
GRANT, LAMBERT
255 Genesee St., Utica, N. Y.
GRAY, VERA
53 Avondale Park, Rochester, N. Y.
GUILE, HAROLD V.
325 Genesee St., Utica, N. Y.
HARPENDING, HAZEL
DeWitt, N. Y.
HARRINGTON, FLOYD & ELOISE
Deansboro, N. Y.
HEIDEL, GRACE
88 Willett St., Albany, N. Y.
HINDS, HAROLD & MILDRED S.
R. D. No. 1, Tribes Hill, N. Y.
HOFFMEYER, WILLIAM
66 Canal St., Lyons, N. Y.
HORNBROOK, NAN
302 Main St., Ogdensburg, N. Y.
HOVEY, EMMABELLE
Earlville, N. Y.
HOYNACKI, HARRY & GLADYS
Saquoit, N. Y.
HYLAND, BREN
1208 State St., Utica, N. Y.
JANSE, ROSE
336 Dudley Rd., Newton Center, Mass.
JONAS, A. RUTH
Sangerfield, N. Y.
KAPPLER, ROY & MARY
Walker Rd., Rt. No. 8, Utica, N. Y.
KERWIN, MARY ELIZABETH
1918 Genesee St., Utica, N. Y.
KLOPFANSTIEN, CHRIS
Mallory Road, New Hartford, N. Y.
LIGHT, MRS. BERT
2 Allport Pl., New Hartford, N. Y.
LISCUMB, ARTHUR & CATHERINE
1685 West St., Utica, N. Y.
LOUCKS, LYDA
Jacksonburg Road, Mohawk, N. Y.
MAC LOUGHLIN, WILLIAM F.
707 Grand St., Mechanicsville, N. Y.
MERRIAM, DELIA
Rt. No. 12, Lyons Falls, N. Y.
MILLER, ELMER
Lowville, N. Y.
MOORE, LEON A. & MARIE L.
Rt. 28, Newport, N. Y.
OSSONT, NORMA
Barneveld, N. Y.
NEMYIER, WILLIAM
Bouckville, N. Y.
NICHOLS, ALICE ROOT
4 Woodlawn Ave., Utica, N. Y.
PEASLEE, LE ROY
East Springfield, N. Y.
PRINE, MABEL
W. Main St., Mohawk, N. Y.
PURNIE, VINN
1612 Sunset Ave., Utica, N. Y.
RICHARDSON, ARLA P.
470 Court St., Rochester, N. Y.
SCALA, MARY
Clinton, N. Y.
SCHAFER, HELEN M.
45 Main St., Cooperstown, N. Y.
SEBASTIAN, EMMA
South Trenton, N. Y.
SEVILLE, AUGUSTA C.
Cor. Summitt & Mill Sts., Warrensburg, N. Y.
SMITH, SARA CREE
Alder Creek, N. Y.
STANTON, JULIA
129 Haley St., Watertown, N. Y.
STEMMER, CLARENCE A.
1642 Bennett St., Utica, N. Y.
STEPHENS, LESTER
Ft. Herkimer, N. Y.
TERRY, HELEN
Westmoreland, N. Y.
THOMAS, EDGAR
45 Main St., Yorkville, N. Y.
THOMAS, FRANK
653 James St., Utica, N. Y.
THOMKINS, ALICIA
Vernon, N. Y.
TRUAX, WALTER & VIRGINIA
Oxford Road, New Hartford, N. Y.
TRUBE, SARAH M.
Rt. No. 12, Lyons Falls, N. Y.
VAETH, CLARENCE P. & MARY
1301 Kellogg Ave., Utica, N. Y.
WHITE, IRMA B.
325 Genesee St., Utica, N. Y.
WHITE, LUCY J.
78 Barringer Road, Ilion, N. Y.
WIENKE, FRED & EDITH
108 Clinton Place, Utica, N. Y.
YOUNG, IRENE B.
Westervelt Ave., Tenafly, N. J. oc

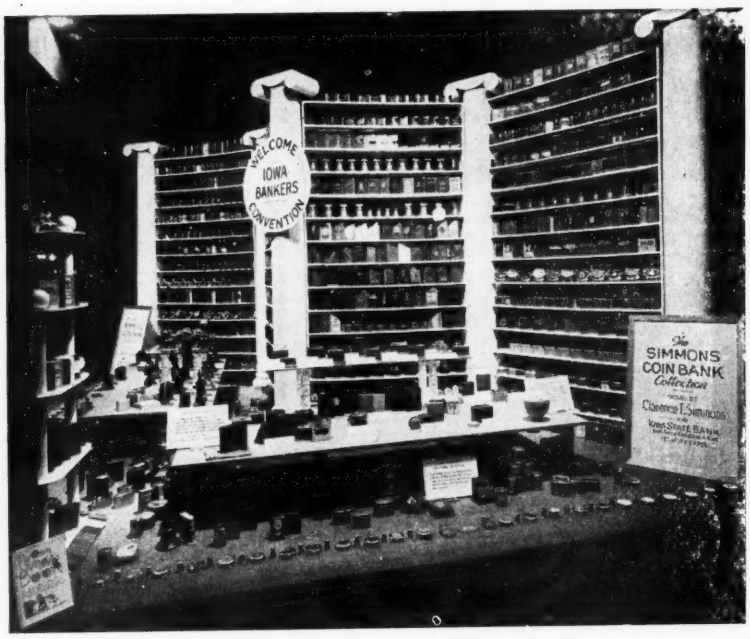
UNITED STATES ARMORY — STEUBEN PARK

Admission 50c, tax included. **Daily 11:00 A.M. to 10:00 P.M.**

November 4th to 7th, inclusive

Write for Booth Space. **Some Available.**

MARIE L. MOORE, Manager, Newport, N. Y. LEO A. BUSKEY, Asst. Mgr., 116 Hobart St., Utica, N. Y.



WORLD WIDE BANK COLLECTION

Clarence T. Simmons, an Iowa state banker by profession, controls more than 2500 banks, but these banks are different since they have no capital, no surplus and no deposits.

One of the most interesting banks added since the war is a bank from the Post Office Savings Bank in London. It survived the London blitz but turned up with split seams and all its coins welded together from the heat of the bombing. Natives of India evidently, don't hide their wampum under their skirts anymore for a savings bank from this country is also included.

Mr. Simmons began his collecting hobby while serving some years ago as a bank examiner. The banks are usually on display in his home. The very size of the collection gives Mr. Simmons his only problem. By the time he finishes dusting the last bank—it's time to start all over again.

This Flemish late Gothic allegorical tapestry, circa 1535, height 10 feet 8 inches and length 16 feet, sold at auction in New York sometime ago by the Parke-Bernet Galleries for $900. It is supposed to represent Mankind and the Olympian Paradise. In the center is a canopied throne, upon which is seated a queen robed in blue attended by councillors and courtiers including an old man symbolizing **Error (lecart).**

ELLA S. EVELETH

14 Government Street, Kittery, Maine

Overlay Bottle, 4½x5½", green cut through to crystal $22.50
9" "Chusan" flowing blue 9" plates 15.00
Painted glass top mirror, 10½x20". Black & gold leaf frame, nice 35.00
C&I Kittens At WAR, small folio, good condition, framed 7.50
C&I Caroline, C&I frame, small folio 7.50
Godey's, 1886, 12 doubled colored prints, the best, also 1887. Both complete and bound, pair 17.50
Child's Ladder Back Rocker, splint seat, all original 10.00
Wedgwood, England Platter, 10" dia., blue-white figures. Rare 25.00
Garnet Bracelet and Brooch. Set in solid gold. 1 stone missing from bracelet, lovely, set 60.00
Covered Sugar Bucket, med. size. Redecorated. Black with gold & colored stenciling 12.50
All articles well packed and shipped Express Collect. oc

THE ATHERTON'S

HARVARD ROAD, BOLTON, MASS.

1. Pr. Bisque Figurines, 17". Fisher Boy and Girl. Slight imperf. on one finger $85.00
2. Majolica Vase, 22". Pastel shade, orchid decorations 80.00
3. Majolica Vase, 11", combined with Colored Boy figurine 35.00
4. Majolica Vase, 14", combined with Man in Colonial costume 50.00
5. Punch Bowl, 8" high, 14" dia. Marked Dolton, Burslem, England 1784 ..... 60.00
6. Punch Bowl, 6" high, 12" dia. Rustic, Furnival, Eng. 30.00
8. Grape & Magnet Goblet 17.50

Shipping Charges Extra. Stamp, Please. op

FISCHER FARM ANTIQUES

R. F. D. No. 7, East Lake Rd., Erie, Pa.

Prices include packing and crating. Photos of furniture 10c.

1. Victorian Corner Cupboard, walnut and burl walnut with finials and carved birds on top. A lovely dining room or parlor piece.... $ 95.00
2. Cherry slant top desk, beautiful walnut interior, splendid condition 225.00
3. Set of 6 Penna. Dutch stenciled chairs, cane seats 85.00
4. 4-Poster Bed, curly maple posts, cherry head board and blanket roll. A beautiful bed 90.00
5. Walnut sewing stand, 2 drawers, with sewing bag below, rare 60.00
6. Theodore Haviland Limoges dinner set. Conventional pattern, service for 12, less one cup, 102 pieces .. 125.00
7. H. P. Luncheon set, service for 6, Bavarian china, blue birds with gold trim. 42 pieces. Perfect 80.00
8. Limoges signed painted fish set, 12 plates, 9½", platter 25", matching sauce boat, scalloped gold edges. A real beauty 100.00
9. H. P. French china luncheon set, service for 6, pink wild roses, 50 pcs., exceptionally beautiful, all pieces hexagonal in shape, gold trim 125.00
10. Two H. P. Jardeniers, roses and gold decoration, 8" hi., 11½" dia. Perfect, ea. 25.00

op

Please mention HOBBIES *when replying to advertisements*

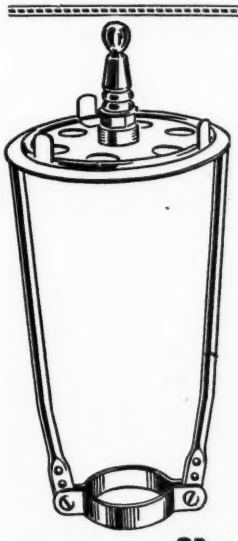
MOORE'S ANTIQUES

Dover, Ohio

Will be closed from October 1st until further notice. Please do not send orders after that date.

Our sincere thanks to our many loyal patrons and to Hobbies ads for their fine results.

oc



Combination Harp and Shade Holder

No. 4. Made of Brass. Adjustable Height

2 Samples. Packed in a box, prepaid..... **$1.25**
10 Lots, each ..... **.50**
50 Lots or more, each..... **.45**

This Harp will take a Parchment or Glass Umbrella or Dome Shade—very sturdy.

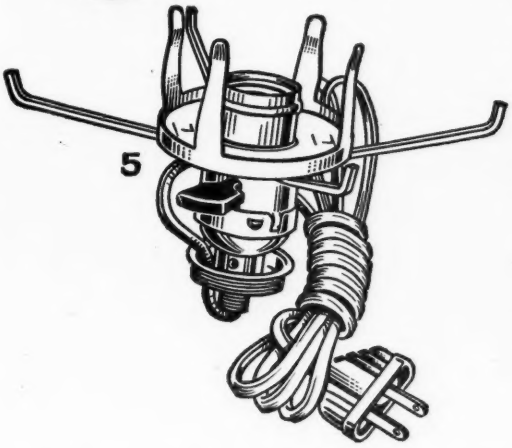
—0—

BRASS ADAPTERS

Price each 25c in shipment of two
1 No. 1 and 1 No. 2 as samples at 25c each

10 No. 1 and 10 No. 2..... $ 3.30
25 No. 1 and 25 No. 2..... 8.00
50 No. 1 and 50 No. 2..... 16.00
100 No. 1 and 100 No. 2..... 28.00

Save this advertisement for future reference



Chimney and Shade Holder Units

Includes adapters, sockets, 6-ft. cord and plug, all ready to screw in lamps. Uses No. 2 chimney. Made for No. 1, No. 2 or No. 3 size. Order the sizes you want. For No. 3 size, add 25c each.

Price $2.50 each
Lots of 12 or more $2.00 each

Made for 10" Umbrella Shades, can be cut down to 7", 8" or 9" shades, simply pull out the shade arm and cut off the inside ends. ½" for 9", 1" for 8" and 1½" for 7".

Manufactured only by

C. L. NEWBY
Tele: WEstport 5596
3021 Main Street
Kansas City, Mo.

tfo

FLORENTINE DOLLS

- Made in and imported from Torino, Northern Italy.
- Top photo shows the 8" high dolls. Five different costumed dolls in this size are available, unbreakable, each with individual facial expression; $11.00 each, packed and postpaid.
- Bottom photo shows the 12" high dolls. Three different costumed dolls in this size are available, unbreakable, each with individual facial expression, heads turnable; $15.00 each, packed and postpaid.

CONCETTA PALMA

32 North State Street, Chicago, Illinois
Telephone Central 5943. Home Phone: Austin 1290

oc

LOCUST ACRES — WESTERNVILLE, N. Y.

8 miles north of Rome

Fads may come, and foibles may go, but the genuinely good antique goes on forever—remaining as much in demand as ever before.

1. We have two sets of demi-tasse, hard to find in sets. Set of 4, "Cauldon," vivid flowers allover in pink, blue, cute little deep saucers. All proof, ea. $ 4.50
2. Set of 6 18-K gold T. & V. Limoges. Odd hound handles. All proof. Set $45 or ea. 7.50
3. Handsome early Staffordshire double size c/s, gorgeous blue band with gold around top. Swags of roses on body. Saucer similar. Extremely heavy. Proof 14.00
4. For the Connoisseur. Lowestoft mug and porringer bowl, belonged to Dewitt Clinton, has his initials in monogram on each piece, deep blue dec. with gold. Twisted handle on mug. Slight damage on each piece. Mug, $25; bowl 20.00
5. Meissen (Crossed Swords) small 5½" pitcher. Watteau paintings on two sides, Roman Key handle, wide gold Fishscale band around top and spout. Very lovely. Proof 25.00
6. Nice light blue crackle glass vase, ovoid with applied crinkle decoration. Silvery in the sunlight. 7" high. Proof 7.00
7. Sterling punch ladle with lovely scalloped flower petal bowl. Fiddleback handle. Engraved name can be removed. Heavy quality 12.00
8. Copper coal scuttle on high base, with handle. No harm mend in bottom. Rare. Burnished 45.00
9. Stiegel wines. Folded base. Fine etching in swags around top. History. Proof. Each 7.00
10. Pair very large size curly maple roll back chairs. Wide roll goes clear across back. Refinished. New cane seats. Pair crated 48.00

We also have several nice pieces of furniture just in.

1. 2 Cherry chests of drawers, deep top drawer, 3 below nice turned feet. Ref. reprod. brasses. One has panelled ends, $75. Other solid ends and beading around drawers 85.00
2. Maple slant lid desk, 36" wide, bracket base, nice interior, 3 drawers below lid. Reprod. brasses. Ref. 225.00
3. Little Sheraton lady's desk in mahogany. Beautiful patina, original finish, leather portfolio inside center draw. for writing. 2 sm. drawers on side. Very delicate reeded legs. Handsome and early 125.00
4. Large cherry table for dining, wide 23½" center leaf, leaves drop to 17". Open 48x58" center wide enough for chair. Ref. natural 85.00

WILLIAM & MARY FLOYD oc

Satisfaction Guaranteed **Crating Free**

TEA-POT HOBBY SHOP

610 Maple St., Milford, Ohio

(Northeast Edge of Cincinnati, Ohio).

Tom & Jerry set, punch bowl & six mugs, marked Royal Doulton, trimmings of the Old Stage Coach, extra nice, all perfect $ 65.00
1 Delft parlor lamp, 38" tall with chimney, very graceful. perfect (picture on request 125.00
1 Majolica wall plaque, water blue ship, tree and grass with owl sitting on branch of tree, 15" tall, 9½" across, perfect 15.00
1 Large Majolica plate, shape like big cabbage leaf, 19" across in shades of green, very lovely, has been repaired 22.00
3 Nice china clocks, one cream, graceful shape, tall & trimmed with pink & yellow flowers, some slight chips 55.00
1 Pink with Cupids, face needs repair 45.00
1 Different, shades tans with gold & pastel shades in flowers, perfect 55.00

Do write your wants; nothing too small or too large for us to to try and help you find.

We handle a general line of antiques—furniture, glass, lamps, buttons, coins, (American & foreign). Dresden (large & small figurines), vases, in pairs and singles. Have quite a collection of early American pitchers, hand painted china, cut glass, music boxes, musical jugs. What I have not mentioned just write about.

I am looking for a musical locket. If you have one, write and quote price. Our shop is open at all times.

(Prompt shipping and careful packing)

Stamp please. oc

JENNIE BALZHISER

YOUNGBERG ANTIQUE SHOP

3904 Seventh Avenue, Rock Island, Illinois

1. Gorgeous color amethyst vase, 9" tall, heavy gold flowers $15.00
2. Clear to cranberry fluted rose bowl 6.00
3. Hanging 12" plate, deer scene, gold border 4.00
4. Pr. Parian vases, 7½" high, hand holding a fan shaped vases covered with leaves and grapes Write
5. Soft green Jasper plaque, 10" tall, with 7" applied figure of a cavalier, lovely and unusual 30.00
6. Covered silver casserole, 12" diam., including handles, raised embossed flowers on lid, knob, an applied flower, earthenware bowl inside, silver usable 8.00
7. Pr. glass wine cruets, star impressed, pr. 8.00
8. Cut glass vinegar cruet 7.00
9. Chinese brass tea samovar and tray 22.00
10. Cran. Swirl hall hanging lamp, nice brass 25.00
11. Paneled Forget-me-not goblet 4.50
12. 2 Wild Rose Haviland cups & saucers, ea. 4.00
13. 2 Blue Wedgwood Cattle plates, ea. 4.00
14. Schoenhut toy piano Write
15. Double iron match holder 4.50
16. 4 Sawtooth goblets, Lee 41, ea. 3.00
17. 8 Open edge scalloped 5" floral plates 22.00
18. Heavy cut glass nappie 4.00
19. Magic tall lantern and slides and a roller organ.

Large selection of choice cups & saucers, colored glass and lamps.

MRS. CHARLES H. SPRAGUE

31 Sheldon Street, Gardiner, Maine

3 M.G. dresser trays, Triangle & 5 Loops, M. pl. 84B, ea. $1.00
Blue M.G. Hexagon nappy, 1 small scallop off, M. pl. 69 2.00
Amber 3 Panel spooner, Lee pl. 159 3.50
Lattice spooner, Lee pl. 122 2.00
Open Rose spooner, tiny flake, Lee pl. 122 3.00
Cabbage Rose pickle dish, Lee pl. 122 3.00
Block & Star high open compote, Aug. HOBBIES p. 99 5.00
Block & Star open sugar 3.00
Pr. shadow boxes, frames 18" sq., box 14" sq., 2" deep. One has original yarn flowers and double gold liners; one has straw flowers and the frame gold liner. Pair 20.00

oc

1. Rogers 4 pc. tea set Write
2. Custard spooner, vase, ea. $ 2.50
3. 5" China clock, running 17.50
4. 15 Pc. dolls, china tea set Write
5. Iron mortar & pestle 4.00
6. Large c/s Write
7. Nippon tea set 6.00
8. Small black, white, teapot, bamboo handle; 6 handleless cups 10.00
9. 11½" 3 candle brass candlesticks 10.00

Oil lamps, cups & saucers, demi-tasses, Milk glass, Haviland pitchers, vases.

MAIL ORDER ONLY o

MRS. STELLA CLARY

R. R. No. 2 Aberdeen, S. D.

SALEM GIFT SHOP

531 So. Main St. Winston-Salem, No. Carolina

1. Lovely quality white French china with lacy gold border, initials C. S. 2 platters 19½x14"; 9 10" plates. Set $35.00
2. Sawtooth Band compote, 9½" 8.50
3. Almond Thumbprint 6¼" cov. compote 15.00
4. 4-Bottle glass castor set. Nice 9.00
5. 4 French Limoges c/s, pink flowers inside and outside of cups, each 4.00
6. 2 Buckle & Star 8½" relish dishes, ea. 2.25
7. Panelled Cherry cov. small milk pitcher, Lee 79 5.00
8. Panelled Forget-me-not butter dish, Lee 79 6.00
9. Swirl 8" plate, Lee 163 3.50
10. Beaded Loop water pitcher, Lee 76 6.00

oc

MRS. HENRY C. SPRINGER—*Blue Cradle Antiques*

Box 140, Route 1 Cumberland Center, Maine

Above address is for mailing only. Shop is located in West Falmouth, Maine.

Pair large carriage lamps $20.00
Oldest type white Student lamp shades. 5" base. Tall, slender scalloped tops. Pr. 7.00
SOUP TUREENS, no platters, no ladles.
Dk. blue and gold on white, T. & V. France. Lovely scroll finial. Perfect 15.00
Urn shaped white with dainty pink flowers. About 1910. Perfect 7.00
Rectangular Ironstone, quaint pink flowers. Circa 1890. Perfect 8.50
Large size plain white Ironstone, urn shaped and lovely. Small chip at ladle opening not noticeable 12.00

GRAVY TUREENS

Ironstone Wheat & Berry with ladle, no tray 9.00
Ridgway's, dark blue and white, "Trinity Hall, Cambridge." Thumbprint size, chip from cover. Its original tray showing "Christ Church, Oxford" has one of the handled ends broken. I have the two pieces. No ladle 16.00
G. Phillips, Longport, Ironstone, light blue. Marine pattern. Tureen some discolored inside. Cover has small chip under rim. No platter or ladle 5.75
Blue Napier pattern by Ridgway. Delightful pagodas & people. Tureen has age crack through base and half one end. Holds liquid. Cover perfect. Tray perfect. Will sell separately: tray 4.00, covered tureen 3.00
Gray and white tureen and cover. Birds and flowers. Minor chips hidden by cover. One small chip at base 2.75
China gravy ladle, pale pink flowers 4.00
Plated gravy ladle needing plating 1.00
Good plated one with gold washed bowl 3.00
Wheat Ironstone boat, no tray, no ladle 3.00
MINIATURE CHAMBER, perfect & lovely fresh coloring in the light blue Priory pattern by John Alcock, Cobridge. It's just 5" from rim to rim! 10.00
6 Butter chips, each with a bluebird on the wing. Set 3.00
Single chip, violets and gilt 1.00
4 Haviland, beautifully handpainted cupid on each. Set 6.50

If parcel post is desired please add reasonable amount to your check, otherwise express collect.

oc

ANNE'S ART CORNER

588 Main St. New Rochelle, N. Y.

CAPO DI MONTE c/s Pastels raised figures $35.00
END OF DAY water pitcher, ruby spots 15.00
SET HAVILAND, 12 cake plates & 1 serving plate. Clover Pattern 35.00
COLL. SOUV. SPOONS, For. & Dom. Write for free list.
BELLEEK sugar & creamer, raised des. 15.00
FOOT WARMER, for carriage, wood-iron pan 10.00
5 HANDLELESS CUPS, Blackbird-purple blue each 3.00
BLACK M.G. open edge plate, 7¾" h.p.fl. 6.50

oc

ELOISE LUCIUS

43 Hartwell Ave. Cincinnati 15, Ohio

IRON TOYS

Harley Davidson motorcycle, rubber wheels $3.75
Old model sedan with driver, 7½" long, 4¼" high, paint worn 4.50
Old coupe, 3½" long, 1¾" high, paint worn 3.75
Open red farm wagon, driver (separate) 2 horses, 9" long 5.00

BANKS

"Bank" 3.50
Small red house 3.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Sq. compote, 5x5", 6¼" hi., lion heads at corners 5.00
H.P. plate, 10", 2 deep pink roses, scalloped edge, Limoges 5.50
9¼" Hanging Fish plate, green, yellow, brown 5.00

No C. O. D. Express Extra Stamp Please

oc

SIOUX CITY ANTIQUES
705 5th St., Sioux City 10, Iowa

Quaint paperweight: arrow thru two hearts, inscribed "Friendship," above a frosted star-like base overlaid with colorful stones...$ 9.50

Another pretty old weight with rough pontil, swirled interior with splotches of bright colors ... 6.50

A veteran brought in three elaborately carved boxes he brought home from china. The largest is 7x11¾x8", the second 8¾x5½x4¾", and the smallest is 6¾x4x3¼". Two of them have brass hasps and padlocks; all are lined with camphor wood so fragrant that the shop is perfumed with them. Interesting, attractive and a real value for ... 21.50

9¼" Scalloped plate marked Limoges porcelain with classic scene of three lovely ladies in beautiful colors. Edge is slightly worn but nice for ... 3.75

8½" Majolica-like French plate with three ears of corn in relief colored as natural as life ... 4.50

8½" Handpainted plate with a wreath of red and pink roses against a very mellow but colorful background; signed; ¼" band of gold around scalloped edge. Very nice... 5.00

9" French handpainted plate with bouquet of lively deep pink roses that almost cover the entire plate, banded with gold and signed. Very pretty ... 5.00

8½" Plate with three clusters of deep pink roses on shaded background; scalloped and shelled edge is banded with gold... 4.50

8½" Bavarian handpainted plate with three very double yellow roses on a softly tinted background; scalloped edge banded with gold ... 4.50

8¾" Handpainted plate with large double pink roses against a tinted background; signed; banded with gold... 4.50

Majolica-like tea tile in fancy raised wire frame. Colorful blue and pink flowers on cream background with border of green. Old and good ... 2.50

8½x11" Oval salad bowl with baroque medallion that has bust of lovely young girl with flowers in her hair. Around the medallion are beautiful pinks against a lovely green background; the baroque scrolled edge is widely banded with lustrous rose that is touched and stippled with bright gold. A most beautiful bowl... 9.75

10" German round salad bowl with large spray of blue pansies in bottom. The sides are scalloped and touched with smoky rose. A good one ... 3.50

9" Round handpainted bowl whose sides are pierced in scallops and edged with blue inside; it is decorated with clusters of forget-me-nots on a pearly background... 5.00

A really old fashioned 10½" salad bowl with a luscious decoration of fruit in its bottom; scrolled and moulded sides are generously touched with gold. Very colorful and lovely ... 5.75

The finest covered cheese dish we have ever possessed. Triangular in shape, 10½" across each side, and 6½" high with a nice handle composed of a stem and two leaves. The entire dish is a rich creamy color with a scrolled and shelled base. The bottom, lower section of the top, and the handle are a most lovely shade of rose, enhanced with stippled gold. Beautiful and unusual, a collector's item... 15.00

Chocolate pot with its six matching cups and saucers. The tapering pot is 5½" across the base and 10" tall. The flared cups and saucers are 3½" tall. It is decorated with lovely lively pink roses against a lustrous background that shades from cream to green; edges and handles have much gold. A sweet set in beautiful cond. 25.00

Set of six German demi-tasse cups and saucers; the outside entirely of swirled lustrous creamy green with applied clusters of fruit and foliage in brilliant gold; edges, handles, and saucers have a hairline of gold. A most beautiful Victorian set... 25.00

Set of six French demi-tasse cups and saucers, exquisitely decorated with open pink roses; wide band on top of cups and border of beautifully scalloped saucers is a delicate green, bordered with gold; handles are gold and the cups have a delicate impresses surface. Sweet and lovely, the set 27.50

Set of six delicate Austrian dinner cups and saucers, fancy shaped, with scalloped handles and saucers. Largely covered with clusters of violets and garlands of roses, with lacy gold pattern around the edges. One infinitesimal chip. A fine and dainty set for ... 12.50

Six Bavarian cups and saucers with large decoration of colorful fruit and flowers and touched with gold in Victorian manner; heavy chip on one cup. This set is a buy at 10.00

Very ornate footed pink luster cup and saucer of fancy kettle-shape, with row of moulded gold flowers and gold fancy work in points; inside of rim bright gold. Striking... 7.50

Exquisite demi-tasse: entire interior of cup, handle, collared foot, and edge of saucer brilliant gold; outside of cup and saucer is flushed lustrous rose to white. The many pointed star-like saucer is composed of overlapping leaves. Lovely ... 6.50

Lustrous pink Victorian German demi-tasse whose flowers and foliage in relief are brilliant gold against a deep blue plaque. Sweet ... 5.00

Lustrous pink German demi-tasse with two charming children enclosed in a gold medallion. An interesting old fashioned baby carriage is in the background... 4.50

Pair handpainted vase shaped salt and peppers; pearly blue background with beautiful pink roses; tops coin gold. Pair... 2.50

Another pair of French handpainted salt and peppers with lustrous roses against a pearly background. These are tapering in shape 2.50

A most unusual china condiment set that has a covered rooster for mustard and two half shells for salt and pepper. The colorful rooster is just emerging from shell. The spoon is a tiny china shovel. An attractive novelty ... 5.75

Fancy Victorian china handled basket, 5½" across, 4½" high; creamy green background with pansies and foliage in bright gold. A lovely what-not item... 3.75

3¼" Brass school bell, 6" high. Old and nicely toned ... 3.50

Another brass school bell, 4½" across and 8" high. Nicely toned... 5.00

Milk glass covered Dewey dish, perfect and well moulded ... 6.50

Another, like above, with 2 rim chips and one of the poles inconspicuously chipped. A bargain at ... 2.50

1847 Rogers Bros. gravy ladle, fine condition 5.00

"Kenilworth" pattern of Allerton's china in a lovely blue with border of beautiful full roses with scrolls. Center decoration are attractive pastoral scenes.

Platter, 9x11", perfect ... 6.75
Round vegetable, 7¼x9¼", 2½" deep... 3.50
Oval vegetable, 7¼x9¼, 2¼" deep... 3.50
Rectangular covered vegetable, 8¼x11", 2½" deep, handle on cover broken but base alone is worth much more than... 3.50
Nappie, 8 6" and 1 5½". The lot of 9... 10.00
Plates, 7 9", 2 7½" & 1 6¾". The lot of 10 15.00
Creamer, 3" high 3¼" diam... 3.50

Enoch Woods "English Scenery" pattern with rural scenes in the center of each piece. Artichoke knobs on all covered pieces, in a most beautiful blue with a lovely border of double English roses.

Creamer & sugar with knob cover... 10.00
Teapot, lovely squatty shape with knob cover ... 10.00
Cov. dish, 4½" to top of knob, 9" diam., unusual ... 7.50
Nappies, one perfect 6½", and two 5½" of which one is perfect, the other with a mended chip. The lot of 3... 3.50
Oval vegetable, 6¼x8", 2" deep... 3.50
Cups and saucers; one set perfect; one set with cup nicely mended and an underedge chip on the saucer; the third set has a single chip which is not bad. The lot of three cups and saucers... 10.00
Sugar bowl with knob on cover; a single inconspicuous underedge chip ... 5.00

Express Collect -:- Dealers Welcome oc

WANTED

Rates: 7c per word;
Larger type 10c per word.

CUP PLATES: Scarce designs, historical or conventionals. Send rubbing. Price or will offer.—J. E. Nevil, 2700 Dixie Highway, Covington, Ky. ap128001

PAPERWEIGHTS: Butterfly, serpent, busts, floral, dated, signed or overlay weights. Price or will offer.—J. E. Nevil, 2700 Dixie Highway, Covington, Ky. ap128001

PAPERWEIGHTS WANTED: Must be old and of glass. Fine weights that need grinding will be appreciated. Please describe in first letter or send sketch. I have a few duplicates for sale or will trade for some I want.—Michael Bozek, 117 East, Ave. 45, Los Angeles 31, Calif. n3276

GLASS: BLOWN & SANDWICH in colors. Rare flasks, bottles. Price or will offer.—J. E. Nevil, 2700 Dixie Highway, Covington, Ky. ap128001

WANTED: Colored goblets, wines, slippers and boats; 10" fruit center plates; colored glass oil stem lamps; any old small colored glass pieces; colored medallion goblets. — Mrs. Charles F. Welch, Cannon, Del. o1012

COLLECTOR INTERESTED IN perfect pieces. Purple Slag. Write full description.—O. Reinisch, 85-50 Forest Parkway, Woodhaven, N. Y. o1621

WANTED: POMONA GLASS; small pieces blue Tiffany or Aurene.—Mrs. Barker, 6514 4th South, Seattle, Wash. d3012

WANTED: PIECES in Fleur-de-Lis & Rose Sprig, goblet in Hobnail with Fan.—Mrs. Ray Peters, Laurel, Dela. o1662

WANTED: HISTORICAL Staffordshire in plates, platters, hollow pieces and cup plates. Also glass cup plates especially rarities and colors.—Virginia A. Wood, 4 Hillside Rd., Baltimore 10, Md. n3293

BOTTLES: EARLY AMERICAN historical bottles and flasks. Give full particulars.—E. J. Feinberg, Lincoln Building, 60 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. ja128821

WANTED TO BUY: All pieces in Multi Fruit or Frosted Fruit, Lee Vict. Bk. Pl. 34; cover for Baby Face 8" compote; center vase for Tree of Life epergne; lower half of long milk white glass rabbit dish; most all pieces in Red Plume glass; Blossom pattern, semi-porcelain in lavender, blue, and yellow; and many covers and bases for glass sugar bowls, compotes, and opaque white animal dishes. —Lillian Shull, 709 N. Lake Ave., Pasadena 6, Calif. op

WANTED TO BUY: Dresden creamer and sugar, pieces in Reed & Barton silver No. 2760, medium silver tray on feet, satin glass or Dresden lamp. —Mrs. Leland Abbott, 1702 Monroe St., Amarillo, Tex. o1132

FOOTED CUPS. Collector needs perfect, old (not pedestal type) with raised patterns, etc., will pay premium for footed saucers to match. Am paying highest cash price for back issues HOBBIES. —Louise K. Buell, Parlor A, Hotel Sherman, Chicago 1, Ill. n3065

WANTED: PICTURE GLASS for outside house door. Cattle scenery preferred. Describe. Lid for milk glass box, 3¾x6", or complete box, red satin glass globe for G. W.W. lamp, grape design.—Leona M. Armour, Huron, So. Dak. o1403

BROKEN COLUMN. Wanted by private collector, wines, wine decanter, clarets, champagnes, plates, cups & saucers, cov. bowls, finger bowls, and other pieces. List your pieces.—Florence Williams, 401 No. Barron St., Eaton, Ohio. my6258

WANTED: BELLEEK & DRESDEN, large or small pieces for cash.—Leonce Roos, Opelousas, La. ap128711

WANT TO BUY: Colored glass hanging lamp shades, fonts, prisms and smoke bells.—Ruth H. Fenstermacher, 101 Pioneer St., Warren, Penna. o1741

CASH FOR DOLL HEADS, opera glasses, silver H.P. plates; jewelry old glass priced for resale only.—Marcelle, 8259 Hamilton Ave., Detroit 2, Mich. d3633

PAPERWEIGHTS: Especially snake, lizard, butterfly, white busts, colored and lacy backgrounds, colored exteriors. Initialed and dated. Give full particulars. Prompt reply.—House of Antiques, 28 Chandler, Detroit 2, Mich. s124261

BOTTLES: BLOWN bottles, bitters bottles and historical flasks. Give full description and price. —Edgar F. Hoffman, Colinwood Rd., Maplewood, N. J. o3492

EARLY GLASS: Blown, Sandwich and three mold, pattern glass in all unreproduced pieces, especially rarities.—House of Antiques, 28 Chandler, Detroit 2, Mich. s128812

RED BARN ANTIQUES
BARON & AZALIA RICHARDS
1801 Indianapolis Blvd. Whiting, Indiana

Our shop will be closed from October 10th until November 3rd. We will see you at the Chicago show, Booth 146 and at the Rochester, N. Y. show, Booth 19. op

---

GRACE ELLIOTT ANTIQUES
8827 Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles (36) Calif.

1. Rose in Snow Sugar, square ... $ 9.00
2. Rose in Snow creamer, square ... 9.00
3. Rose in Snow covered butter, square ... 12.50
4. Rose in Snow Spooner, square ... 6.50
5. 4 pieces above, set ... 35.00
6. Clews C&S. Watergirl, proof, blue... 15.00
7. Lacy Sandwich, Lee 102, 5" ... 16.00

Shipments made by express collect.
Write your wants. Courtesy to dealers.

DAN'S ANTIQUE SHOP
2300 Waughtown St., Winston-Salem, N. C.

1 4-piece childs set, (clear glass) ... $ 8.00
2 Pair 9½" signed Adams plates, green and rose, (beautiful), 1 has small crack, pr... 14.00
3 Feather cake plate, Bird & Strawberry cake plate, each ... 5.00
4 Gaudy Welsh Foot tub, 17x13x8½", write
5 Pr. Panel Daisy celery vases ... 14.00
6 G.W. Lamp, wired 3 ways, green, pink and white ... 35.00

op

GOBLETS: Horn of Plenty $8; 6 Princess Feather, ea. $5, set $27; 4 Palmette, ea. $3.25; 1 Stippled Forget-me-not $6; 3 Inverted Loop & Fans, ea. $3.50; 4 Stippled Chain, ea. $2.50; 4 Florida Palm, ea. $2.50; 7 Chain, ea. $2.50; 4 Keystone Grape, ea. $2.50; 1 Wheat & Barley $6; 4 Double Ribbon (frosted), ea. $4.50; 1 Clematis $2.50. oc

C. L. BELOTE
ONACOCK, VIRGINIA

WANTED: Clear Daisy & Button glass with amber panels. Perfect pieces only.—Mrs. Elisha Adams, 5 No. Second St., Pleasantville, N. J. n3803

WANTED: BAVARIAN China Manchester and Patricia patterns.—Mrs. D. R. Nugen, Sumas, Wash. n3281

MOON AND STAR.—Forrest Sowers, Doylestown, Pa. mh12283

WANTED: OLD CANTON, blue and white, water scene, bridge, houses, trees, boats, especially want large turkey platter, soup tureen, cups and saucers. — Pullman, Glacier-Distributors, Cutbank, Mont. o1281

PATTERN GLASS: American Coin, Three Face, Wildflower, Lion, Westward Ho, Thumbprint, Bellflower, Hobnail. Rarities in any pattern, unusual milk mustards.—J. E. Nevil, 2700 Dixie Highway, Covington, Ky. ap124431

WANTED: U. S. COIN GLASS.—Paul E. Zeeb, Greenville, Ill. je12065

Ribbon Lee 67 Cake Stand, Wines, milk pitcher, salts. English Ironstone, "Chinese Pattern" teapot No. 16210 or No. 6369.—Alma Clarke, 1319 Louise, Santa Ana, Calif. o1042

GLASS SLIPPERS, shoes, boots. Rare and unusual ones only.—Silence S. Wilson, Willow Spring, Bluemont, Va. ap128001

WANTED: THEODORE HAVILAND China, Limoges, France. Fleurette pattern. 2 bread and butter plates, 2 dessert plates, small platter, soup plate, dinner plate.—Mrs. B. Leritt, 2643 Cecil Ave., Baltimore 18, Md. o1832

Glass and China Cup Plates wanted. Also lacy Sandwich, and Salts in Colors.—Beatrice T. Ewing, Timonium, Maryland. d6417

WANTED: CHECKERBOARD, Kamm, send lists and quotations.—A. C. Freeman, 3261 Farnam, Omaha, Nebr. o1001

WANTED: LIMOGES Haviland, primrose pattern; pink, green, blue, no gold. Dakota without etching.—Mrs. Harry Dunshee, Stanberry, Mo. o1621

SHAVING MUGS, Occupational.—Walter J. Henry, Adamsburg, Pa. je12844

WANTED RANSOM pattern, Haviland China, plain white only, need following: chop plates 12¾", desserts 7¼", bread and butter plates 6", cov. butter dish.—Mrs. Conrad Barnes, Seneca, Kans. o1691

WANT TO BUY: 14" hanging lamp shades in cranberry, blue, amber, pink, hobnail, etc. Fonts same. Also jeweled hanging lamp frames and GWW globes. Quote.—Florence C. Berven, 105 E. Kemp Ave., Watertown, So. Dak. o1171

PSYCHE AND CUPID water pitcher, jam jar, tall footed compote; Pygmy water pitcher, wines, vinegar cruet. — Keepsakes, 146 Ralph Avenue, White Plains, New York. o1451

GOBLETS: "PEERLESS," Lee Victorian 71.—Leafy C. MacDermott, 4221 Milford Mill Rd., Pikesville 8, Md. o1501

WANTED: Spooner, creamer, and covered sugar, Roman Rosette, same in Bird and Strawberry. Celeries in Tulip and Sawtooth and Horn of Plenty in Needlepoint. Must be proof and at resale prices.—Eleanor Pfarre, 20 Lake Flower Ave., Saranac Lake, N. Y. o1782

COLLECTOR WANTS Stippled Forget-me-not all pieces and extra lids, clear, colored or milk glass. —Jessie Mae, 2305 Guilford Lane, Oklahoma City 6, Okla. d3053

Wanted to buy undecorated white china, any amount, send list and get our price.—W. A. Maurer Co., 316 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 10, Ill. o3082

WANTED: PATTERN GLASS, Silver Sheen or Scroll and Dot. President Portrait plates, china. —Nell Bailey, White Plains, Ky. o6674

WANTED: HAVILAND LIMOGES in Greek Key pattern.—Mrs. Carl Berndt, Stanberry, Mo. o3861

WANTED: MOON & STAR, all pieces, including extra lids.—Chas. H. Macy, West Milton, Ohio. au12048

BANKS: Rare mechanical banks wanted. Price or will offer.—J. E. Nevil, 2700 Dixie Highway, Covington, Ky. ap12616

HISTORICAL CHINA: Fine lustre French and Battersea enamels, decorative items.—J. E. Nevil, 2700 Dixie Highway, Covington, Ky. au128001

PSYCHE & CUPID water pitcher, jam jar, tall footed compote, wines, vinegar cruet.—Keepsakes, 146 Ralph Ave., White Plains, N. Y. o1451

GOBLETS, girl in straw hat, superimposed on fan. Write prices.—Mrs. Curtis Hutchins, Bangor, Maine. o3422

GLASS PAPERWEIGHTS: Old, good quality scratched or lightly marred acceptable. State price. —John J. Burke, 10 Duncan Ave., Hubbell, Mich. ja6065

WANTED FOR RESALE: Soft paste, Bristol, Leeds, Gaudy Dutch, Spatter. Unusual items.—Stephanie Sears, Watching Hills, R. D. No. 2, Morrisville, N. Y. f6065

Wanted—Meissen Blue & White Onion pattern as follows: 6 fruit saucers, 4¾" dia., 1¼" deep; 6 coffee cup saucers, 6" dia., 1¼" deep, wavy edges, no gold or red.—Mrs. James S. Wilson, 1611 Franklin Park South, Columbus, Ohio. n3047

WANTED CABLE PATTERN. Goblets, water and milk pitchers, creamer, covered sugar, plates and other unusual pieces. Must be perfect and flint.—Mrs. Paul Bosley, Mentor, Ohio. o3463

WANTED: BUTTER COVERS: Blue D&B X, Rose in Snow, Squirrel, Clear or Yellow Shield, Round Barberry. Sugar covers: Double Vine Bellflower, Barberry (round) Blue Diamond Quilted, Green Raindrop, Ribbon Candy, Squirrel, Marquisette, Grape Band, Fan & Diamond, Oak Leaf, Icicle, Loop, Eureka, Orange Peel, Sugar Pear, Horseshoe, Prism and Diamond Point.—Mildred C. Luss, Springville, N. Y. o1053

PRISCILLA GOBLETS, 6" plates wanted.—Wm. Davis, 6808 Lena, St. Louis 20, Mo. o3281

WANTED: 10½" SIGNED Gibson Girl plates, Widow series, describe.—Mrs. A. L. Carpenter, Farmersville, Tex. o3012

DRESDEN, SEVRES, Royal Vienna. Hobnail hanging lamps, others. Cranberry and other colored glass. Three-Face Baby Face, Westward Ho. Candelabra. Silver sets, etc.—L. C. Hartman, 3401 Columbine, Denver 5, Colo. o3024

WANTED: COSMOS with Waffle background milk glass umbrella miniature lamp shades. Give all information first letter.—Mrs. John Ganschow, 20178 Meyers Road, Detroit 21, Mich. o3053

WANTED: CLEAR BARBERRY cakestand.—Mrs. Ralph Butler, Route No. 4, Cortland, N. Y. o3451

WANTED: COMPLETE miniature antique lamps. Have some for trade or sale, also Royal Bayreuth China.—P. T. Sennett, 39½ Main St., Tiffin, O. au128821

WANTED: PANELLED GRAPE with Thumbprint, Lee's 1946 book, page 537, plate 164, number 4. —Alice Johnson, 2516 Morrison, Tampa, Fla. o3082

Wanted: Button Band Tumblers.— Mrs. Frank Sawmiller, St. Marys, Ohio. au1001

FOR SALE

Rates: 7c per word;
Larger type 10c per word.

1000 EYE REASONABLY priced. Sold & bought Returnable.—Jane Haase, Elmira, N. Y. ap12276

MILDRED FLACH, 322 Broadway, Piqua, Ohio Specializing in old glass & china. Lists. Stamp appreciated. n12048

OLD MEDICINE, Wine and Bitters bottles, historical flasks. Send stamped envelope for List B. —Mrs. Warren C. Lane, Leicester, Mass. o120211

ANTIQUES: GWTW lamps; Hanging lamps, Pattern glass, fine china, furniture. All inquiries answered. Stamps please. "Promptness in delivery and courtesy to all."—Marie's Antique Shop, 438 N. Hull, Minden, Nebr. n120252

CROOKE'S MANUAL OF MARKS on Antique Pottery and Porcelain. Absolutely essential to dealers and collectors. Over 2000 authenticated marks. Histories of principal potteries. Advice to collectors. Age and date of pieces. Dealers quantity discount, $1 postpaid. Send cash with order —E. E. Crooke, 1950 Broadway, Indianapolis 7, Ind. ap122362

GLASS & CHINA by mail. Free lists.—Wayne Clugston, St. Thomas, Pa. n128001

ELEANOR SAWYER, Walpole, New Hampshire Decorative items in vases, trinket boxes, figurines, fine china. By mail or appointment n128001

LARGE STOCK of milk glass. List free.—Guy Saulsbury, Spicer, Minn. mh12616

PATTERN GOBLETS. List free. — Saulsbury, Spicer, Minn. mh12293

BOTTLES, FLASKS. List free.—Guy Saulsbury, Spicer, Minn. mh12844

LARGE STOCK fine vases. List free.—Guy Saulsbury, Spicer, Minn. mh12405

FIGURINES, BISQUE, Staffordshire. List free. —Guy Saulsbury, Spicer, Minn. mh12844

STOCK CHINA PLATES. List free.—Guy Saulsbury, Spicer, Minn. mh12405

MOON & STAR: List wants. (Stamp).—Forrest Sowers, Doylestown, Pa. mh12065

GLASS AND CHINA by mail. Free lists.—Elizabeth Orr & Sara Chambers, Lewes, Delaware. d7234

SHOP BY MAIL: General line of early American and Pa. Dutch furniture, glass, china, lamps. See our illustrated lists of furniture.—J. M. Tshudy, 933 W. Main St., Palmyra, Pa. U. S. Route 422. my126582

PATTERN GLASS. Send for descriptive price list. Stamp appreciated.—Ednamay Arnold, Macon, Mo. n6463

PATTERN GLASS from Millard, Kamm & Lee books. Write your wants.—E. S. Steele, New Holland, Pa. je12698

China painting. Decorate your own china—we can supply china, all colors & materials needed. Write for catalog.—W. A. Maurer Co., 316 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 10, Ill. o3023

Historical China: An extensive list including many cup plates is available upon request.—Virginia A. Wood, 4 Hillside Rd., Baltimore 10, Md. o3044

BRASS LAMP BASE, lacy edged, unbuffed $4; carved cane, telescoped fishing rod inside $4.50; Iron items: lovely old fireset holder $7.50; ladies buttoned shoe $3.50; frog doorstop $2.50; wall coffee grinder $2.50.—Gertrude Thompson, 517 Roscoe Ave., Muscatine, Iowa. o1372

SIX MATCHING H. P. plates, 8" with dainty violets, one large bunch, one small one and spray, proof, $4 each; six matching Colbalt blue Demi-tasse, Semi porcelain, proof, $4 ea.; six matching Limoges ramekins, very dainty, pink dec., proof $2 ea.; unusual brass lamp filigree base with two handles, frosted cut star shade. Burnished, polished, $75; Three castor sets old pattern glass bottles with stoppers, silver, good, some of the bottles don't match, $20.00 each.—Velma McDonald, 2809 Holmes St., Kansas City, Missouri. o1355

FOR SALE: 7 Rain & Dewdrop mugs, each 75c; 9" Milk glass plate $6; nut set $4.50; 6 Bull's Eye varient goblets, colored tumblers, toothpick holders.—Maud Burns, Hutchinson, Minnesota. o1012

FOR SALE: Old china and glass. List for stamp. Cabbage Rose cov. compote $15.—Mrs. Charles F. Welch, Cannon, Delaware. o1031

GLASS FOR SALE

12 INVERTED FERN egg cups, 6 goblets, 6 honeys; Ruby Thumbprint compote; Ruby Broken compote (column); Moss Rose tureen, covered sugar and teapot; apple green Wildflower platter; amber Willow Oak water pitcher; 8 red Triangle tumblers, Deer and Pine Tree; covered butter, Magnet and Grape covered sugar; large amber Finecut plate; purple Slag boat; 20 Mercury door knobs; pr. alabaster candlesticks and cache pots; Green Herringbone plate; medium amber I. T. P. pitcher and tumbler.—Iron Gate, Ft. Edward, N. Y. o1006

ROOKWOOD ELEPHANTS. Bases 6x7". Flame mark, pr. $20;Puffed Satin glass box 7x8", wide etched gilt hinged bands. Enamelled daisies. Collars and cuffs, purple and gold $32.50; Darkest Cranberry Satin glass, 8 lamp, Tulip shade, base scrolled, latticed. Complete, slight roughness inside top $30; Lobster handle dish, 10x13" painted violets, for-get-me-nots. Lots gold and purple lustre $13; 8" plate, Rococco scrolled edges, lots of gold. Dresden flowers $5; covered sugar bowl, 3½x4", gold scrolls, Dresden flowers, Royal Saxe, Germany $5; pt. pitcher, jade green glaze, black and white kitten handle $4.75; largest size GWTW ground shaded rose. Very large sprays roses. Complete. Lovely lacy brass $50; Garfield Drape, footed creamer $7.50; brass student lamp, large urn fount "marked Rayo", excellent condition with 10" holder, no shade $60.—Grace Monk Antiques, 185 3rd Ave. E. N., Kalispell, Mont. o1698

BEAUTIFUL SHELL Comb, large $12; beautiful black feather fan, shell frame $10; pr. brass wall sconces, 3 candle $26; Garnet brooch $20; Garnet bracelet, small $18; 4 French prints, pastel coloring, nicely framed $12; hard rubber Daguerreotype case, perfect $6; black silk shawl with fringe $8; blue powder jar $4; yellow over-lay Satin rose bowl $12.—"Heirlooms", Conway, N. H. o1672

HUMPTY DUMPTY mechanical bank $20; Masonic flask, Keene, pint $10; Satin glass cookie jar, floral decorated, silver top and handle $8; 4-piece Toilet set, no chamber, orchid flower design, much gold trim $5; Cut glass: fruit bowl, beautifully cut design, heavy brilliant, 9¼" dia. $12; water bottle $5; round dish, 7" dia., 2" high $4; creamer $2; 10 open salts $3; knife rest $1.50; dish, 7" long, 3" wide $2; pr. green Jack-in-the-pulpit vases, 8½" $15; 4 gold band china plates, 7½" $4; 4 gold band china cup plates $1 ea., D&B vase, 7" $2.50; amb. Stoddard jar $4; pr. Mercury glass-footed salts, $5; open sugars: Rose in Snow $3; Stippled Dahlia $2.—Mrs. Minnie G. Mulvanity, 37 Amherst St., Nashua, New Hampshire. o1019

500 PATTERNS OLD GLASS. Clear, colored and milk. Majolica. Attractive list. Old English and French China. No reproductions.—E. Skilton, Downingtown, Pa. (formerly of Devon). o1571

90 PIECES of LION including rampant covered compotes at $16. Classic table sets, Westward Ho, Daisy & Button blue Wildflower wine, overlay dishes, lots of lovely lamps, cranberry pickles. Many unusual items.—Adrienne Breckon, Queen Elizabeth Way, 30 Miles W. of Toronto, Freeman, Ontario, Canada. o2529

FEATHER: WATER PITCHER, $4.50; butter, $3.75; extra cover, $1.75; sugar, $4.50; open, $3; flat bowl, 7½", $2.75; jelly open 4½", chip in rim, $1.75; pickle, 8¼", $1.75; oval flat dish, 9½", $3.50; 7 sauces, plain edge, ea. $1.35; 5, 3½", ea. $2; 6 scalloped edge, ea. $1.35. Cakestand, 9", $5. Compotes: Diamond Medallion, 7¼", $5; same w. o. cover, $3.50. 2 Band low footed 7½", open, $4. Scal. Shell, open, 5", $2.75; open sugar of same, $2.35. Stippled Primrose; 2 low footed 7", one 8", and stemmed jelly, ea. $4. Sprig, 8½", $8.75. Moon & Star, 8½", $12. Late Panelled Cherry bowl, w. cover. $6. Butters: Quilt Block, $4; Late Panelled Grape Variant, $3; Cane Variant, $2.75; Ivanhoe: Doughnut stand, 9", $3.85; syrup jug, $3.50. Tulip cruet, flint, $10. U. S. Comet open sugar, $1.75. Butter bases: Broken Column, $3; Beaded Finecut, $2.75.—Muff Antique Shop, Highway 63, 4 miles north of Macon, Mo. o18701

CROUCHING LION marmalade jar, $15; Ashburton 4 goblets, ea. $5; New England Pineapple open sugar, $5; Daisy & Button oval platter, handles, $5; Horseshoe oval platter, handles, $5; Peerless (Vict. Gl. 71) 4 goblets, ea. $3; Candlewick creamer, $3; Emerald green Kentucky sauce, $2.50; Bridal Rosette 10" plate, $3.50.—E. Kaiser, 900 Amherst St., Box 5, Buffalo 16, N. Y. o1993

CHINA: RICE FLOWER plates, gold worn on some, 6 of the 7¼", $18. 7, German fluted edge, gold trim flower center plates, 6¼", worn but lovely, $21, all items above proof. 5 Moss Rose, 4¾" (scarce in this size), gold trim edge, $20. Klondike Moss Rose teapot, $12. De Soto gravy boat, Moss Rose, $6.50. German K. Z. plates, 4, 8", Dein Wohl centers, dark blue borders, heavy glaze, $16.50. 1 same as above, De Mehr Je Lieber center, 7", also K. Z., $4.—Muff Antique Shop, R. No. 3. Macon, Mo. o1736

BEAUTIFUL SATIN GLASS powder box, gold-footed, embossed handpainted lilies of valley and roses in pink and green, lovely hinged lid, $16. Pr. oval walnut frames, 12 by 14½", gold liners, good condition, pr. $10. Pair 1864 colored "Les Modes Parisiennes" prints, 6½ by 10", framed, $6. Footed IVT cranberry pickle castor, with tongs, silver good, $22.50. Large amethyst water set, gold-footed pitcher and 6 tumblers, much gold decoration, $35. Crystal Wedding cov. compote, 7" across, perfect, $12.50; also Crystal Wedding goblet, $5. Copper luster pitchers, 3½" tall, beaded bands, slight rim flake, $12.50; 4½" tall, elaborate raised figures in color on wide blue band, handle has been expertly mended, $20. Game platter, 12 by 9½", pair of colorful pheasants against autumn background, $4.50. Blue satin glass barber bottle, melon-type base, no stopper, $9. Colored glass cruets, $5 to $15, write for list. Calendar plate, 1910, blue forget-me-not and open book background, $2.50. Old-time witch ball, many sentimental wordings, $4.50. Jewel & Festoon (Queen's Necklace) punch cup, $2.50. 10" Squirrel pattern water pitcher (Kamm), $6. Currier & Ives "Home on Leave" colored print, 12 by 16", framed, $7.50.—Claudia Davenport, Monroe City, Mo. o11241

8-DRAWER MAPLE spice cabinet, refinished, $12; Moss Rose gravy boat, $5; Moss Rose creamer, $4.50; Moss Rose soup plate, $1; Moss Rose water pitcher $5.50; Large copper tea kettle, polished, $10; Clear glass Honey Bee dish, covered, $5; 7 Canton plates and punch bowl; Clear glass Wildflower water pitcher, $8.—Little Antique Shop, 282 Hill St., Dubuque, Ia. o1024

PR. 7" SATIN GLASS VASES, bulbous, slender necks, 1 pink, 1 blue, lattice design, perfect, pr. $25. 8" M.W. lacy edge bowl, perfect, $12.50. Red and clear Hobnail pitcher, red Thumbprint base, a beauty and perfect, $25. Opalescent Hobnail cov. butter, scal. edge, old and perfect, $15. Heavy sq. 4" swirled glass inkwell, dome lid looks like Baccarat, not signed pewter collar, $7.50. Stamp please. Express collect.—Dorothy Kilgour, 60 Elizabeth St., Northampton, Mass. o1645

3 4" **FOOTED LIONS** sauces, ea. $3.75. 2 Magnet & Grape sauces, 1 has chip, 2 for $4.50. Frosted Ribbon footed sauce, $4.50. Rare 10" Beaded Tulip berry dish, $12. Open Rose goblet, $3.50. Quart Horn of Plenty decanter, no stopper, $13. Fine pair Clam Broth and blue Dolphin candlesticks, double base, some imperfections, pr. $38. Blue Spatter Peafowl teapot, finial broken, $22. 6" Covered 3-Face compote, $20. Several tin and copper molds from $5.50 to $9. Items guaranteed. Stamps for replies, please.—Mrs. Geo. Davis, 506 Linwood Ave., Buffalo, N. Y. o1446

STERLING SALTS, spoons, ea. $3; Demi-tasse, $3.50 and up; also other cups & saucers. Figurines, 6 white with blue china labels (German) for kitchens, $5.50. Pierced tin lantern, $7. Tin molds, other primitives.—Rose Ryckman, 433 Franklin St., Waukegan, Ill. o1782

EXQUISITE 11 PIECES, Chamber set, pink luster, violets, $18.50. 14" M.G. shade, $3.25. Cut Log cakestand; 6" compote, ea. $7. Brass umbrella holder, $7.50. Walnut shelf, 15½x7x15" deer under shelf, $6.75. Honeycomb with Star pitcher, Lee, $5. One tumbler, $1.50. Qt. brass kettle, $8.25. Hanging lamps: prisms, decorations leaves. M.G. font: prisms, bluish shade sprays dogwood, clear font, ea. $24. Without prisms, decoration roses, clear font, $15.50. Mechanical bank, Lion, monkey on Tree, needs repairing, $10. Still banks: Dog, $5; Elephant, $2.50. 8" Lion dish with lacy edge, M.G., $16.50.—Lumpkin Shop, Carlinville, Ill. o1566

DOGGIES: Small, collar, padlock, etc., one Ironstone, rare, circa 1820. One Staffordshire, scarce, pair $85. Old heavy green pitcher, $20. All perfect.—Lyle McMahan, Box 1021, Butler, Pa. o1202

FINE SANDWICH ITEMS!!! Camphor large covered hen $12.50. Pair 7½" low footed compotes and 6 sauce dishes, Diamond Point Banded $22. Early Waffle covered butter dish $9.50. Pair Loop celery vases $15. Pair Honeycomb celery vases, design lower part, only $12. Bell ringing tall round compote, Roman Key, cutting hollow, pedestal rayed base, $15. Early whale oil lamps, ea. $12.50. For the Drug Store collector 8" pressed glass covered dish, W. & S. Cough Drops $8.50. Milk glass syrup jug, blue forget-me-not decoration $6.50. Pair clear Ribbon low footed compotes, $12. Egyptian sugar base & creamer $9.50; bread tray $9.50. Moonprint creamer $6.50. Block & Circle creamer $7.50. Three piece set 8" deep bowl and two dishes, 5¾x9", Stippled Daisy $18. Two shops well filled with fine items.—Bennett's Twin Gateway, Buzzards Bay, Mass. o1449

TREE OF LIFE cakestand, 11" diam., clear hand, bracelet, lovely, $16.50. Daisy & Button square celery, knob stem, $6.75. 3 Flaring Pan. Thistle goblets, ea. $5. Teardrop cruet, original stopper, $5. Emerald green basket shaped dish, 7x12", raised gold flowers and leaves, 4" deep, $8. Buckle spooner, $2.25. All old and perfect.—Mrs. Clyde Freeman, 219 N. Kyle St., Edinburg, Ind. o1434

LOVELY COLLECTION of unusual pieces, in rare old Cantonese; Willowware & Rose Medallion. (Rare cov. dishes, oval and square, in sets of 3.) Platters, plates, cov. gravy tureens, Lattice (devilswork) bowls, and platters, Oriental fans, figurines, prs. and singles, emb. silks, robes, Nankin metallic tapestries, teak, and camphor chests, rare old teapots, Pewter & Jasper tea sets, ivories, brass, pewter, other old rarities, too numerous to mention. Write for list. Stamp please. All set, at last! (Moving is cuch fun??) To my many Hobby friends, that I hope have missed me, my new address: The Temple Bells, Oriental Antiques, Madeline R. Tollner 3826 Magnolia Dr., Barron Park, Palo Alto, Calif. o1777

BLUE BRISTOL cov. hen, 5½", $12. Jack-in-Pulpit vase, 4½", clear to fiery opal., $5.50. Celeries: Loop, $3.50; Currant, $4.50; Late Block, $2.25; King's Crown, $3.50. Camphor glass hen, 7", $5.75. Lovely white Ironstone cov. tureen, 12¾x7x7½" overall, $4.50. Pair oval, English tureens, gorgeous colors; burnt-orange, with dark blue and green; 11x6¾x6¾"; one same, round, ea. $7.50. Custard glass set: cov. butter, creamer, spooner, open sugar, "Winged Scrolls" pattern (Kamm), gold trim, tiny chip under butter base, $13.50. Three tumblers, same, $5. Express extra. —Marshall's Antiques, Springdale, Pa. o1736

RARE COPPER LUSTRE pitcher, 6¾", Surrender of Cornwallis on Yellow Band, crack in handle. Best offer.—Marshall's Antiques, Springdale, Pa. o1041

CANARY OPAQUE Bellflower type cologne bottle, Lee's Victorian Glass, Plate 2, $25. Sawtooth creamer, rayed base, Lee Pl. 40, $8. Irish Belleek cookie jar, $15. Irish Belleek creamer, $6.50. Cable with Ring cov. sugar bowl, $7. Pair 7" Chinese bowls, $7. Sewing Bird, $5. China hat, dark blue, white butterfly, $5.50. 7 Piece nut set, roses, German, $12. Moss Rose tea cup & saucer, $4. Pan. Thistle std. cake, $4.50. Jumbo pink coffee cup and saucer. Adams, $4. 5½" German bisque Holy Family, $6.50. No approvals.—Nan Hornbrook, Ogdensburg, N. Y. o1736

EACH $15: Apple green Thousand Eye vinegar cruet, 3 knob stopper; Vaseline Thousand Eye bulbous creamer; Blue Wildflower water pitcher; Apple blossom milk glass water pitcher. Lady's, Gentleman's chairs. Write. Wanted: Coin Glass: —Agnes Koehn, 501 3rd Ave., W., Cedar Rapids, Ia. o1492

OLD GLASS PAPERWEIGHTS, Bergstrom, being reprinted October, $7.50. Reservations accepted. —Ruddell's Capitol Heights, Md. o189

PAIR PURPLE SLAG compotes, 8" high, scallop off, proof otherwise, beautiful; Dresden lamp, applied figure and flower, 9" high; brass tray, 18x11"; brass jardiniere with Dolphin legs; bowl has lions' heads and scenery, ring in lion's nose, 32" high, beautiful; blue Satin Pointed Hobnail sugar, creamer, spooner, several hobs chipped; Gone with Wind lamp, green with pink roses, 28½" high; Cameo brooch. Write for prices. Express collect.—Peek In Shop, 2490 Broadway, Toledo, Ohio. o1906

FOR SALE: Moon & Star Glass, write.—Jane Fisher, Highmount, N. Y. n3961

GENERAL LINE ANTIQUES. Lists sent or call in person.—Detweiler's Antiques, Oak Park Rd., Lansdale, Pa. jly12800

BURNISHED RAYO & Student lamps. 14" cranberry shades. Bisque and china dolls. Figurines. Glass and china, etc.—Mrs. Harry Keath, 529 Taylor, Moberly, Mo. o3053

BOHEMIAN WINE glasses, perfect condition: 6 1700, dark green hollow stems, $60; 7 1900, amber hocks, $40. Prepaid.—Britt Bailey, 1718 N. Decatur Rd., Atlanta 6, Ga. n3873

PATTERN GLASS & MAJOLICA. All inquiries answered. Postage appreciated.—Cobweb Shop, 117 E. Lafayette St., West Chester, Penna. d6406

ANTIQUE GLASS & CHINA. Free lists.S. G. Ewan, Wildwood, N. J. mh12276

LACY SANDWICH GLASS. Send stamp for lists, bowls, tea plates, cup plates, salts, etc. Offering set of 6. Peacock Eye 6" bowls, in excellent condition. Pr. Peacock Eye 4" Toddy plates, 1 Peacock Eye 6" plate, Lee Pl. 100 upper right. Prices on request.—Katherina E. Bassett, Lift the Latch Antiques, 13 Conner Ave., Westfield, Mass. ap129451

MRS. MABEL PETERSON, 69 Elizabeth St., Floral Park, N. Y. Marked Wedgwood Medallion, Romeo & Juliet, underneath chip, $5. Diamond Thumbprint lamp, brass stem, marble base, $45. Diamond Thumbprint compotes, 9½x11", pr. $75. Diamond Thumbprint spooners, ea. $5. Low, old Thistle banana dish, $3. Finecut plates, 2, 7¼", ea. $2.50. Square Daisy & Button plate, 7", $2.50. Daisy & Button castor bottle, original stopper, $2. Daisy & Button flat sauces, ea $2. Milk glass "Actress Head" dresser set (trinket box, small tray 9¼" large tray 11½"), $13. Cupid & Venus footed sauce, $1.50. Frosted U. S. Coin creamer, $8. Horn of Plenty creamer, handle heat check, $10. Historical silk handkerchiefs, write. "Basque Nun" felt pen wiper, very old, $5. Sandwich clear glass turkey, under rim chip, $4.50. Very old Chinese pewter and teakwood teapot, $5. Marked Kang Tse vase, lovely shape, bargain, $10. Wanted: Diamond Thumbprint quart decanter stopper. o10501

GOBLET COLLECTION. Choice collection one hundred listed patterns pressed glass goblets, all different, all proof.—George W. Evenden, 1329 E. Third St., Williamsport, Pa. o1861

3 **QUILTED FEATHER** plates, ea. $5.75. Nailhead water pitcher, $9.50. Liberty Bell spooner, $5.50; platter, Liberty Bell, $12.50. Pr. lamps, iron base stem snow scene, $45. Green Inverted Thumbprint cracker jar, silver top, $16.50. Creamer, Spanish Lace, cranberry, $6.75. Sugar shaker, opalescent spot, $6.50; Spanish Lace, $6.50. Print C. & I. Catherine, $15. Large white tureen, tray, ladle, Ironstone, $20. Large amber Willow Oak tray, $15.50. Pr. tall stem open Shell & Tassel compotes, pr. $22. 7 Footed sauces, ea. $4.50. Tray, oblong, $15.50; cake stand, $12.50. Pr. pickle castors, cranberry enam. flowers, ea. $23. Castor, 6 bottles silver holder, $28; castor, 5 bottles, $25. 2 Amber D&B round plates, 2 blue, ea. $8. D&B apple green pickle castor, silver plated holder, $25. Cranberry Swirl opalescent water pitcher, $12.50; 6 glasses, ea. $3.50. Lion plate, $12.50; 5 saucer, ea. $4.50. Blue Spanish Lace water pitcher, $12. 5 Frosted Circle goblets, ea. $5; 6 Shell & Tassel goblets, ea. $5.50. Apple green celery, 2-Panel, $15. Blue 2-Panel celery, $15. Bowl, 4 sauces in blue, white panel finecut, set $20. Tray, Shell and Tassel, $15. Oblong bowl, $15. Lobster dish, gold lobster, yellow roses, blue violet, $28.—Sarah Unangst, R. D. 1, Lancaster, Penna. o10041

YEWELL'S OLD WAGON WHEEL, Princeton, Indiana, Highway 41 South. Blue, Meissen, China clock, 13½" tall, 8" through center of raised blue flowers. Pair of candle holders to match, each have two cupids on sides, $200. Handpainted tub, nut set of 7 pieces, $15. Milk glass hen and eggs, lacy edge nest, Lee Pl. 181. Fine pairs of Staffordshire and Bristol vases. 7 Piece Bohemian wine sets, all perfect.—Mrs. H. B. Yewell, Highway 41, Princeton, Ind. o1115

THE NEASES, 410 Central Ave., Greenville, Ohio. Express extra. Tea Leaf China: 8 soups; 2 bone dishes; 2 gravy boats; 2 sugars; 12 8", 10 9" plates; square bowl; footed compote, scalloped edge; extra lids sugar and teapot. Excellent condition. Will sell separately. All Meakin except compote $100. New pillow cases, tubing 20", 3" tatting insertion, lovely gift $5. Nailhead compotes 7" spooner; Pleat & Panel open sugar, spooner, ea. $2. 3 yard strips made into rag carpet 9x18 ft, good used condition $6. o1206

The Corner Cupboard, Audubon, N. J. Daisy & Button celery boat, blue 14x4½", proof $25; 24 demi-tasse cups & saucers, colorful & pretty $3 to $6 set; rose carved table, marble top (oval) 20x33", stretcher base with finial $65; 3-rose carved side chairs, refinished, beautiful, write; Dutch sink with shelf, pine, useful & pretty $67.50; Vic. Love seat, small good type, ready-to-use $85. Lots of pattern gl., corner cupboards, drop-leaf tables, lamps, plank seat benches, chairs, guns, game dishes, platters. Write your needs. Send check with order. Stamps, please. o30091

DRESDEN-MEISSEN, Crossed Swords. Demi-tasse, oval, scalloped, rose clusters, gold rimmed, exquisite, perfect except smoothly broken off handle. Break can easily be repaired to be invisible, $18. Royal Doulton, 4 demi-tasse, perfect, white fluted cups & saucers, golden handle, $16.—Mrs. Theodore von Beust, Prospect, Ky. o1523

AUSTRALIA SERVICE for 6 white with pink flowers, 60 pieces, thin china, $80. Bavarian service for 12, white with gold trim, thin china, 100 pieces, $300. Noritake service for 8, Cherita pattern, 60 pieces, $150.—Mrs. H. L. Bass, Grayville, Ill. o1343

RED BOHEMIAN stemmed liqueur set, 6 glasses, tray and decanter, $60.—Margaret Swartz, Gladwyne, Pa. o1621

SET OF DOLL DISHES, 15 pieces, $6.50. 6 bone handled knives and forks, 1 handle cracked, $8.50. 2 nice hair receivers, ea. $2. 2 nice tea tiles, 1 portrait & 1 fruit, ea. $12.—Flossie Niles, Greenville, Ohio. o1952

WEDGWOOD, MANDARIN pattern, 25 pieces, over 100 years old, write.—Ruth Larson, 1705 Kentucky, Ft. Wayne, Ind. o1911

BEAUTIFUL ANTIQUES. Private collection. Reasonable prices. Satisfaction guaranteed. Dinner set, beautiful, gold scalloped, Haviland Limoges China, service for 8, $125 Set same as above, Carlsbad Austria, $100. 11 Lovely 9½" Austria china dinner plates, $25. Albany glass stove, Lee 76, $20. Cut glass creamer and sugar, $12. Large cut glass compote, gorgeous cutting, $25. Wine glass, red block, fan, $2. 3 Bohemian wine glasses, different colors, $7.50. Broken Column (Cut Log) spooner, $4.50. Pretty coffee pot, marked Dresden china, $6. Red Owl pitcher, marked Sevres, $8. Large round bowl pink and white outside, solid gold lined, marked Sevres, $10. Pretty chocolate set, pot, 6 c/s, wish bone handles, pink and rose dec., $20. Large vase, mottled Mother of Pearl, applied flowers, beautiful, $10. Cranberry, candy stripe bowl, fluted edge, $12. Green, Coinspot bowl, swirl, fluted edge, $10. Beautiful, cov., Toby beer stein, $20. 7 Pretty, colored tumblers, all different, $20. 12 Different toothpicks (value $42), only $25. 20. 4 Beautiful 8½" H.P. plates, $15. Old Sevres marked Portrait plate, $15. Old, Beehive marked Portrait plate, $15. Rare, old monk, hanging plate, $20. Beautiful, Vasa Murrhina basket, twisted handle, ruffled and fluted edge, honey color inside, white outside, gold flecked, $25. Pr. of much sought after, Royal Doulton, Gibson Girl plates, proof, $30. Beautiful, old, perfect, miniature milk glass lamp, shade makes globe and chimney, $15. Very rare, 3 arm, angle hanging lamp, crystal glass chimneys, milk glass shades, $25. Much wanted, Harvard, Acorn model Student lamp, perfect, complete, $75. Beautiful GWW lamp, ball shade, top shaped, oil bowl, pastel colors, poppies, $35. Beautiful, green GWW lamp, not original shade, $25. Beautiful GWW lamp, Dutch boy and girl scenes, $22.50. Large, beautiful electrified, icicle Waterfall chandelier and 5 matching wall fixtures, nearly 500 prisms, $200. Large Majolica, Dolphin, epergne, fern stand or small Fish bowl, really old work of art, expert mend on base, very ornate, $15. A very old pair of dog irons for fireplace with the dogs on the front, $15. Very old 16x20" pink Staffordshire Pheasant platter, museum piece, $50. Xmas candy paperweight, $15; butterfly paperweight, $15; pr. $27.50. Austrian Beehive vase, 13½" tall, 6" medallion picture, gold and green trim, gold handles, each side, top, $45. Pitcher vase, marked Victoria Austria, 11" high, large medallion picture, signed Kaufmann, pink, gold and green trim, $35. Tail pitcher, 13" high, marked R. S. Prussia, gold and green trim, roses on side, $9. Pair, beautiful, white Bristol vases, 10½" high, matched, right and left, pink, white, and blue flowers, $22.50.—Ruby Graham, Middletown, Mo. o17223

FOR SALE: Uncle Sam statuette bottle, clear glass, 9½" tall, 2¾" diam. base. What am I offered?—Mrs. Eugene Loe, 301½ State Street, Beardstown, Ill. o1571

GOBLETS: 3 sapphire blue Panelled Grape, ea. $8.75; 1 Ribbed Grape, mfg's defect, $5.75; 1 Frosted Roman Key, $6.50. Pr. flint 7" high standard Thumbprint compotes, wonderful tone, pr. $22.50. Exquisite fiery opalescent Bulls-Eye bulbous water pitcher, crimped top, solid applied handle, $15.75. Beautiful sapphire blue tall standard Rose Sprig compote, $14.75. Picket creamer, $5. Exquisite lt. green Venetian candlesticks, other Venetian items, quantity Johnson Bros. England Onion pattern pieces, write. Rose Medallion 10" plate, minor rim flakes, $4.50. Emerald green 9½" Sandwich lamp, beautiful, $12.75. Set clear 8½" Bohemian exquisitely cut frosted leaves, flowers, etc. salad plates, $22. Rare blown three-mold lacey 5½" miniature decanter, $17.75. Ashworth's "American Marine" 8½x10¾" oval platter, $7.75. Matching 9¼" round plate, small rim flake, $5.75. Quantity large choice platters, write. Eight beautifully decorated birds, flowers, etc. sectional chop plates, marked "Warwick," ea. $3.75. Very fine linen banquet cloth, write. Flow. blue 2⅜x12" round bowl, "Manila," worn minor rim glaze, $9.75. Flow. blue 12-sided 10" Gothic plate, $5.75. Transportation extra. Stamps please.—R. & S. Antiques Shop, 261 Washington Ave., Winthrop, Mass. o12321

VASE, HANDPAINTED flowers, gold trim, mkd. with R. H., a crown, Austria, 4 scalloped feet, 2 scroll type handles, $12.75. Demi-tasse c/s, mkd. Ridgways, Hawthornden, beautiful, dark brown, white, gold band, $7.50. Cakestand, ht. 6½", octagonal, 9¼" diam., hollow stem type, beautiful clear pressed glass, $10. Peacock Feather cov. sugar, 6½" ht., few no harm rim chips, $6.—Eunice P. Weeks, Riverview Antiques, Elizabeth City, N. C. o1674

FOR SALE: Lids: Westward-Ho sugar, Westward-Ho compote, 4¾x8", Lion compote, 9x5½", dark amber hen, 5", write.—Katherine F. Erwin, 727 W. Lanther St., Carlisle, Pa. d3293

100 BLACK GLASS for $3. Approvals of all kinds. Reference please.—Katherine Jones, 200 Rittenhouse Blvd., Norristown, Pa. o1621

8½" CHINA PLATES, irregular edge, open work, $2.75; 6" old blue D&B basket, handle removed, $4.50; 2 fine pearl handled ladies' pens, ea. $2.75; Pan. Grape butter dish cover, $1.50; 9" Caramel Bristol bowl, $4; Rooster cover, 7", chip on comb, $1.50; Cameo stick pin, marked Wedgwood, $1.75; frosted fluted Ribbon butter dish, one flake, $2.75; large footed Missouri compote, $3.50; pr. 6" Mercury vases, $3.75.—Edna Krause, Dell Rapids, So. Dak. o1405

SCHOENHUT CHILD'S piano, $6; 5 lovely tea cups & saucers, all different, $10; 3 nice steins; large gilt frame, $6.—Sara Hoyt, 24 Hickok Ave., Bethel, Conn. o1002

BEAUTIFUL PAIRS Bristol vases, Mother of Pearl satin pitchers, lamps, pattern glass, cut glass, furniture, prints, luster, china. Write wants. Pattern glass bases wanted.—M. Dillenborger, R. D. No. 2, Lancaster, Pa. o1302

RUBY BABY THUMBPRINT celery, $8; 3 Red Block tumblers, ea. $4.50; Blue opal ribbed small creamer, $5; Blue 8" Diamond Quilted footed bowl, $7. Goblets: Hobnail, fan top, $3.50; 4 Marquisette, ea. $3; 2 Currier & Ives, ea. $2.50; Crane and Moon, $3; Flattened Hobnail, $2.50; 2 Pan. Grape, Thumbprint, ea. $3; Acorn, $3; 6 Inv. Fern, ea. $4.50; 4 Vaseline, 3-Panel, ea. $5; 2 Holly, ea. $3. Cake stands: 10" Flattened Finecut, $4.50; Dahlia, 9½", $6.50; 10" King's Crown, $8; 9¼" Etched Dakota, $8. Plates: 7¼" Finecut and Leaf, $3; 2 10" Flower & Scroll, ea. $3.50; 10" Dewdrop & Sheaf of Wheat, $5; 10½" Finecut, $7. Cupid & Venus jam jar, $6; Viking butter dish, $4.50. Amber D&B in Points: sugar, $7.50; creamer, $5; goblet, $4. Beaded Grape: butter, $8; 8" plate, $6. Jewel & Dewdrop bread tray, $7. Ball & Swirl creamer, $3.50; spooner, $2.50. 8" Clear Hobnail amber top bowl, $10; 4 sauce dishes, ea. $3.50; 2 chipped, ea. $2.50. Deep oblong Pan. Forget-me-not relish, $4; Late Buckle, $3.50. 2 Panelled Daisy oblong bowls, ea. $3. Toothpicks: Blue Picket, $4; Blue D&B V Ornament, $4; Blue D&B on feet, $5.50; Frosted Hobnail amber top, $4. 8" Pleat & Panel footed bowl, $6; 2 3½" footed sauces, ea. $2; 8" flat Plume bowl, 6 4½" sauces, set, $15; 8" Opal flat Hobnail bowl, $10; Hobnail Fan top celery, $6.50; Blue Hobnail salt, $3.50; Vaseline D&B X-Bar milk pitcher, $6; 8" flat Festoon bowl, $4.50; 8" Frosted Ribbon compote, $7. Wines: 3 Amazons, ea. $3; Wheat and Barley, $2.50; Rose Sprig, $3; Ruby Royal Crystal, $3; Rose Sprig compote, $5. Jelly compotes: Rose in Snow, $8; Panelled Thistle, $5; Dakota etched, $6; Clear Frosted Circle, $3. Creamers: Chain and Shield, $3; Treamont, $3; Amber Humming Bird, $5.50; Spooner, $3.50. Flat sauces: 4 Ribbed Palm, ea. $2; 3 Chain & Star, ea. $1, rough edges; Wheat & Barley, $2; Panelled Daisy, $2; Leaf and Dart, $1; 2 Individual Panelled Thistle, ea. $2. Cruets: Green 1000 Eye, $12; Amber Diamond and Cube, $7; Amberina Inv. Thumbprint, $20. High vaseline D&B boot, $6; 7½" Sitting Bisque baby, very colorful pear in hand, $35. Write wants.—Grace Miller Ludlow, Selkirk, N. Y. o10542

AMBER D.B. CROSS BAR cov. compote. Burnished Banquet lamp base. Unique Baby plate. Beautiful 12" Portrait hanging plate. Nice 7 piece berry set. Several dolls. Unique, replated cake stand. Swiss music box, 8 tunes. Meerschaum, carved dog, cigar holder. Rogers, "Going for Cows." Beautiful Staffordshire salad set (not antique). Linen tablecloth, 6'x12', never used; offer. Large porcelain bowl, beautifully silver decorated by Turner. Nice selection chests of drawers, detailed list with sketches 10c. Sink, drawers, doors, refinished. Tall cupboard, will make excellent bar, refinished. Fold top card table. Table, 20x30", excellent condition. Pair Victorian chairs, refinished, one upholstered. Walnut corner cupboard, fancy doors. Cherry drop leaf table. Sink, 2 doors, drawer. School desk, beautiful curly maple, refinished. Curly maple one drawer table, refinished. Unusually nice pair Victorian chairs. Stamp appreciated. Wanted: Student lamp, ball shade or 10" "mushroom" type, frosted, with pink florals.—Ed. Laughner, Vanadium Row, Latrobe, Penna. o10501

SHAVING MUGS. moustache cups & saucers, glass slippers, mustard jars, syrup pitchers, toothpick holders. Write for description and prices. Staffordshire figurine of Clara Barton, perfect except for break through bottom which cannot be seen, $35. Others. Pr. Bisque figurines, boy and girl, Germany. Very beautiful, perfect, $50 pair. Description on request. Hanging brass oil lamp with yellow shade, tulip decoration. Perfect but no prisms, $15. Bitters bottles, banks, copper, brass and iron kettles. Items insured. Charges collect. No C. O. D.'s please.—Connecticut Antiques, Pomfret Center, Conn. c1906

PARIAN FIGURINES, pr. 10", man and woman, pr. $25; 4 Paragon Eng. bone cups & saucers, ea. $5.75; Pr. German fruit bowls, dec., 9", for pr., $8.50; 12 Austrian bone dishes, dec., all for $10; Shell & Tassel open sq. compote, 7½", for $6; Dewey Cannon Ball pitcher, $4.50; Royal Bayreuth large cov. tomatoe, $4; Eng. cheese dish, dec., 6x9", for $6.25; 4 Aust. cups & saucers, dec., ea. $2.50; Aust. lustre sugar & creamer set, $3.50; Hav. Elite Limoges Bridal Wreath cake set 6 plates 8½", one cake pl. w. hdle., 10", 6 plates, 7½", all for $32.50; Divided dish w. hdle., dec., size, 11", $6.75; 6 cut glass waters, all for $10; 8 Limoges Elite 7½" plates, dec. roses, all for $10; Beautiful German dec. lustre sugar & creamer, set $4.50; 6 Sterl. Oyst. forks, set $10; 6 Sterl. cream soups to match, $15; China box, dec., Carlsbad, 2½x3¾", $3; 14-K w. gold onyx ring with chip diam., $12.75; Lapiz bracelet set in silver, gorgeous, $23.50 worth double. 15 Jewel blue oval Cloisonne watch lapel, silver case, $27.50. Bargain, old watch fobs, silver and other jewelry. Write enc. stp. and postage with order.—Marcelle, 8259 Hamilton Ave., Detroit 2, Mich. o10331

GLASSWARE, large stock. Write exact items wanted, enclosing stamp. Goblets: Etched Dakota, Rose Snow, Actress Deer & Pine Tree, Cathedral, Sprig. Wines: Dahlia, Beaded Grape, Hob. Feather, 4 Piece sets: Roman Rosette, Lion, Amber Rim Hobnail. Yellow DB. Jumbo. Milk glass; Majolica; much china; Bisque Girl 18"; Calendar clock; old skates; GWTW lamps; 2 drawer stands; doll's coach.—Mrs. Smith, Highland Ave., North Wales, Penna. o1844

MRS. THEO. ERICKSON, 100 First Ave., West, Flandreau, So. Dak. 1, Dahlia water pitcher (Lee Pl. 126) $4; 2, Flow. bl. platter, 14x10", scal. edge, Florida, Royal, England, Rd. no. impressed 336460, $8; 3, 4 9" plates, scal. edge, pink roses on border, Johnson Bros., Eng., 4, $5; 4, Two dresser bottles, M.W., 10", flowers, $6; 5, Celery tray, R. Rudolstadt, flower, gold scal. edge, $3; 6, 7" milk white glass plate, open scal. edge, $4; 7 Satsuma, deep luster edge, scal plate, dec. blue forget-me-not, 8", old, $5; 8, 2 pat. gl. goblets, patterns unknown, both, $3; 9, Em. green glass ornate scal. edge nappy, 2 handles, very rare, $5; 10, One diam. Sunburst, large bowl, $3; 11, Ruby Inv. T.P. hall lamp mended, $5; 12, Bear robe, black, fine cond., 43x50", $10; 13, Roman Key handled glass lamp, $3; 14, Tea c/s, gold edge and handle, pink flowers inside & out, 3 crown china, Germany, lovely, $6; 15, Beautiful Bav. 8½" plate, painted roses, foliage gold scal. edge, signed, $5. o18121

INVERTED THUMBPRINT: Pr. amber creamers; Pr. yellow cov. sugars; amber butter bowl base; Inverted Fern sugar, goblet; Paneled Thistle cakestand, spooners, sugar bowl; Blaze pattern glass set; iridescent amber sugar, creamer, other pieces ornate glass. Write.—P. O. Box 77, North Postal Annex, Boston 14, Mass. o1513

FLOWING BLUE, 8 plates, 8 handleless cups and saucers, leaf pattern, perfect, $40. Satin water set, pitcher, 6 tumblers, one slightly chipped, tan basketweave, $40. Gaudy Welsh plate, cup and saucer, morning glory with lustre, $20. Gaudy Welsh plate, cup and saucer, daisy pattern with lustre, $8. Deer and Pine water pitcher, slight chip on base, $10. Amber Hobnail water pitcher, perfect, $12. Four-piece Panel Drape table set, $18. Lion head butter dish, $15. 8 Etruscan Majolica berry dishes, seaweed pattern, one slightly rough, $40.—Mrs. Fred Andrews, Nazareth, Penna. o1446

DOLL'S OLD PINE blanket chest, refinished, $9. Pair of green blown barber bottles, enamel dec., one slightly taller, no stoppers, $12. Broken Column 8¾" open bowl, $5. Opalescent Daisy and Fern bulbous water pitcher, crimped top, 6 matching tumblers, set $18.—Mrs. John Erb, 625 McClellan St., Schenectady, N. Y. o1923

STAFFORDSHIRE CUPS & SAUCERS, set of 6. Milk white Blackberry double egg cups. Rare glass hats. Wicket plates, 9", milk white.—Mrs. Robert Steve, 1411 No. Clayton, Wilmington 6, Dela. o1691

ACTRESS RELISH DISH, 9x5¾", $4; Boat pattern pickle dish, 9½x4½", Feb. 1874, $2.25; Oval footed Custard bowl, 10¾x8", Northwood, very ornate, $5.50; Austria 9" plates, pink rosebuds, 10, $8; Hexagonal Bull's Eye bowl, 7¼", $2.50; Electric bulbs, Austria, 2 yellow roses, 2 yellow candles, red flame, burning, lot, $2.75; Salt dips, all shapes and sizes, old, 26 for $3.75; Red Block goblet, $6.25; Panelled Forget-me-not open compote, 9½x7", $3.50; Pr. Red Bohemian dresser bottles, rough pontil, matching stoppers, $16.50; Pr. miniature lamp shade and base, clear to cranberry, $17.50, write; Milk glass spittoon, rose dec., $2; Child's iron and trivvet, detachable top, $2.50; 7 Austria thin plates, Lily of Valley sprays, 8¾", $6; M.G. plate, 7½" large deeply impressed Rabbit, rare, $6.50; Victorian ruffled fruit bowl, 11", yellow center to brown edge, lovely, $10.75; Ruby glass c/s, ground base, $4.50; Divided dish, 10½x7", twig handle, nice dec., $6; Bracket lamps, complete pair, $7.50; Iron plant brackets; Old blow marbles, nice colors, ⅝", unscratched, 10 for 75c.—Champneys, Fremont, Nebr. o10911

COPPER CHAFING DISH, $10. Iris painted on porcelain, 6½x9½", gilt frame with outside measurement 9½x12½", $12.50. Minerva pickle or relish dish, $4. 4 H.P. Mother of Pearl with gold edge ramekins, $6. Blue blown water pitcher, reeded handle, enamel dec., $12.50; matching tumblers, (6, 1 nicked), ea. $2.50; $10 for 6. China blanks. Write. Express collect.—Stearns & Wilkins, 800 Pennsylvania Ave. East, Warren, Penna. o1964

EARLY MOON & STAR carafe, $12; Moon and Star water pitcher, $65; Pair Giant Sawtooth spillholders, flint glass, $10.—Katinonkwa Farm, Box 1365, Winston-Salem, No. Carolina. o1861

FOR SALE: Westward Ho 8" low footed covered compote, old, proof. $47.50. Base to amethyst Bee butter dish, slight roughness at edges, unnoticeable, $7. Limoges 10" bowl, hand decorated, signed Thuillier, deep gold band, scal. edge, red and pale roses, buds and leaves, proof, $12. Unusual Royal Bayreuth bowl, Deer, Sunset color, write. Express extra.—Wilson Antique Shop, 520 No. Wash., Iola, Kans. o1674

SET OF 6 matched berry dishes, German luster, pretty luster roses in bottom, old and perfect, $5.50. 4 Matched bone dishes, fine German, China luster of roses in bottom, old and perfect, $3. Old Staffordshire 5" figure of boy, perfect, $4. Old kerosene lamp, marble base, brass stem, clear oil fount, pretty design, very old and perfect, $6.50. One 5" rose bowl in genuine frosty satin glass with wavy lines of gold around it, old and perfect, $4.50. A tea set: sugar, creamer, teapot, made of old pottery with raised design of white flowers, green leaves, looks very much like Jasper ware, this old and perfect, $6.50. Fireplace set with stand, tongs and poker, $2. Egyptian pickle dish, old and perfect, $1.50. Old shelf clock, finished case, gold plated dial with brass railing around top, 8-day works, strikes hrs. & one-half, perfect, running order, $8.50. Pair matched oval picture frames, write. Hanging plates, other clocks, express collect.—Mrs. Homer Crose, Rt. 4, Moberly, Mo. o1639

BLUE COINSPOT bulbous syrup pitcher, $8.50. Ribbon cov. compote, 8" diam., high standard, Lee 67-2, $12.50. Clear Nail syrup (Kamm), $4. Curtain tieback cakestand, 10", $4; same in 8", $3. Open sugars: Bellflower, double vine, flint, $7.50; Cabbage Rose, $3; Star & Block, sq., $2.50; same in spooner, $2. Ribbed Ivy goblet, $5. Cornucopia water pitcher, $4. Iron bootjack "Try Me," cleaned. $4.50. Large brass cuspidor, $5. Bennington cuspidor, $2. Iron mortar & pestle, cleaned, $4. Same smaller and not cleaned, $2.50. Blue Delft type china clock, running 10¼x8¼". $37.50. Everything guaranteed old. Express extra, careful packing.—Hobby House Antiques, 416 Hildreth St., Charles City, Ia. o1367

FINECUT & PANEL: Round tray, 10¼", $4.50; 2 wines, ea. $2.50; 1 amber, $4. Heavy Panelled Finecut, square corners, tray, 10x13¼", $4.50; cov. sugar, spooner, creamer, nice set, $6.50; cov. compote, $6; Vas. cake stands, 8", $7; 9", $8. Goblets: 5 3 Stippled bands, lovely, ea. $1.50, set $7; 2 Fine Rib, Lee 27, ea. $3.50; 2 Blue Panelled D&B, ea. $6; Amber Willow Oak, $4; Amber Wildflower, $6.50.—Mrs. Albert O. Larson, Shabbona, Ill. o1355

All perfect unless otherwise noted. Haviland Limoge milk pitcher, colored butterfly decorations, rope-anchor handle $5.50; clear star-feather plate $3.90; beautiful old sawtooth open compote, brilliant, 9½" high, 10" top dia., $17.50; sawtooth celery $6.50; 12 flute type wines, not old, $13.75 (6 for $7.50); 4 clear ruby thumbprint wines, $6.50; Roman Rosette "Sandwich" dish, 6½", edge little rough $9.50; pr. large (9" tall) very heavy Milk glass vases, petal sides, diamond impressions near base, very unusual $19.75; beautiful oval opal Milk glass bowl, 8" wide, 11" long, 4" deep, matches above vases, panelled sides above diamond impressions $15; Handsome "Chelsea" teapot, flower sprays raised, lustred, 9½" tall $12.50; 6 "Chelsea" 7" plates, some lustre on flowers $9; 2 same heavily lustred slightly deep plates $3.50; 3 "Chelsea" 9½" "cake" plates like above $7.75; ($3 ea. separately); Square slag (marble) spillholder, attractive coloring $3.50; Slag open sugar bowl, purple shadings, flower designs $11.75; matching creamer $10; 5½" Milk glass hens on nests, old, several $5 ea.; two with blue heads $6 ea.; two large camphor glass, footed bowls, 5" high, 9½" top dia., no cracks or chips, ea. $7.50; pr. $13.50; 4 "Tunstall" cups & saucers, red band, all over gilt and pink flower decorations, set $13.50; pr. swirl glass candlesticks, bobeches, 9½" $14.75—Elizabeth Farrington, Greenlawn Antiques, Delhi, N. Y. (Your money back if you want it). o10002

Private collection of Pattern Glass. Over 100 patterns. Over 1000 pieces. Write wants. Stamp please. Wanted: Westward Ho! oval lid, 6¾x4½"; Cosmos butter lid.—L. Morrison, 414 W. Rudisill Blvd., Fort Wayne 6, Ind. d3027

For sale: Amber hobnail pitcher, tray, 2 tumblers, waste bowl $50; Amethyst pan. forget-me-not cake stand, 1850; lovely gilt French clock under glass dome, running $75; 3-pc. mantel set, 2 tall urns, center one with clock, decorated pink roses, brass burnished $50; Gone with the Wind lamp, dec. pink roses, wired $25; high wheel bicycle, good condition $75; also large stock of antique furniture. Write wants. Express collect. No C.O.D.—Ruby Faulkner, Westport, Ind., Box 709. o1057

1 Cranberry hanging lamp, complete with cranberry fount and prisms $100; 1 French glass enclosed clock, (running order) $50; 1 small Victorian settee $50; 1 extra nice walnut fruit carved Victorian sofa $95; 1 musical jug $25; 6 white Artichoke plates, ea. $3; 12 white & gold Limoges oyster plates, ea. $3; 1 hanging lamp $35; 1 Lion covered compote $20; 3 single student lamps, ea. $45, complete; 1 double student lamp & white shades, complete $100. Crating extra. Let us know your wants.—Shop of Dreams Antiques, Res. 1593 Fulton St. E., Grand Rapids 3, Mich., Tele: 9-7693. Shop, 8 Pearl St., N. W. o10021

Mettlach Stein, height 20" Castle mark, signed—Heinrich Schlitt $45; rare Majolica bowl, length 18", blue lining, covered in roses, etc. Write. Satin Wavecrest jewel box, 8" dia., embossed and pink dec. $36; marked Tiffany vase, 13", tulip style $22.50; A.B.C. plate, 8" Crusoe and pets $5; Beehive dresser tray, floral dec., blue and gold, 12x9" $22; Royal Vienna cup & saucer, gr. with red roses, signed $7.50; 4 dated tie backs 1868 $12.50; 4 rare Bristol wine glasses, blue bowls, one cracked $12; 6 cl. D.& B. sauces, ea. $1.50; Amberina pitcher, diamond of unusual size, 6x6" sq. top $35; Lady's genuine Meerschaum pipe, 2 carved horses, leather case $12.50; Meissen basket vase, height, 11". Write.—Oma Clark, Halltown, Missouri. o10121

"The Arkansas Traveler" by C. & I. 13x17". Fine brilliant colors $28.50. Several more fine Currier prints for sale. Have book containing 37 Civil War pictures by C. & I. Fine condition. Will sell one or all. Booth 152 Chicago show.—S. E. Leonardson, Decatur Antique Shop, Decatur, Indiana. o1044

Rare Tea Pot Collection. Approximately 800 tea pots (including 50 fine miniatures) collected over a period of 50 years and costing over $5000. Of every known material mostly small sizes, from many countries. In good condition, except several of the rarest, which have been repaired. Will sell for best cash offer. Buyer to pack and ship collection.—Dr. Harry Groll Newton, 2108 Lake Austin Blvd., Austin 21, Texas. o1086

CELERIES, Rose Sprig $4, Honeycomb $3.75; Compotes, Broken Column $4, Willow Oak $4.50; Block & Fan 6¾x8¼" dish $4; Flat sauces, 10 Fishscale $12.50, 5 Grape $8, Panelled Thistle $1.50; Milk glass 3½" salt & pepper shakers, scroll design $3.50.—Marion Bailey, 711 Broadway, Milton, Pa. o1053

ETCHED EPERGNE. Flips. Large Tiffany lamp. Superb Sheffield boat tureen. Sunderland ship jug. Leeds, Castleford. Jewelry. Lists. Stamp appreciated.—Little White House, Walpole, N. H. o1571

CASTORS: 5 **BOTTLE** Palmette, $15; 6 bottle (etching & thumbprint), $15; Pewter Gothic 5 bottle, $10. Water pitchers: Basketweave, $5; Etched Ball & Swirl, $3.50; Cornucopia, $7; Branched Tree, $3.50; Stippled Cherry, $3; Tree of Life, $4; Primrose, $4; Dahlia, $6; Hidalgo, $5; Cane, $4. —Mildred C. Luss, 71 Buffalo St., Springville, N. Y. o1173

SHADE HALL hanging lamp, sapphire blue, Swirl, 4½" $10.75; Mustache cups, $3; Butter dish, Cutlog, $8.75; Dish, blown Tiffany type, green to rose, $12; Brass crumber scoop, $4.50; Goblets, creamer, celery, Lee's Diamond S. B. Pl. 78, ea. $2.50; Toothpick holder, Purple Slag, $5.35; Rose bowl, 4 feet, blue opalescent top, $6; Plate, A.B.C., England, $6.50; 2 Goblets, Bellflower, fine ribbed coarse, ribbed, Lee's Pl. 33, ea. $8.50; Lamp, min., lemon yellow, Mother of Pearl, plain ruffled shade, edged frosted, $25; Cupid & Venus silver pickle castor, double, dated 1879, $18. Express C. C.—Marjorie E. Oliver, 275 Genessee St., Lockport, N. Y. o1856

AMETHYST CROESUS creamer $17.50; spoonholder $15. Caramel Slag, Shell, open sugar $4. Lovely cut glass dish, 6", pinwheels $5. Moosehead creamer $2. Majolica tobacco jar, cat holding 2 mice $7. Purple Slag compote $7. Amber iridescent large fruit dish, grape design, 3 scroll feet $7. M.G. Pansy tray, M.O. Pl. 65 $6. Cut glass water bottle, star, $8. Set 6 ind. salts, green tulip $5.—Mrs. A. J. Dempsey, 2864 N. Hackett Ave., Milwaukee 11, Wis. o1235

PR. OF OLD WHITE and gold 12" Staffordshire dogs, $85; 2 Branch Crystal candelabra with prisms, $38.50; 6 Barberry sauces, $15.—Mary Baker Jasper, Mich. o1281

MEISSEN PEASANT group, pastels, $235. Pr. apple green Bristol Lustres, $150. Sandwich Princess Feather bowl, 6½", minor edge chips, $15.50. Lincoln Drape open sugar, $4.50. Sawtooth cakestand, $6.50. Hist. Staffordshire, Richmond Virginia, Jackson, black, 7" plate, $6.25. Pattern Glass, Majolica, Bisque. Write for list.—Anton Hardt, 2245 N. Second St., Harrisburg, Pa. o1803

WATER PITCHERS, ea. $7, proof: Garfield Drape, Two-Panel, Fishscale, Honeycomb, Hand, Currier & Ives.—L. Morrison, 414 W. Rudisell, Ft. Wayne 6, Ind. o1861

Blue Shutters Antiques, West Chester, Ohio.—8 Strawberry and Currant goblets $8.50 ea.; 6 Wildflower goblets, (clear), $6 each. All old and in proof condition. d3052

Haviland, Blue Bachelor Button pattern, 4 10" plates, large veg. bowl, gravy boat with tray attached $12.—Della Gray, Marengo, Iowa. o1012

Vas. DBX bowl $6.75; milk pitcher, same $6.75; 13 pc. spice and cereal set, German lettering $23.50; purple marble creamer $13.75; toothpick, same $6.75; custard glass jelly compote $5.75; Ironstone teapot $7.25; Haviland Blue Rose teapot, rose knob, small chip on spout $12.50. Many animal dishes, slippers, picks and salts. —Sign of the Teakettle, 206 West 8th, Hutchinson, Kansas. o1095

Limoges cake set, 6 6" plates, 1 7½", blue flowers $9; Lim pitcher, 8½" high blue and gold decorations $6.50; water pitchers, pineapple and Fan Kamms, 2 emerald and gold $5; Doric $2.75; purple slag soapdish $4.50; perfume bottles, 3" silver design $3; etched $1.50; amber 6-sided $4.50; clear pickle castor tongs $6; Shell and Tassel, footed 4" sauce $3.50; Lion, 4" $3; M.G. tumbler, St. Louis $3; cake stands: panel thistle $3.50; donut size $1.50; pleat and panel $6; ribbon $3. Stamp, thanks.—Bairs, 316 W. 5th St., So., Newton, Iowa. o1049

STAMPS

STAMP NEWS FROM HERE AND THERE

H. R. Harmer, Ltd., reporting from their London headquarters says that the season just concluded has been a memorable one as far as their firm is concerned. It has been one of their busiest seasons on record with a total auction turnover of 294348.18 pounds.

The most important collections that were sold last season, the firm states, was of course that formed by the late Benjamin Goodfellow, vice-president of the Royal Philatelic Society, which realized a total of 46,000 pounds, the New Zealand and Norway portions having been sold privately.

Other "five-figure" Auction sales included the "F. H. Bryant" Empire Collection which reached a total of £12,838.10.0., and the "Lionel Edwards" Empire Collection, £9,604.-13.6. A new London record was established for a single Lot when a two-volume Empire Collection sold for £5, 500.0.0., this being purchased, unseen, by an Indian collector.

This firms speaks of the fuel crisis delaying production of catalogs and of the paper shortage making the runs short.

oOo

Ernest A. Kehr, who is in charge of stamp news on the New York **Herald Tribune**, commenced a program over WNYC, Saturday, September 6, 1:45 P. M. It presents news related to stamps. Mr. Kehr recently received the Walter J. Conrath Memorial Award given by the American Air Mail Society.

oOo

The Post Office Department had an all time high in the sales of new postage stamps during the first six months of 1947. The total amounted to $3,331,291.42.

oOo

Some idea of the interest in airmail inaugural flight covers is contained in a report from the Post Office Department. The around the world flight from the U. S. to Calcutta carried a total of 18,181 flight covers, plus a total of 16,164 covers to Calcutta, making a total of 34,345 carried on the trip.

oOo

Listed below are two special cancellations to be used at Cedar Rapids, Iowa and Philadelphia, Pa.:

Cedar Rapids, Iowa, October 3-5. Trans-Mississippi Philatelic Society Convention and Exhibition. Temporary postal station to be set up at convention headquarters, and special handstamp to be used during the convention period bearing the wording "Trans-Mississippi Philatelic Society Convention Station, Cedar Rapids, Iowa".

Philadelphia, Pa., October 24-26. Associated Stamp Clubs of Southeastern Pennsylvania and Delaware annual exhibition. Temporary postal station to be set up at exhibition, and three postmarking stamps, two with long bars and one with short bars, to be used during the exhibition period bearing the wording "SEPAD Exhibition Station, Philadelphia, Pa.".

Covers and requests for special cancellation should be sent to the Postmaster.

oOo

The first day sale of the 25-cent Air Mail Stamp at San Francisco, Calif., on July 30 totalled 349,700 stamps. There were 201,762 covers cancelled.

oOo

There were 383,354 of the 15-cent air mail stamps sold at New York, N. Y., on the first day of sale August 20. There were 230,338 covers cancelled.

oOo

The Collectors Club of New York with the approval of the Board of Superintendents of the Educational Department of that city has arranged for a teachers' course in philately. Topics to be discussed include: The purpose of a hobby; psychological and social values; postal history; ways and means of stamp collecting; methods of stamp production.

oOo

As of August 1, the Philatelic Agency of Washington, listed the following 3c commemorative stamps on sale there:

Roosevelt, Iwo Jima, Army, Navy, Coast Guard, Alfred E. Smith, Texas, Merchant Marine, Discharge Emblem, Tennessee, Iowa, Smithsonian, Kearny, Edison, Pulitzer, Centenary, Doctors and Utah.

The 5c Roosevelt and the 15c Centenary Souvenir Sheet are also on sale.

Air mail stamps as follows: 16c (1936) AMDS, 50c (1937), 6, 10, 15c, 20c, 30c, 50c, all of the 1941 issue, 8c (1944) 5c (1946), and the 5c (small), 10c 15c, 25c of 1947.

The Duck stamps for 1945, 1946 and 1947.

IT SEEMS TO ME

By FRANK L. COES

Multicolor Stamps

The multicolor stamps are approaching a maximum of beauty and some have overrun it. Notably something that reminds one of a Currier & Ives colored print, only this from Dominican Republic and of a type that could be called a "chromo." After all, there can be a maximum of fitness and artistry. This waterfall item, among others, looks like a view post card from Yosemite, or some other vacationist dream resort. Not so good, is correct.

But again, others comment on the inability, or mental lack, that allows "Old Glory" to appear on stamps the world over in its own coloring, and still refuses to try to equal, maybe know they can't better, the efforts of other lands in compliment(?) or approving fellowship.

The author, so mourning the lack of push, pep and pride in the Bureau, omitted the most recent San Marino effort. But he took some meticulous care in his listing. We could well stamp our approval on a flag stamp. Even we wouldn't have to make jokes about a Red Cross issue with the Cross inverted. That has happened too, but not here

oOo

Cellophane

Letter from an enthusiast about cellophane. Says the direction of wrinkle can be predicted and allowed for. Heat it by ironing. That has been tried, it does not always work, but sometimes it does. Experiment with a cut and folded pochette. Might work.

—o—

"Topical" Collecting

That we can well do considerable studying of methods. A rather clever gentleman is writing about "Topical" collecting. He has rules and reasons. He has adaptations of specialist methods.

This may be very good for those

Concerning Things Philatelic

is the title of the news-bulletin which we send out monthly to our subscribers. They seem to enjoy it and we think you will too. At any rate it's yours for the asking, along with our current Illustrated List of the better grade new and recent issues. We have a copy reserved for you; write for it today. op

william b. roberts

417 adams st., north, junction city, kansas

who are not handicapped by age, health, financial limitations or are not actual "shut ins."

But to these, seemingly technical directions are pretty useless, if not exasperating. Several times this column has referred to Frank Godden's statement about the topical being a preceding or a preparative method. Mr. Godden knew what he was talking about. More, being one of the great dealers of London, he has had long time experience based on personal observation.

But few of us realize how closely the "Topical" interlocks with the field of area; country, continent, collecting.

Very recently a caller said: "I want very much to make a collection of "BLACK" stamps. I know there are some that are expensive. But I admire the group as they approach the black and white engraving, or copper plate, or the tones of a fine platinum photo-print." She went on to talk of single items.

But after she had gone it came to mind that some of the most expensive "black" stamps would interlock several topical titles.

For example: Great Britains' No. 209 (the George V pound value) would rate as a top item in several lines beside "Black" stamps.

Belgiums No. B248 would also head "Religious," and two or three other topicals beside "Black" items.

And we could go on through several other "Black" issues that would enter several topicals.

Mr. Godden said that a topical ef-

QUALITY CAN NEVER BE COMPROMISED

We respectfully solicit the patronage of those philatelists who recognize this fundamental truth. Our latest Illustrated List, featuring mint complete sets of the better, new and recent issues, will be sent upon request. A card will suffice, so why not write today? op

william b. roberts

417 adams st., north, junction city, kansas

***Positively* Greatest Free Offer—**

New Scott's International $6.00 Stamp Album—covering entire World, contains 36,000 illustrated, descriptive spaces: Scott's New Standard $7.00 Catalogue "Philately's Encyclopedia"—both absolutely Free to applicants for foreign approvals becoming customers. tfc

PLYMOUTH SPECIALTY CO.,

Dept. C14, Bell, California

WANTED TO BUY

STAMP COLLECTIONS, ACCUMULATIONS, DUPLICATES, OLD LETTERS.

Want Lists Solicited. tfc

WE WILL BUY OR SELL AT AUCTION.

STAMPMART

8 No. Dearborn, Rm. 202, Chicago 2, Ill.

Free! A GIFT THAT WILL MAKE THE MOST INTERESTING ITEM IN YOUR COLLECTION! No matter if your collection is worth $10,000.00, you will devote a full page of your album to it! This is new material, never offered before! Approvals included. Postage appreciated!

GEO. W. WENTZ, JR.

417 S. W. Comanche St., San Marcos, Texas

VALUABLE CATALOGS for

STAMP COLLECTORS

Only 10¢ Each

(1) *United States & British North America*, complete with 1,000 illustrations; (2) *Airmail Stamps;* (3) *British Empire;* (4) *Modern Europe;* (5) *Stamp collector's Annual Catalog* of albums, packets, supplies, etc., including "How to collect Stamps" and "The Stamp Finder". Each catalog 128 or more pages, profusely illustrated, wonderfully informative, and *sent for only 10c to cover mailing costs.*

H. E. HARRIS & CO.

76 Transit Building - Boston 17, Mass.

JUMBO APPROVALS

New shipments are arriving again and we feel the quality is superior to our pre-war stock. Large albums containing up to

5000 Stamps at 2c Each

Cat. up to $1. Net Each

For the collector who is a bargain hunter, with 10,000 varieties or less, we will send you an album that has been picked over by others, but still a fine lot, containing from 2,000 to

3000 Diff. at 1c Each

First requests receive best choices — rush your request today. Mention number of stamps in your collection.

TATHAM STAMP COMPANY

Springfield 10, Mass. tfc

United States Stamps

Send Postage for our U. S. Price List.

STANLEY GIBBONS, INC.

38 (S) Park Row, New York 7, N. Y.

Mid-Atlantic Stamp Sales

Featuring

Stamps of the World

H. A. ROBINETTE

900 F St., N.W. Washington 4, D. C.

tfc

STAMP COLLECTIONS WANTED

$25.00 to $10,000.

UNITED STATES OR FOREIGN. ACCUMULATIONS, DEALER'S STOCKS. Top Prices Paid.

C. J. ROSE

619 N. Fourth Ave. Maywood, Illinois

CHINATOWN SOUVENIR

FREE WITH THESE STAMP OFFERS

100 DIFF. STAMPS FROM ALL PARTS OF WORLD and PERF. GAUGE 10¢

OR WITH

60 DIFF. LATIN AMERICA AND A PERFORATION GAUGE FOR 25¢

ILLUSTRATED LISTS OF SETS, PACKETS ETC. FREE

R. & M. HARRIS

560-27th AVE., SAN FRANCISCO 21, CALIF.

Collect Stamps?

HERE'S AN EFFECTIVE AND AN ENJOYABLE WAY TO START A STAMP COLLECTION!

If you're just starting off in this fascinating hobby . . . stamp collecting . . . you'll find this schedule a very wise one to follow.

You'll find "*Long On Service*" means what it says, and you'll get a great deal of real pleasure out of your hobby if you follow these suggestions!

Order these items . . . as many or as few as you wish . . . and they'll see you off to a fine start.

388 Packet-collection: 388 different stamps from all corners of the world, including plenty of commemoratives and pictorials, together with 1,000 stamp hinges for mounting your stamps.....$1.00

COLLECTORS HANDBOOK: A handy 60 page pocket-size booklet you will find very useful and informative.....FREE

HOW TO GAIN Pleasure and Profit from Stamp Collecting, a very useful newly published treatise that is worth its weight in gold to any collector.....$2.75

INTERNATIONAL "Junior" Scott Loose-Leaf Stamp Album with spaces for most issues 1840-1940, known as Volume I. Fully illustrated, this book provides spaces for about 36,000 different stamps..$9.00

SCOTT Combined 1947 Catalog, listing, illustrating and pricing all stamps issued to time of publication.....$6.00

THERE YOU HAVE IT! SEND $18.75 for the whole group as listed above and we'll include a pair of metal stamp tongs and some useful booklets FREE!

tfc

ELMER R. LONG

112 Market St.,

Harrisburg, Penna.

fort eventually, if the collector was able (meaning health as well as finances, possibly), would grow into specialism, or a real collection or complete stamp study.

More he approved it because it gave the initial urge to interest in colors, designs, history and a few more other things in a natural growth, a logical spread of interest.

It would seem pretty useless to apply the rules and methods of the advanced collector and his accumulation, to the ill, or old, or shut in. And also it seems a little premature to assume that all topicals are the starters of full time collecting or full collecting interest.

If half (50%) of the topical collections end in complete interest and effort, what about the other half?

Admitting the therapeutic value of interest, be it topical or specialized, one must admit that the mind and health aid of amusement, easement, possibly curative eye aid, is just as essential to the ailing half of the "Topical" enthusiasts as is the urge of completion to the healthy half of the group.

An unusual interest has arisen, seemingly directly due to the "costume" issues of mid-Europe. And for the last few months the pressure has been growing. "Costumes" are of material interest. Local dress usually is shown on female figures. But these are now being supplemented by selections from every corner of the catalogued issues. Some remark that the title should be "Costume, or lack of it". That is perhaps because of the African issues that show native dress, native "hair-do" and various warrior types.

But it is a very interesting subject. Might be you could argue as to the "Pony-Express" rider being in "costume." Lot of such spots where selective opinion can be used.

WANTED

NATURALLY you want the highest price. That's why you can't do better than to offer your material to a dealer located conveniently to the world's stamp center, New York City. Thousands have found that it pays to deal with reliable & long established dealers who have the clientele & the facilities to sell at fair prices. Your United States collection, that bundle of old envelopes, may be worth more money than you think. Immediate cash offers made on your holdings, and they will be kept in my safe pending reply and acceptance. For your protection we have signed the pledge of fair dealing of the American Stamp Dealers' Association, thus guaranteeing your satisfaction with every phase of the transaction. Send 10c, stamp or coin, for sixteen page informative brochure "How to Sell your U. S. Stamps", giving valuable information on stamp values. 15 years regular advertiser in HOBBIES.—Herman Herst, Jr., Shrub Oak, Westchester County, N. Y. ja128847

STAMP COLLECTIONS wanted! Also accumulations of stamps and coins. Send for cash offer. Will trade U. S. stamps or coins for precancels.—George M. Morris, Box 100, Lansdowne, Penna. o124431

FOREIGN REVENUE Stamps. Will buy any good lots. — Vanderhof 339 Grand Ave., Long Beach 4, Calif. d12867

Chicago Antiques Exposition and Hobby Fair

Stevens Hotel
October 13-17, inc.

FOREIGN

25 VARIETIES from any one country, 10c; Argentine, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Chili, China, Cuba, Czech., Denmark, Ecuador, Finland, France, German, Gt. Britain, Hungary, India, Italy, Japan, Jugo., Mexico, Netherland, Norway, Peru, Poland, Provisionals, Romania, Russia, Spain, Sweden.—Charles Harris, Belleview, Fla. mh128001

115 DIFFERENT, 10c; 500, $1.25; 1,000, $3. List of 300, 10c packets free.—Harris, Belleview, Fla. d12655

UNITED STATES

FIFTY CANADIAN, Newfoundland including earlies, commemoratives, 10 cts. Approvals.—Read, 696 Gerrard, Toronto. mh12213

ATTRACTIVE COMPLETE Sets Presidentials (½c to $5) 98c; flags (13) 98c; famous Americans (35) $2.39; Parks 47c; United States Air Mails (21 different) $1.58. Illustrated U. S. catalogue (30 pages) 1847-1947 10c—Jenella Stamp Co., Box 423, Portland, Oregon. d66301

1000 MIXED U. S. and Foreign Stamps, off paper, including the Dollar Wilson, only $1. Approvals on request.—E. W. Jackson, 1634 Weston Ave., Youngstown 2, Ohio. mh12006

125 DIFFERENT used U. S., including famous Americans $1—Frank F. Fitch, Earlville, Illinois. n265

DISPOSING LARGE STOCK United States, regardless catalog! Large variety, on-off paper, including obsolete, recent airmails, commemoratives, specials, dues, coils, high values, etc., 1,000, 60c; 2,000, $1.10; 4,000 only $2 Try them, order more.—Sound Service, 2744-K S. Millard, Chicago 23, Ill. o3205

PRECANCELS

100 DIFFERENT, 20c, 300, 60c; 500 $1.25; 1,000, $3; 1,000 mixed, $1.25 Harris, Belleview, Fla. d12027

COVERS

FIRST DAY covers on approval.—Howard M. Weaver, Waynesboro, Pa. n12084

7 FIRST DAY COVERS, including famous Americans $1;—Frank F. Fitch, Earlville, Illinois. n225

10 COMMEMORATIVE Covers, $1.—Frank F. Fitch, Earlville, Ill. n263

COMMEMORATIVE

TEN FINE U. S. Commemorative stamps, an 1825 Stampless Cover, one First Day Cover, all for 10c with approvals.—Omar, 100 East Irvin, Hagerstown, Maryland. ap6675

ACCESSORIES

"KEE'P-SAFE" Mint Block Book. Holds 75 to 150 all-visible blocks, $1—"Kee", 110 Quincy NE, Washington 2, D. C. d5082

MISCELLANEOUS

50 GERMAN HITLER stamps, only 50c Stamp collectors outfit; Album, Stamps Hinges, Guage, Tongs, Detector, Instruction Book, all $1.—Buckey Stamps Co. H-208 Ludlow Bldg., Dayton 2, Ohio.

100 DIFFERENT U. S. and foreign 10c.—Guaranteed Stamps, Millport, N. Y. f12065

FREE FRANKLIN D. Roosevelt copyrighted memorial set complete. Other choice premiums. Catalog 10c.—Post Card Exchange, Box 116T, Boston 17, Massachusetts. n3492

COLLECTION of 5,000 varieties $24.95.—Egon W. Kahl, 239 Boyden Ave., Maplewood, N. J. o3401

950 DIFFERENT commemoratives, air mails, pictorials, etc $1.50 (value $20). Lists free, Approvals. 15,000 different, 1c and up. Also premiums.—Alatalo, Maynard 17, Massachusetts. d3672

SENSATIONAL! Fifty different mint China 50c; 1,000 different world $1.45; 500 70c. 100 different U.S.A. 25c, 200 $1. Worldwide approvals. — William DeBruyn, Munising 1, Mich. d3633

MIXTURES

300 DIFFERENT stamps $1. Price lists. No approvals.—Clyde Olson 638 East 226 St., New York 66, New York. ap129031

U. S. MIXTURE on paper, $1.19 per pound.—H. C. Hahn, Stafford, N. Y. s12076

APPROVALS

HAVE YOU tried our approval selections? We have beautiful pictorial stamps from all over the world. — Park City Stamp House, 3H Olive Street, Bridgeport 5, Conn. d128421

PENNY APPROVALS.—Fred Gilman, 125 Chestnut St., Everett, Mass. je12234

IF YOU BUY U. S. A. approvals, send for our free prospectus "Is it Fair?" immediately. You will save money in stamp buying.—Lakeland Stamp Co., Shrub Oak, N. Y. d5765

APPROVALS: United States and Foreign stamps for beginners and advanced collectors sent on approval. — Hastings Stamp Co., Box 4433, Atlanta, Ga. ja128001

BEAUTIFY your collection! Many pictorials, unusuals, 1c, up.—Grabin, Box 1111, Sioux City 6, Iowa. n3691

NEW ZEALAND HEALTH set 10c to applicants giving references; wide selections — Tate, 5619 Annunciation, New Orleans. ja6483

FREE — 50 different Danish stamps with approvals.—Lush, 12863 Caldwell, Detroit 12, Michigan. o148

THE NEW Roosevelt photograph album, a 96-page book with beautifully colored binding. Over 150 photos; a pictorial history of Roosevelt's life and works. Only 20c to applicants for approvals including Roosevelt stamps.—S. H. Shock, 51½ Victoria Rd., Asheville, N. C. n2372

ARMY, NAVY and other stamps on approval.—Mohican Curiosity Shop. W. S. Jones, 312 West Connecticut Ave., Knoxville 16, Tenn. o108

SEALS—POSTER STAMPS

30 DIFFERENT years $1; 21 full sheets 1926-1946 in mint sheet album $8; Tasco Christmas Seal album $1; 300 mixed seals 25c.—Howard M. Weaver, Waynesboro, Pennsylvania. au128651

PACKETS

CHINA. 200 DIFFERENT $2.65; Greece, 200 different $2.50; San Marino, 100 different, mint $1.75; 1000 different whole world $1.95; 2000 different $4.95; packet price lists free.—Liberty Stamp Service, 3054 Loomis St., Chicago 8, Ill. n6084

NUMISMATIC THOUGHTS

By FRANK C. ROSS

Better Halves and Quarters

Eve found a better-half, and then looked for better quarters. The "better quarters" are to numismatic witticismists what the mother-in-law is to other jokesters. The mother-in-law we have always had with us, so the original joke at her expense dates back centuries. But as United States halves and quarters go back only about 150 years, the first joke furnished by them is not so old, but just who told the first one is uncertain. But one thing is sure, it goes back at least to 1880, for in that year the following appeared in a coin magazine, and as it is not quotation marked, and as it does not give credit to an Exchange, is is probably original with the Editor, and might be the Daddy of all kindred stories since then. The paragraph reads:— Miss Sophronia Jones, when buying a pound of tea at Widow Foster's looked askance at a doubtful piece of silver in her change, and softly murmured that she "wanted a better-half."

The jokes based on "better quarters" must have followed the "better half"' stories, for a Miss would necessarily have to procure a better-half before, as a Mrs., she went searching for better quarters.

A Motto

There's a "heap more living" in a humble cot than a rented palace; one original thought is worth a dozen bought; be it ever so crude there is a certain pride in one's own handiwork. Be original, a creator, not a copyist, a repeater. Be your own architect, your own creator and enjoy the pride that goes with self creative accomplishment. After you have gotten onto the hang of numismatics and are ready for a systematic collection, ponder the matter thoughtfully, canvas the situation thoroughly, then choose your own phase to pursue. Do not "buy your collection"; that is, let your purse be the "help" and not the architect; Don't let your collection come to you already "set up". Take your time, locate your coins, make swaps, and in buying, strike bargains. Build your own collection and be proud of your handiwork. Food from your own garden cooked on your own stove is more palatable than canned food already prepared for the table. A self built collection is more satisfactory than one that comes all in a bunch. Place over your coin cabinet the motto that the late Henry Ford had over his fireplace: "Chop your own wood and it will warm you twice."

Rare

Not to the collectors, as they are fully informed, but to the body politic that are ever on the look out for a 1913 Liberty head nickel, an 1804 dollar or 1894s dime, your chance of finding one is, to use Walter Lippman's simile. "like wandering about in a dark room in search of a black cat that isn't there."

Advice

"Saucing both the goose and the gander" applies alike to coins. If, on account of the narrowing world, we are demanding more and more foreign coins, it follows they are collecting more coins from their now next door neighbor, the U. S. A. Once a coin goes abroad is stays abroad and reduces the availables in our own home market just that much. Hold onto the coins of small mintage, they are the worst sufferers. Furnishing 200 coins to 20,000 collectors is as difficult as raising a train window.

Easier Living

Asked for her opinion of coin collecting a lady replies:— "This coin collecting and studying I am supposed to do is really my husband's idea. It got so bad in our home that if I wasn't interested in collecting I was a necessary evil; we didn't speak the same language. It used to be a wife, to be a good help-mate, had to excell in house work and angel food cake, but today she has to study coins and buy her cake at the bakery. But I guess we ladies like it much better."

Little Things

It's the little things in life that count; encouragements, thoughtful deeds, kind words,—from the heart and not from the head; they carry real weight. Every major coin collection was once a "starter", a "little thing", a twenty cent piece, half dime, large copper cent, given to a boy by some thoughtful man, a little thing to the donor but a big thing to the donee. You should do a big little thing by giving a duplicate coin to some young boy, starting him on a collection that will bring him a lifetime of pleasure and contentment. A little thing is a big thing in a small way, or should we say a little thing in a big way. Vera Wilhite speaking of "The Little Things," says, "Thus I shall know the inner peace that pausing in their presence brings, and find my life more rich and full for having loved the 'little things'".

oOo

Our expression "Money makes the world go "round" is no doubt an adaptation of the English "Penny, shilling, pound, make the world go 'round."

oOo

A numismatist writes about the Persian "pull" money and says it is of very little value. It differs vastly from American "pull" money. A pull in Persia is mere humming bird feed; a "pull" in America is supposed to bring enough to feed a chicken ranch.

oOo

In Kurdistan, money took the form of gold and silver arm bands. When a village was attacked, the natives slipped their money on their arms so they could take their wealth away if forced to flee. In addition, the metal bands protected their arms against swords and knives.—**Dayton Independent.**

oOo

"Knowledge is a treasure, but practice is the key to it."

Through reading the numismatic section of HOBBIES, dealers' price lists, auction catalogues, newspaper coin items, the readers have gained considerable knowledge about old money, and this knowledge is a treasure, but if you wish to gain more knowledge you should use the key and unlock the door to a greater knowledge. You should practice what you read, what you learn, thereby firmly fixing in your mind the knowledge you have gained. Reading numismatics without coins is like reading geography without a map; you may know what you read but you just can't understand it thoroughly.

oOo

"A curious piece of money shaped like a spade is said to be the oldest

THE JOY AND FUN IN COIN COLLECTING

This Fascinating King of Hobbies, the Hobby of Kings, Plays no Favorites. Every Man is a King in His Own Collecting Realm. Boost Your Hobby. Boost Your Coin Club. Secure a New Member to Your Great Collecting Fraternity. If you don't have a Coin Club in your home town start one today. Just two or three members can organize a Coin Club which will grow and will add many enjoyable hours to your Hobby. Boost your Numismatic or Hobby magazine. We extend our Sincere Congratulations to Mr. Lightner and his Efficient Staff and Best Wishes for their continued Success. Coin Collecting would not be where it is today without Hobbies. And now, Mr. Lightner's great contribution of his Hobbies Collections and endowment of a Great Hobby Museum at St. Augustine, Florida . . . by far the greatest single achievement that has been done for all Hobbies. No one should miss an opportunity to visit this great Museum.

"COIN HOBBY SPECIALS"

SPECIAL A — 1947 Standard Catalogue of U. S. Coins $3.50, 5th Edition Whitman Handbook 50c; 1,000 2x2 Extra Heavy Brown Kraft Envelopes $2.00, 125 sheets 9x12" Super-Anti-Tarnish Tissue $1.00 — For Beginner or Advanced Collector — The lot, postpaid .....$ 5.85

SPECIAL B — Crisp Uncirculated Large U. S. Notes; 1875 $1.00 Legal Tender Note, Large Ornamental seal (Catalogues $8.00) $5.15; 1923 $1.00 Silver Certificate, Blue Seal $1.95; 1917 $2.00 Legal Tender Note (Our last $2.00 Bill) $4.15 — All Three Notes Only 10.65

SPECIAL C — Complete Type Set (9) 50c to $500.00 Confederate States Currency, all very fine to about Unc. $4.65; All Crisp Uncirculated 5.85

SPECIAL D — 1. Bradbeer's Confederate States Currency, reprint, cloth bound. The Standard reference work on this popular currency. Contains over 100 additional pages and illustrations 5.00

2. Confederate Treasury Notes, cloth bound. The invaluable work on this popular series by the Noted authority, Philip H. Chase. All types and varieties are accurately described. Profusely illustrated 3.50

3. Dictionary of Paper Money. Defining all terms used relating to Paper Money. Paper Cover. By Dr. Muscalus 1.50

The Three Above Books, Postpaid 8.95

U. S. DOLLARS — Brill. Uncirculated

All Selected Coins and Specially Priced

Morgan Dollars, Brilliant Unc.

$1.75 each—1921, 1921 S, both $3.00.
2.25 each—1878 S 1879 S, 1880 S, 1881 S, 1882 S, 1887 S, 1889 S, 1890 S, 1891 S, 1897 S 1921 D, any 5 $10.00.
3.00 each—1878 CC, 1880 P, 1882 P, 1886 S, 1888 S, 1890 CC, 1891 CC, 1898 S, 1900 S. Any five for $13.50.
3.50 each—1894 S, 1901 S, 1902 S, 1904 S.
5.00 each—1883 S, 1885 S, 1892 CC, any two $9.00.
6.50 each—1896 S Rare. Catalogues $15.00.

Peace Dollars, Brilliant Unc.

$1.75 each—1922, 1922 S, 1923 D, 1923 S.
2.00 each—1922 D, 1923, 1926, 1926 S, 1927, 1928 S, 1935 S.
2.25 each—1924, 1926 D, 1927 D, 1927 S, 1934, 1935.
3.00 each—1921, 1924 S, 1925 S, 1928, 1934 D.
5.50 each—1925.

If you do not require Nice Selected Dollars, you may deduct 20% and we will supply coins slightly marred but otherwise Brilliant Unc. Discount applies only to above dollars. Satisfaction guaranteed. Full refund for any coins returned within 5 days after receipt.

MISCELLANEOUS SPECIALS

LINCOLN CENTS: 1909S Good 40c, VG. 60c, Fine 85c; 1914D G-VG. $2.25, VG. $3, VG.-Fine $4.50; 1922P Good $1.75, VG. $2.50; 1922D Broken D Good 75c, VG. $1.50; 1931S VG.-F. 65c, Fine 75c, VF. 85c, Abt. Unc. $1; 1909SVDB VG. $9.25, Fine $10, VF. $11, Abt. Unc. $12, Unc. red $13.50, Brill. Unc. $15.

ALL OTHER LINCOLNS, Average VG. (After 1933 VF. to Abt. Unc.) Your Selection. Any 10, all different $1.00: 1909P, 09VDB, 10S, 11D, 11S, 13D, 13S, 13S, 14S, 15D, 15S, 16D, 16S, 17D, 17S, 18D, 18S, 20D, 20S, 21S, 22D, 23S, 24D, 24S, 25D, 25S, 26D, 26S, 27D, 27S, 28D, 28S, 29D, 29S, 30P, 30S, 31P, 31D, 32P, 32D, 33P, 33D, 1934 to 1946, PDS, VF. to red. Any 10, all different only $1.00.

TWO CENT PIECES: 1864 L.M., 1865, Abt. G. 10c, G.-VG. 15c, VG.-F. 25c, Fine 35c; 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, each, Good 30c, G.-VG. 45c, VG.-Fine 85c, Fine $1.50; 1870 Abt. G. 45c, Good 75c, G.-VG. $1, VG.-Fine $1.85, Fine $2.50; 1871 Abt. G. 65c, Good $1.25, G.-VG. $1.60, VG.-F. $2.25, Fine $3.

THREE CENT NICKELS, 1865-66, each, G. 10c, VG. 15c, VG.-F. 20c; 1867, 68, 69, 70, 73, 81, each, VG. 20c, VG.-F. 35c, Fine 60c; 1871, 72, 74, each, VG.-F. 75c, Fine $1.25; 1875 VG.-F. $1.65, Fine $2.25; 1876 VG.-F. $1.50, Fine $2; 1877 to 1889 Brill. Proofs. Prices on request.

LIBERTY NICKELS: 1883 (Cents), 1884, each, Fair 20c, Abt. G. 35c, Good 60c; 1883 E.P.U. VF. 15c, Abt. Unc. 25c; 1883, 1894, each, Abt. G. 25c, G. 40c; 1887, 1889 to 1895, each, Abt. G. 15c, Good 25c; 1896 to 1912 G.-VG. 10c; 1912S Abt. G. $1.50, Good $1.85, VG. $2.35, VG.-Fine (Liberty Clear) $3.50, Fine $5. 1885, 1886, prices on request.

BUFFALO NICKELS: 1913 on Md (Ty 1), 13P VG.-F. 20c, 13D Fr. 15c, Abt. G. 20c, G.-VG. 35c, VG.-F. 50c, Fine 75c; 13S Fr. 20c, Abt. G. 30c, G.-VG. 50c, VG.-F. 75c, Fine $1; 1913 on Pl. (Ty 2), 13P Fine 35c; 13D Fr. 35c, Abt. G. 60c, G.-VG. $1, VG.-F. $1.50, Fine $2.00; 13S Fr. 90c, Abt. G. $2.25, Good $3.50, G.-VG. $4.50, VG.-F. $6.75; 1914D Fr. 15c, Abt. G. 35c, Good 65c, G.-VG. 85c, VG.-F. $1.25; 1914S Fr. 10c, Abt. G. 20c, G.-VG. 30c, VG.-F. 65c, Fine $1; 1915D, 15S, 17D, 17S, 19D, 19S, each, G.-VG. 45c, VG. 65c, VG.-F. 90c; 1916D, 16S, 18D, 18S, 20D, 20S, 24D, 25D, 26D, 27D, 28D, 28S, each, G.-VG. 25c, VG. 35c, VG.-F. 60c; 1921S, 24S, 26S, 27S, each, G.-VG. 55c, VG. 80c; 1929D, 29S, 30S, 31S, 34D, each, VG.-F. 20c; 1935D, 35S, 36D, 36S, 37D, 37S, 38D, Ex. F. 15c; Abt. Unc. 20c; 1937D 3-Leg. VG. $1.00, VG.-F. $1.25, F. $1.50, VF. $2.50, Abt. Unc. $3.50

JEFFERSON NICKELS. All Brilliant Unc.:

1938P 35c; 38D 45c; 38S 60c; Set	$1.25
1939P 50c; 39D $2.50; 39S $2.50; Set	5.25
1940P 25c; 40D 30c; 40S 30c; Set	.75
1941P 25c; 41D 30c; 41S 30c; Set	.75
1942 Type 1: 42P 40c; 42D $1.50; Set	1.75
1942 Type 2: 42P 20c; 42S 25c; Set	.40
1943P 20c; 43D 25c; 43S 25c; Set	.60
1944P 15c; 44D 15c; 44S 15c; Set	.45
1945P 15c; 45D 15c; 45S 15c; Set	.45
1946P 10c; 46D 10c; 46S 20c; Set	.40
1938D, 38S, each, Fine 15c; F.-VF.	.20
1939D F. 20c; VF. 50c; EX.F. 65c; Abt. Unc.	1.00
1939S F. 20c; VF. 45c; Ex.F. 60c; Abt. Unc.	1.00
1942D F. 15c; VF. 40c; Ex.F. 50c; Abt. Unc.	.75
1946S Ex. Fine 10c; About Unc.	.15
1946S Roll 40; Ex. F. to Abt. Unc.	3.00

WHITMAN COIN FOLDERS, Complete Stock at all times. *Ea. 25c. Orders $3 or more postpaid.*

What Else in Complete Sets, or Coins Needed to Complete Your Sets? Let Us Solve Your Problems. Send Us Your Want List Today.

100% Satisfaction Guaranteed. Fast Service. Minimum Order $1 Please. Under $5 add 10c (unless otherwise stated).

Complete Numismatic Service — Coins, Currency, Numismatic Books and Supplies. Next Time Try Us to Fill in Those Vacant Spaces. Our Large Retail Catalogue will be ready in October. Get on Our Mailing List and You'll Know Why Thousands of Collectors Make Bebee's Their Official Numismatic Headquarters.

You are cordially invited to visit our Salesroom and Offices while in Chicago.
Member, American Coin Dealers Association, Inc. Cable Address: Beecoin, Chicago

BEBEE STAMP & COIN CO. Rooms 411-412, South East National Bank Building, 1180 EAST 63RD STREET, CHICAGO 37, ILLINOIS

piece of coined money in the world. It was used in Ancient China."

Spade money. The ancient chinamen dug with their money, we "dig" for money.

Picture Story

Amongst some furniture a second hand dealer secured at a bargain was an old picture frame containing two Confederate bills. Unable to get rid of it the picture hung on the wall of the dealer for years. A customer spied it and knowing nothing of the real values of old money, but believing the strange bills were very valuable, "bargained" and secured for $4.50 what the dealer would have sold for 25 cents, each satisfied that he had "out-smarted" the other. The new owner rushed to a coin dealer for an appraisal of his great "find". The dealer told him the two bills together were worth not more than five cents. But curious like, the dealer wished a closer look and asked and received permission to remove the glass. Out fell $185 worth of $5 and $10 gold pieces. The next time you are offered an old picture cheap, before turning it down, give it a good shake and listen for rattling coins. "Well shaken before taken" is a good rule to follow when dickering for old pictures.

Miscellanea

"If we think of how many sciences, how many human interests radiate from a single coin, we shall not be slow to conclude that a coin, as the best representative of the glyptic art, is the truest type of the mind, and of the intellectual man.

oOo

Wooden Scrip. The admonition "don't take any wooden nickels" accounts for wooden money taken as a group being termed wooden nickels. Wooden money comes in many denominations, cents, dimes, quarters, etc., and many collectors specialize in this type of money. L. L. Clough of the Albany Numismatic Society put it appropriately: "Perhaps the material (wooden money) might more properly be called Scrip. As a matter of fact one of the earliest issues of wooden money in this country was issued as scrip."

oOo

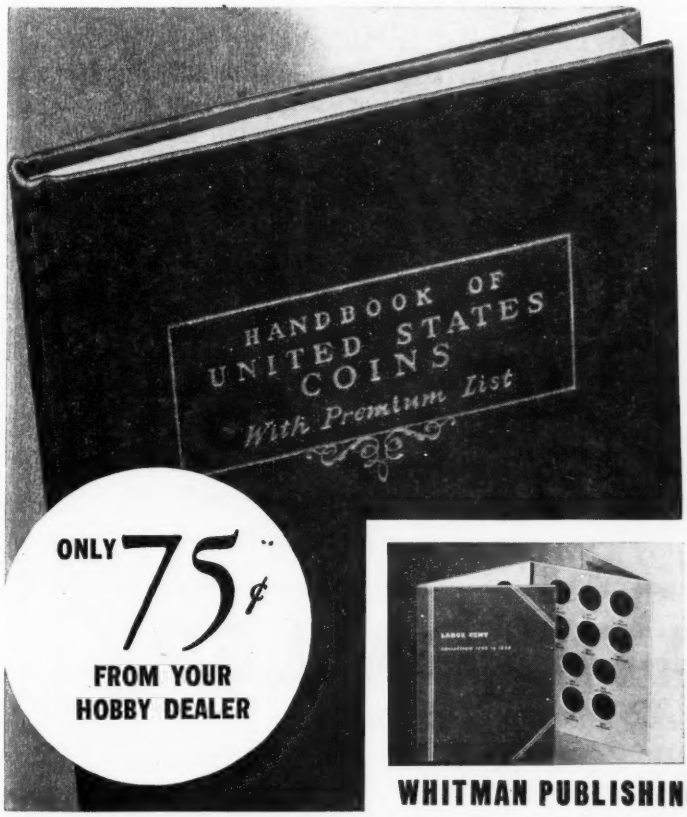
Short-Snorts. Richard Cummings, Kansas City, has what may be a record, a short-snorter composed of eighteen pieces of currency from British Guiana, Brazil, West Africa, East Africa, Egypt, Ceylon, India, Turkey, China, Italy, Germany and Persia. To become a member of the Short Snorter Fraternity one has to have first flown over salt water. The membership card of the Order is a piece of paper currency autographed by another short-snorter. The rip-snorting coinsters (hard money collectors) will have to look to their laurels or the short-snorter paper-money collectors will outsoar them.

oOo

Symbols. You are just a coin-collector if you own and know only the premium value, for instance, of a Lady Godiva coin; you are a numismatist if you know what the elephant on the back of this coin symbolizes. The symbols on coins are of as much importance as the premium values. The stories behind the symbols are just as interesting as the condition or value of the coins themselves. Every one enjoys a good story; there is a good story to be found behind the symbol on every type of coin. A numismatist looks for the story, the coin-collector for the profit.

oOo

United States. Very clearly do I recollect when I first decided to collect I was plainly all at sea as to which phase it should be, American coins or of some foreign country. I thought and pondered and pondered and thought, advice from every source I sought. Each country had its particular fan, so I played safe by going American. And I have never regretted my selection for I now have in my collection coins ranging from today to Colonial times; dollars, pennies, nickels and dimes. I thank my stars and bless the fates for having gone United States.



SIXTH EDITION

OF WHITMAN'S POPULAR COIN BOOK

Now Ready

● This complete but inexpensive Handbook of U. S. Coins provides the information *you* want about *your* collection. It is generously illustrated, logically organized, and sturdily bound. Interesting features include: How coins are made • How to determine the condition of coins • Mint records—history of mints • Illustrations of all commemorative and regular types • Premium prices, etc.

PROTECT AND CLASSIFY YOUR COLLECTION WITH WHITMAN COIN FOLDERS Whitman Coin Folders are made for 29 different types of coins . . . from one cent to half dollar values. They fold flat to book size for convenient keeping in bookcase, desk, or lock-box. Order a supply from your dealer today. Only . . . 25c each.

WHITMAN PUBLISHING CO. • Dept. HU • RACINE, WIS.

"THE HOME OF NUMISMATIC GALLERY 1937 AMERICA'S FINEST COIN SALES"

COMPLETE SERVICE

- *You may buy* from our fixed price lists or at our auction sales.
- *Your want lists* are given prompt attention.
- *You may sell* to us for cash or through our proven auction sales.
- *Expert appraisals* for banks, estates, insurance companies, tax authorities, etc.
- *Inquiries Invited.* Send postage for prompt attention.

Partial Listing

U. S. COMMEMORATIVE HALF DOLLARS (Uncirculated)

1893 Columbian Exposition	$ 1.00
1893 Isabella Quarter	9.00
1900 Lafayette Dollar	13.50
1920 Maine Centennial	5.00
1920 Pilgrim Tercentenary	2.25
1921 Alabama (Plain)	7.50
1921 Missouri, 2x4	31.00
1922 Grant Memorial	2.75
1924 Huguenot Walloon	3.75
1925 California Jubilee	5.00
1925 Stone Mountain	1.25
1925 Vancouver.	16.00
1934 Maryland.	2.50
1935 Connecticut.	7.00
1935 Hudson.	15.00
1935 Old Spanish Trail	13.50
1935 San Diego	2.50
1936 Albany, New York	2.85
1936 Bridgeport	3.00
1936 Cincinnati. Set of 3	27.50
1936 Cleveland	1.50
1936 Columbia, S. C. Set of 3	9.75
1936 Delaware Tercentenary	2.85
1936 Elgin, Ill.	2.40
1936 Gettysburg	4.50
1936 Long Island	1.85
1936 Lynchburg	3.50
1936 Norfolk	4.75
1936 Rhode Island. Set of 3	7.25
1936 Robinson	1.75
1936 San Diego	2.50

(More Next Month)

Order the Monograph—Commemorative Coinage of the U. S. at $ 2.50

(Include 10c for postage on orders under $10.00)

U. S. GOLD SPECIALS

- Type Set of U.S. Gold Coins (Before 1907), Includes: $20, $10, $5, $3, $2.50, $1. Six Gold Pieces for $117.50 *(Special Price)*
- Type Set of U.S. Gold Coins (After 1907), Includes: $20, $10, $5.00, $2.50. 4 Gold Pieces for $90.00
- Gold $1.00 at $ 6.25
  Gold $2.50 at $ 7.00
  Gold $3.00 at $17.50
- Gold $ 5.00 at $14.00
  Gold $10.00 at $24.00
  Gold $20.00 at $50.00
- $4.00 Gold. A proposed U.S. Coinage which never materialized. Only a small issue was minted and these coins are now very rare. Brilliant Proof, Gold $550.00
- Many issues of Private or Territorial Gold Coins as well as Foreign Gold Coins are in stock. Send Postage for Free Price List.

Early U. S. Coin Types—*Now Obsolete*

Half Cent, 100 yrs. old	$1.00	Indian Head Cents	$ .05
Large Cent, 100 yrs. old	.50	2 Cent Piece, 1864	.25
Flying Eagle Ct., 1857-8	.50	3 Cent Piece	.25
Copper-nickel Ct., 1863	.25	Half Dime, 75 yrs. old	.50

Complete packet—*Special* $3.00

(Plus 10c for mailing charges)

SEND 3c POSTAGE FOR OUR LISTS—ALL SERIES

NUMISMATIC GALLERY

A KOSOFF — ABNER KREISBERG

42 EAST 50th STREET, NEW YORK 22, N. Y. Cable: NUMGALLERY

STACK'S

ANNOUNCES WITH PRIDE

Three important numismatic events to take place this year.

These prominent collections will have coins for you, whether you collect Indian Head cents or $50.00 gold pieces.

We are sure that after you read over the table of contents of the First Auction Sale you will want the catalogs of the other two sales that will follow.

The First Sale is the remarkable collection formed by:

MR. H. R. LEE, Baltimore, Maryland

WHICH IS PRACTICALLY COMPLETE IN ALL SERIES OF U. S. GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS.

OUTSTANDING RARITIES *in the Lee Collection*

Foreign Gold Coins of the World

United States Coins

SMALL CENTS, 1856 Flying Eagle
LARGE CENTS, 1793, 1799, 1804
TWO CENTS, 1873
THREE CENTS SILVER, 1864
THREE CENTS NICKEL, 1877
NICKELS, 1877
DIMES "1894 S"
QUARTERS, 1823
HALF DOLLARS, 1796 Proof
DOLLARS, 1794, 1836, 1839, 1851, 1852, 1858
GOLD DOLLARS, 1855D, 1856D, 1860D, 1861D, 1870S, 1875
QUARTER EAGLES, 1797, 1826, 1834 Motto, 1863, 1875
THREE DOLLARS, 1873, 1875, 1876, 1877
FOUR DOLLARS, 1879, 1880
HALF EAGLES, 1797 3 Varieties, 1815, 1819, 1827, 1828, 1832, 1834, All Varieties 1875
EAGLES, 1798 Both Varieties, 1875, 1883 O, 1920 S
DOUBLE EAGLES, 1881 to 1887 inclusive, All Proofs
PIONEER GOLD COINS, Baldwin $5.00, $10.00, Humbert $50.00, Wass Molitor Round $50.00
With Several Thousand Lots of Other Choice and Desirable Coins.

OF COURSE—This collection will be described and illustrated in a De Luxe Catalog as well as the other collections.

IMPORTANT! If you want the catalog for the *Lee Sale Only* it's yours for *One Dollar*, and in addition you will receive FREE, after the Sale, the prices realized.

Sale I The Lee Collection—October 2, 3, 4, 1947.
Sale II The Williams Collection—November 6, 7, 8, 1947.
Sale III The T. Grand Collection—December 11, 12, 13, 1947.

THE FIRST OFFERING of the COMPLETE SERIES OF SETS from the VATICAN CITY

1929 Piux XI	$37.50	1942 Pius XII	$36.00
1936 Pius XI	29.50	1943 Pius XII	37.50
1939 Pius XII	39.00	1944 Pius XII	37.50
1940 Pius XII	35.00	1945 Pius XII	35.00
1941 Pius XII	35.00	1946 Pius XII	40.00

All Brilliant Uncirculated, each set individually boxed and includes the Gold 100 Lira to the 1 Centisimo.

EXTRA SPECIAL—The First Gold Coin of 1947—CHILE 100 Peso, Brilliant Uncirculated $37.50

STACK'S

12 West 46th Street New York 19, N. Y.

RECOLLECTIONS OF AN OLD COLLECTOR

By THOMAS ELDER

Large Offering of Numismatic Books and Catalogs

During this fall and winter, B. Bluestone of Syracuse, N. Y., is to offer one of the finest numismatic libraries, which includes hundreds of rare catalogs, with plates dating as far back as 1860, most of the rare Chapman catalogs and those of the Stickney, Gregory, S. H. and H. Chapman, Elder, Proskey, Leavitt, and other rare early sales.

This sale will give collectors a much needed chance to fill out their reference libraries. The collection is one of the largest, oldest, and finest in existence.

Never before have so many rare early plate catalogs been offered. There is a set of Foursbert and many other rare European catalogues.

Coins Still Very Cheap

Say, if you seek a good investment, buy coins and paper money. While commodities have advanced, many of them 40 to 45% in the past year, coins have remained at a steady level. What this significance may be is beyond me. But in any event, you can't go wrong. I have collected for more than half a century, and I have never seen the time when coins of any type, were not good. At Buffalo, N. Y., in 1901, my entire collection consisted of nothing but foreign zinc coins, some of them holed. Yet I sold every one of them, even Lows, "poor and holed lot." Don't be afraid of coins. They are good!

New Collectors in the Field

The official organs of coin societies still show a large addition of new members. Collectors are increasing in number, by the hundreds per month. Many dealers get a good business by circularizing these new members. There's always hope for collecting when collectors increase in number. Advertisers keep at it in coins!

When Gold Is Marked Up

There are rumors and reports U. S. gold now paid for at $35 per ounce is to be marked up to $50 to $55 per ounce. Logically that must come due to the falling value of the dollar in purchasing power and price of commodities. Gold is far too cheap at $35 per ounce, and soon protests will go out from the mint.

The writer recently listened to a debate by the National Debating Society at Vancouver. One speaker advocated marking up the gold prices. We hear this over the radio every few days. I'm quite certain it is coming and when gold gets marked up to about 50% more in price, you are going to see a marked change in the demand of collectors for all kinds of gold coins. Instead of begging to sell them, collectors will reach for them and pay more for them than ever before. In Europe, prices for gold coins are high. In fact, in England, in spite of all their financial worries the demand for all kind of coins, in gold and silver is very active. So active that it is hard for Americans to buy anything over there, strange as it may seem.

Why Coins Are Too Cheap

Politicians gloat and crow over U. S. total sales for a year of 212 billion dollars. They don't tell you these sales are in depreciated 50 cent dollars. Yes, some things have doubled in price in the last year or so. Eggs in stores cost 80 to 85 cents per dozen, butter 85 to 90 cents, and so on all along the line. Do not tell us that we live in normal times.

Well, coin prices have not kept step. No, they remain at near where they were a year or so ago. A few are at less then a year ago. So young man, why not coins as a sure intrinsic investment? Think it over. Coins will always be good.

—o—

Patrick Henry Coin

A coinage of Patrick Henry memorial 50-cent pieces was recently recommended to the Senate by the banking and currency committee.

1932-D or S 25c, each $1.00
TYPE SET U. S. $1.75
½c-large 1c-2c-3c-half dime
Special
Twenty Cent piece $1.50
HOLLINBECK COIN CO.
400 R. U. L. Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa
oc

Salt. In Ethiopia salt is used for money. We too have our Bryan money. In Patagonia tin cans are used for money. Tin cans are "right up our alley."—F. C. R.

COINS
BOUGHT AND SOLD
One of the largest stocks of ROLLS UNCIRCULATED COINS in the country.
Your want list appreciated.
I BUY FOR CASH all kinds RARE U.S. AND FOREIGN COINS. What do you want? What have you to sell? tfc
R. GREEN
413 Blackhawk Street,
Chicago, Ill.

CENTS—Average Circulated

No 1909Svdb, 14 D, 22 P or 22 Broken D			
1909 S, 1931 S	.50	31 D	.08
11 SD, 12 SD, 14 S	.09	21 S to 26 S	.05
10 S, 13 SD, 15 PSD	.07	32 PD, 33 PD	.05
22 D, 24 D	.20	All others	.08

Uncirculated Set, 34 to 46, All dates & mints 2.25

LIBERTY V NICKELS

	Fair	Good		Good
83, 84	.15	.40	97 to 12	.10
87, 88, 89	.10	.35	83 no c, 12 D	.10
90 to 96	.10	.15	86 Fr., 1.25, 12 S	1.50

BUFFALO NICKELS—Full Dates

1913 S Type I	.75
1913 D Type I (fr., .15)	.25
1913 S Type II	4.00
1913 D Type II	.85
14 S, 15 S, 17 S	.45
24 S, 26 S	.40
14 D, 21 S	.50
15 D, 17 D, 23 S	.25
16 SD, 18 SD, 19 SD	.20
20 SD, 25 SD, 31 S	.15
26 D, 27 SD, 39 SD	.15
All others, 13 to 46	.10
Complete Set Jefferson Nickels, 38 to 46	2.25

C. H. BOGARD
2102 14th Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
tfc

Please mention HOBBIES *when replying to advertisements*

EXTRA SPECIAL
U.S. COMMEMORATIVE HALF DOLLARS
LEARN — ENJOY — PROFIT
Advanced and new collectors appreciate these prices.
(Genuine Uncirculated with Satisfaction Guaranteed)
These beautiful collectors United States legal tender half dollars are always popular and in great demand.
All coins in each group will be of different type.

(4) — commemorative halves	$ 4.95	(12) — commemorative halves	21.75
(6) — commemorative halves	8.45	(16) — commemorative halves	29.95
(9) — commemorative halves	14.95	(Shipping extra under $15.00)	

WANTED
● We pay highest prices for collectors gold coins.
● We pay highest prices for V. F., E. F. and unc. Indian head cents.
● We pay highest prices for uncirculated commemorative halves.
● We pay highest prices for large or small collections in general.
oc
The World-Coin-Co.
(Numismatists). EARL C. SCHILL, Manager
P. O. Box 83 — Main Post Office Bldg.
DETROIT 31, MICHIGAN
A.N.A. 5700 - L.M. - 175 - A.C.D.A.
Our Coin Store: 112 John R. *(Heart of City)*. Tel. Ca. 1154

Choice Coins, Paper Money and Newspapers

LARGE CENTS:

1794 Fair $2; G.---$3.00
1795 Fair --------- 2.50
1796 L. Cap Fair--- 2.50
1797 V. G. --------- 2.75
1798 VG. $2.50; Fl. 3.50
1800 G. $1.50; VG. 2.50
1801 G. $1.50; VG. 2.50
1802 Stemless, Fine 4.00
1803 G. $1; VG.--- 1.50
Fine --------- 3.00
1805 G. $1.50; VG. 2.75
1806 G. $2.50; VG. 4.00
1807 Over 6 G.----$1.00
V. G. --------- 2.00
1808 G. $2; VG.--- 3.00
1809 Good --------- 6.00
1810 11, 12 G. Ea. 1.00
1811 V. G.--------- 3.75
Over 10 VG.-- 5.00
1813 G. --------- 1.50
1818 Red Unc. --- 2.00
1821 V. G. -------- 2.50
1823 Good -------- 3.75
1857 Sm. Date Fine 3.50

10 Diff. Large Cents, my selection, good. Lot 2.50

U. S. HALF CENTS:

1800 Good ----------$2.75
1803 VG. $1.00; 1804 Fine Stems---------- 1.50
1806 Short 6, Fine $1.65; 1807 VG.---------- 2.00
1808 VG. $1.25; 1809 VG.---------- 1.00
1828 12 Stars VG. $1; 13 Stars, Fine-------- 2.00
1832 Fine $2.00; 1833 VF.---------- 2.00
1834 Fine $1.25; 1853 Fine---------- 1.75
1835 Close STATES VF. ---------- 1.50
1835 Wide STATES VF. ---------- 1.50
1849 VF $2.25; 1850 Fine---------- 2.00
1850 VF. $2.00; 1851 VF.---------- 2.00
1853, 1854, 1855 VF.---------- 2.00
1856 VF. Scarce ---------- 2.25

PAPER MONEY:

1862:5 Texas $100, Unc. ----------$1.10
CSA k 1861 $5. Five Females. Fine-------- 1.65
1861 $50 J. Davis, VF. Rare---------- 1.00
1863 $100 Green, Mrs. Pickens, VF.---------- 1.25
1864 $100 Same. Small note---------- 1.00
1861:5 Virginia $50. Brown Unc.---------- .75
1863:5 Georgia $100 Unc. ---------- .65

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY:

1st Issue 5c, 2nd Issue 5c. Unc. Each-------$ .60
1st Issue 10c, 2nd Issue 10c. Unc. Each------- .85
1st Issue 25c, 2nd Issue 25c. Unc. Each------- 1.00
1st Issue 50c, 2nd Issue 50c. Unc. Each------- 2.25
3rd Issue 5c Clark. Unc. Each---------- .50
3rd Issue 10c, 4th, 5th 10c. Unc.---------- .60
3rd Issue 25c. Fessenden, Ex. F.---------- 1.25
3rd Issue 50c. Spinner, VF.---------- 2.50
4th Issue 25c. Washington. Ex.F.---------- 1.10
4th Issue 50c Dexter, 50c Stanton. Ex. F. Ea. 1.50
4th Issue 50c. Lincoln. Ex. F.---------- 3.00
5th Issue 25c. Walker. Short Key. Unc.----- 1.00
5th Issue 50c. Crawford. Ex. F.---------- 1.50
3 Cent, Washington. Light Curtain. Unc.----- .75

SPECIAL:

2 Half Cts., 3 Large Cts. Diff types. Lot----$1.65
Indian Head Cent. Brilliant Proof. My selection 2.50
Indian Head Cent. Brilliant Unc. My selection .75
5 Large Cts., before 1813. Fair---------- 2.00
California about ¼ dollar 1853 Oct. Unc.---$3.50
U.S. Gold Dollar, my selection, large or small, 1853 to 73. Unc. Each---------- 3.00
SPECIAL: 5 Diff. Colonial Notes; av. good. Lot 2.50
SPECIAL: 1935S, 1937D, 1934D Roll of 50 small cents. New ---------- 3.00
1797 Geo. III. Cartwheel 1 p VG.---------- .50
1797 Cartwheel 2 p. Unc. Brown---------- 2.00
Conn. Large 10c. Red---------- .25
NEWSPAPERS: VF. Colonial, Amer. Rev., Civil War, Nap. 1st War, Fr. & Indian War Confederate Vouchers. Rare, VF. Each-------- .75
Rare Colonial Notes, VF. or Unc. Del., R.I., Md. Each ---------- 1.25
Rare Continental Notes, VF. to Unc. Each-- 1.25
Book: J. W. Scott's Copper & Nickel Coins (Rept.) 200 Page, U.S. Colonial Foreign and Ancient. Thousand illustrated and priced. (Value $5.00) Only $2.00 Let me know your wants.

Postage and Insurance Extra. oc

T. M. ELDER

Box 493, Cookeville, Tenn.

FOREIGN GOLD

Almost every country in the world has called in all gold and melted it into bars, to be used in foreign exchange. Choice coins are getting rarer every year and increase in value an average of 20% annually. They represent the finest possible investment. My lists will give you a correct idea of present values and will be sent to any collector or investor. My mail auction catalogues have appeared every other month for the past 10 years. They always list many fine specimens. Write me at once if interested and we are sure to do some business. mh34c

WALTER F. WEBB

2515 Second Ave., St. Petersburg 6, Fla.

THE SUNSHINE CITY

CROWNS FROM MANY LANDS

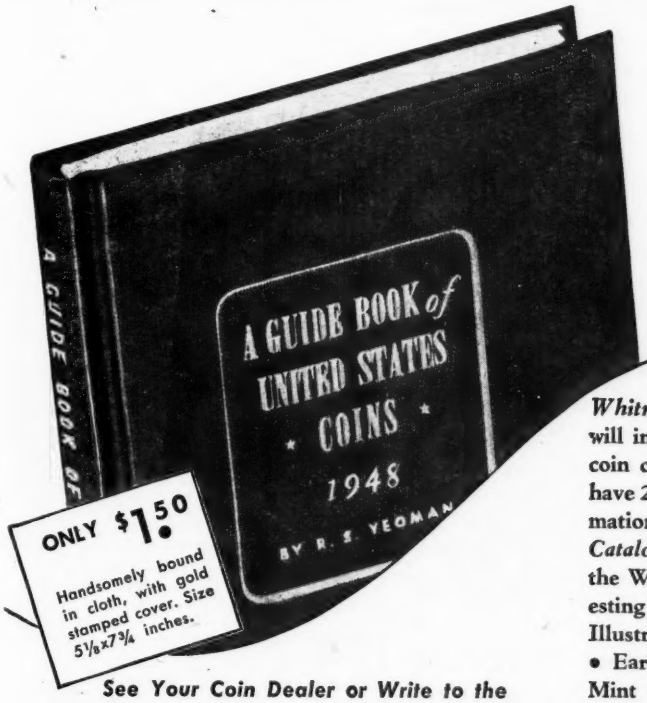
5 Diff. Silver Crowns from 5 Countries-------$ 9.00
10 Diff. Silver Crowns from 10 Countries----- 18.00
15 Diff. Silver Crowns from 15 Countries----- 27.00
All my choice as to dates, countries, and condition. At least one 150 years old. Generally very good to very fine. sc

CHARLES E. SHERIDAN
ANA 4197
6107 Quimby Ave. Cleveland 3, Ohio

CHICAGO ANTIQUES EXPOSITION
Stevens Hotel,
October 13-17, inc.

Coins and Military Medals
Bought and Sold
Send us your want list and let us know what you need or have for disposal. tfc

KENNETH W. LEE
Numismatist
623 Security Bldg. Glendale 3, Calif.



256 PAGES

OF HELPFUL INFORMATION FOR COIN COLLECTORS

Whitman's Guide Book of United States Coins will increase the pleasure you derive from your coin collection, many times over! Never before have 256 pages been so packed with helpful information for coin collectors. In addition to a *Catalog* and *Standard Price List* (1616 to Date) the Whitman *Guide Book* presents a most interesting Brief History of American Coinage (Fully Illustrated). Other valuable information includes • Early American Coins and Tokens • Early Mint Issues • Private, State and Territorial Gold • Silver and Gold Commemoratives. "A GUIDE BOOK of UNITED STATES COINS" is indispensible to collectors. Get yours today!

See Your Coin Dealer or Write to the

WHITMAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

DEPARTMENT HU • RACINE, WISCONSIN

COIN PACKETS
·100 FOREIGN· EACH
ALL DIFFERENT!
MANY OVER 100 YEARS OLD
TYPE SET of U.S. $5.00 POST PAID
Contains ½ Cent, Large Ct. Eagle Ct. White Ct., 2-Cent Pc., 3-Cent Pc., Shield Nickel, ½ Dime, Seated L. Dime, 20-Cent Pc.-*ALL 10 FOR-*
Largest Numismatic Display in the West
COINS of the WORLD ★ BOUGHT and SOLD
S·M·KOEPPEL MERRITT BLDG. 8th & BDWY. Los Angeles

Indian Cents at Bargain Prices

25c Each: 1857-58-59-60-62-63-64-65-79
75c Each: 1873-74-75-76-78
$1.35 Each: 1866-67-68-69-70
$2.50 Each: 1871-72
Special: 35 different for $1.00.
Above in fair condition (worn but clear dates)

LARGE CENTS
35 Different 1802-1856 ..... $10.00
10 Different 1818-1853 ..... 2.50
Above in fair to fine condition.
1793-1945 Price List Free. tfc

Coin Envelopes $2.00 per 1000

HOLLINBECK COIN CO.
400 R.U.L. Bldg., Des Moines 9, Iowa

COIN BARGAINS

LARGE STOCK OF U. S. COINS
Most all kinds at
Very Interesting Prices.
Write for Price List—FREE tfc

ROBERT WARD
2004 No. Clark Street, Chicago 14, Illinois

Whitman Folding Coin Boards

For Collections: Indian, Lincoln pennies; Liberty Buffalo, Jefferson nickels; Seated Liberty, Morgan, Mercury dimes, quarters, halves, 30c each, four your choice $1.00, postpaid.

Also offer Whitman's new 5th Edition Handbook of U. S. Coins, containing premium list prices paid and valuable data, 50c. Also new Whitman 256 page "Guidebook of U.S. Coins," full of prices, illustrations, coin information, $1.50 postpaid. ap74c

PAUL SLOSSON
1928 Cedar Lake Blvd., Minneapolis 5, Minn.

LINCOLN CENTS: SIX HOUR MAILING SERVICE
1909Svdb, 1914D, 1922P, write for prices; 1922 "trace D" 65c; 1909 S, 1931 S 50c, Select 65c; 1923 D, 1924 D 20c, Select 30c; 1911 S, 1912 S. 10c, Select 15c; 1910 S, 1911 D, 1912 D, 1913 SD, 1914 S, 1015SD, 1926S, 1931D 8c, Select 12c; 1915P, 1921PS, 1923 S, 1924 S, 1931 P, 1932 PD, 1933 PD 6c, Select 9c. All other dates 3c, Select 5c. Select coins Very Good to Unc., others average condition.
INDIAN CENTS: 1880 to 1890 8c, Select 15c, except 1885; 1890 to 1900 7c, Select 12c, except 1894 10c, Select 15c; 1900 to 1909 4c, Select 7c.
JEFFERSON NICKELS: 1939D 25c; all others 12c
OTHER COINS: ½c to dollars. Send Want List.
COIN RECORDERS: Pocket size, 92 pages, $1.00.
COIN FOLDERS: Whitman 30c ea.; 4 for $1.00.
WHITMAN: Handbook 50c; Guidebook $1.50. tfc
THE COIN RECORDER, Coin Dept., Bluffton, Ohio

RARE COINS
U. S. and Foreign
Buy, Sell or Exchange
HIGHEST PRICES PAID for Gold, Silver and Copper Coins. Std. Cat. of U.S. Coins—Raymond, 1947 Edition $3.50. Foreign Coins of the World, Raymond, 20th Century $3.50. Handbook of ALL U. S. Coins with Premium List, 5th Edition, new, 60c postpaid. tfc

LU RIGGS
604 Race Street, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

COIN·ENVELOPES
LOWEST PRICES IN AMERICA

Description	per 100	per 1000
Brown kraft 2x2 plain	$ .25	$ 2.00
ditto, printed regulation copy	.40	2.50
Grey kraft 2x2 plain	.30	2.10
ditto, printed regulation copy	.40	2.50
Kraft 2x2 with cellophane window	1.25	10.00
ditto, printed regulation copy	1.50	11.00
Manila 2x2 plain	.20	1.50
Cellophane 2x2 heavyweight	3.00	22.00
Glassine 2x2	.40	2.50
Manila 2¼x3½	.35	2.00
FOR PAPER MONEY		
Cellophane, heavy weight, 3⅝x8	3.00	23.00

Send 10c for samples of each. tfc
All Prices Postpaid. Fresh Stock!

TATHAM COIN COMPANY
Springfield 10, Mass.

RARE COINS

1856—Flying Eagle Cent. Proof	$175.00
1910—$20 Gold	75.00
1915—$10 Gold	30.00
1903—McKinley $1 Gold	16.00
1917—McKinley $1 Gold	17.00
1845—$2½ Gold	15.00
1882—Indian Cent. Proof	3.50
1884—Indian Cent. Proof	4.00
1866—3c Silver. Proof	8.00
1881—5c Nickel. Proof	9.50
1883—5c Nickel. Proof	3.25
1877—Dime. Proof	5.00
1880—Dime. Proof	3.50
1882—Dime. Proof	3.50
1877—Quarter. Proof	6.50
1882—Quarter. Proof	6.50
1881—Half Dollar. Proof	8.00
1879—Trade Dollar. Proof	12.50

Only one of each. First come, first served.

LITTLECOTE HOBBY SHOP
249 Genesee Street, Utica 2, New York
tfc

Commemorative Half Dollars
and other coins bought and sold at fair prices.
Send for Price Lists.
SPECIAL FOR BEGINNERS:
4 Different Commemorative Half Dollars, $5.00 postpaid, my selection. tfc
TOIVO JOHNSON - East Holden, Maine

FALL CLEARANCE
20 Half Cents
Very fine or better **$18.00**
10 Half Cents
Very fine or better **$9.75**
20 Lettered edge Half Dollars
Very F. to Ext. F. **$24.50**
At These Special Prices, Please Add for Postage.
Bullowa's Monthly Coin List appears regularly with hundreds of coins, medals, bank notes, and numismatic books offered at fixed prices. Subscription for one year now $1.
DAVID M. BULLOWA
37 South 18th Street, Philadelphia 3, Pa.
Reg. Cable Address: BULCOIN Ri 6 4232
op

Attention!
COIN CARD COLLECTORS
HANSAN'S
. . . specialize in cards for your collection.
Look over our list, then place your order.
WHITMAN COIN FOLDERS Available, only 25c ea.

Cents
No. 9001—Large Cent, 1793 to 1835
No. 9002—Large Cent, 1826 to 1857
No. 9003—Indian-Eagle Cents, 1856 to 1909
No. 9004—Lincoln Head Cent, 1909 to 1945
No. 9030—Lincoln Head Cent, Starting 1946

Five Cent Pieces
No. 9005—Half Dime, 1794 to 1873
No. 9006—Shield Type Nickel, 1866 to 1883
No. 9007—Liberty Head Nickel, 1883 to 1913
No. 9008—Buffalo Nickel, 1913 to 1938
No. 9009—Jefferson Nickel, Starting 1938

Dimes
No. 9010—Bust Type Dime, 1796 to 1837
No. 9011—Liberty Seated Dime, 1837 to 1862
No. 9012—Liberty Seated Dime, 1863 to 1891
No. 9013—Barber Dime, 1892 to 1916
No. 9014—Mercury Head Dime, 1916 to 1945
No. 9029—Roosevelt Dime, Starting 1946

Quarters
No. 9015—Barber Quarter, 1892 to 1905
No. 9016—Barber Quarter, 1906 to 1915
No. 9017—Liberty Standing Quarter, 1916 to 1930
No. 9018—Washington Head Quarter, 1932 to 1945
No. 9031—Washington Head Quarter, Starting 1946

Half Dollars
No. 9019—Barber Half Dollar, 1892 to 1903
No. 9020—Barber Half Dollar, 1904 to 1915
No. 9021—Liberty Standing Half Dollar, 1916 to 1936
No. 9027—Liberty Standing Half Dollar, Start. 1937

X X
No. 9022—Half Cent, 1793 to 1857
No. 9023—Silver Three Cent, 1851 to 1873
No. 9024—Two Cent-Nickel Three Cent, 1864 to 1889
No. 9025—Silver Dollars, General

WHITMAN'S
GUIDE BOOK OF U.S. COINS only $1.50
HANDBOOK OF U.S. COINS only 50c

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED ON ALL SALES
We are glad to serve you. Remember, when you are in Kansas City come visit with us - located in the heart of the downtown district. tfc

HANSAN'S COIN SHOP
1326 Main St. - Kansas City 6, Missouri

FRENCH'S
FOR NUMISMATIC SUPPLIES, COIN BOXES, ENVELOPES tfc
COINS
BOUGHT — SOLD
20 State St., Troy, N. Y.

SUMMER SPECIALS
MORGAN DOLLARS: 1878-79-80-81-82-86-87-88-89-90-91-97-08. All S mint Unc. $2 each. Marred some in shipping $1.50 ea., but Br. Unc. otherwise. 1894-1901-02-04. All S mint, Unc. $4 each. Slightly marred $2.50 ea. 1878-1890 CC mint Unc. $3.50 ea. 1891 CC Unc. $2.50. 1892 CC Unc. $6. 1921 P, D, S, Unc. $1.50 each.
PEACE DOLLARS: 1922-23-24-26. All P mint Unc. $2 ea. 1922-23-25-26-27-28-35. All S mint Unc. $2 ea. 1922-23-26-27. All D mint Unc. $2.00 each.
SPECIAL: 1946 S quarters $11.50 per roll of 40 coins. All Unc.
NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE #19, of U.S AND FOREIGN COINS AND PAPER MONEY. Over 80 PAGES only 25c.
AUCTION CATALOGUES FREE. tfc
NORMAN SHULTZ
Box 746, SALT LAKE CITY 9, UTAH

Foreign Coin, banknote and large illustrated coin list FREE to approval service applicants for 3c postage. BARGAINS! 3 Indian Head cents, 10c; Wooden Nickel 10c; Buffalo Nickel Album 35c; Lincoln Penny Album 35c Dept. 10
FREE!
TATHAM COIN CO. SPRINGFIELD MASS

THE COINS OF THE BLACK PRINCE

By RAYMOND J. WALKER

Edward, Prince of Wales, surnamed the Black Prince from the color of his armor, was the eldest son of Edward III., King of England. The black Prince distinguished himself by his valor in the field of battle in the wars with France. He was the hero of Crecy and afterwards commanded the English forces at Poitiers (Poictiers), where he took King John of France a prisoner. He was the idol of England and died at the age of 46. His son ruled as Richard II. The crest which it is said Edward took from the blind king of Bohemia became afterwards the badge of the succeeding princes of Wales, distinguished by three ostrich feathers and the motto "Ich dien" (I serve).

The Black Prince was granted the duchy of Aquitaine by his father in 1932 and it was erected into a principality. There is a "royal d'or" of this prince, struck at Bordeaux. On the obverse the Prince is seen robed, standing facing, under a Gothic portico; in his right hand is a sword, his left hand is raised; beneath his feet are two leopards couchant; in field at his side are four detached ostrich plumes," so placed in commemoration of his having deplumed the helmet of the king of Bohemia." The legend reads: "ED. PO. GN. REI. ANGL. PNPS. AQVI." The reverse has the legend: "DNS: AIVTO: Z: PTECTO: ME: IIPO: SPAVI: COR: MEVM: B: "(The Lord is my strength and my shield, my heart hath trusted in Him). This being a quotation from Psalm XXVIII:8 and the final B is for "Bordeaux".

The above description is that generally used for describing this specimen of numismatic art and seems to prove the origin of the crest of the Princes of Wales but it will be noted that there are four plumes instead of three. The story of the origin of the crest from the battle of Crecy is credited to the antiquary Camden. However, this origin is disputed by Sir N. Harris Nicholas who claims that the "ostrich feather badge" was the badge of the family of Hainault. Queen Phillippa, the mother of the Black Prince, being of the House of Hainault. The Counts of the Province of Hainault in turn assumed it from the Comte of Ostrevant, which formed the appanage of their eldest sons. In a list of plate belonging to Queen Philipa, dated 1369, we find one piece described as "a large dish for the alms of the Queen, of silver gilt, and enamelled at the bottom with a black escutcheon with Ostrich Feathers."

At first, either a single feather was borne, the quill generally transfixing an escroll. This device is to be seen on the monument of Prince Arthur Tudor, son of Henry VII., in Worcester Cathedral. This prince also grouped three feathers which can be seen at Peterborough Cathedral. Prince Edward, afterwards Edward VI., who never was Prince of Wales, encircled the three feathers with a coronet. These can be seen boldly carved over the entrance gateway to the Deanery at Peterborough.

The ostrich feathers were borne, as a badge with his shield of arms, upon one seal of Edward III. himself. They appear on some, but not on all the seals of the Black Prince. They were also borne by all the other sons of Edward III. with some slight difference marking cadency—certainly by John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, and by Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester. They were adopted by Richard II., the son of the Black Prince, and placed on either side of his crested helm in the heraldic sculpture of Westminster Hall. The ostrich feathers seem to have been a "royal badge" from the first time of their appearance in the heraldry of England, about the middle of the 14th century until the accession of the House of Stuart when they seem to have been relegated to the special use of the Princes of Wales.

Another gold coin of the Black Prince was a "hardi d' or" of Bordeaux which has on the obverse the half length figure of the Prince facing, robed and wearing a bonnet, within a tressure of arches; in his right hand is a sword and the left hand is raised. On the reverse is a cross within a tressure of arches, leopards and lis (lilies) alternating in angles and the legend: "AVXILIVM: MEVM: A: DOMINO: B." (Bordeaux) (My help cometh from the Lord.) (Psalm cxxi:2).

A gold "chaise" struck at Bor-

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 160)

WANTED TO BUY

WANTED FOR CASH: Michigan obsolete bank notes and scrip.—Harold L. Bowen, 818 Lawrence Ave., Detroit 2, Michigan. o128001

WANTED: PAPER Money issued in New Jersey, also American Colonial Notes.—J. N. Spiro, 14 Burr Rd., Maplewood, N. J. au124601

PRIVATE COLLECTOR will pay double face for U. S. Gold Coins.—Dr. Leo M. Sigband, 2351 Geneva Terrace, Chicago 14, Illinois. n3082

WANTED: COINS for my collection. Write me before selling. — Charles A. McLean, 24 Grove St., Asheville, N. C. d3252

GOLD COINS—American and Foreign for my personal collection.—Ira Nelson, 260 Tremont St., Boston, Mass. mh12698

CONFEDERATE MONEY, coins. Buy or sell.—Karl Stecher, Box 388, Washington 4, D. C. d3463

U. S. COINS: Buy, sell, exchange.—George Aiken, 56 Mattie Street, Auburn, New York. je12617

CLASSIFIED AD RATES

7c per word; three months for the price of 2; twelve months for the price of 8. (Except for change in address, no changes permitted on the low three and twelve months rate.)

FOR SALE (Miscellaneous)

WE MAY HAVE the coins you want. Your want list appreciated in minor coins up to Unc. dollars.—W. O. White, 419 S. Franklin, Watkins Glen, N. Y. o12966

NOW IS A good time to secure some of these large type old paper bills while they are still in existence. We have some. Also geodes in small or large quantities.—W. C. Van Pappelendam, Warsaw, Illinois. o3604

COLLECTOR "selling out" many silver, copper foreign coins; paper money; some U. S. Send self-addressed stamped envelope.—Robert Ruskin, P. O. Box 738, Balboa, Canal Zone. o1571

LOOK— 3 AMERICAN Colonial coins $1.25; encased postage stamp 25c. Large stock of U. S. and foreign coins; send for lists.—B. M. Douglas, 730 Oneida Pl., Washington, D. C. o6048

OLD U. S. coins, bills, bonds .10c, better grade Foreign coins $1. Catalog 5c.—Sistershop, Northbranch, Kas. o1211

LARGE, SMALL and Half Cents. Also other U. S. Coins. All at reasonable prices.—Wm. Youngman, 1313 W. Russell St., Philadelphia 40, Pa. o128821

LARGE AND CHOICE stock of U. S. coins. Write for my free price list.—A. Mandel, 2302 Ave. O, Brooklyn 10, N. Y. n3492

STANDING Liberty Quarters, pennies and other collector's items. Have 1874 Baldwin adding machine, etc.—Dock Mayfield, El Monte, Calif. d3492

SEND FOR FREE 60 PAGE illustrated Coin Catalog. I have everything in coins. I publish grand sale catalog, also the popular Coin Chronicle. All are free to my customers. Write me whether you want to buy or sell. It will pay you.—B. Max Mehl, 451 Mehl Building, Fort Worth, Texas. Largest coin firm in the U. S. Established 42 years in the same business: in the same place. ja126123

LINCOLN PENNIES 1910 S, 1912 S, 1913 S, 1914S, 1915 S, 1921 S, 1923 S, 1924 S, 1926 S, 1931 D, 1932 D, 1933 D, 10c ea. Indian pennies, 22 different dates $1. Foreign coins, 33 all different, Special $1. Complete lists 3c.—Reynolds Hobbies, 1118 Mathews, Flint 3, Mich. n64601

LARGE COLLECTIONS of Old Bank Notes, State notes, scrip, Confederate and other items for sale. Also U. S. and foreign coins—H. A. Brand, 704-E Ingalls Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio. o120861

SPANISH "PIECES-of-Eight", also early French & Canadians.—J. F. Clow, 128 Nelson St., Kingston, Ontario, Canada. n3662

INVESTIGATE MY PRICES on cents, nickles, dimes, quarters and halves.—Frank Epps, Box 1066, Charleston, West Virginia. mh6674

WILL SELL my two complete sets Japanese Invasion money for U. S. & Australia, at combined price of $2,000. Purchaser will receive gratis my complete sets of Invasion money for Burma, India, Dutch East Indies, & Philippines, plus a complete set U. S. Invasion Notes for Okinawa.—Box J. B. J., c/o HOBBIES. n3077

SEND ME your want list for Quarters, Dimes, Nickels, Cents, Large Cents. I want to "Meet you by mail."—William H. Kenworthy, Waterville, Me. d6276

Bargain. Ideal gift. 100 different Lincoln cents on collector's board, $4 postpaid.—Mrs. Eunice Wilson, Box 473, Moneta Station, Gardena, Calif. o3044

Coins: U.S. Only. A.N.A. Member will buy or sell.—Emil Scholtz, 139 W. Godfrey, Philadelphia 20, Penna. s12006

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY FOLSOMS

By WILLIAM SMAIL

I live in Fayette County, Illinois, which is criss-crossed by many small streams flowing into the Kaskaskia River. The high bottoms and low bluffs along these streams are dotted with remains of camp sites and mounds. I found my first arrowhead when I was about 10, and for more than 30 years I have been an enthusiastic collector of Indian artifacts. I am most interested in relics found in my own county and state, but I have also added many fine relics to my collection from other States. I have found many hundreds of arrowheads, spearheads, axes, celts and many other types of artifacts. My prize finds consist of a quartz Bannerstone and a Hopewell curved base, monitor pipe, made from Ohio Pipestone and highly polished. These were all surface finds. The many miles of walking and searching have carried a handsome reward in artifacts and satisfaction. I have never applied a shovel to a site or mound, for fear of destroying evidence that I might not be able to record and preserve properly.

Several years ago I noticed the occasional occurrence of a peculiar sort of point in other collections and among farmers' finds. They were long, narrow, notchless, had concave bases, and usually were of excellent workmanship. The main thing that distinguished them from other points, was the long flute taken down each side, beginning at the base and resulting in a distinct thinning of the point. I noted that they occurred as surface finds on camp and village sites along and near to the larger streams of the Mississippi Valley. The Illinois, Ohio, Missouri, and Mississippi Rivers have the greatest concentration of finds. The Kaskaskia River has produced, only a few, and to my knowledge none in my own county. I have acquired about 150 fluted points from other collectors and farmers. (See large group picture). I have 91 points from Illinois, 24 from Missouri, 15 from Kentucky and 5 from Tennessee. The greatest concentration of finds are near the mouth of the Ohio River and farther north near the mouths of the Illinois and Missouri Rivers.

Early in the 1930's literature began to appear of the finding of points very similar to these in New Mexico and Colorado. These points were found in situ with fossilized bones of extinct animals. The workmanship and material of these Folsoms are, in general, finer than the Mississippi Valley Folsoms found here in Illinois and neighboring states. The same general outline is found in both types of points; they both have the basal grinding along the edges and the same side fluting, while the Western true Folsom's points are generally short and the flute carries for almost the entire length of the points. I have one point six and seven-eighth inches long with a three and one-half inch flute taken from each side. My finest is a beautiful brown translucent Hornblende point, six and one-half inches long and two and one-half inches wide with a three inch flute taken from each side. Truly a remarkable point. It was obtained in Marinette County, Wisconsin, by Jos. Ringeisen, Jr. These points range from one and one-half to six and seven-eighth inches in length, and are found in all the various materials common to other type of points found in the same localities. Various shades of Chert, Novacutite, Calchedony, Nodular Flint, Mottled flint, and Quartize are represented.

Let us hope that future investigation can tell us if these points are in any way connected with the true Folsoms points found in the high plateau area East of the Rocky Mountains.

—o—

The Pueblo Bonito Indian ruins in New Mexico are believed to have formed the largest apartment house ever built in the world before 1887.

—o—

Prehistoric man first engraved his messages upon stone and clay with a wedge-shaped rock. This was later to be known as "arrow-head writing."

We Buy at All Times—

Northwest, Alaskan, African and South Sea relics. Only masks, figures, totem poles, wooden baskets, bone carvings. Also Zuni and Hopi textile masks — only old pieces. tfc

JULIUS CARLEBACH
405 E. 54th St., New Yory City

EDWARD W. PAYNE STONE AGE COLLECTIONS MUSEUM

"Many strange things from many strange lands"
Stone Age Relics—all classifications.
Guns, Pistols, Powder Horns, Edged Weapons.
French and Indian War Period iron tomahawks, silver, bells.
Old Indian beaded material, bows, etc.
Revolutionary and Civil War Relics.
Java, China and East Indies Relics.
Odd Pipes, Canes, Pressed Glass, Unusual Spoons.
South Sea Island, Alaskan and African Relics.
Old Keys, Buttons, Fans, Valentines, Books, Magazines, Steel Engravings.
Free lists—please specify what you collect.

Mrs. Alida Payne Law
2005 S. Fifth Street, Springfield, Illinois

"INDIAN RELICS and THEIR VALUES"
By Allen Brown

Send $1.50 for your copy to—
HOBBIES MAGAZINE
2810 S. MICHIGAN AVE.,
CHICAGO 16, ILL.

SURPLUS MUSEUM SUPPLIES
(From Indian Wars)

Complete $25 collection for $10

Having recently purchased two private Museums, we can offer the following $25.00 value of surplus material for $10.00 F.O.B.

Axe $2.00 - Tomahawk $1.00 - Discoidal $1.00 - Pestle $1.00 - Hammer $1.00 - Chisel $1.00 - Idol head $1.00 - Incomplete object $1.00 - Copper relic $1.00 - Bone implement $1.00 - Pottery object $1.00 - Shell pendant $1.00 - Shell beads $1.00 - Trade beads $1.00 - Gem point $1.00 - Fine Spear $2.00 - Obsidian flaked knife $1.00 - Copy of the Indian Relic Collectors Guide $1.00. And a copy of "Famous American Indians" $3.00.
Retailers can MAKE MONEY on this lot.

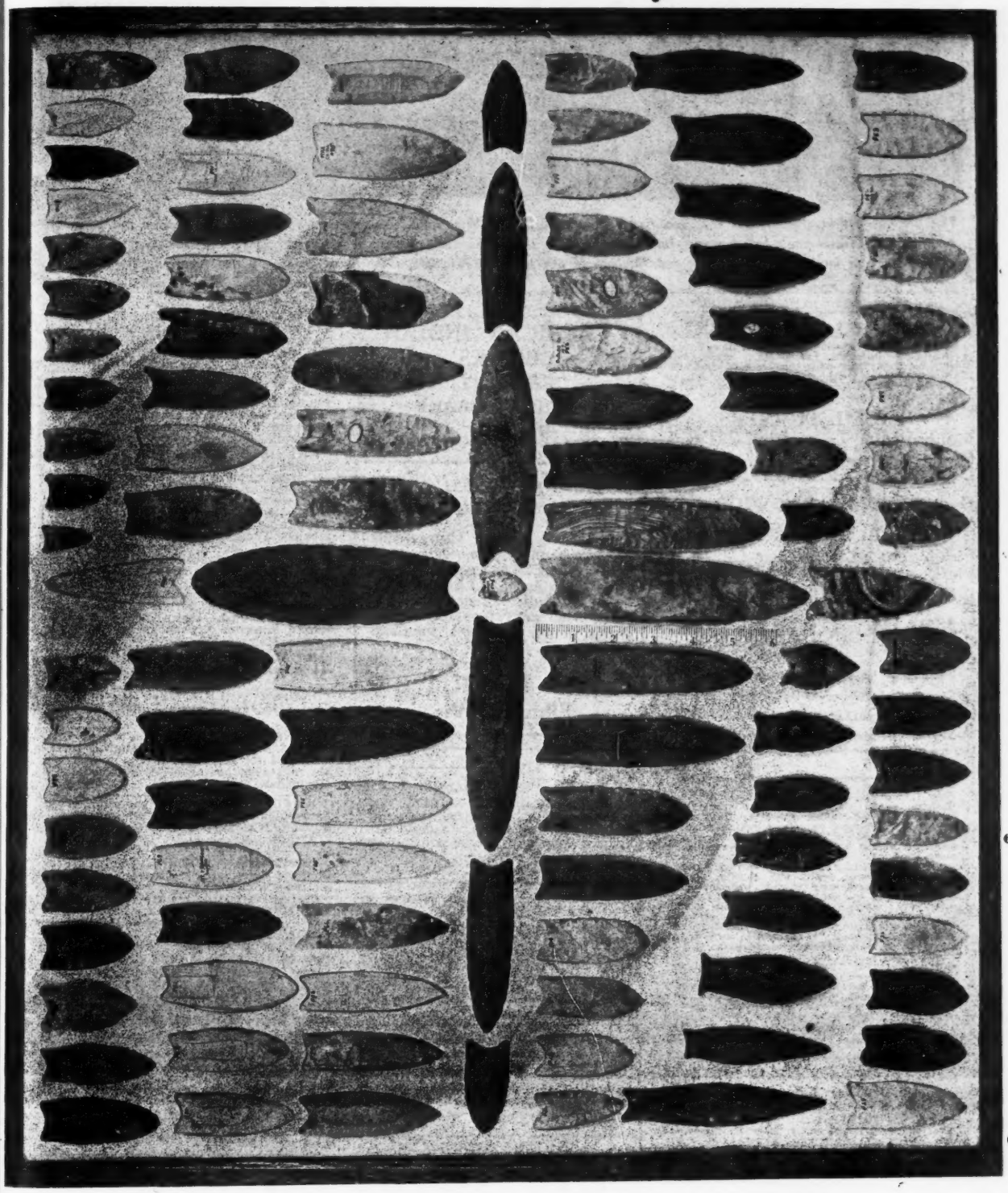
We also have a fine stock of material for the Advanced, Collector, such as Bannerstones, Birds, Pipes, Fluted and Barbed Axes, Large Axes, Spades, Pottery and Fine Spears.

20 lbs. Museum Material.
Minerals, Fossils, Indian Relics, $5.00 F.O.B.

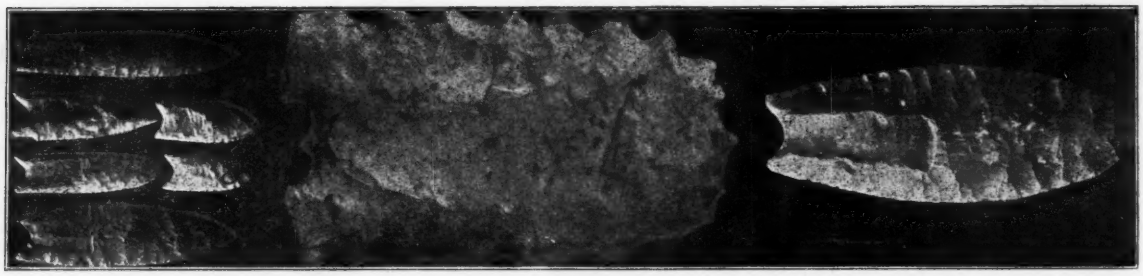
Catalogue 106 contains our original identification chart, and is also known as the Buyers Guide. It's yours for 10c in stamps.

Collections Wanted, and Museums Purchased intact $100.00 to $25,000.00

THE AMERICAN MUSEUM SUPPLY CO.
6601 N. Oshkosh Ave., Chicago 31, Ill.
tfc



One of the best collections of Folsom points in the Mississippi Valley is owned by Wm. Smail, Illinois.



This pictures individual specimens from the fine Folsom collection of Wm. Smail. The group of six are especially prized by Mr. Smail. And so is the center one which has very fine serration which shows the same patina as the other chipping. The other specimen is six and one-half inches long. It is made from hornblende and is a fine example of a fluted point. It was found in Wisconsin.

YUMAS, FOLSOMS, CEREMONIALS

Have many fine specimens now, including spears, effigy pipes, discoidals, bar amulets, gorgets, pottery, beadwork, and other fine relics. Also have accumulations of average grade material to sell at wholesale or will trade for guns, swords, coins, antiques. Write me if you want to buy or sell. tfc

PAUL L. SUMMERS
Stamford, Texas

Ancient Nevada, Oregon and California Obsidian points 4 page list *free*

- Yumas, Willow leaves, notch and stem types.
- Oregon, Montana, South Dakota, North Dakota GEM bird points, 25c, 50c and $1.00 each.
- California large shell wampum, 100 $2.00.
- Maine bone arrow tips, 5 for $1.00.

Monthly lists FREE. tfc

—0—

ALLEN BROWN
510 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Ill.

Pipes, Rainsticks, Tiny hand-tooled aspirin and cigarette boxes, Old Navajo silver bow-guards. Indian wicker bed, Indian beaded and with clackers on buckskin, room separater or wall, scalplocks, large scalp rattle, old guns, pistols, powder horns, prehistoric Indian bones in urn, par-flesche boxes, squaw and buck beaded saddle bags, tom-tom, finger bone gambling game, baby carriers, fluorescent stones, ethno. reports and bulletins, Indian pictures and photos, head roaches, wampum, dinosaur foot and gastrolith, pseudatory set, Navajo rugs, Indian pottery and baskets, elk teeth, santos, all kinds Indian apparel, beaded and porcupine vests, Peote ceremonial things and shawls, beaded saddle blankets, medicine bags from many tribes, all kinds of medicine, feathered head dress, porcupine work, beaded aprons, Nez Perz bean bags, hair braided beautiful bridle in colors, and unusual Indian items. Also tiny medicine bags, bird points, beaded steer heads, small figurine heads, buckskin war shirts, buffalo hide war shield, bear claws, Indian made saddles, beautiful tobacco pouches, breast plates. op

SELLECK, *TUBA CITY, ARIZONA*

Indian Relics: Banner-Stones of quartz, granite and slate, pipes, tubes, discoidal-stones, effigy pottery, ceremonials, flint arrow and spear-heads, hematite and pottery relics from my superb Indian Relic Collection. Esquimo, Roman and Egyptian relics. State wants.

Will buy extra fine relics or collections.

BANNER-STONES
OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN
by Byron Knoblock.

Popular Edition $7.50. First Edition $10. Prepaid. For a limited time only. Order now. ap8tc

BYRON KNOBLOCK
2016 Jersey Street, Quincy, Illinois

AMERICAN INDIAN BOOKS
Write for Lists tfc
CHARLEY DRAKE
Union City, Georgia

Established 1900

I carry a large stock of prehistoric relics. Many very large axes, also some barbed & fluted. Large celts. Fine lot banner stones. Nice group of discoidals. Choice spear heads, some quite large. Large spades. *I want to buy*: Notched hoes, Folsoms, bone and stone beads, bird stones, quartz and hard stone banner stones.

Address: tfc

N. E. CARTER
Elkhorn, Wis.

THE SISTERS STORE
NORTHBRANCH, KANSAS

FINE INDIAN BEADWORK, BONNETS, VESTS, BREASTPLATES, SHIRT, DRESS, MOCASSINS, TOBACCO POUCHES, SADDLE BAGS, BEADED MEDICINE APRONS, ANCIENT AND MODERN POTTERY, STONE ARTIFACTS.

Catalog 5c. op

WANTED

WANTED: Large spears, folsoms, dovetail, banners, bird stones, etc.—Alvin A. Eichert, New Riegel, O. s12048

WISCONSIN MUSEUM wants Indian relics.—E. K. Petrie, Brown's Lake, Burlington, Wisconsin. d12827

WILL PAY $20 for birdstone or trade $10 gold piece.—John Ziegler, R2, Fremont, Ohio. au1221

HIGHEST PRICES PAID for books, relics.—Braecklein's Indian Studio, 3850 E. 60th Terrace, Kansas City 4, Mo. mh6844

FOR SALE

UNUSUAL Merchandise—Alaska and Canadian Indian & Eskimo moccasins, dolls, baskets, Totem poles, Eskimo artifacts, carved ivory, parkas, mukluks, all other Northwest native hand-craft.—Northwest Indian Novelties, 2186 N. W. Glisan, Portland 10, Oregon. ap124091

INDIAN RELICS. Stone, copper, flint etc. List for stamp.—Grutzmacher, Muk wonago, Wis. f12394

ARKANSAS Arrowheads, 35 common, 20 good, 10 fine, or 4 extra fine $1. Flint knives 5c, 10c, 25c. Slightly blemished birdpoints 20 for $1. Add 10% postage —Wm. Gibson, Morrilton, Ark. ap12884

PESTLES, Mortars Pottery Axes spades, Banners, Celts, spears, pipes Plummets, and Pendants. Arrows, 3¢ common, 15 good 12 fine $1. Satisfaction guaranteed. Stamp for list. C. Lynch R-3 Evansville Ind. ap12298

PREHISTORIC RELICS; Breaking up lifetime collection; stone, copper, flint hematite implements, effigies, ceremonials, birdstones, pipes, pottery; ancient Southwestern Pueblo and Tennessee stone grave idols; Cliff Dwellers, Hopewell Temple mound relics, stone idols from Mexico, Yucatan, Central America; European stone and bronze ages; Egyptian, Roman, South American, Alaskan; African, Pacific Island idols, masks, shields weapons; antique firearms, crossbows, helmets, armor; handled pipe tomahawks; World War relics. No lists; Priced outlines furnished.—Donald Boudeman Public Museum Archaeologist, 515 West South, Kalamazoo 46, Mich. n24311

RELICS, perfect arrowheads, 3 for $1 —Dieffenbacher's, Independence, Ohio. n12403

INDIAN RELICS. List for stamp.—Lester Dudgeon, Cane Valley, Ky. n6083

ARKANSAS ARROWHEADS— 10 fine, 20 good, or 6 extra fine $1; slightly blemished, 33 for $1; flint knives, 15 assorted $1. Add 10% postage.—Wm. Gibson, 414 Harkrider, Conway, Ark. my120861

100 FOREIGN coins $4. postpaid. Want lists solicited U. S. and foreign coins.—Parker, 1122 Market St., San Francisco 2, California. n3252

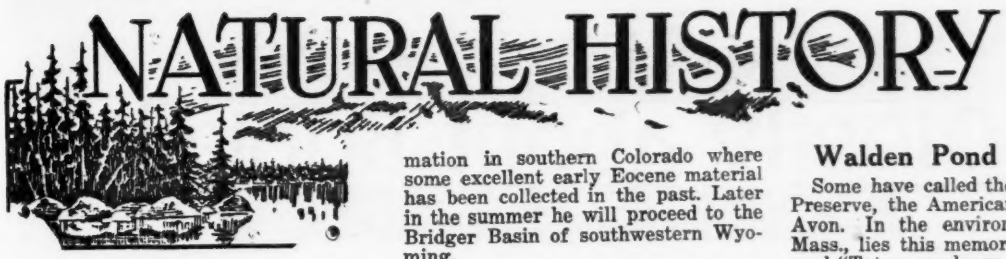
HOHOKUM CULTURE, Ariz., Pre-Historic relics, single pieces or small collections, including pottery, shell & stone objects. Buy, sell, trade.—Ray Troncin, 1239 E. Garfield, Phoenix, Ariz. n3463

BOATSTONES, drills, Bannerstones, Effigy pottery, spears, all sizes, axes that will weigh 20 lbs., Discoidals, 7" across, Plumetts, 8 selected Birdpoints $1, 10 fancy colored arrowheads $1; large pottery bowls & bottles $6 ea. Satisfaction guaranteed. Large list of Indian relics free.—H. L. Talburt, Calico Rock, Ark. d3276

ONE THOUSAND books, pamphlets, & relics, pertaining to the Indian. List for stamp, Buy, sell, exchange. — J. G. Braecklein, 3850 E. 60th Terrace, Kansas City 4, Mo. n3873

CHOICE OF SPEAR, war-point, knife, scraper 50c. Lists.—Williams, 405 S. Monroe, Green Bay, Wis. o3012

20 GOOD ARROWS $1—100 for $4.75; 20 good scrapers $1, 100 for $4.75; 10 fine arrows $1, 100 for $9.50; 10 fine scrapers $1, 100 for $9.50. Extra fine arrows, ea. 15c, 25c, 35c, 50c; pestle $1; celt and grooved axe (both) $1.50; discoidal $2; 10" spade $5; 100 assorted arrows, spears, knives, scrapers $7.50. Locations given. Postage extra. Other relics. State wants. Outlines sent. Catalog free. — Arthur Nirscher, 27 S. 10th St., Belleville, Ill. d30501



Attracting Birds

If you are one of those who loves birds, you might like these bits of advice handed out by the museum bulletin of the University of South Dakota:

"Birds can easily be enticed about our homes by planting in front or back yards or around the edges of our lots, trees and bushes that provide them with food. The mulberry tree is good either for shade or beauty and birds love its fruit. The Tartarian honeysuckle makes a good hedge in the back yard, and its bright seed-like balls are as beautiful as its flowers, and the birds feast on them. A strawberry bed, a grape trellis, a cherry tree, or even a currant bush is a welcome invitation to many birds.

"In winter time birds do not despise food from any bush, tree or flower that still holds its seeds—bittersweet vines, dogwoods, sunflowers and many others.

"But whoever would enjoy bird-feeding to the utmost must place a food box just outside his dining room window, the same height as the window sill. The dining room window is best because the whole family can see the feeding while at meals.

—o—

FOSSIL FINDS

Bones of a weird family of animals, some of which apparently looked like combinations of rat and bear, are among the fossil specimens being hunted in the West this summer by Dr. C. L. Gazin, Smithsonian Institution paleontologist.

These were the "tillodonts." They appeared on earth early in the Eocene geological period, about fifty million years ago, and were among the earliest known warm-blooded animals. A few million years later they became extinct and apparently left no living relatives.

The largest of them must have been about the size of a brown bear with somewhat the same appearance and gait. It had clawed, bear-like feet. Its skull was rather large for the rest of its body, but this does not necessarily mean any great intelligence. On the other hand, its teeth were strongly suggestive of those of an enormous rat. Some of the tillodonts were no larger than squirrels.

This family apparently represented one of Nature's abortive experiments, and its relationships to extant lines of mammals are obscure.

Dr. Gazin is commencing his fossil hunt in the so-called Huerfano formation in southern Colorado where some excellent early Eocene material has been collected in the past. Later in the summer he will proceed to the Bridger Basin of southwestern Wyoming.

—o—

ALONG THE TRAIL

Comparatively few human beings can name their own ancestors through the fourth generation, but the pedigrees of thoroughbred horses sometimes go back eight or nine.

—o—

The "oven bird" or hornero of Uruguay builds a two-room house of mud and straw atop fenceposts or telegraph poles in the South American cow-country. Sometimes they made additions up to six or seven floors.

—o—

An American seed house purchased, sight unseen and for a large sum, a trunk in which the late Luther Burbank, famed horticulturist, stored batches of seeds. The trunk yielded only one new variety, a giant zinnia.

—o—

Jumbo, the largest captive elephant in modern history, was mounted after death and now stands in Tufts college, as college mascot.

—o—

Newly devised apparatus makes it possible to measure the heartbeats of wild birds under natural conditions. The rate is extremely rapid. In the case of the chickadee the normal rate is 480 beats per minute, but when the bird is excited, it rises to as much as 1,000 beats per minute, Hummingbirds have the fastest beats of all, their normal being 615 beats per minute or better than 10 per second. The rate when excited is still in doubt but is probably close to double the above amount. In at least some species of birds the basal rate is higher in summer than in winter.

Walden Pond Preserve

Some have called the Walden Pond Preserve, the American Stratford-on-Avon. In the environs of Concord, Mass., lies this memorial to the Concord "Tutor, gardener, carpenter, day laborer, writer and poetaster." The incomparable Henry David Thoreau lived here.

Walden Pond Preserve is extensive and comprises a part of the Massachusetts state park system. Thoreau, himself, penned one of the most accurate descriptions of Walden: "The scenery of Walden is on a humble scale, and, though very beautiful, does not approach to grandeur, . . . yet this pond is so remarkable for its depth and purity as to merit a particular description. It is a clear and deep green well, half a mile long and a mile and three-quarters in circumference, . . . a perennial spring in the midst of pine and oak woods, without any visible inlet or outlet except by the clouds and evaporation. The surrounding hills rise abruptly from the water." Later he added with more feeling: "Of all the characters I have known, perhaps Walden wears the best, and preserves its purity."

The land on this preserve once belonged to Emerson who gave Thoreau permission to build his cabin in the woods. Emerson had been Thoreau's former employer and friend.

The Museum of the Concord Antiquarian Society preserved most of the Thoreau memorabilia, which included the cot on which he slept at Walden, the writing desk and table which he used in his hut in the woods, his snowshoes, several photographic portraits and an oil painting of his brother John done by their sister Sophia.

BUTTERFLIES

BUTTERFLIES: 20 named U. S. including zebra, swallowtails, $2.; 20 Amazon tropicals including blue Morpho, $2; 20 from India including long-tailed leptocircus, $2.; 20 Peruvian including gorgeous urania, $2.—M. Spelman, 2781 Grand Concourse, New York 58, N. Y. f126503

MISCELLANEOUS

LIVING COCOONS of the giant silk moths 15 for $1; Praying Mantis Oothecae (egg masses) for biological control of insects, 12 for $1. Plus postage.—P. O Box 47, Station "E", Brooklyn, N. Y. n12848

100 RANUNCULUS or Anemones $1.59 postpaid, tax included.—Larson, 1446 Echo Park Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif. d3832

SHELLS

TWO GREEN and one pink, Abalone shells, colorful, post paid, $1.25, beautiful mantel display, excellent gift.—Aldrich-Museum, Balboa, Calif. d130211

SEA SHELLS: Mexican, Pacific and world wide varieties. In quantities. Collections 10 to 20 shells $1 plus postage. South Sea Island shell money, 10c to 25c each.—Naylor, P. O. Box 163, San Diego, Calif. f60531

ARE YOU INTERESTED in sea shells? New International Directory of collectors being prepared. Registration free. Price List $1.50.—John Q. Burch, 4206 Halldale, Los Angeles 37, Calif. d6463

MAKE YOUR SHELL jewelry with pastel shell roses $1 per doz. Sample pin pendant or earrings $1.—Adele Trufant, 1401 Clifton Ave., Rockford, Ill. o3633

Shellcraft Supplies, large stock. Immediate deliveries. Send for Price List.—Leaser & Deitrick, 1631 N. Capitol St., Washington 2, D. C. d3003

Mostly about Books

BOOK NOTES

ISOBEL GORDON

There's nothing hath enduring youth,
Eternal newness, strength unfailing,
Except old books, old friends, old truth,
That's ever battling—still prevailing.
—By Anon

We note, with interest, that Charlotte Bronte, and her two sisters Emily and Anne, have been admitted to Westminster Abbey by a memorial tablet recording their names, birth and death dates. Just 100 years ago *Jane Eyre* and *Wuthering Heights* burst upon a startled and thrilled world which still throngs theatres when these two books are again portrayed with new faces in the old favorite parts; attractive new editions of the books also appear to be always in demand.

—o—

For those interested in fiction about a definite region, Arnold Bennett's *The Old Wives' Tale* is one of the finest reading about the potteries (often called Five Towns) in the northern Midlands of Great Britain. Wedgwood's pottery is one of these probably most familiar to us in America. More knowledge of Wedgwood and his times will be found in the two volumes of his life by Eliza Meteyard, fascinating reading if you can find them.

★ *Americana* ★
Americana volume of "American Books & Their Prices." Compiled by Wm. Targ. 12 mo. cloth binding, 336 pp., illustrated. Authentic dealer and auction prices of American books from Colonial Times to the Newton sale. A Must book for the Collector, Librarian and Dealer. $6.00 Postpaid. tfc
FRANK L. DOHERTY
3002 N. Cicero Avenue, Chicago 41, Illinois

OLD BOOKS WANTED
We are in the market at all times for books and pamphlets pertaining to American History, especially the Southwest and Texas. Send for free classified want list. tfc
THE SMITH BOOK COMPANY
714 Union Central Bldg.
Cincinnati, Ohio

Read O. C. Lightner's
History of Business Depressions
$2.00 Postpaid
HOBBIES BOOK DEPT.
2810 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.
Make checks payable to
Lightner Publishing Corp.

Many writers appear to have been timid about using their own names; others in modern days use several in order to turn out more stories (such as our mystery writers). This is not always the fact, however, as one of our prominent writers gives us such good mysteries that the remuneration supports him for the period of time he wishes to give to more serious and not so immediately popular work. This can be said of more than one of our favorite authors.

We have read that Edgar Allan Poe used the names of Hans Pfaal, Quarles Quickens, and Henri le Reunet; in the army he was known as Edgar A. Perry.

Arthur Machen first published under the name of Leolinus Siluriensis.

Ambrose Bierce is said to have taken the name of Dod Grile when he wrote *Cobwebs from an Empty Skull.*

We know, of course, that Richard Steele was Mr. Bickerstaff of the *Tatler;* that "H. H." or Helen Hunt, was Helen Fiske Jackson.

Sidney Porter went under several pen names: S. H. Peters, James L. Bliss, T. B. Dowd, Howard Clark, and Oliver Henry—later shortened to O. Henry,

The first edition of Bayard Taylor's *Views Afoot* carried the name of James B. Taylor.

Bret (originally Brett) Harte began to write as F. B. Harte, then as Francis B. Harte, and Francis Bret Harte, but will be known to posterity as Bret Harte.

(To be continued)

—o—

Fall brings to mind two of our best loved middle western writers: Eugene Field, born in September 1850, and James Whitcomb Riley, born in 1853. Both did much of their writing for newspapers and are most affectionately remembered for their poems of childhood. Both, too, were witty and merry and loved to play jokes. Riley once published a poem in a newspaper with the signed initials of E. A. P. The poem, believed to be by Edgar Allan Poe, caused such a controversy that Riley finally confessed he had perpetrated the joke, though the poem "Leonaine" was one of which he could be proud. Riley's first dialect verses and first book appeared over the name of Benj. F. Johnson of Boone. He was much in demand for the lecture platform and made many successful tours with Bill Nye, the humorist. Riley had a very handsome home in Indianapolis, where he was much honored and loved, and died in 1916.

Eugene Field often wrote in a tone of gentle sarcasm; was fond of misquoting French and German as friendly ridicule of the affectation for display of foreign tongues in vogue at that time as a form of "culture." Field died very suddenly in Chicago on November 4, 1895, having just completed one of his most cherished ambitions: the writing of *The Love Affairs of a Bibliomanic.* It is a treasured possession of this reader and is a never failing delight.

—o—

There are only a few times in his life when a man writes in "deadly earnest." It is one of the hobbies of an employee of this magazine to collect such writings. This one, written by "Lawrence of Arabia", after World War I, might be called "the young soldiers' lament":-

"It felt like morning, and the freshness of the world-to-be intoxicated us. We were wrought up with ideas inexpressible and vaporous, but to be fought for. We lived many lives in those whirling campaigns, never sparing ourselves and good or evil; yet when we achieved and the new world dawned, the old men came out again and took from us our victory, and remade it in the likeness of the former world they knew. Youth won but had not learned to keep, and was pitiably weak against age. We stammered that we had worked for a new heaven and a new earth, ... and they thanked us kindly and made their peace."

Americana Bought and Sold
SOUTHERN STATES, CONFEDERACY, AMERICAN INDIANS, GENEALOGY, NEGRO & SLAVERY. WE SOLICIT YOUR QUOTATIONS, LISTS, AND CATALOGUES. OUR CATALOGUES ARE FREE ON REQUEST. jly84c
CONTINENTAL BOOK COMPANY
206 Mill Street, Marietta, Georgia

If you buy at auction or intend buying at auction, you should read:
"Buying at Auction"
By O. C. Lightner
Price $1.50
There is valuable information and sound advice packed in each of its chapters.
HOBBIES PUBLISHING CO.
2810 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

RARE BOOKS
OUT-OF-PRINT
My personal service to your requirements. Send me your want list today. ANY SUBJECT. tfc
KARL A. SAHLSTEN
Plaistown 22, New Hampshire

A CHAT WITH GERTRUDE STEIN

By CYRIL CLEMENS

"I shall tell you what I think about English literature," Gertrude Stein was saying in her quaint way, "beginning with beginning and ending up with ending. What is English literature? Knowledge of English literature is what I know. How can you know more? Reporters never know what they know and don't know. English literature has been pleasant, peaceful, and fascinating to me. One can know all of it, right inside you. Perhaps inside. At any rate all inside me. Completely inside me. Completely inside me every moment of my being. Great deal to know and great deal not to know."

Gertrude Stein and I were having tea together upon her last visit to St. Louis. In appearance she was a woman of splendid physique and extraordinary grace. Her close cropped hair, fine Roman features, well tanned complexion, and deep grey eyes with their sparkle and dance made an immediate impression upon the observer. What perhaps impressed me more than anything else was her complete self-possession — such as one sees in very few people, epecially women. She was wearing a well tailored tweed suit with coat and mannish cut shirt such as are popular with American sportswomen. This was pleasantly set off by a bright yellow scarf which was resting lightly on her shoulders.

A few biographical details about this extraordinary woman may refresh the reader's mind. She was born in Allegheny, Pennsylvania, February 3, 1872, and attended Radcliffe College from 1893 to 1897 when she graduated. For the next five years, until 1902, she did postgraduate work at Johns Hopkins University, specializing in medical courses and in zoology. In 1903 she went to France to live. Her friends included a wide group of authors, composers, and painters, among the latter being Picasso, Matisse, and Cocteau. Vivid sketches of many of her friends made up **Geography and Plays**, published in 1922. A book of short stories **Three Lives**, 1909, was her first publication. A novel, **The Making of Americans**, 1926, received little attention at first, but a controversy was gradually launched which continued to grow as each successive volume was published, until the author was hailed by some as the great literary genius of the era, and the creator of a new technique in expression, and decried by others as dull and childishly inane. Her repetitious, apparently artless style characterizes her works, which include **Useful Knowledge**, 1928; **Before the Flowers of Friendship Faded**, poems, 1931; **How to Write**, 1931; **Operas and Plays**, 1932; **Autobiography of Alice B. Toklas**, 1933; **Four Saints in Three Acts**, 1934, which was elaborately presented with music in New York; **Portraits and Prayers** which was published the same year, and others that need not be mentioned here. Until the outbreak of the war she maintained her official residence at 27 rue de Fleurus, Paris.

"A great deal of poetry and a great deal of prose," Miss Stein continued. "No one can serve God and Mammon. Should they do it, they will fail in both. Awfully important to know what is one's business and what is not one's business.

At sixteen I decided not to know everything. It could not be done. How much inside one's self and how much outside. If it describes what it

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 150)

WANTED TO BUY

SPALDING OR REACH, base ball, football guides, any years.—Jacob Stutter, 66-46 Hull Ave., Maspeth, Queens, New York. s128001

REACH & SPALDING baseball, football, basketball, golf track, guides from 1860-1941 in any amounts. Highest prices paid.—Abco Sports Book Co., Box 3291 Terminal Annex, Los Angeles, Calif. mh120041

WANTED by student for thesis: first editions of Ellen Glasgow's writings, manuscripts, newspaper clippings, articles, letters, etc. Give price. Write.—Farley, 220 N. Prospect, Madison, Wis. o1281

CIRCUS BOOKS. Out of print books on circus subjects. Interested in fact books only—no juveniles or fiction. Will buy single copy or quantities. Will furnish list of wants to dealers.—A. Morton Smith, P. O. Box 160, Gainesville, Texas. tfx

American Children's Story Books before 1830. Good condition essential. No School books wanted.—Benjamin Tighe, 1 Hamilton St., Worcester, Mass. my120861

HORATIO ALGIER First Editions. Write for list of 100 titles wanted.—Literary Mart, 8 East 33rd St., N. Y. d3252

WE BUY AMERICANA Local History, Genealogy, Early Exploration, West, Indians, Travel, Wars. Personal Narratives, &c. Pamph. and bound runs of newspapers. Lots or Libraries. Send your lists, publication. Best Cash Prices.— The Cadmus Book Shop, Inc., 31 West 46th St., New York 19, N. Y. ap128634

NEED SPALDING football guides, 1914 to 1921 and 1924 to 1935 inclusive.—Sherman Queal French, Hawarden, Ia. o1911

ANY UNUSUAL Books on: Sporting & Hunting; Northwest Coast; American Poetry & Fiction; Hawaii, Fur Trade, American Aeronautica Before 1900; California, Imprints before 1860; Arizona, Imprints before 1890; Montana, Imprints before 1880; Wyoming, Imprints before 1890; Texas, Imprints before 1850; Mid West Imprints. All early.—Edward Eberstadt & Sons, 55 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y. o1293

OLD TOY CATALOGS WANTED, illustrating banks, toys, cap pistols.—Mark Haber, 12 Kenwood Road, Wethersfield, Conn. n6844

WANTED: Clock trade catalogues, clock manufacturing company' catalogues and price lists. Also, books about clocks. Describe fully and quote price.—Stewart Dow, Box 460, Niagara Falls, N. Y. ja6487

OLD BOOKS WANTED on all subjects, including Law, for immediate cash. Want list sent.—James Lewis Hook, 528 Locust St., Philadelphia 6, Pa. n128481

WANTED: Books pamphlets, diaries, old letters, papers, Baptist Association Minutes, if printed in a Southern state, before 1870.—Munroe d'Antignac, Griffin, Georgia ja122311

CHILDREN'S BOOKS printed before 1840. Most of these were small. Offer anything you have to—Harry Stone, 555 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y. o126941

WANTED: Anything by Herman Melville.—Stephenson, Mt. Vision, N. Y. o3621

FOR SALE

OVER 100 Cooperating Booksellers through-out the world with several million used, rare & out-of-print books invite your inquiries. Mention interests if catalogs are desired.—American Antiquarian Booksellers (International), 529 S. Melville St., Philadelphia 43, Pa. ja122971

BOOKS: AMERICANA, County Histories, Confederate, Civil War, Abraham Lincoln, Wars, school books including McGuffey's.—I. E. Heindel, 409 E. Middle St., Hanover, Pa. n6446

McGUFFEY READERS, other books, list 10c. — Patricks Antiques, Marion, Ohio d12065

Stamp brings new list of old books. —Sylvanoll, Jackson, New Hampshire. d3022

PETERSON'S Magazines—Two bound volumes 1856-1857. One with double page pictures. Also 12 Godey's Ladies Books. Very old issues. Inquiries invited. Please make offer.—Evelyn M. MacKenzie, Box 4, Harrisville, R. I. o1422

READ THE New book "What Good Is That Old Thing?" and learn how to utilize your antiques. For sale by the author, postpaid $1.50.—Xerxa LeBrun Tripp, Oshkosh, Wis. d3604

COLONIAL-Revolutionary War Newspapers, 1757-1783. Other Early American newspapers 1784-1830. Broadsides, Autograph letters, documents. Presidential, etc. List free.—Don Burnett, 204 River Ave., Providence, Rhode Island. d3873

ALL KINDS old books. School Readers, including McGuffeys. Histories, Law, Biographies and Fiction. Three different "Life of Lincoln". Alger, Henty, Jack London, etc.—Mrs. Grace Tucker, Colfax, N. Carolina. o1302

"ENGLISH GRAMMAR" by Lindley Murray, Stereotype Edition dated 1825; Published by William Williams, Utica, N. Y. Wonderful condition. Make offer.—G. N. Quinn, 1059 Pixley Road, Rochester 11, N. Y. o1931

DIME NOVELS

DIME NOVELS of all kinds wanted.—French, 121 W. Passaic Ave., Bloomfield, N. J. s12837

FREE fascinating catalog old time boyhood favorites. Liberty Boys of '76; Nick Carter; Buffalo Bill; Diamond Dick; etc.—Bragin, 1535 W. 12th Street, Brooklyn 4, N. Y n124481

WANTED OLD BOY'S 5 & 10c novels. —Morris, 221-6th St., S. W., Mason City, Iowa. 04005

AUTOGRAPHS

AUTOGRAPHS WANTED: We buy autographs of Presidents, signers of Declaration of Independence and similar Americans. No clipped signatures, cards, photographs, land grants, commissions, movie stars or living persons. What have you to offer? We have a list of autographs for sale.—Reredel Corporation, 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y ja120032

AUTOGRAPHS of famous persons for sale. Collections purchased. — Conway Barker, 4914 Alamo, Galveston, Tex. o3691

200 AUTOGRAPHS 19th Century celebrities, actors, artists, musicians, scientists, statesmen, writers. Send for list.—Schack Business Service, 19 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y. c1571

AUTOGRAPHS for sale or trade for coins. Inclose stamp.—Jeff, 1411 E. Third St., Tulsa, Okla. d3422

FIREARMS

NOTES ON THE HISTORY OF THE LOCK

P. 137-41 "THE AMERICAN SHOOTERS MANUAL" by a Gentleman of Phila. County Originally printed in 1827. This material taken from a priv. printing by Ernest R. Gee, 35 East 49th St., New York, in 1928.

(Courtesy Harvey Wandrous)

"The lock has undergone a variety of alterations, until it would seem, that but little room is left for further improvement; nor do I consider any further amendment necessary as every useful purpose appears to be completely answered by the common lock adapted to the percussion primer.

We very frequently hear of patent locks and patent guns, but so far, none have answered any useful purpose. A Mr. Hart of Chautauqua county, New York, has invented a lock, said by some, to be very ingenious and simple; I have never seen one myself, and cannot give any opinion about it; time, the best test of inventions, will, in a few years, determine its value.

Mr. Constable of Philadelphia (1), has received two guns from London, with what are called inverted or reversed locks. They are on the same principle of the common lock, with the inside works reversed. The plate extends from the rear of the barrel, and on a line with it, down the stock to the grip, which is strengthened by the false breech being continued several inches further than in the common guns. These locks, can only be used on the percussion principle: the lock being thrown so far back, and the cock quite flush with the barrel, gives the piece a very neat and convenient appearance. I understand that most of the fine guns, which are now manufactured, are constructed in this manner.

The adoption of inflammable percussion powder, has made quite a revolution in firearms; and bids fair to explode the flint and steel entirely. Mr. Forsyth, of London, has the merit of being the first inventor of the percussion lock, and although the plan by him adopted, has been changed, still he is deserving of the greatest credit, for hitting upon that, which no other person ever thought of. This plan was a chamber, or magazine, which contained a number of grains of the powder, and so constructed, as to admit of but one being fired at a time; in consequence, however, if some of the locks being incorrectly made, or from the imperfection of the plan itself, several serious accidents occurred, and the principle was likely to get into disrepute; several innovations were made by the London Makers, before the expiration of the patent, for which, the parties had to answer in heavy damages. By permitting those, whose business would afford it to make guns on their own plans, for a trifling compensation, or something like five pounds a lock, Mr. Forsyth, was enabled to realize a very large amount of money before the term of the patent expired. After that time a great many plans were projected, but out of the whole, I believe not more than two, are now in general use, I mean the copper cap and grained powder, and there are comparatively, but few of the latter in use. Which of the two plans is the better, is somewhat disputed, both having their advantages and disadvantages. The only objection to the caps is, that on some guns, when exploded, the small pieces of copper fly back, and strike the hands and sometimes the face of the shooter. I have known one, or two gentlemen considerably injured in this way. This does not, of course occur, when the powder is used in grain: I am not so sure, there is no danger in using the small flask in which the powder is kept for priming.

The cap appears to be the most convenient method and upon the whole, the safer, inasmuch as the appearance of the cap, on the top of the nipple, is notice to everyone that the gun is charged, and can be readily dispatched at the will of the shooter, and moreover, it is less liable to be affected by dampness, than the grained powder. It must be admitted, however, that the latter is much the most economical method of using the powder.

There is one very serious inconvenience, which we are subject to in this country, in using the cap primer; and that is, the unequality of their size—this could and ought to be remedied.

We are in the habit of using the French, English and American caps, all of which differ in shape and size, the first are more generally used, on account of their cheapness, though they are by no means so good as either the English or American. I have tried several kinds, and have never found any, that pleased me so well as those made by Mr. Joshua Shaw, of Philadelphia, who by the by claims to be the original inventor.

The advantages of the percussion primer, over the common grain powder, are instantaneous discharge of the gun, never subjecting the shooter to the mortification, always attending a hang-fire in damp weather, the reduction of the charge of powder, about one third, rarely missing fire and above all, greater safety.

The percussion lock, has been used on rifles, but I am told not so successfully as could be wished for; it is alleged that the force of the cock on the barrel, will depress the piece, and cause the ball to strike too low. (2) If this be the case, the lock might be so constructed, as to strike the primer horizontally and parallel with the barrel and in line with the sight. I have often thought, it would be practicable, to ignite a charge of powder by air suddenly condensed; if it

Collectors Attention.
100 complete German steel helmets, your choice, Wehrmacht or Luftwaffe, $3.25 *each*, postpaid, U.S. only.
M. O. must accompany order.
Special helmet list, 6 cents in stamps.
G. B. JARRETT
R.F.D. 1, Aberdeen, Maryland
op

ANTIQUE FIREARMS
Edged Weapons — Armor
BOUGHT AND SOLD
Illustrated 174-page catalog of Pistols, Swords, Daggers, 50 cents. tfc
ROBERT ABELS
860 Lexington Ave., Box H, New York 21

TO ARMS COLLECTORS
We specialize in fine Antique American and European arms and offer a wide range of exceptional values. Onr 15th edition antique arms catalog (featuring the Brown collection of Kentucky rifles) will be sent on receipt of twenty-five cents in coin. Antique Arms purchased. Fair prices paid. tfc
KIMBALL ARMS CO.
21 Cambridge Road, Woburn, Mass.

could be affected, this method, would have some advantages over any other; —this suggestion is made with the hope, that someone of our imaginative mechanics will make this experiment.

Chemists, have for many years past, been well acquainted with the properties of oxymuriatic acid combined with metals and alkalies; attempts were long since made, in France, to introduce it into common gun powder, for the use of the army, but with dreadful results, and the practice was soon abandoned. The manufacture of percussion powder requires great caution; and I would warn the sportsman to leave it with those who make it their occupation.

By some it has been supposed, that this composition, corroded the gun, more than the common powder; but so far as my experiments go, I have not found it to be the case, and on the contrary think, that which is made with the oxymuriate of mercury has a different effect. From experiments I found that the residuum of the primer powder (Perc.), made from these materials is less acid or alkaline than from gunpowder.

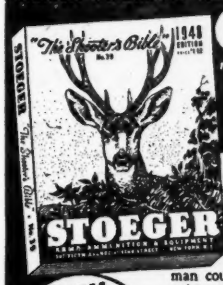
There are several recipes for making this composition but I believe that which is now considered best, is the oxymuriate of mercury."

CHICAGO ANAIQUES EXPOSITION AND HOBBY FAIR
Stevens Hotel, October 13-17, Inc.

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, original wrappers: 1929-1935, $5 per year; 1936-1946, $3.50 per year.
Satterlee & Gluckman, AMERICAN GUN MAKERS. 8vo, cloth, Buffalo, 1945 $5.00.
Johnson, PRACTICAL MARKSMANSHIP: The Technique of Field Firing, 183 pp., New York, 1945 $2.50.

BLACK ARCHER PRESS oc
3002 N. Cicero Ave., Chicago 41, Illinois

GREATEST SPORTSMAN'S GUIDE EVER PUBLISHED!



NO. 39 1948 "SHOOTER'S BIBLE"

WITH NEW FISHING SECTION!

Just about everything and all the information a shooter or sportsman could wish for — latest prices, and *new* items—guns, ammunition, accessories, parts, specialties, outdoor clothing, cameras, archery, books on every outdoor subject, all equipment for fresh and salt water fishing.

Bigger than ever! Approx. 22,000 items with 9,200 pictures, many in full color.

NOW 544 Pages ONLY $1.50 POSTPAID (No C.O.D.)

STOEGER ARMS CORP.
Mail Order & Correspondence
45-17 Pearson St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
SALES and SHOWROOMS
507 Fifth Ave. (at 42nd St.), New York, N.Y.

WANTED TO BUY

METAL POWDER flasks, arms literature, books, pamphlets, catalogs, advertisements on arms and powder flasks. No offers—quote your lowest price.—Ray Riling, 6844 Gorsten St., Phila., 19, Pa. my128651

WANTED: Fancy Colts of all types. Premium prices paid.—Wm. M. Locke, 3607 Ault Park Rd., Cincinnati 8, Ohio. mh128001

WANT: Rarest and finest Colts, describe and price first letter. Dealer in World's Rarest Guns. (Also want Superb Foreign Guns, old or modern.)—Miller Bedford, New London, Ohio. ap128651

OLD OBSOLETE or antique pistols & revolvers, particularly the fancy ones.—H. A. Brand, 704 Ingalls Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio. my120211

WANTED: ANTIQUE firearms (especially Kentucky rifles and Kentucky type pistols) engraved powder horns, rare arms books, literature and manuscripts. —Herman P. Dean, Box 1240, Huntington 14, W. Va. f126711

WANTED FOR CASH, old pistols, rifles, armor, edged weapon.—Robert Abels Shop, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y. f126711

BEST PRICES for single shot target rifles and others. Also want metal powder flasks, horns and other accessories. —Chester Nikodym, Mill Hollow, Chagrin Falls, Ohio. au120041

FOR SALE

MUZZLE LOADING Kentuckies percussion guns for collectors, shooter list, 10c.—Ollie Miller, 417 Kingston, Lemay, Mo. ja128241

WESTERN HEADQUARTERS for the Collecting & M/L Shooting Clan. A large stock of antique firearms, reasonably priced, regularly available. Fifteen years of reputable dealing. Send large addressed envelope for new parts & accessory list (No. 23).—James Serven, 1028 Oak, Santa Ana, Calif. n3475

CARTRIDGES for collectors, gun books. Catalog 15c.—McDaneld & Wheeler, Osborne, Kans. o6405

CATALOGUE of antique pistols, revolvers, guns, rifles, edged weapons, armor, accessories, books and antiques, listing over 1,200 items with 60 photo plates, illustrating over 850 items for sale in catalogue. Send $1 (one dollar) to H. A. Brand, 704-H Ingalls Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio. je128642

ANTIQUE FIREARMS. Send dime for list Kentuckies, percussion revolvers, military arms. "Satisfied customers since 1933."—Calvin Hetrick, New Enterprise, Pa. n3082

ILLUSTRATED 174 page catalog of antique pistols, rifles, daggers, armor, 50c.—Robert Abels, 860-H Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y. f126211

GUNS, "GUNS" all kinds, Flintlocks to Automatics. Loading tools; supplies; parts; ammunition. 5 big lists 10c each. —Geo. Brullesauer, 3957 A Castleman, St. Louis 10, Mo. ap120041

MILLER BEDFORD, New London, Ohio. One of America's largest Rare Gun Dealers. Besides the finest and rarest old guns in the world we want superb foreign modern guns, cameras, binoculars. Describe & Price. my126102

600 ANTIQUE GUNS for sale. Catalog 25c.—Gil Hebard, Box 487 E, Knoxville, Illinois. d6463

ANTIQUE AND Obsolete Firearms, specializing in handguns. List 25c (coin). —William F. Flynn, 3127 Jackson Ave., Kansas City 3, Missouri. jly120211

COLT PERCUSSION pistols, a pictorial review of Colt models and facts about their manufacture and use. 101 good illustrations. 60 pages of worthwhile information. This concludes the Servin-Metzger series of monographs, size 8½x 12, $3.75 post paid. Limited number of Colt Paterson pistols and Colt Dragoon pistols available, $3 ea. post paid.—Carl Metzger, Publisher, 2305 Canton St., Dallas 1, Texas. d3458

BOOKS on antique guns. Many out of print. Large list of priced early auction sale catalogs. 10s coin.—C. H. Weisz, 114 N. Oakland St., Arlington, Va. o1281

GUN BOOKS—"Collectors' Handbook of Values," $6. "Gun Collecting," Chapel, $3. "Fast and Fancy Revolver Shooting," McGivern, $5. "Triggernometry," Cunningham, $5. "American Gun Makers,"" Satterlee, $5. Free price list.—Ruddell's, Capitol Heights 2, Md. o1132

REFERENCE DIRECTORY

$9 a year for three lines

ADVERTISING CARDS

Mary Moore, 32 Gothic St., Northhampton, Mass. Buys Advertising Cards of the 80's. Sells Lists to Collectors. 25c each. je84

APPRAISERS

Send to Clark L. Bennett & Associates, Citizens Bldg., Lima O., for value, age and potter of your antique porcelains $1.50 per item. (Also quantity rates.) ap84

AUTOGRAPHS

Rooney, James J. 101-32 115th St., Richmond Hill, L. I., N. Y. Autographs for sale. Musical, literary, theatrical, historical. Bargains! Lists, 3c stamp. d74

BUTTONS

Wasson, H. G., Jr., 435 Sixth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. Buys presidential campaign medals, ribbons, ferrotypes and celluloid Buttons. ap84

BOTTLES

Gardner, Chas. B., Box 27, New London, Conn. Buy flasks, documents, advertisements and pictures from Early American Glass Works. my84

CIGAR BANDS

International Cigar Band Society. Arthur Abraham, Pub. and Adv. 639 W. 204th St., New York 34, N. Y. ap84

CIGARETTE CARDS

George Goudie, 1712 Main St., Kans. City, Mo. I buy cigarette cards and other advertising items. You will find same in old trunks, attics, storerooms. ap84

CURRIER & IVES

Earl Romey, Bluffton, Ind. Wants Currier Prints and fine old buttons. Good prices paid. o74

DOLLS

Handicraft Shop, Box 79, North Platte, Nebr. Historical Character dolls in plastic. Sacajawea, Buffalo Bill, and Sagebrush Folk. Write us for list. n74

MISCELLANEOUS

Old Curiosity Shop, Mabel Orr, 1029 Robson St., Vancouver, B. C. A collector's Paradise. Visit us. ap84

NUMISMATICS

Max B. Mehl, 421 Mehl Bldg., Fort Worth, Tex. Largest coin firm in U.S. Est. 41 yrs. Everything in coins, etc. Send for free 60 pp. Ill. Coin Cat. You'll like it. ja84

RAILROADS

O. Davies. 1702 N. Wells, Chicago 14, buys R.R. time tables, histories, pamphlets, locomotive catalogs, etc. n74

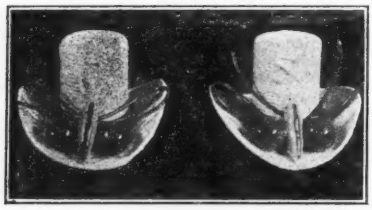
Miniature hats from the collection of Louise Leonberger, California.

Memorial Window Donated to Museum

At St. Augustine

Mrs. Louise Leonberger, San Francisco, Calif., has donated $100 for a stained glass window. In harmony with Mrs. Leonberger's hobby of making miniatures, this window will be placed in the miniature exhibit and will contain a small collection of miniature stained glass windows, all leaded into the large one. In pioneer America, there were stained glass window manufacturers who made up miniature windows. These were sent to remote sections where the church or other buyers could approve or make suggestions regarding colors, designs, etc. The large windows were then made up.

Hobbies Museum has a small collection of these miniature windows which will add to the miniature collection as well as fittingly commemorate Mrs. Leonberger's work. Besides, her own craft hobby, Mrs. Leonberger is a collector of dolls and antiques. Her handicraft work is done with twisted crepe paper and made permanent by lacquer. She makes such things as hats, dolls, salts and peppers, etc. During the war she was occupational therapist at Marine Hospital, San Francisco, and was a paper craft consultant to the Girl Scouts of San Francisco for several years.



Hats in the collection of Louise Leonberger, California

—o—

Theo Marie Sponsler of Colorado whose collection of miniature pianos was featured in a recent issue of HOBBIES was the guest of the Piano Manufacturers Convention held in Chicago recently.

Mrs. Sponsler displayed her pianos and lectured on the evolution of the piano before the conventioneers. She was also invited to give her talk before a group in Marshall Field's tea room while here. Several of the miniature dealers who have supplied pianos to this well-known collection will rejoice in its publicity and prestige as well as the enjoyment to its owner.

—o—

England will soon be ready to send overseas shipments of the world's smallest electric motor, says a recent release. Two of them can be carried in a thimble. Having countless uses, they are very effectively used in hair-clippers, cars, windshield wipers, toys, movie cameras, time fuses, and many other devices.

McINTYRE MINIATURES
1504 W. Alhambra Rd. Alhambra, California
Hours: 10 - 5; Closed Monday
Open by Appointment
TIME TO START THINKING
ABOUT THOSE CHRISTMAS GIFTS!

Salad sets: bowl and wooden fork & spoon	$1.75
Handmade cloth story book dolls	6.95
Old-fashioned clay stoves	1.25
Refrigerator	2.25
Stove, broiler, etc.	2.25
Sink	2.25
Table and 2 chairs	2.25
Kitchen dresser	3.50
Upholstered Wing chair	2.85
Upholstered Club chair	2.35
Upholstered sofa	3.00
Breakfront	7.50

oc

from MEXICO FOR YOUR MINIATURIA COLLECTION
Huaraches 60¢ PAIR PREPAID IN U.S.A.
APROX 1½" LONG
TRAY APROX 5¼" LONG
GLAZED POTTERY Tea Set PREPAID IN U.S.A. $1.00
NO STAMPS PLEASE
GENUINE LEATHER Saddle $1.00 APROX 3"
The COMPLETE SELECTION for Only $2.50 PREPAID IN U.S.A.
Springer's
GIFTS & NOVELTIES
206 San Francisco St.,
EL PASO, TEXAS

miniaturia
the world of tiny things
by
georgene o'donnell
329 pages
devoted to the premise that
good things come in small packages and the best things of all come in miniature
collector or no, you will be fascinated by this venture into lilliputiana
priced diminutively at $3.50 per copy
order from
hobbies book dept.
2810 s. michigan chicago 16, ill.

From the deep South . . . .
PAINSTAKINGLY CARVED MINIATURES
Every miniature which I produce is artistically hand carved. The work is slow but the results are wonderful: Old whiskey jug, 1" high, carved from red cedar $1; Rifle, only 3" long $1.50; Chain of 10 links, carved from a match stick $5. Postpaid mh34p
CHARLES LATIMER
Route 2 Potts Camp, Mississippi

● Miniature Specials ●

50 3x4" Colored Pictures	$1.00
12 Diff., odd shapes, colored perfume bottles. About 25 years old	1.00
10 Pcs. bells, figures, pins, animals. Old items	1.00

Add 10c postage on each order. Catalogue free. n74p
FRANK KOLBE - Doylestown, Pa

FOR SALE

DOLLS, vases, pitchers, dishes, brass miniatures. Catalog 5c. — Sistershop, Northbranch, Kansas. o177

COLLECTORS: Handpainted miniature oil paintings. Send dime for list.—Eleanor Scholz, 410 Main St., Boonton, New Jersey. d3753

SIX HANDMADE Guatemalan dolls made by the Indians & packed in a hand-painted box, overall size of box about 1½" high, 1" wide. Only 75c postpaid.—Casa Elsasser, Hollywood in Florida. o3264

MINIATURE Collectors—Real Kodachrome Photos of beautiful California scenes in polished brass frames, easel backs, 1½x2". Send $1.—Halsted Hobbies, 374 Desert, Hot Springs, Calif. d3434

PITCHERS—Collectors items, china, exquisitely decorated in pastel shells, gold trim, graceful shapes $1.50 post paid. —Myrnice Gifts, 329 Edwards St., Crockett, Calif. o1161

ILLUSTRATED list of Miniature animal game heads, 10c in stamps.—H. Gordon Bower, Route 15, South Richmond, Virginia. d3832

CLASSIFIED AD RATES
7c per word; three months for the price of 2; twelve months for the price of 8.
(Except for change in address, no changes permitted on the low three and twelve months rate.)

BOOKS REVIEWED

"EDUCATORS GUIDE TO FREE FILMS." (7th Annual Edition.) by Educators Progress Service, Randolph, Wis., $5.00 per copy. 341 pages, indexed and cross-indexed.

This book brings you complete, up-to-date, organized and systematized information on FREE educational, informational and entertainment films. Over 1448 titles from which to choose. Gives complete instructions on how to borrow these free films.

—o—

"USE OF NATIVE CRAFT MATERIALS" by Margaret Eberhardt Shanklin, published by the Manual Arts Press, Peoria, Ill. 135 pages including an index and a long list of craft-book references.

This book covers the craft materials common to all sections of the country and gives ideas for projects based on their use. Many ideas for projects are shown, illustrated with photographs of finished articles and processes, and drawings of details — drawings with an unusual "craft" quality.

Materials taken up include straw, corn and cornhusks, rush, clay, and minor materials such as seeds, sawdust, and pine cones. A section on clay and pottery includes a series of photographs showing how the famous Indian woman potter, Marie Marnez, forms, decorates and fires smoke-black originals.

SWAPPERS

This department for swapping collectors' items only Rates 4c per word.

TRADE OLD BUTTONS, goofies, sets, singles. Goofies for old buttons.—Ethel Glanville, Garrison, Ia. d6423

SWAP: MATCH BOOKS, 25 for 50 alike local ads only. Regular or odd sizes. Will buy collections.—Dr. Charles J. Higgs, 61 Carey Avenue, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. s12460

SET AND NON-SET goofies for trade, and old buttons.—Audree Daumann, Mt. Auburn, Ia. mh6422

EXCHANGE GOOFIES in sets and singles, old buttons.—Evangeline Lawfer, Mt. Auburn, Ia. mh6602

WILL TRADE Indian arrowheads for U. S. or foreign stamps.—Lynn Crandall, Box 697, Idaho Falls, Idaho. sp12448

SWAP MEXICAN colorful baskets for old silver, old china. Write.—Mexican Mart & Antique Shop, 2806 No. Flores St., San Antonio, Tex. o12046

GEM STONES, minerals, coins for mint U. S. commemorative stamps. Send for details.—Warren C. Bieber, Box 1202, Beverly Hills, Calif. my12049

WILL EXCHANGE 25 match book covers, all different, for 50 of one kind. No used covers accepted or exchanged. Send for free list giving exchange values so that you can increase your collection by trading your duplicates. — Charles Edelman, 1311B East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio. f6027

TRADE: GOOFIES, old buttons. Old pearls with very nice hand oil painting for goofies. 50 good old buttons for one large picture button.—Dela Solt, Laporte City, Ia. n6334

TRADE: GOOFIES SINGLES, sets, old buttons. Good old buttons for goofies.—Belle Galbraith, Garrison, Ia. n6042

INDIAN RELICS for Indian relics.—Selleck, Tuba City, Ariz. n6061

TRADE GOOFIES, old buttons.—D. S. Hummel, LaPorte City, Ia. mh6441

POSTCARDS FOR OLD popular music.—Fore, H-3151 High, Denver 5, Colo. my12023

FOSSILS FOR FOSSILS, Indian relics, minerals, coins.—Lue Burris, Augusta, Kans. d12026

TRADE OLD BUTTONS, goofies, all kinds. Also sets and singles. Goofies for old buttons.—Frances Gillespie, La Porte City, Ia. ja6403

WISH TO TRADE goofies in sets and singles, old buttons. Good old buttons for goofies and picture overall buttons.—Helen Stocker, La Porte City, Ia. ja6483

PLASTIC REALISTIC buttons.—Beryl Stewart, Wessington, So. Dak. d12063

SWAP OR BUY watch fobs advertising heavy machinery, steam engines or tractors, wish to contact anyone collecting same.—Shideler, Rt. 1, Box 45, Linden, Calif. o3062

TRADE JEWELRY or beadwork for large picture buttons.—Packard, 825 So. 98th Tacoma, Wash. n3211

HANDMADE PAPER 100 to 300 years old, Circassian walnut boards; for rare stamps and coins. —Vernon Baker, Elyria, Ohio. mh6403

I COLLECT old cartoons (the originals) as Happy Hooligan, Krazy Kat, etc. Write for list of offers.—A. Paskow, 1662 Cropsey Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. o1001

TRADE $20 V. S. GOLD piece for Unc. 1922 Grant with Star or other scarce Commemorative halves.—Jesse Gower, Hoquiam, Wash. d3861

WANT OLD AUTOMOBILE radiator name plates. Give your hobby needs.—Rudolph Zak, Box 1554, Station C., Cleveland 4, Ohio. mh6403

WHO HAS CLASSICAL phonograph records? Lee Beal offers rare foreign stamps, quantities Greek and Hungarian inflation currency, "G. I. In Japan" book, etc. for symphonies, concertos, overtures, chamber music, Viennese Waltzes.—Gilbert & Sullivan, 402 Grand Ave., Oakland 10, Calif. o1651

CELEBRATION TOAST GLASSES

These sensational, exquisite little toast glasses add the perfect touch to the charming gay atmosphere of a birthday, wedding anniversary or, in fact, any happy occasion.
Clear crystal glasses which set firmly in any cake, pastry, appetizer or table decoration and will contain one-quarter ounce of any beverage; they lend a piquant and buoyant air to the celebration. An ideal gift or possession.
$3 for the dozen prepaid.

MAUDE B. MAY CO.
Department E
2038 East 71st Street Chicago 49, Illinois

LAMPS

Your RAYO or ALADDIN stripped, polished, lacquered, and wired with switch in base, with round brass shade holder, not just a tripod, with white, old rose, roses design, green or yellow glass shade; or we will sell you a lamp or lamps as above from our stock.
Lamps made from your vases.
Large stock of lamp parts at all times.

ELECTROPLATING

SILVER, BRASS, COPPER, NICKEL, CHROME
SILVER OUR SPECIALTY.
Stripping — Polishing — Lacquering
Inquiries Invited. Write.

MOBERLY PLATING CO.
Moberly, Missouri

BOOKS

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 145)

knows, how to do it. Emotion and its explanation are considered by many to be the most important thing in literature. What it is that is felt. How they felt it."

After draining her tea-cup at one gulp, she continued, "I feel that the English writers have more concentration of interest than has been known since the Greeks wrote. Plenty of poetry and plenty of prose in this spirit. They have always been so shut up. Daily, completely daily, island life. When everything is shut within you, then you can sing. In England when you mention violet, everyone gets an emotional thrill. The flower is known everywhere, and will get anybody excited. There is a concentration and violence of meaning. Mere mention makes poetry. No need to be told that England is an Island.

"Good literature cannot serve God and mammon. Life so completely, so islandy that it satisfies everybody. Not that it really does connect, and does, but that is another story. A writer has integrity if he writes directly and by so doing he serves God. Such a man writes his own thoughts and feelings and does not depend on any other author. If you think what other people wrote then you do not possess integrity. Authors of great integrity were Chaucer, Jane Austen and Anthony Trollope."

"How does America impress you, Miss Stein?"

"There is no daily life in America," she replied, helping herself to a generous piece of fruit cake. "Everybody alive every day presumably. The language cannot change much, it is so fixed, and so much has been written. America concerns itself with moving. It is all movement. We see nothing but movement in the road signs, from early one day to early the next day. There is singularly little day. Events read about and discussed, but they do not constitute daily life. In short the moral habits of England and America are opposed.

"Just the other day someone asked me if after thirty years I had found America changed much. I replied no, not at all. For after all what can Americans change to, they have to keep on being Americans? In literature the same stories must be told over and over again. What is different is the attitude of the writer."

Graciously accepting another cup of tea, Miss Stein made some reflections on how people long ago looked upon language.

"In the time of Chaucer the Latin and the Saxon and the Norman roots of language were all fresh and original. Chaucer was so in love with words, that their use alone was excitement enough.

"For Shakespeare and his contemporaries, however, the words that were next to each other meant everything: they were their very existence. To put a long word with a short one delighted them. A word meant the same thing to all English writers. The Elizabethans found their strength from their words that were placed next each other.

Puritanism came as a perfectly natural reaction. The old truism that as soon as something is done, something else must be done. The Puritans intended to say something definite. Know what you are going to say. The Shakespeareans never knew what they were going to say. Nor did they care much, either. Attention and intention is what was characteristic of the Puritans. This intention is characteristic of fashion, the chief characteristic of fashions is to have intention. A society woman dresses with the very definite intention of being fashionable. Politicians always have a definite intention and hence their words move in large blocks. I picked up a volume of political speeches the other day, and was not surprised to find large blocks of long words on every page.

"The sentence was the form given most attention by the eighteenth century writers. They developed the sentence to its highest form. This interest in the sentence prevailed until the Napoleonic wars. At this time England gained control of the world: the sun began never to set on the British flag. In order to save their integrity they had to concentrate on the island. If the love for the island was lost, there would be an end of the empire. They began to explain to themselves and to others why they should control so much as soon as they commenced doing this, they lost the logic of the eighteenth century. For explanations are neither logical or clear."

"What do you think of the Victorians, Miss Stein," I asked.

"The Victorians did nothing in their literature but prove and describe. The value of the sentence is lost and the phrase comes into power. Dickens gave himself over to emotions and descriptions which he gave to us in phrases. Dickens did not know how to write a real sentence.

"At the Boer War the English lost their power of concentration on the island and the people found out that there was an outside as well as an inside. Browning, Swinburne, and Meredith came along and used the dramatic paragraph. Henry James developed the paragraph to its highest form. He concentrated on the paragraph and let the words, the phrases, and the sentences take care of themselves. He made the paragraph express his meaning by making it his unit. He was far beyond emotional soothing syrup. He wanted his meaning to rise up out of a paragraph like a vapor. You would find James' meaning incomprehensible, unless you considered the whole paragraph. Poe, Whitman, Hawthorne, Mark Twain are all disassociated from the ordinary life of America. Much like the English they are, but they all have a twist with a difference. Coleridge is always so close to the daily everyday life of England, but Poe is completely removed from the daily life."

"How did you feel towards this as a child?"

"I somehow felt myself to be the natural heir of all that had gone before me. I determined at the age of sixteen to write a history of the Universe. I determined to describe every type of man. To describe every type of person I pondered much on how this was to be written. Should I concentrate on the paragraph or the sentence or the phrase? I soon found that periods, commas, and other quotation marks retarded my progress so I determined to leave them out."

"Then why, Miss Stein, did you return to legitimate punctuation in your Autobiography?"

"Well, the reason was that by that time I had well gotten into the swing of the method, and I was able to use punctuation marks without letting them get the better of me. I was well aware, however, that all my paragraphs were self-sustaining and that they did not need to be bolstered up by punctuation."

"Do you find writing very hard work?"

"I do at times but that only makes the task more fascinating and intriguing. I have always found the construction of a paragraph a fascinating and absorbing task. A good writer must have a very fair idea of the sense of time. You must make words convey your very particular meaning. You must not let yourself be influenced by what your contemporaries are doing. You must strike out for yourself. Each period of history must be its own judge of the life of that period."

"But why do you write much that is incomprehensible?"

"At those times I am merely going through exercises in writing. Therefore I do many things. An exercise with five fingers is much more interesting than one with two only."

When I asked Miss Stein her opinion of Mark Twain she answered,

"Mark Twain who is as deep and as broad as the Mississippi River and the Mississippi river is as deep and as broad as a river pleasantly could be which makes Mark Twain the pleasantest and the most wonderful thing and the Mississippi the mightiest river."

From Mark our talk somehow wandered to A. E. Housman, the author of A Shropshire Lad,

"My friend Alice Toklas and I once sat next to the poet who was one of the most charming people I ever met. A delightful conversationalist and exceedingly humorous in his shy, subtle way.

"It was at a dinner party in Cambridge about a week or ten days before the First World War started.

"I only remember that he talked to me about fishes because he had been told that I came from California and that had only one response from him, not fishes, but David Starr Jordan, the prex of Leland Stanford, Jr. University and a great icthyologist, whom he spoke very warmly about, but I can't remember now whether he had known Dr. Jordan or only liked his books. He asked me about Dr. Jordan and then discoursed very learnedly about fishes."

The Picture POST CARD

Collecting Memories

By KENNETH M. RINKER

The pleasure which lies in a post-card collection is not so much immediate as of the future.

The first, the immediate pleasure, when one purchases view cards during a vacation trip or receives them by mail or exchange, is merely the pleasure of acquisition. There is the pleasure of showmanship if one, perchance, uses them for projection purposes before his friends, or shows them off informally as neighbors or other card collectors gather.

But the real pleasure comes years later when the collection of cards becomes a collection of memories . . . Building a collection of views is but building a collection of reviews for one's later years.

Those semi-philosophical thoughts arise as I once more bring out the collection of cards which recalls the more pleasant days of my sojourn in France during the First World War. True, I have a substantial lot of guide books, maps, battle souvenirs, trinkets—but I seldom bother with them. When I get the urge to travel back to France it is to this equally substantial postcard hoard that I turn.

The collection comprises around 1500 different cards from many parts of the country, with Paris and the Touraine about as complete as it would be possible for any tourist to get them. With all of the complaints which have arisen over poor Army postal service during World War II, the thing I like to recall is that I sent these cards home in packages of around 24 — and not one package failed to reach home. I know, for each was numbered, and checked by the receivers.

I often wonder why American card manufacturers do not take up the idea which appealed to so many of us Yankee post card buyers back in those days — the book of 24 view cards, bound and perforated so that one could either mail any card or cards he desired and leave the others intact, or keep the entire book as a souvenir. Our souvenir folders from big cities and vacation resorts are, to my mind, highly unsatisfactory as compared to the 24-card book.

Looking over this card collection is actually to live again those "travels at Uncle Sam's expense" through France — to recall the anecdotes of daily life where I was stationed — not only recapturing the history and charm of France and that old thrill of being part of it, but actually feeling once more as young as I was when those cards first became mine through gift of my accommodating pocketbook.

I have heard folks apologize for a post card collection even as stamp collectors once felt they had to apologize for their hobby. I would rather hear them say to the unsympathetic one whose eyebrows go up at sight or mention of post card accumulation, "These cards don't belong to me; they belong to the person I'm going to be in twenty years or so."

So, when you take that vacation trip, visit friends in another city, attend a strange church or have a rousing time at some local Coney Island with old school chums, add appropriate view cards to your collection if they are available. Make notations upon them of the date, the company you were with. It's your present, becoming the past for the future.

—o—

With New York Collectors

Metropolitan New York post card collectors have organized a club for the promulgation of the hobby, and for the exchange of pictorial and cancelled post cards. Another major aim of the club is to obtain on post cards first day cancellations of the new stamp issues.

The secretary, Edith Towey, 1744 Summerfield St., Brooklyn, N. Y., will be glad to arrange for out-of-town collectors to meet with the club when in New York. Meetings are held by the Manhattan group on the first and third Friday evening of each month.

—o—

In New Orleans

The Magnolia Chapter, Post Card Collectors of America, located in New Orleans, La., has met and elected the following officers for next year:

W. H. Richardson, president; Jack Rice, vice president; Mary Rose Molinario, secretary; Bernice Lee, publicity & exhibition chairman.

Meetings are held the second Monday of each month at 8:00 P. M. at St. Andrews Parish House.

—o—

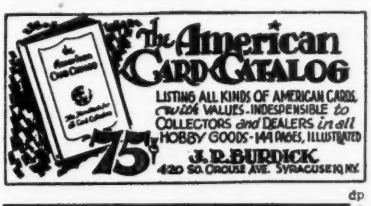
ALCAZAR

On Post Card Scenes

(See page 20)

In presenting this old post card scene of the Alcazar Hotel which is being turned into the Lightner Museum of Hobbies in St. Augustine, Mrs. Flora C. McKiernan, Los Angeles, Calif., says:

"I think it is wonderful indeed that you have acquired this great hotel for a permanent museum and hope some day to be among the visitors there."



dp

JOIN *the* POST CARD COLLECTORS' CLUB *of* AMERICA

Your membership gives you an authentic standing in the nation's leading Post Card Club plus association with hundreds of other collectors.

Membership Fee $1.00

Includes Roster and Set of 24 Cards tfc

BOB HENDRICKS,* President *
FRANK KULCSAR, Vice-President
LILLIAN VIRGILIO, Secretary
* 351 W. 64th St., Los Angeles 3, Calif.

Post Card Approval Service

WE WILL BE PLEASED TO SEND A SELECTION OF YOUR FAVORITE SUBJECTS—ON APPROVAL. tfc
A Deposit of $2.00 is Required.

SWITZER CARD SERVICE

46 H Langdon Ave., Watertown 72, Mass.

POST CARDS

COVERED BRIDGES of New England and New York States. Photograph cards, many of them made over 30 years ago and a majority not now existing. Send for list and information.—Eastern Illustrating Co., Belfast, Maine. n3405

OLD POSTCARD price list 3c stamp. —L. W. Paine, 24 Stephen, Albany, N. Y. n3861

WANTED—Old colored Post Cards before 1906. Christmas, Easter, Valentine and Holidays and early street scenes, also old foreign post cards.—Bertha Dahlberg, Mountain Lakes, N. J. n3463

PICTURE POSTCARDS from A to Z. Samples 25c coin, $1 Money Order. 100 used British $1.10. 50 used, with all different foreign stamps $1. 80 unused worldwide views $1. 40 ditto, better quality, $1. 40 beautiful floral and fancy cards $1.—Gummer, 84 Drakefield, London, S. W. 17, England. au122362

POST CARDS — *Special*

WHILE THEY LAST.

100 unused colored POST CARDS, all different, 75 cents postpaid.

H. R. STERRETT

P. O. Box 1800, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

op

GEMS AND MINERALS

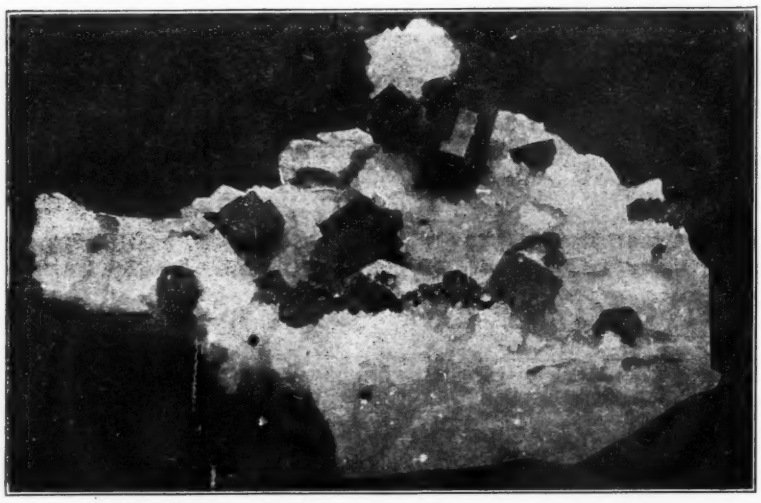
THE FINEST MINERAL SPECIMEN

By FAIN WHITE KING

Mineral specimens are found all over the world, on the surface, in mines and dumps and in private and public collections, therefore, when the assertion is made, "the finest," much territory is covered. The natural reaction to such a statement, is it true or just the secure remark of an insecure position prompted from lack of experience, knowledge or plain ignorance. The purpose of the title is twofold. First, the desire and hope that the collectors and institutions will refute the allegation and describe for the benefit of all, their fine material. Second, focus attention toward the beautiful, superb works of nature in the field of mineralogy. In recent years the various mineral magazines and publications have stressed the many trips to mine dumps which are good for an outing but poor for obtaining rare splendid items except in small amounts. The only way to secure the best is through some local collector who has spent years sorting and collecting or through a specialist who has spent his life acquiring, buying and comparing his acquisitions with other specimens from his district or from elsewhere that produce like minerals. No stranger can go into a new territory and find as good quality as the poorest collection contains. Mine dumps do not produce extraordinary undamaged perfect quality crystals except occasionally in a limited way. A few dollars spent with a good mineral supply house will give more pleasure and better results, in my opinion.

To select a piece roughly twelve inches only a couple inches thick from pieces weighing hundreds of pounds from the Kentucky-Illinois fluorite district or to ignore a massive 300 pound Tristate perfect galena, sphalerite, chalcopyrite example and not consider an eighty pound blue barite crystal cluster from Missouri, disregard hundreds of exceptional crystal groups in a collection of 20 tons or more of small and large crystal groups of calcite, fluorite, pyrite, and associated minerals is because nature chose to concentrate her beauty and diversification in a limited space, 12x12 inches.

The contrast of black and white is pleasant to the eye and a cause of surprise. On a field of white glittering quartz crystals, almost black fluorite crystals are interspersed with contrasting groups, prearranged as it were of other quartz crystal groups. The fluorite cubes are in size from two inches to smaller. The quartz from a quarter inch and smaller. In the center is an inverted pyramid or pile of alternating groups of fluorite crystals and quartz crystal groups, black and white. Light blue is the common color in the fluorite of Kentucky-Illinois district. It is most unusual to find almost black fluorite, too, quartz and fluorite in association is uncommon. The flat surface of quartz crystal has an indication of a primary and secondary deposition at different times of these quartz crystals. There are examples of doubly terminated guartz crystals, group terminations, singly, tabular and most of the forms so sought after by quartz crystal collectors.



This choice specimen is one of the prized possessions of Fain White King.

The usual form of galena is cubic but in this case a single crystal of galena is crystalized into the rare octahedron shape and implanted atop a group of quartz crystals. Spalerite occurs in three distinct types, massive, crystalized and in globular form. The crystals almost black and known as ruby zinc, the other is a dark brownish color. A rosette of sphalerite crystals is in the center of a higher quartz group, crystals very much like the dark part of a white rose with its light petals. Over the surface of the fluorite cubes scattered in limited amounts are crystals of marcasite contrasting their golden color against the almost black background of the fluorite, similar in amounts to pepper on a fried egg.

The fluorite cubes contain phantoms which is not often found. These show when a strong light is forced through the dark structure. Penetrating cubes of doubles and multiples of fluorite occur on the quartz crystal with a few single cubes of fluorite, these being almost square in measurement.

Quartz is not fluorescent unless it has inclusions which react to either long or short wave ultra violet stimulation. Little of the Kentucky-Illinois fluorite is fluorescent, although the Western, Clay Center and British fluorites have this property. In the specimen under discussion, both the quartz and fluorite is fluorescent, long and short wave. The fluorite is cobalt blue by long wave, a light blue in its reactions under Mineralight. Long and short waves produce similar results in the quartz crystals which is rather startling, in that the quartz contains inclusions of oil or petroleum. These inclusions can not be seen with a high powered glass and do not discolor the quartz as the tiny specks or globular forms are so very small in size, however when tested under either length wave, thousands of these are to be seen giving the quartz a white to whitish yellow reaction. There is a concentration of these in places which produce a stronger yellow color, this being found in the original deposition of quartz crystal. The secondary quartz crystals display a pinkish reaction which may be some other type of activator which causes this luminosity.

To summarize the qualities of the

finest mineral specimen. It has beauty, is a masterpiece of nature's building, diversifications of types and kinds of minerals, is fluorescent and a pleasure to behold.

FOR SALE

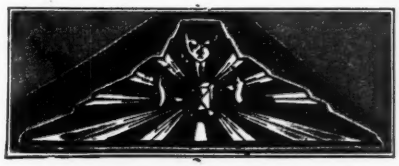
SPECIAL $1.50 postpaid! 2 pounds rich colored Oregon gem cutting agates and jaspers. Beautifully polished paperweights, in Death Valley Onyx, New Mexico Onyx, Green Ricolite, Brucite, and (Fluorescent) Fossil Shell from Texas. All in a maze of pretty colors. $6 each. Scenic polished Nodule Halves, $2 & $5 each. A dollar deposit brings a brilliant approval selection of polished agates, jaspers, slabs of wood, and cabochons. Hand carved animals and hand turned articles made from Oregon's noted beautiful grained and colored Juniper and Myrtle woods. Stamp for list.—Helena Jones, Rt. 14, Box 969, 154th & Division Street, Portland 16, Oregon. o34141

GEM MAKING—Fascinating! Profitable! Free equipment catalog, or send 25c for complete Instruction Book.—Lapidary Company, 1545 W. 49th, Seattle 7, Wash. ap126711

25 2½" **BEAUTIFUL** Ozarks specimens rocks, crystals, fossils, including rose, blue-green jasp-agates, blue and brown chalcedony, red jasper, banded, mottled and "painted" flints, onyx and cherts. All cuttable. Sent postpaid for $2.50—John Jennings, Eureka Springs, Ark. d3815

20 **NICE** classified minerals $1; gem material Catalog 5c.—Sistershop, Northbranch, Kansas. o148

"MINERALS: Identification, Uses, How To Collect," Zim, 80 illustrations, $3. "Rock Book," Fenton $6. Free Price list.—Ruddell's, Capitol Heights 3, Md. o1041



BLUE STAROLITES

Why buy expensive Star-Sapphires? I have the finest Blue Staroltes, which is a Star Quartz with a natural strong 6 Ray Star in it and the blue on the back won't come off. These look just like Star Sapphires of the very high quality, $8. each. I also have the finest top quality Blue and White Brilliant Zircons and not the cheap grade called commercial. All kinds of 16x12 mm. Cameos in Tigereye. Fine Lapis Lazuli and rare Jade, etc. Ceylon Hessonite Garnets $6. each. Also Green Garnets. 12 rough Garnets 36 gram $2.50. Cut Ceylon Native Zircons $25. per 25 carat lot. Mossagates and Snowflake Obsidians in Ring and Brooch and Heart Shapes. Golden Sapphires $3 per carat.

Ask for My Approval Selection tfc

ERNEST MEIER
Church Street Annex
P. O. Box 302, New York City, 8

Please mention HOBBIES *when replying to advertisements*

SCOTT'S ROSE QUARTZ CO.
Custer, So. Dakota—Box 472

Wholesale and retail dealers in Rose Quartz and other Black Hills Specimens for Rock Gardens, Fireplaces, etc.

24 one inch Mineral Specimens, labeled and mounted in a 6¼x9½ inch box at $1.00, postpaid.

Also 15 one-inch mineral specimens in a 3x5 inch box at $0.35.

Send stamp for price list. tfc

"AMERICAN GEM CABOCHONS"
By Wm. C. McKinley

Illustrated handbook of domestic semi-precious stones cut unfaceted. Book contains 7 beautiful color plates of American Gem Cabochons in full-color, descriptive tables giving name, composition and physical characteristics of domestic cabochon varieties of semi-precious stones.

$1.65 postpaid.

HOBBIES MAGAZINE
2810 S. Michigan Ave. Chicago 16, Ill.

I Will Pay . . . .

these prices for METEORITES, iron or stone, or for any specimen of native (natural) IRON (not iron ore but metallic iron) found on the surface or plowed up:

Under 5 pounds, $5 to $25.
5 to 25 pounds, $25 to $75.
25 to 50 pounds, $75 to $125.
50 to 100 pounds, $125 to $200. tfc

S. H. Perry - Adrian, Mich.

FLUORESCENT CAIRO CALCITE

A wonderful new discovery of a different FLUORESCENT MINERAL FROM NEAR CAIRO, ILL.

ADD TO YOUR FLUORESCENT MINERALS.

10 pound lots $1.00 per pound at Cairo, Ill., you pay transportation, Illinois buyers pay extra 2%. Specimens, extra fine, $2.00 to $100.00 at Cairo, Ill.

NOTE: West Coast buyers can secure from Ultra-Violet Products Inc., 5205 Santa Monica Boulevard, Los Angeles 27, California.

(Mineralight bought 500 pounds for distribution, it must be unusual and good).

See you at the Hobby Show, Chicago, Oct. 13-17, inc.

Can furnish fluorescents from A to Z (Adamite to Zircons and all kinds), many new types from Mexico, Canada and Illinois-Kentucky district.

FAIN WHITE KING
2700 Washington Ave.,
Cairo, Illinois

Fifteenth Anniversary Catalog
Listing:

Lapidary Equipment and Supplies, Jewelry Tools, Metals, Findings, Blank Mountings, Fluorescent Lamps, Minerals and Books

IN ADDITION MANY ARTICLES SUCH AS:
"Jewelry Making at Home"
"New Technique for Polishing Flats"
"Lapidary Troubles and Cures"
"How to Polish Spinel," etc.
40 pages, 9x12" Printed. Profusely Illustrated.
35c per copy
Refund on first order. tfc

GRIEGER'S
1633 E. Walnut St.,
Pasadena 4, California

SURPRISE YOUR FRIENDS
WITH ONE OF OUR NEW
FLUORESCENT COLLECTIONS

Contains eight large two inch fluorescent minerals and one New Argon Fluorescent Lamp and plastic reflector with cord and plug ready to operate from your lamp socket. All packed in a neat black box. $5 postpaid. Order now from

SCHORTMANN'S MINERALS
Easthampton, Mass. tfc

ANNOUNCING

V. D. HILL'S
Catalog of Gems and Crystals

It is free. Write today.

▼

V. D. HILL
Complete Gem & Mineral Establishment
Route 7-B - Salem, Oregon tfc

GEMS ROUGH OR POLISHED
EQUIPMENT, BOOKS, MAGAZINES and EVERYTHING needed by CUTTER or COLLECTOR. Send 10¢ for COMPLETE CATALOG and CREDIT SLIP worth 25¢
CATALOG 10¢
The GEM-EXCHANGE • BAYFIELD COLORADO

"At the Sign of the Crest"

THE HOUSE OF CORBET

By MABEL LOUISE KEECH

According to a recent edition of Armorial Families—"A Directory of Gentlemen of Coat Armour" by A. C. Fox-Davies, there are as many as 20 families who hold direct descent from Saxon ancestors, and as many as 35 families whose ancestors came over with the Conqueror. The man with the longest direct pedigree in England is Sir Gerald Corbet, whose ancestors are known to go back six generations in Normandy before coming to England at the time of the Conquest.

The Corbets built their chief and most important stronghold, the Castle Caus, very shortly after their arrival in England. It was one of the most formidable of the fortresses which were built along the Borders of Wales. They began English life with the status and title of Barons of Caus, and were one of the important families charged with keeping law and order within their own border and in the Marches of Wales. During the struggle for the subjugation of Wales, the life of the Corbets was one of perpetual warfare. During the long sweep of time they were rulers of wide territory, and Dunfermline, Melrose and royal Holyrood owed many of their privileges to Corbet donations. There are few English families who can lay claim to having lived on the same land for some eight or nine centuries.

The arms of the family of Corbet have existed over a thousand years. In their simplest form they show a raven on a field of gold with the motto *"Deus Pascit Corvos"* — God feeds the Ravens. *"The Reafan"* unfurled—a white flag on which was embroidered or painted a Raven with open beak and spread wings — was carried by the Danes when they devastated England during the reign of Saxon Alfred. From this banner the Corbets took their name—Corbe being French for raven. There are no documentary notices of the family until A.D. 1040 at which time in Normandy they are spoken of as important in *"Pays de Caux,"* and the head of the family one Hugo le Corbet or le Corbeau. During the Battle of Hastings, Sir Hugo le Corbet and his sons Roger and Robert were in the train of Montgomery in whose earldom the sons were apportioned large tracts of country. We are told that Hugo, the father, was kept near the person of William the Conqueror to help him in counsel with problems relative to Wales.

Since the days of the conquest, all sorts and conditions of men have borne the name of Corbet—Knights, Barons, Crusaders, Knights of the Shire, Members of the Courts of the Marches of Wales, Men of the Law, Judges, Sheriffs, Mayors . . . from John Corbet who ran a beerhouse to Dr. Richard Corbet, Bishop of Oxford. One thing they all had in common . . . they were marvelously prolific and the lines of the younger sons are confused and jumbled.

Three crests or cognizances with their mottoes have been used at various times and periods. The oldest of these crests—the Raven—was used by the whole family of Corbet up to the reigns of Edward VI and Queen Mary. At that time, Sir Andrew, the first of his name, adopted a new crest, the Elephant and Castle with the motto, *"Virtutis laus actio,"* and this has been used exclusively ever since by his descendants and their sub-branches. The Squirrel has also been used by them at times with its motto. *"Dum spiro spero,"* altho nothing is known of the latter's origin. The descendants of the Houses of Leigh and Longnor have always remained faithful to the oldest of the crests—the Raven—and still use it, bearing a holly branch in its mouth. For the arms, the Raven has held undisputed possession of the shield of the whole family of Corbet from the very earliest times, the only difference among them being that the senior House—the Corbets of Moreton Corbet and their sub-branches—place one Raven on the field of gold, while the Houses descended from the Barony of Caus place two Ravens on the field of gold after the manner of the old Barons of Caus. Only exception are the Corbets of Tasley who, while using the Raven for the crest, more often bore the arms of their maternal ancestress, Cecilia de Hadley.

CORBETT FAMILY

The Corbetts of Oak Park, Ill., have used the two t's for four generations. George William Biston Corbett, father of the present family, was born in 1845 near the old Ring-a-Bell Inn at Dawley in Shropshire. Coming to America at the age of 18, he worked his way westward to the suburb of Chicago where his descendants still reside. He married Adeline Rowley, granddaughter of one of Chicago's earliest citizens, a Vermonter, whose name can be noted on the Thompson map of the city in 1830.

The three daughters of G. W. B. Corbett have closely associated their interests throughout their lives. Their present home, a three apartment building, has been arranged to provide individual privacy and the potential spaciousness of a 21-room house. The first daughter, Fannie Jane Corbett, is married to Carl Stephan Junge, internationally known bookplate designer. The second daughter, Lutie Adeline Corbett was the wife of Frederick Bailey Ward of the Isle of Man, Chicago advertising executive, now deceased. The 3rd daughter, Etta Clarabel Corbett, is the wife of O. Andreas Garson, retired art director of Armour and Company.

Their home is a veritable House of Hobbies. It contains one of the largest collections of scent bottles, together with early American flasks and related items of Salt Glaze, Waterford, Jersey, Stiegel and Nailsea. Besides an extensive collection of autographed letters, it houses one of the country's most significant collections of autographed historical menus from famous banquets, which has been widely exhibited. Among the 6,000 volume library, containing notable first editions, Americana and books on early Chicago and the West, is a noteworthy group of early American Almanacs which numbers several hundred items. There are larger known collections of Bookplates, but none more select. Less important collections are to be found in the fields of old war and theatrical posters, alphabet plates, opalescent hobnail and thousand-eye, luster-ware, stamps, miniatures and jewelry. In order to preserve a home atmosphere, filing systems and the general housing of the collections have occupied a major interest. In the 21 rooms there is only one that remains suitable as a spare bedroom for guests . . . if they don't mind sleeping next to a tombstone.

Genealogy has always been one of their dominant interests. Throughout many years of travel and research, efforts in this direction have culminated in the most complete known records of the families of Rowley (in America) and Ward (in England).

Their interests have not kept them from active social lives. At present the various individuals of the group hold office in the Chicago Writers Guild, the Oak Park and River Forest Art League, and membership in the Illinois Women's Press Association, the Society of Midland Authors, the

New York and Chicago Art Director's Club and the Nineteenth Century Club of Oak Park.

—o—

CREST CORNER

Several times I have spent "from dinner through breakfast" with the Carl S. Junges, but the last time it was in this most interesting family apartment house, and I did *not* sleep with the tombstone! So I must be considered a member of the family instead of a "guest." It was this visit on the three floors that inspired this article, — which *I* did not write! I *intended* to write it, but I asked the young Frederick Corbett Ward, (whose name is *not* mentioned as a son of the 2nd daughter) if he had established his Corbett Coat-of-Arms, and if he would tell me about it—that I would like to write about their interesting home and the hobbies and professions, but could not do it unless I could include the Coat-of-Arms.

To my great surprise and pleasure, back came this entire article—"A few notes which may be of assistance—feel free to use any or all of it under your own name." !!! Wasn't that generosity personified? While in a sense it is "under my name," Mr. Ward has written it, and Mr. Junge has provided the sketch.

While he has given a splendid and concise account of the Corbetts in England, and of his own family here, there are a few items I should like to add concerning this artistic family group.

The bottle collector showed me a tiny case—sewing kit I believe, and it had such a wee bottle in it. "This bottle justifies my having the case in my collection," said she. And so I feel that my using their Coat-of-Arms justifies me in telling of their collections!

In the first place all of the walls are hung with their paintings, and as I recall, all but one of the seven paint—and Oh! the beauty of their handiwork!

The Wards were just putting on the finishing touches to their apartment—she was making the curtains. He had finished a "garden" under a high window in the dining room, where a china cabinet might have stood. Here were tiers and sections of containers for flowers and plants—of various sizes and shapes, simulating a rock garden.

His wife could not make curtains for his studio though—he had *vines* growing up from the window sill to the very top of the casing—just like lattice work. Another thing—he has no extra chair in there for people to come in and visit while he is busy with his writing! But they did take in a folding chair for me, so I could browse a bit in his marvelous library of genealogies, histories, early Americana, Chicago almanacs, etc., etc! (Privileged character!)

A marvel of restoring an antique, was a large mirror he had hung over the fireplace. It was a type popular in 1550—probably Venetian—rococo frame with gold cupids in the design. When it came into his possession, this frame was "in a million pieces," and he had fitted them in so that the damage that had been done was unnoticeable.

Among the menus which Mr. Garson lectures about, are those of a dinner to President Grant; a breakfast to Col. Lindbergh in Paris; Lotus Club dinners given for distingished persons and autographed by the honored guest and others present. The oldest menu in his collection is dated 1846.

Just a few of Mrs. Junge's autographs out of over 900! Susan B. Anthony; Winston Churchill, author; Dr. Henry Van Dyke; Lady Caroline Digby, wife of Kelm Digby; Campbell Dodson, Keeper of the prints of the British Museum; Richard Harding Davis; Dr. Harry Emerson Fosdick; Oskar J. W. Hanson, sculptor of Boulder Monuments; Rupert Hughes. Most of these are signatures of letters written to her.

Her bookplate collection includes many famous names. And out of Mr. Junge's file of samples of those he has designed, we draw Dr. James D. Hoskins, recently retired president of the University of Tennessee; Colonel Robert R. McCormick, editor and publisher of *The Chicago Tribune;* Fred Curley, president of the Santa Fe Railroad; and a memorial bookplate for the library of A. J. Jordan of St. Louis, which has been given by his daughter to Westminster College, Fulton, Missouri.

Mr. Junge likes to write jingles—and illustrate them. This one appeared in *The Chicago Tribune*, not so long ago:

"When dining out, the penguin's dress
Is formal, yet I must confess
It's just the same when dining in
Quite privately, with kith and kin.
I really think he'd like it better
If sometimes he could wear a sweater".

By this time do you think the Corbet Coat-of-Arms has justified the tale of this collectors' paradise?

For the sake of the genealogy part, I might add that there have been Corbetts in this country since the early 18th century, and some of the men were in the Revolutionary War.

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 160)

Mabel Louise Keech
"At the Sign of the Crest"
North Shore Hotel
Evanston, Ill.
Phone: UNI. 6400

CHRISTMAS
Please order soon!
Not later than Nov. 15.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS
— COATS-OF-ARMS —
IN ANY MEDIUM
HAND PAINTINGS, JEWELRY, STATIONERY, BOOK PLATES, etc.
HAND-CARVED STONE BOOK-ENDS, AND DESK SETS.

BETTER BUSINESS
Coats-of-Arms on Business Cards, Letterheads and other Forms, are Attractive and Discriminating. Write for quotations.

INTERPRETATIONS
Similar to those in HOBBIES, $3.00

PRELIMINARY RESEARCH
FOR COATS-OF-ARMS $5.00
(Please enclose check with order)

IDENTIFICATION OF UNNAMED ARMS
Average, $3.00

BOOKPLATES
From most of pictures appearing in HOBBIES, at reduced prices.

FAMILY RESEARCH
Best Library Facilities

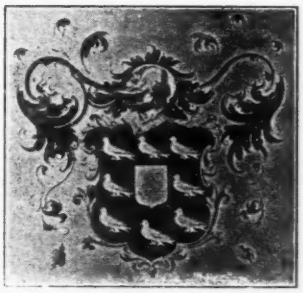
LINEAGE AND FAMILY RECORD FORMS
SEVERAL KINDS AND SIZES
"THE YEARS" — Beautiful bound book for family records; space for snapshots and stories of children, $2.08.

PLANNING CLUB PROGRAMS?
TWO ILLUSTRATED LECTURES:
"Your Ancestors' Insignia—Coats-of-Arms"
"A Pageant of American Families"
I will go 200 miles from Chicago. Write for particulars. Or you may rent typed lectures with 45 slides for $5.00 plus express both ways on the slides. Reserve at least two weeks ahead, sending two possible dates.

PRINTS
Portraits of Your Ancestors. Early American Days in Scenes, Buildings and Customs.
COSTUME PRINTS, with descriptions, pages 10½x14½", from "Selections of the Ancient Costumes of Great Britain and Ireland," 1814. Kings, queens, bishops, knights, ladies. Each has small family coat-of-arms below picture, and some have the same on shields or part of the garment. $5 each.
ONLY FIVE OF THESE PRINTS LEFT:
TRUMPINGTON—Knight carries shield with Coat on it. BEAUCHAMP. BISHOP CROSBY—Coventry Cathedral. BISHOP WALDEN—Interior of a cathedral. HENRY VI at prayer.
SPECIAL!!
Old—but GOOD! Several sets, 16 pages each, not bound, mimeographed, History of Heraldry and descriptions of the parts of Coats-of-Arms. Not on approval, $3.50.

MIRIAM DUNN CONKLING
HERALDIC ARTIST
wishes to announce her new studio address
Box 862, Boulder, Colorado.
(formerly of Lincoln, Nebraska)
Family Coats-of-Arms exquisitely painted in heavy oils on parchment. Bookplates, needlepoint and tiles. Send for folder. Work endorsed by many patriotic societies.

JOB LOT - GENEALOGIES - CLOSEOUT
Regular price up to $10.00 each.
Sale price $1.00 each postpaid.
Following names only. Each contains the COAT OF ARMS and the BATTLE HYMN. Allen, Baker, Brooks, Cook, Campbell, Davis, Evans, Ford, Gordon, Henry, Harris, Henderson, Hunt, Jackson, Jenkins, Kennedy, Lee, Long, Mitchell, Morris, Martin, McDonald, MacDonald, Nelson, Owen, Price, Rogers, Reed, Roberts, Reynolds, Scott, Thomas, Taylor, Stone, Young. sp-tfc
Money back if not satisfied. Order now.
ROBERT DURAL BLOCH
542 Fifth Ave. New York 19, N. Y.


A LASTING & DISTINGUISHED CHRISTMAS GIFT — Your family Coat of Arms, hand painted in orig. colors, 10x13, framed.
Prices $15 and up. op
GODFREY H. BALDWIN
Heraldic Artist
Box 188 — Bridgehampton, N. Y.

Small Ad — Big Work

Missouri.—Enclosed please find new copy. Our last ad was in the April issue and we haven't yet caught up with answering letters. We made many sales. Thanks. We also ordered from 20 different places in the July issue with very good results.—**Ruby Graham.**

oOo

The Old Doc

Kansas.—I enjoyed Mr. Lightner's article a few issues back about New Orleans and Dr. Cline, who is a good friend of mine. He's sold me many a nice bargain. One of the good stories about his generosity concerns a young woman portrait painter. She thought she had a set of chairs bought but when she went to get them, they had been sold to Dr. Cline. She was so disappointed she cried, so he relented and let her have them for what he had paid!—**Mabel Chilcott Amrine.**

oOo

Couldn't Stop

Massachusetts.—I hope I am getting this check into your hands in time so that I may not lose my current issue of HOBBIES. The first year it came to me I had decided not to renew, but when expiration date neared, I found I was going to miss "The magazine that makes friends and influences people." HOBBIES has brought me friends as well as information, and although I do wish sometimes the advertisements were divided by states, perhaps it would not be so much fun as it is to run from one page to another in search of familiar names.—**Gertrude S. Cole.**

oOo

Can't Give It Up

Missouri.—Please find $3 for which renew my subscription to HOBBIES. At my age (83) I can't give up old friends—**Anna Nay.**

oOo

Good in Heat or Cold

Oklahoma.—Please renew my subscription for one year. HOBBIES is the only thing I can read during this torrid weather and completely forget the heat. —**Mrs. T. C. Eager.**

oOo

Helps in Collecting

Maryland.—I want you to know that HOBBIES is helping me greatly to achieve my hobby goal which is to have the largest and finest early American shelf clock collection in the United States. I have bought many fine clocks from advertisers in HOBBIES and the good articles in the section—"On Time" have inspired me. The goal may not be far off thanks largely to you!—**Stewart H. Fisher.**

oOo

Covers Many Subjects

Illinois—Enclosed please find subscription. HOBBIES is one magazine that I take time to read. I have kept for my personal collection the magazines that contain articles on old music, valentines, paperweights and buttons; these subjects are so interesting and there is not too much to be found elsewhere.—**G. Daniels** and **Mrs. H. E. Meyer,** Buckingham Book Shop.

oOo

Delights New Buyers

Oklahoma.—I am a new subscriber to HOBBIES, and am more than delighted with the things I have ordered from advertisements.—**Mrs. Dent Smith.**

Christmas is Coming

Massachusetts.—Will do considerable advertising in HOBBIES between now and Christmas, as this publication has certainly paid me many times over for the advertising I have done.—**Lloyd G. Kelley.**

oOo

It's Always Nice

Michigan.—The last three numbers of your magazine have been quite nice, the covers, etc. Also nice to have illustrations of collections; it creates an active interest in collecting.—**Mrs. R. F. Berry.**

oOo

Saying a Lot

Massachusetts.—I am enclosing check for renewal of one of the finest publications that has ever existed. HOBBIES is a magazine that Mrs. Welcome and I must have.—**Carl E. W. Welcome.**

oOo

Best Bet

Massachusetts.—HOBBIES has always proved my "best bet" as a medium of advertising for my dolls, and I like browsing in it myself just for fun too.—**Muriel A. Bruyere.**

oOo

Gets the Business

Arkansas.—I am sending another ad. I hope it will bring as splendid results as the one which appeared in the last issue. Was besieged with replies. Thank you. —**Mrs. John N. Stuart.**

oOo

Gets What You Want

Kentucky.—I am enclosing check for small want advertisement for the current HOBBIES. Have been a subscriber for years and have had satisfactory results buying through HOBBIES advertisements, but have only advertised once some year or so ago, in wanted column, and had good luck getting results.—**Mrs. Emma Ballard.**

oOo

After 8 Years

Pennsylvania.—Am still receiving replies from my advertisement in HOBBIES run about eight years ago. From that advertisement I sold in 42 of the 48 states; the most to any one customer was 25 repeat orders.—**Raymond E. Krape.**

oOo

Old Timer

Washington.—I have been a subscriber to HOBBIES since the first issue, and was also a subscriber to the old Philatelic West which you purchased and incorporated as a part of HOBBIES.—**H. J. Pryde.**

oOo

False Rumor

Pennsylvania.—I have been trying to buy copies of your magazine for months and have been told that the antique dealer's association buys the whole lot from your distributors and destroys them so the public cannot get them. So a subscriber by the name of Floyd Mosser gave me your business address and told me I could get a year's subscription for $3 so I wish you could please enter me on your subscription list and I will be a booster for your magazine and also try to overcome this situation. The party who gave me your address lives about five miles from me in Shellington, Pa. and is a booster for HOBBIES.—**George Bonawitz.**

Wonderful Results

Missouri.—Thanks to HOBBIES our "Saroff's International Doll Bazaar" advertisement brought wonderful results.—**Joseph Peek.**

oOo

Yankeeland

New Hampshire.—Enclosed is my renewal for HOBBIES. I have enjoyed it so much for one year that I hope to do so for many, many more. The dealers I have done business with through your magazine have been so nice. One lady, whenever she runs across an article I am collecting, will send it along to me before she even receives and asks for the money.—**Harriette S. Sweeteer.**

oOo

A Visitor

Illinois.—I had the privilege of visiting HOBBIES Museum once when I was at the Chicago Hobby Show. My words cannot express what that meant to me. Your magazine is so associated with that beauty and wonder of days gone by that I could not do without it.—**Mrs. E. Carlburg.**

oOo

Help in Locating Wants

Pennsylvania—Enclosed find my check for a year's renewal. I wonder if you have any idea of the pleasure you are giving hobby friends (or fiends). I am especially interested in trivets. You have been such a help to me in locating different designs. Here in the East it is almost impossible to find any "back" numbers of HOBBIES. Everyone keeps every issue. I admit I hate to take chances on lending mine.—**Mrs. G. T. Moore.**

oOo

Alpha to Omega

New Jersey.—Enclosed find two year renewal to your most wonderful magazine. The editorials are worth the price. I read it from cover to cover.—**Alex Christensen, M. D.**

oOo

Reads in Bed

Virginia—Enclosed find subscription. I dropped HOBBIES a few years ago, due to illness, which has continued to date. Although still confined to bed, with a constant attendant, am still a rabid hobbyist—coins and Indian relics. I think one of the best mild sedatives is to get a new copy of HOBBIES.—**J. W. Gearhart.**

oOo

It Sure Is

Canada.—HOBBIES is a wonderful aid to both buyers and sellers.—**Adrenne L. Brecken.**

oOo

He is Coming along Fine

Colorado.—It is time to pay for another year of pleasure and recreation. Mr. Lightner's editorials sound as though he is less tired and in better health than last year. We all hope this is true. Thank you for a year of enjoyment.—**Kate W. Blair.**

oOo

Bill Kane Fan

Pennsylvania. — One article by Bill Kane in the July issue would have been appreciated—two was certainly a double treat. As years go on, he will be quoted like Franklin, Emerson and Thoreau. Let us have all he will give you.—**Anna S. Roos.**

oOo

Octogenarian

Missouri.—Find enclosed check for another year of HOBBIES. I cannot do without it. Would rather do without my breakfast. It is my collectors Bible. In all of my 87 years I have never found anything to equal it. I think you were justified in raising the price. So here is my wish that you may long remain at your post.—**J. B. Dyer.**

Back Number Magazines

BROWSING

Old Mentors

High on the list of magazines with excellent contents are the old Mentor magazines, which were published by the Crowell Publishing Company some years ago. Browsing recently through several issues, which have become collectors' items, we made some extractions to show that collecting back number magazines can be just as exciting and enlightening as our contemporary publications. One article in particular in the January, 1927, issue tells of a "new" device, the audiometer.

"Measuring the Nation's Noises"

Calvin Frazer, wrote in that issue as follows:

"It's odd when you come to think of it, that we have no familiar scale for measuring the loudness of a noise. We all recognize the fact that there are big noises and little noises—deafening noises and noises as faint as the proverbial fly's footfall. We know that a boiler shop is a noisier place than a cemetery, and that busy cities are noisier than sleepy villages. Comparisons of this kind are common enough, but to the question 'How much noisier?' nobody has an answer.

"Or, rather—nobody except the experts who recently have devised an ingenious instrument called the 'audiometer,' which actually measures noise on a numerical scale, and who are now making with this novel contrivance a sort of 'noise survey' of the United States. The audiometer serves a double purpose. One of its uses is to test people's hearing. It contains vacuum tubes and other electrical apparatus, by which sound can be produced and graduated at will; the volume of the sound being measured in 'units,' corresponding to the amount of electrical energy absorbed. The person undergoing the test puts a pair of receivers on his ears and adjusts the instrument so that the sound coming from it is just perceptible. The reading of the audiometer then shows how his hearing compares with the normal.

"In order to understand how the same instrument can be used for measuring noises, consider what happens when you try to use a telephone in a noisy room. The person's voice at the other end of the line is likely to be drowned by the noises around you, and you ask him to speak louder so that you can hear him. In measuring noise the operator first tests his hearing in a quiet place with the audiometer. He then moves the instrument close to the noise and again measures his hearing. The difference registered between the two readings gives a measure of the noise expressed in the units of the audiometer scale.

"Many measurements of outdoor noises have been made in Washington, New York and the city of Chicago. The noisiest spot found at the Capital was the Treasury corner, at the junction of New York and Pennsylvania Avenues, where much of the din is due to intersecting street-car tracks. The quietest place was at the Lincoln Memorial, near the banks of the Potomac River. The region of the Capitol and the Library of Congress registered only ten units of noise, while the driveway of the White House registered thirty units. The noisiest intersection found in New York City was the corner of Thirty-Fourth Street and Sixth Avenue, with fifty-five units of noise. Measurements made last winter at Niagara Falls revealed two places that hold the national record for noise-making up to the present. One was at the foot of the American Falls, directly below Prospect Point, and the other at the ice mountain in front of the waterfall of the Cave of the Winds. At both of these places the reading was seventy points.

"A surprising variety of uses has been found for this new device, and none is more interesting than that to which it has been put in the motion picture industry. The producers of the humorous feature called 'Topics of the Day,' lately installed two audiometers in the theater where the week's program was being shown, and registered the volume of laughter evoked by each joke. The following is reported to have registered forty-eight units:

"Man (at side show): 'Mister, I've a wife and seventeen children. Can't you let us look at the monkey for half price?'

"Showman: 'Seventeen children? Wait; I'll bring the monkey out to you.'"

—o—

A Sense of Humor in Animals

W. D. Moffatt, editor of the Mentor, writing in the Mentor for May, 1929, gives some interesting examples to prove his belief that animals have a sense of humor. Says he:

"Robert Dickey tells us that dogs have humor, and I believe that other animals have too. We know that some animals laugh. Hyenas laugh—but that isn't humor. Far from it. A hyena's laugh is menace and a warning. We might say the same, however for the laugh of some human beings. It isn't the laugh that betokens humor: it is the feeling back of it. A crow laughs in mockery; a parrot laughs in mimicry; but a dog laughs and barks in play and sport, just like a human being.

" I have seen a dog laugh. He doesn't 'haw-haw!' but he certainly shows his appreciation of fun in a way that is as near a laugh as a dog can make it. Just by the way of illustration—an incident of a number of years ago: A friend of mine had a mild dry battery for little experiments in his home and one day he put one of the electrodes down in a pan of water and coaxed his dog to drink at the pan. Then, holding the other electrode in one hand, he took hold of the dog's tail. The dog got a nice little nip, jumped and broke away. After that he put a pan of watery milk where he knew the cat would drink, and repeated the electrode trick. A cat is full of electricity anyway, so we looked for interesting results. As soon as the dog saw the cat walk towards the pan he approached eagerly and sat down to watch the fun. When the cat took a lick and felt electricity, her tail became twice its usual size and she went up in the air. And the dog actually laughed. He looked at the cat, then up at us, tongue out, panting and choking with laughter."

WANTED

GODEY MAGAZINES: Will pay good price for complete single issues or bound volumes. State condition, number and price.—FFC, 2885 Meadowbrook Blvd., Cleveland Heights 18, Ohio. d3463

WANTED TO BUY: Copies of The Billboard prior to 1920, singly or in lots. Also New York Clippers. Send list and prices.—A. Morton Smith, Gainesville, Texas .tfs

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHICS before 1908.—Merricks, 1217 East Dale, Colorado Springs, Colorado. au12616

NICKEL NOVELS WANTED: Merriwells, Liberty Boys, etc.—Clarence Orser, Page, N. D. d3861

FOR SALE

BACK NUMBER Magazine Specialists. Established 1889.—Abraham's Magazine service, 56 E. 13th St., N. Y. d126711

BACK NUMBER magazines, prompt service, reasonably priced.—Lora Whitehead 606 So. Washington, Bloomington, Ind. my12487

MAGAZINES, Vol. 1, No. 1, largest collection anywhere. Sell, trade, buy. Have the impossible to get elsewhere, 1st copies.—Kossove, 6326 9th Ave., N., St. Petersburg, Fla. jly122821

BACK NUMBER Magazines. Free catalog.—American Book Mart, 3138 N. California, Chicago 18, Ill. d3691

READER'S DIGESTS, 1928 to 1947 for sale—Bob Wentworth, Jackson, New Hampshire. o107

TOTEM BOARD, a monthly magazine published January, 1932 through May, 1934; complete sets for 1932 now available from Ernest Thompson Seton's collections, $8.50 per set. Contains 15 articles by the late Seton; also drawings. Address:—Seton Village, Santa Fe, N. M. o1082

THE MART

CLASSIFIED AD RATES—7c per word; three months for the price of 2; twelve months for the price of 8. (Except for change in address, no changes permitted on the low three and twelve months rate.)

We Do Not Furnish Checking Copies on Want Ads

This rate applies to both For Sale and Wanted to Buy classified ads in this department.

(Cash in advance is requested on classified advertising.) Forms for this department close the first of the preceding month, but please let us have your copy earlier if possible.

WANTED

Stereoscope Views bought. Early (pre-1885) better grade scenes of American cities, railroads, ships, Civil War, famous people. Anything historical. Give number and brief description. Dr. G. L. Howe, 924 Clover St., Rochester 10, N. Y. o3007

WANTED: OLD ENVELOPES with western cancellations before 1890. Write.—C. H. Greiner, Box 58, Temple City, Calif. n3832

OLD TRAINS, TOYS. Made before 1925.—Dr. Kowal, 1846 Cullerton, Chicago, Ill. ja6603

DRIVERS FOR IRON TOYS.—Walter J. Henry, Adamsburg, Pa. o3621

CHINESE SNUFF bottles wanted.—Henry Muell, 1815 East Jefferson Ave., Detroit 14, Mich. n12276

TOP PRICES for old gold jewelry, gold bridges, crowns, teeth, watch cases, rings, chains, anything old anything gold.—Clyde O'Neal, 400 Franklin St., Waco, Tex. n6007

TRANSPORTATION tokens, top prices. No tickets.—Laible, 1018 W. 49th St., Los Angeles 37, Calif. s12048

WANTED TO BUY old time illustrated trade catalogs: machinery, household goods, mail order. Also pamphlets, posters, calendars, typebooks.—Anne Gray, 211-A East 57 St., N. Y. 22, N. Y. n3293

CIGARETTE CARDS WANTED. Highest prices paid for collections of old cigarette cards, especially baseball player cards issued about 1910 by Piedmonts, Sweet Caporal, Obaks, etc.—Paul Maser, 15860 Prest, Detroit, Mich. d128841

WANTED: OLD CIGARETTE, tobacco & Arbuckle's coffee cards, 1890-96 issue.—Dr. W. P. Taylor, Monongahela, Pa. n3832

GODEY'S LADY'S BOOK, bound volumes or single numbers with colored fashions, before 1875. Describe condition and price for resale.—W. Johnson, 820 C St., N.W., Ardmore, Okla. n3293

ADVERTISING: Accumulation of business correspondence, invoices, trade cards, catalogues from industrial and business concerns before 1890. Send for want list.—I. Warshaw, 752 West End Avenue, New York 25, N. Y. mh128651

DENTIST SEEKS unusual toothbrushes, recent or old-time, for office display. Particularly wants odd handles, collapsible models, supply-in-handle models and other unusual types. Condition not important.—Dr. Francis Blauston, 33 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y. n3815

LETTER SEALERS (for impressing wax) wanted. Crude or artistic. Plain or engraved.—William Guild, Newton, Mass. n3812

WATCH FOBS WANTED, single or collections, advertising farm tractors and heavy machinery particularly steam tractors and caterpillars prior to 1930.—Shideler, Rt. 1, Box 45, Linden, Calif. o3463

WANTED: WOOD Mortars & Pestles. Old-fashioned apothecary jars. Drugstore show globes and jars. And what have you in old-time drugstore items. Write giving full description and prices.—Ethical Pharmacy, 1260 Main St., Bridgeport 3, Conn. jly122702

WANTED: Historical and antique surveying or engineering instruments.—Bob Millard, P. O. Box 150, Ely, Nevada. Give full description; will trade for or purchase instruments; tell me your hobby. n3604

PAY HIGHEST prices gold jewelry, gold teeth, watches, chains, rings, sterling silver, antiques.—Jeane Iryck, 2911 N.W. 17th St., Oklahoma City, Okla. my122321

RAILROADS: Timetables, books, passes, catalogs, photographs, souvenirs, any railroad or street railway items, any date. Also anything on automobiles, steamships, river, steamers.—Grahame Hardy, 2046 E. 14th St., Oakland 6, Calif. mh128361

DUDLEY WATCHES WANTED. Advise case type, condition and price.—W. W. Russell, 3401 N. Third St., Harrisburg, Penna. o3832

WANTED TO BUY. Used steam engines from pop-corn stands, Cretors or Dunbar preferred; also, toy steam engines.—Vic Wintermantel, Bellevue, Penna. o3803

WANT ANY OLD TIME Drug store prescription compounding tools, such as scales, mortar and pestles, dispensing bottles, cork presses, etc. Describe fully condition, size, brand and price first letter.—Jack Phillips, 3323 W. 6th St., Amarillo, Tex. o3815

WANTED: WAR MEDALS, decorations; Nazi-Jap relics. For sale: Illustrated War Medal catalogue, $1.—Babin, 356H Hudson, Rochester, N. Y. mh6064

WANTED: PLAYER piano rolls, standard 88-note; classical only. Write.—F. K. MacCallum, 1815 E. Rio Grande El Paso, Tex. d3082

STATUETTES, PHOTOS, books, relics on Sandow, Strongmen, early prize fighters always wanted.—G. Nisivoccia, H, 218 Mt. Prospect Ave., Newark 4, N. J. mh122321

WANTED: NETTING MASHES; netting needles. Sewing bird. Lace pillow (weighted). All kinds lace braid.—D. B. Collins, Wonalancet, N. H. n3662

OLD STAMPS WANTED: I will pay $100 for 1924 1c green Franklin stamps, rotary perforated eleven, (up to $1,000 each unused). Send large illustrated folder showing amazing prices paid for old stamps, coins, envelopes, collections, etc.—Vernon Baker, (H-48), Elyria, Ohio. au12622

OLD GOLD RINGS, teeth, bridgework, spectacles, watches, etc. Prompt remittance.—C. W. Noyes, 278 Prospect St., Williamantic, Conn. mh12659

WANTED: ADVERTISING pencils, advertising & political buttons, celluloid and metal. — Fred S. Ring, 300 Mineral Springs Ave., Owatonna, Minn. d124821

OLD GOLD: Top price paid. Mail old or broken jewelry, rings, watches, gold teeth, silverware, diamonds. Receive cash immediately. 100% satisfaction or articles returned. Information free.—The Old Gold Specialist, Robert Wyndham, 1035 East A. St., Ontario 3, Calif. o3463

WANTED FOR CASH: Michigan obsolete bank notes and script.—Harold L. Bowen, 818 Lawrence Ave., Detroit 2, Mich. o12259

CANES: Must be unusual in design, material or history. Send photo or sketch. Describe fully.—B. W. Cooke, 33 Lakewood Dr., Glencoe, Ill. o122321

OLD SHOES, boots, sandals, footwear, all nations; give age, history, photo or sketch. Describe fully.—B. W. Cooke, 37 Lakewood Dr., Glencoe, Ill. o128821

FOR A GOOD GIRL. Anything so inscribed. Write.—Mr. David Easton, 295 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y. my128001

OCCUPATIONAL SHAVING MUGS. Collector will pay fair market price for mugs with pictures of occupation or sporting views. Condition of the mug is not as important as interesting picture.—Anselm Frankel, Greenfield, Mass. je128481

LETTERS, ANY LOTS before 1880, with or without covers, family or business.—Alvin Lohr, Box 724, Hagerstown, Md. n128001

WANTED: HEARING AID instruments of bygone eras, horns, tubes, manual and mechanical oddities, early electrical. Also antique stethoscopes.—S. Richard Stern, 11 W. 42 St., N. Y. C., N. Y. o3604

Cigarette Cards: You will find cigarette cards, old advertising cards, valentines and accumulation of other old items in your or your friends' trunks, attics, storerooms. I will pay best cash prices for any of above.—George Goudie, 1714 Main st., Kansas City, Mo. o3068

TOBACCO TAGS: Tin or paper. Will buy or trade. Correspondence invited.—H. S. Keithley, Covington, Tenn. d3012

WANTED: LARGE, decorative old iron toys such as fire wagons, trains, circus wagons or similar vehicles, complete and in good condition. Send description, measurements and price.—Viola Bogue, 731 No. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. d3415

STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS and old photographs of ships, Waterfront views, Nautical and Marine subjects, Navy, U. S. and foreign. Give number and brief description.—Edward S. Clark, 3111 E. First St., Long Beach 3, Calif. d3844

FOR SALE (Miscellaneous)

SHELL & COSTUME jewelry making a profitable business or hobby. Professional assortments, $10; Beginners' assortment, $5; both with simple, illustrated instructions. Or, complete, illustrated instructions, 25c; sample instructions and price list, 10c.—Store of Novel Findings, Box 27, Yuba City, Calif. ja68411

ANYTHING OF WOOD made to your design or pattern. Write wants.—Craft House, Box 72, Montgomery City, Mo. o3282

FOR SALE: Beautiful Oriental shawls, soft, downy, gorgeously designed. Various sizes, one large as 7 ft. Also sterling large purse designed on black velvet. Write.—Lavina Unger, 1802 Grand Ave., Santa Barbara, Calif. o3293

ARTISTIC PICTURES for framing made from postage stamps. Florals, Colonial girls, note paper, tallies, greeting and place cards.—Lucie Collier, Box 2349, Tampa, Fla. d3633

FOR SALE: Miniature charms from ½ to 1 inch in heighth of colorful plastic. Animals, birds, fish, guns, horseshoes, many others. Assortment of 30 all different, for $1.—The Exchange, 22 Madison St., Saratoga Springs, N. Y. o3815

FOR SALE: Hanks of old flax for flax wheel; wool for wool wheel, ea. $1.25. Old flower feather and buttons for dolls, $1.25.—Rosa M. Blodgette, Rowley, Mass. n3293

3 PASTEL SHELL ROSES on coinette pendant, $1; earrings to match, $1 pr.—Adele Trufant, 1401 Clifton Ave., Rockford, Ill. o3062

"MAGIC AS A HOBBY"—108 Easy to do Tricks. Be a magician! Have fun and be the life of the party. Mystify your friends. Just send $1. (stamps accepted), to Raney, the Magician, 414H Elmira Ave., Muskogee, Okla. You will receive these mystifying secrets, postpaid, by return mail. o3276

UNIQUE OLD advertising cards with interesting colored pictures, 7 for 25c.—D. Settel, 349 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn, N. Y. d3252

FOR SALE: Miniature Santa, sleigh, 4 reindeer, $2.75; larger size, $5.50. Beautifully painted. 3 camels, shepherds, Holy City and guiding star, $5.50. Be ready for the holidays. All of original design.—Chalk's Novelties, Hamilton, Mo. o3004

FOR SALE: Antique penny banks, 10 for $10 and up to 10 for $100. Some mechanicals.—Millers, 1017 Westgate, Troy, Ohio. n3492

HULA SKIRTS: Managasa Island Raffia Straw, ladies, $12 dozen; children, $7.50 dozen.—Joseph Fleischman, 1535 Broadway, Tampa, Fla. au3252

POTTERY FIGURE BOTTLES wanted: Must be old and in fine condition. Single items or collections purchased. Prompt service to buyers and sellers of collectible Americana.—Jean Halter's Antiques, R. D. No. 1, Bucks County, Newtown, Pa. au128481

PICTURE FRAMES, old and new, no antiques; Reader's Digests, write for dates.—Dorothy Perry, Brier Hill, Pa. d3832

HOOKED RUG PATTERNS. Original and early American designs, floral and geometric. Best quality burlap. Prices $1.75 to $6 plus postage. Hooks, frames, wool and swatches.—Mrs. Royal P. Manson, 18 Church St., Hudson, Mass. n3674

500 GUMMED LABELS, printed 3 lines, 12 words or less, 35c. Extra lines 10c.—Hunziker, Box 725-HP, Minneapolis, Minn. d3082

FOR SALE: An old time hand loom, large size, good condition, $50. F.O.B. Salisbury.—James W. Payne, P. O. Box 42, Salisbury, N. C. n3803

A Museum Piece for sale. A pair of scissors brought from Germany, from 500 to 1000 years old. Stamped with a design of an old mug. For details write. — Frank Reinleitner, Faulkton, So. Dak. o3066

WAGON WHEEL CHANDELIERS. Lamps converted burnished, polished. Also lamps made of your curios. Write wants.—Craft House, Box 72, Montgomery City, Mo. o3803

PLANNING TO BUILD? Draw your own house plans. Simplified cut-out system makes it easy. Complete kit, $1 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed.—Planahome, Box 319, Santa Rosa 6, Calif. o3873

WANTED: OLD CIGARETTE and tobacco cards, baseball Prize Fighters, Actresses, etc., also old advertising cards and old scrap books.—Barbara Dahlberg, Mountain Lakes, N. J. n3063

ELEPHANT COLLECTION. 135 Elephants, smallest ⅜", largest 7½", made of many materials, nice collection. Lack of room necessitates sale, $45 for complete collection.—Mrs. Charles Miller, Hemingford, Nebr. o1202

OLD MARBLES: Will buy, sell or trade. Describe and price.—C. E. Long, 12 Randal Road, Aurora, Ill. f6406

HAVE 1885 GODEY'S, 1887 Peterson's, 1841 Graham's, Demorest's 1884, complete with colored plates. Make offer.—H. C. Mowry, 50 Noble St., Malden, Mass. o1451

SEVERAL HUNDRED advertising cards, Dukes, Sweet Caporal, etc. Make offer.—H. C. Mowry, 50 Noble St., Malden, Mass. o1911

KIDDIES GIFT: Hand decorated plastic "Squealie" Piggy Bank, 4x6", pastel colors, with child's name to order; $1.59 postpaid.—Art Gift Shop, 2414 Western Ave., Peoria 5, Ill. d3873

THOUSANDS of newspaper comics of all kinds, dated 1902-1942. Priced reasonably for quick disposal.—Simon, 2005-H Menard, St. Louis 4, Mo. o4024

VERY EARLY DENTAL instruments. Set of 12 ornately carved Mother-of-Pearl handles studded and banded with brass and a set of 13 bone-handled instruments. Were used by original owner's son during Civil War. Write.—Mrs. Carl F. Mabee, Monteagle, Tenn. n3885

WANT A PIN or a battleship? Notify us. Send 10c for list.—Farmers and Traders Exchange, Chittenango, N. Y. o3662

PLAYING CARDS. Breaking up clean collection. 54 different including one unusual, $1.—Blanche Martinez, Box 1824, Portland, Ore. n3252

COLLECTOR WILL SELL, while they last, 15 old U. S. large cents before 1857, and 25 Indian head cents, all for $6.50, postpaid.—E. Connors, Schnecksville, Pa. o4005

FOR SALE: Hand-woven woolen counterpane. Perfect condition, rich red roses and foliage gracefully woven on cream background, fringe, beautiful, $50, including transportation.—Mrs. Jno. N. Stuart, Arkadelphia, Ark. o1302

UNUSED MATCH BOOK covers, 100 all different, $1; 35 Royal Flash covers, $1.—Free catalog.—Charles Edelman, 1311A East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio. d6446

STENCILS ready made give authentic professional results first attempt, all kinds.—Ruth Baker, Jamestown, R. I. o12698

SWISS MUSICAL movements, $3.50. Music boxes.—Novelties of Distinction, 131 W. 42nd, N. Y. C. n3062

WOOD AND IVORY CARVINGS of animals and characters made to order. Satisfaction guaranteed.—Miss Hermania Anslinger, 918 W. 4th Avenue, Spokane 9, Wash. n3223

FOR SALE: Genuine Navajo rugs, chimayos, dolls, pottery, baskets, all sizes. Hand made Indian silver buttons, assorted, 3 for $1; 7 for $2.—Knifebird Indian Shop, Lake Ozark, Mo. ap128001

HOBBIES: Intact, excellent condition, 1932-1939, ea. 35c; 1940-1947, ea. 30c. Bound Hobbies. 200 postcards, $1. Automobile magazines, books, catalogs. Miniature vehicles. Model vehicle construction kits. Circus model kits. Miniature metal American, foreign soldiers, standard size. Subscriptions taken for nearly all publications. New books supplied at publisher's list price.Moran, 3629 Oxford, Riverdale, N. Y. o1583

EXTENSIVE COLLECTION: World War I posters, all countries, sizes, services; postcards; scrapbooks (especially necrology); theatre programs; scarce Government publications; books; buttons; rare magazines.—Fel Drace, 654 Emerson St., Denver 3, Colo. n3024

FOR SALE: Mechanical Banks: Speaking Dog, $18; Trick Dog Modern, $14; Tammany, $6; Owl, $8; others.—Miller's, 1017 Westgate, Troy, Ohio. n3622

STENCILS: Norwegian, Russian, Swedish, Mexican and Pennsylvania Dutch Folk Art designs. Also Norwegian and Pennsylvania Dutch tracing patterns. Illustrated circular free.—B. C. Robertson, 5822 H Park Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn. n3024

FOR THOSE WHO PAINT: White, firing china, ready to wire lamp bases, approx. 10" high; some types slightly taller, $2.50 pr. Also white musical jugs, $6.50 ea.—M. Plum, 5116 Chene, Detroit 11, Mich. o3674

SWAP, COIN BUYING LIST for one dime, 100 different foreign stamps for two dimes, new coin catalogue for six quarters, large cent for two quarters, three Uncirculated Roosevelt dimes from the three Mints for two Liberty quarters, ten foreign coins for two quarters.—Coin & Stamp Store, South Church, Rockford 3, Ill. d122361

FOR SALE: My collection of hobby material consisting of cylinder phonographs and records, horns, cranes and catalogs; stereoscopic pictures; marbles; two coin operated electric pianos, music rolls; one-ten selections on 1 roll piano or organ, hand crank operated; post cards; carbon arc movie projector set, 1914; vending slot and blowing machines; concession tent unused, slightly soiled; most items 40 yrs. or older; details for stamp; subject to prior sale.—K. T. Hall, Colony, Va. d36301

MEXICAN, INDIAN JEWELRY, pottery, billfolds, baskets, chairs, swaps, for old china, brass, copper.—Madge Graf, 2808 N. Flores, San Antonio, Tex. mh6885

Cane Collection for Sale: Gun, sword, animal, presidential, natural, carved, many foreign countries, novelty, weird, glass, vertebra, gangsters; about 300 canes. Collection will be sold as a whole. Prefer inspection on part of interested parties or will mail list. Contact—Dr. Ralph Mulligan, 18 N. Eleventh St., Reading, Pennsylvania. n30001

BRIDLE ROSETTES PINS, beautiful scenes of Pony Express Rider, Paul Revere, Horse's Head, Old Sailing Vessel, Hunting Dog, Dutch Girl, Spirit of '76, Indian Chief, English Jumper, and Floral designs. Equipped with one inch bar pin with safety catch. Your choice of beautiful background colors: Ruby red, white, blue, green and yellow, $7 per dozen delivered to you immediately. One pin, $1.50 each. Send check or money order with your order.—H. A. Chapman, 4510 Oak Dr., Village of Edina, Minneapolis, Minn. d38411

WE BUY, SELL, OR TRADE anything but your wife and kids. What do you want? Antiques or new. We can get it. The screwier the better. Send 10c for our list.—Farmers & Traders Exchange, Chittenango, N. Y. o3236

MATCH COVERS FOR SALE

UNUSED MATCH BOOK covers, 100 all different, $1; 35 Royal Flash covers, $1. Free catalog.—Chas. Edelman, 1311A East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio. ap122321

NEW UNUSED, Tahitian Tan Oil book matches, beautiful cover. Use matches, or covers for exchange. $1 per 100, postpaid.—Little Grey Gift Shop, 1350 Madison Ave., New York City 28, N. Y. o1302

Please mention HOBBIES *when replying to advertisements*

Attention Dealers

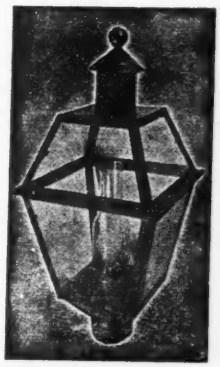
Our Ever Popular and Famous

Boston Post Lanterns

NOW AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Each Piece Stamped in the Metal, "Made in 1947."

in Solid Pure Copper.
●
Made in Two Sizes.
●
27" high, 12½" wide, Post Base 4"
$12.50
●
20" high, 10½" wide, Post Base 3"
$10.00



In Tin with Dull Black Finish.
●
Made in Two Sizes.
●
27" high, 12½" wide, Post Base 4"
$10.00
●
20" high, 10½" wide, Post Base 3"
$7.00

ELECTRIFIED and with GLASS CHIMNEY $2.00 extra

(Also Available with Oil Lamp—$2.50 extra)

NOTE: Our Lanterns may be ordered with Eagle on top—$1.00 extra.

DISCOUNT: 5% on orders of 6 or more; 10% on 12 or more.

GUARANTEE. Our Boston Post Lantern is sold on a money-back basis. If for any reason the buyer is not completely satisfied, a full refund may be had on demand.

All Prices Are Wholesale

Also Hanging Porch or Hall Lanterns in pure copper, 15½" high.
Same Shape as Post Lantern. Each.....$11.00

Also Tin Trays, Waste Baskets, Baskets for Decorating, Brass Filigree Frames, Brass Mirror Sconces, Girandoles, Door Knockers, Silver Tea Sets, Trays, etc. Write for Brochure #106.

FINE METAL ART CO.

(Formerly Boston Metal Art Co.)

75 Leverett Street, Boston 14, Mass.

ifo

"At the Sign of the Crest"

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 155)

There is a little book by E. Clark Corbert, of Clarion, Pa., which traces his line back to Daniel Corbett, who came when a child to New Jersey, having been born in England in 1713. His children were married into Dutch and German families, some settling in Pennsylvania, and some moving farther west.

Several have written in about the Leslies, featured in the July issue, all of them much interested in their family line of that name.

—o—

QUERIES and REPLIES

Send your QUERIES and watch for the REPLIES from readers. Also COOPERATE with REPLIES whenever possible. Do not expect professional service.

PLEASE ENCLOSE 25c for this service and 6c if you wish reply sent to you personally. No replies unless the query is answered by a reader.

PLACE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS ON QUERY.

Q. 561: CROWSON-VINCENT. Inf. ancestors Thos. Crowson and w. Jane Vincent md. Giles Co., Tenn. 1813.—Mrs. M. P., Wash.

Q. 562: FLESHMAN. Inf. anc. Samuel Fleshman and wife. He b. Shenandoah Co., Va. 1790; had son Harrison. — Mrs. M. P., Wash.

Q. 563: CHASE - WEYMOUTH. Inf. concerning par. of Abner Chase who had a son, Amos, b. Waterboro, Me., 1-22-1822. Amos md. Betsey Weymouth in Lyman 4-22-1844. Corr. invited.—Mrs. Prescott C. Crafts, 56 Springfield St., Belmont, Mass.

Q. 564: CHASE - York. Did Abner Chase and Fanny York, md. 4-24-1816 of Linington, Me., have any children and when did Abner die? Corr. invited.—Mrs. Prescott C. Crafts, 56 Springfield St., Belmont, Mass.

Q. 565: Byrd-GOODWIN. Wish ancestors Richard Byrd and wf. Polly (Pomela) Goodwin, Res. nr. Selma, Ala. and Ashley Co., Ark., whose dau. Mary Melissa m. John Drayton Haynes. Haynes was born 1802 and she was his third wf.—M. H. O., La.

Q. 566: HAYNES. Wish Anc. of John Drayton Haynes above.—M. H. O., La.

Q. 567: BLANKS-YOUNG. Wish anc. William Henry Blanks (1796-1863) of Green Co., Ga., who m. Narcissus Young (1801-1858) of S. C. Their son Jefferson Franklin m. 1877 Martha Elizabeth, dau. of John Grover Walker of Ga.—M. H. O., La.

Q. 568: YOUNG. Anc. of Narcissus above.—M. H. O., La.

Q. 569: WALKER. Wish anc. of John Grover Walker of Ga., above, who m. Louise Chapman of Boston, Mass. Her father was a sea captain lost at sea.—M. H. O., La.

"Let us dearlie then, holde
To mynde, ther worthynes
That which our Parents olde,
Hath left us, to posess."—Chaucer.

—o—

Coins of the Black Prince

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 139)

deaux has on the obverse the Prince in armor, robed and crowned with roses; seated facing on a throne; in his right hand a sceptre. On the reverse there is the legend: "DEVS INDEX. IVSTVS. FORTIS. Z. PACIENS. B (Bordeaux) (God is a righteous judge, strong and patient). (Psalm vii:12).

There was also a "hardi" in silver on the obverse of which was a half-length figure of the Prince, facing, robed and wearing 2 chaplet; sword in right hand and the legend: "ED. PO. CIT. RECI. ACL." On the reverse was a long cross, leopards and lis in alternate angles and the legend: "PRINCPS AQTANE."

From the specimens described we find that not all of the coins of the Black Prince bore the famous ostrich feathers. However, in accordance with the express provision of his will two armorial shields are displayed upon the monument of this prince in Santerbury Cathedral, which shields the prince himself distinguishes as his shields "for war" and "for peace"; the former charged with his quartered arms of France and England differenced with his label (argent). (A silver label has since been the "mark of cadency" of every succeeding Prince of Wales.) The latter, or peace shield, was sable, charged with three ostrich feathers argent, their quills passing through scrolls bearing the motto: "Ich Dien." The same motto is placed over each of the shields that are charged with the feathers, and over each shield charged with the quartered arms (there are on each side of the tomb six shields, three of the arms, and three of the feathers, alternately) is the other motto of the prince: "Houmout."

In his will, the Black Prince also desired that a "black pennon with ostrich feathers" should be displayed at his funeral. This will proves the feathers to have been a badge, and not either a crest or the ensign of a shield of arms, since twice he expressly calls them "our Badge". The motto "Houmout" signifies "magnanimous." It has been suggested by Planche, that "Houmout" is Flemish, and that the three words "Ich Dien Houmout" really form a single motto, signifying: "I obey (or serve) the dictates of magnamimity."

It will be noted that "leopards couchant" are mentioned in the descriptions of coins of the Black Prince. This is a throw-back to the old heralds. The lion was only considered worthy of the name of lion when in the "rampant" attitude. A lion walking and looking about him, the early heralds held to be acting the part of a leopard. The animal bearing that name only bore it as a heraldic title, which distinguished a lion in a particular attitude. These heraldic "leopards" were drawn in every respect as other heraldic "lions", without spots or any "leopardish" distinction whatever. This explains the usage, retained till late in the fourteenth century, which assigned to the lions of the royal shield of England the name of "leopards". The attitude described as "couchant" or "dormant" was a lion (leopard) asleep, his head resting on his fore paws.

HANDICRAFTS

APRONS OF GAY WASHABLE prints, individually designed, attractively trimmed, bib styles $1.39; tea aprons 95c; frilly mother and daughter sets, $1.39.—Hat-Lee, Route 5, Box 488, Shreveport, Louisiana. au134261

$46 FROM SQUARE FOOT of plywood; jigsaw necessary. Excellent home business. Write.—Woodarts, L-41, Bridgewater, Mass. o1422

Shell Jewelry, novelties. Easy to make at home as hobby or to sell. Beginner's kit $1.00. Catalog 5c.—Burton, Dept. 7H, Box 27, Station A, St. Petersburg, Fla. n3045

MAKE SEA SHELL JEWELRY and novelties at home. Work right on your kitchen table. No tools or experience needed. Learn-earn within a week. Our beautifully photographed instruction course includes 110 designs of Pins, Earrings, Sprays, Hair, Ornaments, Dress Clips, Necklaces, Bracelets, Candy Dishes, Dolls, Ash Trays, Animals, Miniatures, Wall Plaques, Candlesticks, etc. Illustrates 65 kinds of Sea Shells and Fishscales. Explains Pearlizing, Golding, Dyeing, Tinseling, Luminous processes. Lists over 200 kinds of raw materials with Wholesale Prices. Complete course $1. Beginner's kit to make 3 sprays and 3 pair matching Earrings, $3, ($3.50 in Canada), postpaid.—HOUSE OF GIFTS, Box 4550-V8, Coral Gables, Fla. au123995

SHELL JEWELRY, easy to make, easy to sell. "Beginners Kit" containing all materials and illustrated instructions for making 6 colorful pin and earring sets and bracelet, only $3 postpaid. Extra new 60 page illustrated wholesale catalog of shells, shellcraft supplies, novelties and jewelry, free with each kit or with an order of $3 or more. Write for free wholesale listings.—Don-Dee Shellcraft Industries, Box 1183J, Orlando, Fla. o1086

TOLE DESIGNS. 50 Floral and fruit designs to trace on wood, tin, fabrics. Redecorate antique chairs, cupboards and trays with these adaptable designs. Color guide included. Four large sheets, $1.—Design Prints, Box 669, Madison, Wis. o1252

BEAUTIFUL IMPORTED green and gold silk Spanish shawl, long heavy fringe, suitable for piano or throw, perfect condition, $15.—Myers, 144-42 Jewel Ave., Flushing, N. Y. o1571

NEEDLEPOINT for every type of furniture. We will make copies of pieces you have, or design companion pieces. We design pieces to match wallpaper, drapes, flower prints, etc. Needlepoint pictures and wall hangings. Exquisite pen and ink drawings, copies and originals.—Smith's Handcrafts, 606 Michigan Ave., Sturgis, Mich. o1543

ATTRACTIVE SELECTION of dainty crocheted and embroidered gifts.—Kiehl, 2917 Fourth St., N. W., Canton, Ohio. o1001

TRAYS, INDIVIDUAL, metal, cocktail, black with stenciling. Chippendale or oblong style. Beautiful Christmas presents.—Arline Dickinson, 59 Broad St., Westfield, Mass. o1741

Earn money with colorful handmade jewelry — free circular tells how! Nothing complicated . . . dollar starts you!—Plastic Works, 712 Kimball, Danville 27, Illinois. d3044

SALT & PEPPERS MART

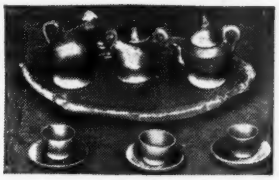
NOVELTY SETS: Furniture, tools, vegetables, candies, pastries. List 3c. — Sistershop, Northbranch, Kans. o148

THESE OPEN SALT & PEPPER servers are made of sterling silver by a Taxco silversmith. Hand made throughout and either etched design or plain. Per pair, with two spoons, $7.95 tax included and postpaid.—Casa Eisasser, Hollywood in Fla. o3645

SALTS & PEPPERS FOR SALE: Indian handmade salts & peppers. Miniature tom-toms. Wooden bodies with rawhide ends. 2¼" high, 1¼" wide. $1 pair postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed.—Roaring Thunder Indian Shop, Rt. 2, Box 324A, Oklahoma City, Okla. n3405

SHAKER COLLECTORS, ATTENTION! A brand new number in the shaker line. Clever, fine china Blackamoor shakers. Price $3 postpaid.—Mrs. Irene Charlson, 2729 S. Fremont, Minneapolis, Minn. o1981

WANT TO PURCHASE FOR MY COLLECTION
Mechanical Banks, Unusual Guns, Modern and Antique Clocks and Watches.
RICHARD VAN HOOSEAR mh34o
151 Bayshore Blvd., San Francisco 24, Calif.



A New Sensation in Pottery Miniatures

#5033G. Twelve Pieces Miniature Teaset.

In assorted colors. Tray: 3x4½ inches, teapot, creamer and sugar: 1 inch high. Cups: ⅜ in. high. Saucers: ¾ in. in diameter. (Loose covers of teapot and sugar are counted individually).

Retail for $1.00 a set.

A new sensation in fine porcelain table decorations

#5034G. Bird Baths.

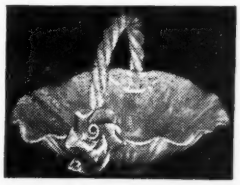
Made of fine porcelain IN BEAUTIFUL COLORS, with birds, made either to match with or contrast from birdbath. Can be used as budvase, cigarette holder, bonbon dish and for thousand and one other purposes. Size to top of birdbath 4½ inches, to top of bird, 5 inches. Top 4½ inches in diameter, base 3⅛ inches in diameter.

Retails for $3.00.

Another sensational novelty at a sensational price.

#5029G. Pottery Turtle with Wagging Tail and Head.

Made of Pottery in BEAUTIFUL colors, TRUE TO NATURE. Stands up or can be hung up, and when it hangs tail and head wag almost constantly. 3 inches long, 1½ inches wide, 1¼ inch high. ASSORTED COLORS, ALL TRUE TO NATURE. **Retails for 25 cents.**



A NEW SENSATION IN COLORFUL, GENUINE MAJOLICA, a line that has been off the market for seven years, ever since the war started, therefore SELLS AT SIGHT.

#5047G.

Round basket with flowers in Dresden bric-a-brac style.

7¼ inches in diameter, 1¾ inch high to top of basket, 5 inches high to top of handle. In 4 different colors.

Retails for $5.00.

#5031G. Our Giant Pig Savings Banks,

holding $1000 in coin, with corks at bottom, ARE SELLING BIGGER THAN EVER. Gift Shops who never handled them, should try them out, as they not only sell themselves, BUT ATTRACT NEW CUSTOMERS TO STORE.

WE HAVE THEM TO retail for $2.00, $3.00 and $5.00, and all three sell big.

GIFT SHOPS ATTENTION!!!

Wholesale prices for above goods will be quoted; also fully illustrated pricelists sent to any GIFT SHOP on request

LEO KAUL

IMPORTING AGENCY, INC.

We do a wholesale business only and do not sell to private people. Collectors desiring our goods, kindly take this ad. to your nearest GIFT SHOP, who will get them for you. If they refuse, send us the retail price, and we will get one of our customers to deliver them to you.

333 and 335 G South Market Street, Chicago 6, Illinois

SAVE YOUR HOBBIES

The wealth of information contained in every issue of HOBBIES is too valuable to be thrown around with the consequent danger of loss. This binder is covered with buckram, with the title printed in gold. Its appearance will compare favorably with the handsomest bound books in your library. It will be sent to you postpaid on receipt of $2.50 with a guarantee of perfect satisfaction or money refunded.

Holds 12 Issues

HOBBIES MAGAZINE
2810 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

C-U-IN-DAVENPORT
Third Annual Quad-Cities
ANTIQUE AND HOBBY SHOW
MASONIC TEMPLE
DAVENPORT, IOWA
NOV. 22, 23, 24, 25 no

7" brass rim shadeholder, to fit #1 or #2 lamp collar, $2.50 ea., same 10" $3 ea.
4" Brass ball shade holders, 50c ea. tfe
Dealer discount on 4 or more of above.

THE JACK DANIEL SHOP
309 S. Locust St., Centralia, Ill.

A MONEY-MAKER!

Start Home Business

Making Statuary, Art Goods, Plaques, Novelties, Concrete Pottery, Artificial Marble Flooring, Liquid Marble. We tell you how to make your own Flexible Molds. Write Today For VALUABLE FOLDER, FREE. tfe

CREATIVE PUBL. Box 236 N. WINNETKA, ILL.

HAND-WOVEN 3.38
Hostess Apron
In California add 3c Tax
Postpaid

Red, Yellow or Blue Trim on white background

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Helen Bartlett Studio
Route 1—Box 71, Moorpark, Calif.

Wanted: Stereoscopic Daguerreotypes, AMBROTYPES, TINTYPES, GLASS SLIDES AND EARLY STEREOSCOPIC CARDS. ALSO, UNUSUAL EARLY STEREOSCOPES. o74p

E. BARKEY
2020 52nd Street, Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

CHICAGO ANTIQUES EXPOSITION AND HOBBY FAIR
October 13 - 17, Inclusive
Stevens Hotel

MAKE A HOOKED RUG

With easy to follow Yankee Hooker Patterns
Write postcard for price list.
Instruction booklet 25c; rug hook 80c.
Perfection dyes per pkg. 10c.
Yankee Hooker, Box 503, Leominster, Mass.
Address all correspondence to op
WILLIAM T. GAVIN,
Gavin Sales Company, Box 503, Leominster, Mass.

NEW PIPE MAGAZINE

All about pipes, tobaccos, features monthly a page for pipe collectors, lots of pictures, ideas, articles, printed monthly, $2.50 year. Dime brings sample copy. PIPE LOVERS, 5328 Pine Ave., Long Beach, Cal.

FOR PIPE SMOKERS

VERNON LEMLEY, Box 128, Las Cruces, New Mexico

Transportation extra. No C.O.D. unless $2 deposit is made. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. If merchandise is returned, please insure, otherwise I will not be rsponsible. Add postage and insurance for all orders. Prefer to ship china by express.

ALL GOOD USABLE GENUINE INDIAN GOODS

Mexican, double bed size woven blanket, many bright colors with Aztec god center, heavy enough for rug, pretty $14. Same, about 26x28" $4.75. Same, pillow top size $1.75. Indian chief's pair dec. cloth leggings, bright color cloth, termed blue cloth, made and sold only to Indians, very showy, pair $10; and chief's with beadwork on legs $12.50. Pr. red and green for 14 year old boy $6; Pair for 18 yr. old boy, green and purple, with beadwork on legs $9. Squaw's leggings, green cloth, very pretty bead flowers, very old, fine work $2.50. Chief's full size wool cloth vest, bead flowers and stars front, bead stars back $12.50. Navajo heavy rug, needs dust out, perfect half bed size(wide as bed but half length), red, black, brown, white, the heavy, tight weave $12. Chief's full size leggings, red, yellow, purple, very showy, pair $10. Indian squaw's cape jacket, very heavy beaded with bl. beads in flower design $3. 15 yr. old Sioux girl's cloth dress, shell decorated, scarce now $10. Mexican wide, long, several color woven sash, pretty $2.25. Chippewa chief's black shirt, fine beaded wide collar, fine beaded wide cuffs, scarce $12.50. Seminole Indian women's skirt, many colors put together, very gaudy, scarce $10. Same, child's skirt, 2 colors, cute, Seminole $2.25. Sioux 15-year-boy buckskin and cloth vest, pretty colored quill work $10. Sioux chief's all buckskin vest, fringed bead edges and pockets, pretty $20. Sioux boy's cloth vest, large beaded flowers and leaves, pretty $5. Sioux chief's all buckskin vest, bead edge, two solid bead horses, two bead clubs, back two bead buffalo and beaded chief's head, buckskin needs softening up $15. Pair fringed Sioux chief's buckskin pants, solid bead strips down legs $25. 15-year-old Sioux boy's velvet vest, many scarce cowrey shells all over it $5. Bright red, woven, Navajo wide belt, 2 long fringe tassels $2.50. Sioux 20-year-old boy's all buckskin war shirt and leggings, fringed, fine buckskin, both $45. Sioux 4-year-old all buckskin dress, fringed, little beadwork, scarce $5.00. Man's size cloth vest, near solid bead front, some silver decorations $12.50. Sioux old wood, some decorated, long breech clout $2.50. Sioux buckskin beaded moccasins and leggings made in one all buckskin fine, scarce $9.75. Chippewa chief's velvet vest, lot fine beaded flowers and big beaded eagle, beauty $15. Sioux child's beaded buckskin moccasins, pr. $2; larger $2.75 pr.; for adults, pairs around 10" to 11" long, $4.50 to $6.50 pair. Old bead hat bands $2.25. Old bead belts $4.50. Bead awl vases $1.25. Small, little beaded buckskin bags, 75c to $1; larger $2.50 to $3.75. Beaded pipe bags $8 to $12. Beaded watch fobs 50c. Solid bead buckskin small bags, $1.75 to $4.50. Sioux solid bead, wide, single cuff $3. Rare genuine Indian hair, medicine man's long wig, very rare $15. Painted paraflesh boxes, rare $3 each. Painted paraflesch knife sheath $1.75. Pair fine colored quill arm bands $3. Indian bead bracelet 50c. Indian bead moccasin pin 50c. Indian bead doll tie on decoration 50c. Indian tomtom pin 35c. Navajo silver turquoise ring $2.25. Navajo turquoise silver bracelet $3.75. Zuni silver turquoise ring $3.75. Zuni silver turquoise bracelet $4.75. Navajo silver turquoise earrings $2.75 pr. Navajo pretty silver button 75c. Navajo pretty copper button 75c. Mexico pretty silver bracelet $3. Mexico silver pretty ring $2. Mexico pretty silver ring, large, green malachite stone $2.50. Above beadwork was my own private collection for years.

PISTOLS

16½" Flintlock pistol, v. fine, French martial pistol, brass mounted, full stock, side hammer, brass pan, beauty $40. French 9" pinfire, black grips, fine engraved, gold inlaid in bl. frame and cylinder, 6-shot, 32 cal. beauty $22. 21" Arab chief's flintlock pistol, full stock, brass mounted, engraved double ball brass butt, carved stock, brass decoration on stock, side hammer, beauty $38. Legalis, London, all brass except wood stock, double bl. flint lock pistol, silver inlaid stock, oct. brass bbls., safety, 2 hammers, v. fine, rare $45, 5½" Silver mounted Phila. derringer, fine engraved, silver name plate, side hammer, one of finest I ever saw, cap ball, beauty $45. 16" Bavarian Lightning pistol, blued, double trigger, .45 centerfire, beauty, rare $25. War I English heavy brass flare pistol, checkered wood grips, tip down bl., beauty $15. 7-Shot, rimfire Leader, .22 revolver, nickled, wood grips, engraved works $8. French double bl. pinfire derringer, engraved, fancy carved grips, tip down bls., fine $25. German War II officer's rev., 6-shot, .32 center fire, blued, as new walnut grips, 6" bl., finest modern revolver I have seen $35. Savage, Civil war cap-ball revolver, 7" bl., 6-shot, .36 cal., side hammer, double trigger, fine, only don't turn cylinder $22.50. 16½" Dutch cap-ball military pistol, side hammer and safety, been changed from flintlock, fine, ring in butt $25. War I brass signal pistol, Webly Scott, Birmingham, England, walnut grips, fine $15. Allen's 1837 Pat. cap-ball derringer, barr hammer, oct. and round bl., fine $12. War I U.S. Remington brass and steel flare pistol, long bl., fine, rare $15. Union Jack 7-shot .22 rimfire rev. nickled, walnut grips, works $7. Sharps 4-shot .22 rimfire pepperbox pistol, walnut grips, works, rare $18.50. French, heavy, large, officer's revolver, 6-shot, .44 centerfire, oct. and round bl., ejector on right, wood grips, fine $25. Merwin Bray derringer, .30 cal., brass frame, side swing bl., fine $12. Remington Rider 5-shot .32 rimfire, nickled, rubber grips, fine $15. Hammond .41 rimfire derringer, side turn bl., walnut grips, fine $22.50. Colt .41 rimfire derringer, brass frame, side turn bl., works $12. England War II 8-shot, .32 centerfire revolver, blued, near new checkered wood grips, safety on side, beauty, nearly new $23. Ortgies, German pistol, blued,..32 auto shell, walnut grips, pre-war, fine, a dandy house gun $25. Remington, rare .22 rimfire, vest pocket derringer fine v. rare $22. Miguel Anita Eibar .44 centerfire pistol, fluted fancy grips, breech action like old Remington, rare, fine $25. War II, brand new Russian officer's rev., blued checkered grips, 7-shot, .32 centerfire, 4½" bl., beauty, rare $35. War II Jap. 8mm auto pistol, as new, 4½" bl. blued, beauty $22. Brand new, bought for my use, .22 Auto high standard pistol, never used $55. War II very fine Jap rifle, perfect and fine cond. $15. War II Jap sword bayonet and scabbard, rare $3.75. War II German sword bayonet and scabbard $2.75. Large, old Italian, folding, long, lock blade dirk, horn handle $3.75. Large old knife, deer horn handles, blade flies open and locks by a button $2.25. War II German officer's 13½" dagger in sheath, silver mounted, silver eagle and swastika on handle, 2 edge wicked blade says Fur Deutchland, rare, beauty $12.50. Smith & Wesson single action, 5-shot, .32 rim fire, rubber grips, tips down, ejects shells, works $10. Avenger 5-shot, .32 rim fire, single action rev., out of order $4. Harrington Richardson 5-shot, .38 centerfire, breaks open, ejects shells, out of order $5.

Collection 100 old loaded cartridges, many hard to find, a nice lot $6. Four old, perfect iron banks, 3 are diff. buildings, 1 a dog, all fine, old, lot $8. Spanish, fine, marked Toledo blade rapier $12; same dueling sword $12; same Toledo blade cutlass $12; same Toledo blade, bull fighter's sword $12. All are diff. in shape and style.

BEAUTIFUL UNCIRCULATED U. S. COINS at Real Honest-To-Goodness Bargains

(All brand new uncirculated coins)

U. S. Five-Cent Nickels

	Catalogs at	Special Price
1928 D.	$1.50	$ .75
1929 S.	1.25	.65
1929 D.	1.50	.75
1931 S.	2.50	1.95
1935 S.	1.00	.75
1934 D.	1.50	.95
1938 D. Buffalo	.35	.20
1938 P. Jefferson	.35	.25
1938 D. Jefferson	.35	.25
1937 P.	.35	.25
1937 S.	.60	.45
1937 D.	.50	.30
1936 P.	.50	.35
1936 D.	.60	.35
1936 S.	.75	.45
1940 P.	.25	.20
1940 D.	.50	.35
1940 S.	.35	.35
1941 P.	.25	.25
1941 D.	.35	.25
1941 S.	.50	.35

U. S. Dimes

	Catalogs at	Special Price
1916 New type, P.	$2.00	$1.65
1916 New type, S.	2.50	1.75
1928 S.	5.00	3.85
1934 P.	1.00	.65
1934 D.	1.25	.95
1935 P.	1.00	.55
1935 D.	1.25	.85
1935 S.	1.25	.85
1936 P.	.60	.45
1936 D.	.85	.60
1937 D.	.60	.45
1938 P.	.50	.45
1938 D.	.60	.45
1938 S.	.75	.55
1939 P.	.35	.30
1939 D.	.50	.40
1939 S.	.75	.60
1940 P.	.35	.35
1940 D.	.35	.35
1940 S.	.40	.40
1941 P.	.35	.30
1941 D.	.35	.30
1941 S.	.40	.35

U. S. Quarter-Dollars

1908 D.	3.50	2.65
1926 D.	2.50	1.95
1927 D.	4.00	2.95
1928 S.	5.00	3.95
1929 S.	3.00	2.35
1930 P.	2.50	1.95
1930 S.	3.50	2.85
1932 P.	2.00	1.05
1934 P. Light motto.	3.00	1.65
1934 D	2.50	1.15
1935 P.	2.00	1.15
1935 D.	2.25	1.95
1935 S.	2.50	1.95
1937 S.	2.50	1.95

U. S. Quarter-Dollars

1938 P.	1.50	1.15
1938 S.	2.00	1.75
1939 P.	1.25	.95
1939 D.	1.25	1.15
1939 S.	2.00	1.10
1940 P.	1.25	1.00
1940 D.	1.25	1.00
1940 S.	1.25	1.00
1941 P.	1.25	1.00
1941 D.	1.25	.95
1941 S.	1.25	1.15
1942 P.	1.00	1.00
1942 D	1.00	1.00
1942 S.	1.00	1.00

If you are a new collector, the letters P, D and S refer to the Philadelphia, Denver and San Francisco Mints.

As all these coins are offered at very special bargain prices, please do not ask for them to be sent on approval. Cash orders are given preference. The above coins are just as they come from the Mint, so please do not specify brilliant uncirculated; full head, etc. They are offered as is.

My regular 56-page retail Catalog is FREE.

Send your order direct to

B. MAX MEHL

Numismatist

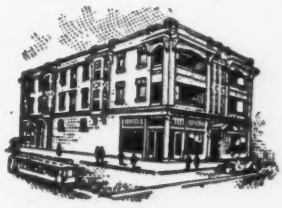
In My 47th Successful Numismatic Year!

480 MEHL BUILDING • FORT WORTH, TEXAS

Largest Rare Coin Establishment in America

Capital $250,000.00 **Resources $500,000.00**

Established 47 Years



RARE COINS FOR SALE

U. S. SILVER DOLLARS

1795 Flowing hair, 15 stars, small eagle, fine	$ 25.00
1799 Fillet bust, 13 stars, large eagle, v. fine.	22.50
1800 Very good	13.50
1836 Flying eagle, rare (only 1000 coined). Proof	125.00
1846, 1847 very fine, each	8.50
1872 S mint, v. good, scarce	12.50
1877 Trade dollar, proof, trifle rubbed in field	8.50
1878 Trade dollar, S mint, fine	2.25
1878 Standard dollar, 7 tail feathers, ex. fine, lustre	2.50
1878 S mint, unc., proof surface	2.00
1878 CC mint, unc. (cat. $6)	3.00
1879 Standard, brill., proof, rev. edge slightly nicked, a beauty	7.50
1879 S, 1880 S, 1881 S, 1882 P & S, 1886 S, 1888 S, 1890 S, 1904, 1921 P, D, & S old types, uncirculated, each	1.75
1880 O & CC, 1881 O, 1882 O, 1883 S, 1884 P, O, & S, 1885 S, 1886 O, 1887 P, O, & S 1888 P & O 1889 O & CC 1890 O & CC, 1891 O & CC, 1892 O & CC, 1894 O, 1895 S, 1896 O, 1897 O, 1899 O, 1900 O, 1901 O, 1904 O, very good to fine, all scarce, each	1.70
1882 Brilliant proof	8.50
1891 O mint, v. fine	5.00
1891 CC unc. $2.50; v. fine	1.35
1892 CC br. unc. (cat. value $15), special	4.00
1892 S v. good, rare	5.00
1894 S ex. fine	2.50
1896 O & S, v. fine, each	5.00
1897 S ex. fine	1.60
1900 O v. fine	2.25
1900 Washington-Lafayette, unc. $12.50; ex. fine	10.00
New PEACE type: 1921, 1922 P, D, & S, 1923 P, D, & S, 1926 P, D, & S, 1927 P & D, unc., each	1.85
1933 Pedley Ryan & Co. ,Denver $1.00 size, SILVER, 430 GRAINS. Unc.	3.00

U. S. HALF DOLLARS

1794 First year of coinage, about fine	30.00
1801, 1802, very good, each	14.00
1805 Over '04, v. good, a fine clear overdate	5.00
1806 Pointed 6, fillet bust r. V. good	1.75
1812 V. fine	1.75
1814 Over '13, v. good, scarce	3.00
1815 Very good, rare	12.00
1817 Over '13, v. good	2.00
1818 Over '17, fine	1.75
1818 Perfect date, v. fine	1.50
1821-22-23-25-26-29-30-33-34-35 bust in cap to left, lettered edge, v. fine, each	1.25
1824 Over several other dates, fine	2.50
1826-27-32-34 ex. fine, each	1.50
1827 Over '26, fine, scratched	3.00
1828 Small 8's, unc. $3; ex. fine	1.75
1831 Unc.	2.50
1832 Large letters, fine	2.25
1834 Large date & letters, fine	1.50
1834 Large date, small letters, ex. fine	1.50
1834 Small date, stars, & letters, about unc...	2.00
1835 Ex. fine	1.75
Old half-dollars, over 100 years old, 10 diff. dates, good to fine	10.00
1836 Reeded edge, obv. v. fine, ex. fine, rare	20.00
1837 Same type, v. fine $2; fine	1.50
1838 Bust type with HALF DOL. V. fine $2; fine	1.50
1853 Arrows & rays, fine	1.75
1853 O mint, ex. fine	3.50
1854 Date re-engraved, O mint, v. fine	3.00
1856 S, v. good	5.00
1858 S, fair	2.00
1861 Proof, trifle rubbed in field	10.00
1861-62-75 Liberty seated, v. fine, ea.	1.50
1864 S good	1.25
1866 S mint, with motto, fine	2.50
1869 Proof, slightly marred in field	8.00
1901 S mint, v. fair, rarest Liberty head	3.00
1902 Very fine	1.50
1904 Dull proof	5.00
1904 S good, scarce	1.50
1915 D mint, unc.	5.50
1917 New type, unc. (cat. $3.50)	2.50
1917 S on obverse, good	1.00
1918 S, v. fine, lustre $3; fine	2.00
1934 P, unc.	2.00
1942 Proof	2.25
1945 S mint, unc.	.75

TERMS: Remittance with order, all postage and insurance paid by us. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded in full plus postage.

Collections Bought for Cash. ***Established 40 Years***

M. H. BOLENDER

1126 Benson Boulevard, FREEPORT, ILLINOIS